Human Retroplacental Serum Polyamine Oxidase

VOLUME II

Human Retroplacental Serum Polyamine Oxidase

Purification and Characterization

A thesis submitted to
The University of Adelaide
for the degree of
Doctor of Philosophy
in the Faculty of Medicine

by

Robin James Storer, BSc (Adelaide) BSc, Hons (Flinders), MRACI (Melbourne)

The University of Adelaide Department of Paediatrics and
Women's and Children's Hospital Department of Immunopathology
North Adelaide, South Australia 5006
Australia

February 1998

CONTENTS

VOLUME II

ABBREVIATIONS

Ø (column) diameter
ΔAB$^+$ human AB$^+$ serum from healthy nonpregnant donors, heated to 56 °C for 30 min
ΔFBS fetal bovine serum, heated to 56 °C for 30 min to inactivate complement proteins
2D-PAGE two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
aa amino acid
AA arachadonic acid
Ab antibody
ABP amiloride binding protein
ABP_HUKI.s human kidney ABP/DAO sequence [M55602]
ABP_HUMN.s human diamine oxidase sequence [EMBL 78212]
ABP_HUMAN human amiloride-binding protein precursor
ABP_RATC.s rat colon/lung ABP/DAO sequence [X73911]
ABTS 2,2[1]-azino-bis-(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulphonate)
ALL acute lymphoblastic leukemia
AML acute myoblastic leukemia
AMO_ECOL.s *E. coli* amine oxidase (maoA) sequence [L47571]
AMO_HANS.s *Hansenula polymorpha* AO sequence [X15111]
anh. anhydrous
AO amine oxidase (EC 1.4.3 or 1.5.3)
AO_ANTHR.s *Anthrobactr* methylamine oxidase (maoxII) sequence [L12990]
AO_BOVIN.s bovine serum/liver copper amine oxidase sequence [S69583]
AO_KAERO.s *K. aerogenes* AO sequence [D10208]
AO_LENSC.s lentil seedling AO sequence [X64201]
AO_PISUM.s pea seedling AO sequence [L39931]
APS ammonium persulphate
BAO benzylamine oxidase
BCA bicinchoninic acid (4,4′-dicarboxy-2,2′-biquinoline)
BHK baby hamster kidney
BIS *N,N′*-bis-methylene acrylamide
BPB bromophenol blue
BSA bovine serum albumin
CAPS 3-[cyclohexylamino]-1-propanesulphonic acid
CBB Coomassie Brilliant Blue
CF cystic fibrosis
CHO chinese hamster ovary
CI Colour Index
CK-2 casein kinase II
con A concanavalin A
CTC copper-tartrate-carbonate
DAO diamine oxidase = histaminase (EC 1.4.3.6 although may have EC 1.5.3 activity)
DEAE diethylaminoethyl
DFMO α-difluoromethylornithine
DMPTU dimethylphenylthiourea
DMSO dimethylsulphoxide
DNS dansyl
DOC deoxycholate, sodium
DPM disintergrations per minute
DPTU diphenylthiourea

DPU diphenylurea
DTT dithiothreitol
EBI European Bioinformatics Institute
EC Enzyme Commission (nomenclature recommended by NC-IUBMB *q.v.*)
EIA enzyme immunoassay
ELISA enzyme linked immunoassay
EMBL European Molecular Biology Laboratory
EPR electron paramagnetic (or spin) resonance
FAD flavin–adenine dinucleotide
FBS fetal bovine serum
fMLP *N*-formyl-methionyl-leucylphenylalanine (peptide)
ftp file transfer protocol
GABA γ-aminobutyric acid (γ-aminobutyrate)
G6PD glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
GSH reduced glutathione
HAT hypoxanthine/aminopterin/thymidine
HECS human endothelial cell supernatant
HEPES 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineethanesulphonic acid
HES hybridoma enhancing supplement
HGPRT hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase
HIC hydrophobic interaction chromatography
HMP hexose monophosphate
HMT histamine methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.8)
HPLC high-pressure (-performance) liquid chromatography
HRPO horseradish peroxidase
HT hypoxanthine/thymidine
HVA homovanillic acid
IBM-PC/DOS IBM personal computer/disk operating system
IEF isoelectric focusing
Ig immunoglobulin
IL-2 interleukin-2
IUdR iododeoxyuridine
LPS lipopolysaccharide
LT leukotriene
mAb monoclonal antibody
MAO monoamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.4 although may have a 1.4.3.6 phenotype)
MAOx methylamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3)
MGBG methylglyoxyl-bis(guanylhydrazone)
MLR mixed lymphocyte (culture) reaction
MS-Windows Microsoft® Windows
NC-IUBNB Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry
NMDA *N*-methyl-D-aspartate
ODC ornithine decarboxylase
ONPG *o*-nitrophenol-β-D-galactopyranoside
OPA *o*-phthalaldehyde
PA polyacrylamide (gel)
PAGE polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis
PAO polyamine oxidase (EC 1.5.3.11, EC 1.4.3.6, or EC 1.4.3.4)
PBS Dulbecco's phosphate buffered saline without Ca^{2+} or Mg^{2+}
PBS-T PBS containing 0.05% Tween 20

PCR polymerase chain reaction
PCZ procarbazine (*N*-isopropyl-α-(2-methyl hydrazino)-*p*-toluamide hydrochloride)
PDB (Brookhaven) Protein Data Base
PEAO 2-phenylethylamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.-)
PEG polyethylene glycol
Pg prostaglandin
PHA phytohaemagglutinin
PHYLIP phylogeny inference package
PITC 1,4-phenylenediisothiothiocyanate
Plasma AO plasma amine oxidase = serum amine oxidase = diamine oxidase
PLA_2 phospholipase A_2
PMA phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate
PMN polymorphonuclear nucleocytes (neutrophils)
PNGase F peptide:N-glycosidase F (EC 3.5.1.52)
POPOP 1,4-di(2-(5-phenoxazolyl))-benzene
PPO 2,5-diphenoxazole
PQQ pyrroloquinoline quinone
PSG penicillin, streptomycin and glutamine medium supplement (*q.v.* §2.8.1.1)
PTH phenylthiohydantoin
PVA polyvinyl alcohol
PVDF polyvinylidene fluoride
RA PBMNC rheumatoid arthritis peripheral blood mononuclear cells
RA SFMNC rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid mononuclear cells
RPS retroplacental serum
RID radial immunodiffusion
RPMI 1640 Roswell Park Memorial Institute 1640 medium (*q.v.* §2.8.1.1)
SD standard deviation
SDS sodium dodecyl sulphate
SE-HPLC size-exclusion high pressure liquid chromatography
SOD superoxide dismutase
SSAO semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase; EC 1.4.3.6?
SWR standard working reagent
TAO tyramine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.4)
[^{3}H]TdR [^{3}H]thymidine deoxyribose
TCA trichloroacetic acid
TEMED *N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethylethylenediamine
t.l.c. thin layer chromatography
TNF tumour necrosis factor
TOPA 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine
TPQ 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone
Tris tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
TST Tris-saline-Tween 20
Tx thromboxane

Appendix A. Distribution and Localization of Amine Oxidases

Notes to the Appendix. To be complete and unbiased, some enzymes from a single source have multiple listings and references. nd = Not done or not reported. PAO = polyamine oxidase (EC 1.5.3.11, EC 1.4.3.6, or EC 1.4.3.4), Plasma AO = plasma amine oxidase = diamine oxidase (usually EC 1.4.3.6); DAO = diamine oxidase = histaminase (EC 1.4.3.6 although may have EC 1.5.3.- activity); TAO = Tyramine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.4); AO = amine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.- or EC 1.5.3.-); MAO = monoamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.4 although may have an EC 1.4.3.6 phenotype), the localization of monoamine oxidases has been reviewed [497,498] and is not considered in detail here; MAOx = methylamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.-); PEAO = 2-phenylethylamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.-); BAO = benzylamine oxidase (semicarbazide sensitive amine oxidase = SSAO; EC 1.4.3.6?); PO = putrescine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.10).

Table A.1 Distribution and Localization of Amine Oxidases

Source	*Enzyme*	*Location*	*Reference*
Bacteria			
Anacystis nidulans	PAO	cytoplasm	[510]
Arthrobacter	TAO	cytoplasm	[511]
Arthrobacter P1	MAOx	cytoplasm	[512-516]
Arthrobacter globoformis	PEAO	cytoplasm	[517-519]
	DAO	cytoplasm	[520]
Bacillus ceres	DAO	cytoplasm	[521]
Chromobacterium violaceum	DAO	cytoplasm	[521]
Cornynebacterium sp. 2-4-1	AO	cytoplasm	[522]
Escherichia coli	PAO	cytoplasm	[523]
Escherichia coli K12	AO	cytoplasm	[524-531]
Escherichia coli W3550	MAO(AO)	cytoplasm	[532]
Haemophilus parainfluenzae	PAO	cytoplasm	[521,533]
Micrococcus rubens	PO	cytoplasm	[534-538]
Mycobacterium smegmatis	PAO	cytoplasm	[521,539,540]
Neisseria perflava	PAO	cytoplasm	[541]
Pasteurella tularensis	PAO	cytoplasm	[533]
Phytomonas fascians	DAO	cytoplasm	[521]
Pseudomonas sp.	PAO	cytoplasm	[542]
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	PAO	cytoplasm	[221,521,543]
Pseudomonas pycyanoeae	DAO	cytoplasm	[544,545]
Serratia marcescens	PAO	cytoplasm	[537,546,547]
Sarcina lutea	TAO	cytoplasm	[548]
Fungi and Yeast			
Aspergillus niger	DAO	mycelia	[549-558]
	MAO	mycelia	[557,559]
Aspergillus terrus	PAO	mycelia	[560]
Candida boidinii	MAOx	nd	[561,562]
	BAO	nd	[561,562]
	PAO	peroxisomes	[561,563]
Candida nagoyaensis	PAO	nd	[563]
Candida utilis	MAOx	nd	[564,565]
	BAO	nd	[564,565]
	DAO	nd	[561]
Candida steatolytica	DAO	nd	[561]
Hansenula polymorpha	MAOx	peroxisomes	[566-569]
	PAO	nd	[563]
Kluyveromyces fragalis	BAO	nd	[570]
Lyophyllum aggeratum	PEAO	cytoplasm	[571]

Table A.1 *(Continued)*

Source	*Enzyme*	*Location*	*Reference*
Penicillium chrysogenum	agmatine oxidase	mycelia	[471,572,573]
	PAO	extracellular	[574]
Penicillium sp.	AO	extracellular	[575-577]
Pishia pastoris	MAOx	nd	[562,564]
	BAO	nd	[562,564,578]
	DAO	nd	[561]
Sporopachydermia cereana	PAO	nd	[561,563]
Trichosporon cutaneum X_4	BAO	nd	[579]
Trichosporon melibiosaceum	PAO	nd	[563]
Miscellaneous fungi	PAO	mycelia	[580]
Plants			
Arabidopsis thaliana	AO		[581]
Arachis hypogea (groundnut)	DAO		[582]
Atropa belladona	DAO		[583]
Avena sativa (oats)	PAO	seedlings	[584-586]
Camellia sinensis (tea)	BAO	young leaves	[587]
Canavalia ensiformis (jack bean)	DAO		[588]
Cicer arietinum (chick pea)	DAO	seedlings	[589-591]
Cucumis sativus (cucumber)	DAO	7-day-old seedlings	[592]
Euphorbia characias	DAO	latex	[593]
Eichhornia crassipes (water hyacinth)	PAO	leaves	[594]
Glycine max (soybean)	DAO	seedlings	[585,595-601]
Helianthus tuberousus	DAO	tubers	[602,603]
Hordeum vulgare (barley)	DAO	8-day-old seedlings	[604]
	PAO	seedlings	[584,605-607]
Hyoscyamus niger	DAO	cultured roots	[608,609]
Lathyrus cicera	DAO	8-day-old seedlings	[610]
Lathyrus sativus (chick pea)	DAO	5-day-old seedlings	[590,599,611-613]
Lens culinaris (lentil)	DAO	8-day-old seedlings	[614-617]
Lens esculenta (lentil)	DAO	seedlings	[590,614,618-621]
Lupinus luteus (lupine)	DAO	13-day-old seedlings	[622]
Nicotiana tabacum (tobacco)	DAO	roots	[623-626]
Nicotiana rustica	PO	roots	[627]
Onobrychis viciifolia (sainfoin)	DAO	7-day-old shoots/roots	[628]
Oryza sativa (rice)	PAO	seedlings	[629]
Phaseolus vulgaris (kidney bean)	DAO	8-day-old seedlings	[610]
Pisum sativum (pea)	DAO	seedlings	[185,515,590,599,607,613,630-650]
Secale cereale (rye)	PAO	seedlings	[584]
Setaria italica (millet)	PAO	seedlings	[584,651]
Triticum aestivum (wheat)	PAO	seedlings	[584]
Trifolium subterraneum (clover)	DAO	young leaves	[652]
Vicia faba (fava bean)	DAO	14-day-old leaves	[590,653]
Zea mays (corn/maize)	PAO	seedlings	[654-657]

Table A.1 *(Continued)*

Source	*Enzyme*	*Location*	*Reference*
Mammalian			
	MAO A & B	outer mitochondrial membrane, almost all mammalian tissues	[476,497,498,658]
Human	Plasma AO (DAO)	adult plasma/serum	[488,659-670]
	DAO	lymph	[671]
	BAO	adult plasma/serum	[672]
	DAO	post-heparin serum	[414,673-682]
	DAO	pregnancy plasma/serum	[421,488,505,660,663,664,671,678,683-721]
	PAO (DAO)	pregnancy serum	[169,420,718,719,722-725]
	PAO (DAO)	retroplacental serum	[420,442,726-729]
	DAO	placentae	[47,48,481,487,490,684,686,712,716,721,730-759]
	PAO	placentae (decidua)	[420]
	PAO	placental membranes	[684,760]
	DAO	amniotic fluid	[678,684,686,711,761-765]
	PAO	amniotic fluid	[760]
	PAO	milk	[766]
	(BAO) SSAO	vascular smooth muscle (umbilical artery)	[505,767,768]
	DAO	semen, spermatozoa	[751,769-776]
	PAO	testis	[410]
	DAO	kidney	[480,753,777-781]
	PAO	kidney	[410,725]
	DAO	intestine	[453,779,782-796]
	PAO	intestine	[410,797]
	PAO (DAO)	synovial fluid	[798]
	DAO	neutrophils, eosinophils	[755,799-806]
	PAO	macrophages	[807]
	DAO	macrophages	[807]
	PAO	liver	[410,725]
	DAO	liver	[761,783]
	PAO	spleen	[410]
	DAO	spleen	[783,785]
	DAO	submaxillary gland	[635]
	DAO	platelets	[808,809]
	AO	skin	[810]
	DAO, PAO	fibroblasts, vascular endothelial cells	[397,811-814]
	BAO (SSAO)	neonatal pharyngeal aspirate, amniotic fluid, placenta, umbilical vessels, placental vessels	[815,816]

Table A.1 *(Continued)*

Source	*Enzyme*	*Location*	*Reference*
Bovine	Plasma AO	plasma/serum	[49,214,222,223,411,458, 493,500,515,599,648,673, 718,721,756,817-855]
	PAO	serum	[856]
	DAO	liver	[411,778,857]
	PAO	liver	[858]
	DAO	intestine	[859]
	BAO	dental pulp	[828,860,861]
	BAO	aorta	[862]
	DAO	aorta	[855,863]
	lysyl Oxidase	aorta	[864]
	BAO	retina, optic nerve	[865]
	BAO (SSAO)	lung	[866,867]
	DAO	lung	[478]
	DAO	kidney	[478,635,753,778,857]
	PAO	milk	[766]
	DAO	submaxillary gland	[635]
	DAO	parotid gland	[635]
Deer	Plasma AO	serum	[458,500]
Giraffe	Plasma AO	serum	[458,500]
Porcine	DAO	kidney	[411,467,480,485-487,515,531,599,630,635, 642,730,731,745,753,756, 778,857,868-911]
	Plasma AO (DAO)	plasma	[500,613,648,912-932]
	PAO	liver	[409]
	DAO	liver	[857]
	BAO	aorta smooth muscle	[933]
	DAO	aorta	[934,935]
	BAO (SSAO)	dental pulp	[936]
	DAO	parotid gland	[635]
	DAO	intestine	[859,937]
Camel	Plasma AO	serum	[458,500]
Llama	Plasma AO	serum	[458,500]
Equine	DAO	lung, liver, kidney, intestine	[477,480,938]
	Plasma AO	serum	[222,500,648,721,939]
	BAO	serum	[940]
Elephant	BAO	serum	[500]
Ovine	Plasma AO	serum	[458,500,508,599,613,648 ,941,942]
	PAO	serum	[856]
	DAO	kidney	[480]
	SSAO	vascular smooth muscle	[942]
Goat	Plasma AO	serum	[458,500,721]
Rabbit	Plasma AO	plasma/serum	[599,648,943,944]
	PAO	serum	[432]
	DAO	post heparin plasma/lymph	[945,946]
	SSAO	lung and heart	[857,947-949]
	DAO	liver	[406,857,950-952]
	DAO	spleen	[857]
	DAO	placenta	[686]

Table A.1 *(Continued)*

Source	*Enzyme*	*Location*	*Reference*
Rabbit	DAO	kidney	[480,857,953]
	DAO	intestine	[782,784,857,859,937,954]
	PAO	macrophages (alveolar)	[955]
Rat	BAO (SSAO)	brown adipose tissue	[502,956-959]
	BAO (SSAO)	white adipose tissue	[959,960]
	DAO	postheparin-plasma	[945,946,961-963]
	BAO (SSAO)	liver microsomes, vascular smooth muscle	[505,507,810,964-966]
	DAO	smooth muscle	[967]
	PAO	liver	[164,165,167,176,179,412,486,491,880,881,968-976]
	DAO	liver	[857,967,975,977-982]
	BAO (SSAO)	vascular, heart, lung, testis	[983,984]
	BAO (SSAO)	aorta	[504,983,985-987]
	BAO (SSAO)	bone	[988]
	DAO	heart	[857,979]
	PAO	brain	[969,974]
	PAO	testis, prostate	[969,974]
	PAO	red blood cell	[55]
	AO	skin	[810]
	DAO	pregnancy serum	[690,989]
	DAO	placenta	[48,206,686,982]
	DAO	lung	[857,947,982,990,991]
	PAO	lung	[969,974]
	BAO	lymph, blood, intestinal mucosa, uterus	[945,992,993]
	PAO	pancreas	[969]
	DAO	intestine	[48,193,479,778,784,857,859,967,982,991,994-1002]
	PAO	intestine	[969,974,976]
	PAO	kidney	[412,969,974,976,1003]
	DAO	kidney	[857,979,980,1003]
	DAO	spleen	[48,982]
	PAO	spleen	[969,974]
	PAO	thymus	[969,974]
	DAO	thymus	[48,982,997,998,1004,1005]
Ox	DAO	lung, kidney	[477,480]
Dog	DAO	kidney, intestine, various tissues	[193,478,480,1006]
	DAO	intestine	[782,784,859,937,1007]
	DAO	serum, lymph	[478,662,1008-1010]
	DAO	liver	[193,778]
	BAO	serum	[458,500]
	DAO	submaxillary gland	[635]
Ferret	BAO	serum	[458,500]
Hamster (*Cercopithecus aethiops*)	PAO	ovary (CHO cells)	[1011]

Table A.1 *(Continued)*

Source	*Enzyme*	*Location*	*Reference*
Gerbil	DAO	intestine, thymus, spleen, liver	[48]
Cat	DAO	kidney	[480,778,1012]
	DAO	liver	[778]
	DAO	lymph	[1009,1013]
	DAO	intestine	[859,1006,1012]
Tiger	BAO	serum	[458,500]
Monkey	DAO	kidney	[480]
	DAO	serum	[721]
Guinea-pig	DAO	pregnancy serum	[690,1014]
	DAO	placenta	
	DAO	lung, spleen, kidney, heart	[857]
	DAO	liver	[407,408,733,857,967,1015-1017]
	DAO	serum	[662]
	PAO	serum	[432]
	DAO	post-heparin serum	[414,945,946,1018,1019]
	DAO	intestine	[48,784,857,859,967,1006]
	DAO	smooth muscle, endothelium	[967]
	SSAO	skin (fibroblasts)	[1020]
	DAO	skin	[193]
Mouse	DAO	liver	[857,1021,1022]
	DAO	intestine, kidney,	[857,967,1022]
	DAO	lung, heart, spleen	[857]
	PAO	macrophages (peritoneal)	[955]
	PAO	leukemia cells	[1023]
	PAO	serum	[432]
Rhesus monkey	DAO	serum	[662]
Squirrel monkey	DAO	serum	[662]
Marmoset monkey	Plasma AO	plasma	[704]
Various species inc. cat, dog, monkey, mouse, horse, goat, guinea pig, exotic species	DAO	various tissues, serum	[458,500,850,992,993]
Various species	DAO	post-heparin plasma	[946,1024]
Bird			
Chathartes aura (turkey buzzard)	DAO	liver	[475]
Coturnix coturnix japonica (quail)	DAO	liver microsomes	[965,1025,1026]
Chicken	AO	bone	[1027]
	DAO	intestine, liver, spleen	[778,1028]
	DAO	aorta	[1029]
	Lysyl Oxidase	aorta	[1030]
Fish			
Parasiluris asotus (catfish)	BAO	intestine, liver, etc.	[1031]
	PAO	intestine, liver, kidney	[1032]
Mugil cephalus (mullet)	Plasma AO	serum	[1033]
Salmo gairdneri	BAO	liver microsome	[965]
Teleostean sp.	DAO	intestine	[1034]

Table A.1 *(Continued)*

Source	*Enzyme*	*Location*	*Reference*
Helminths			
Setaria cervi	PAO	nd	[1035]
Ancylostoma ceylanicum	PAO	nd	[1035,1036]
Hippostrongylus brasiliensis	PAO	nd	[1035,1037]
Parasites			[1035,1037]
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni	PAO	nd	
Ascaris suum	PAO	nd	[1038,1039]
Onchocerca volvulus	PAO	nd	[1040]
Dirofilaria immitis	PAO	nd	[1041,1042]
Insects			[1042,1043]
cockroach	DAO	nd	[1044]

Appendix B. Reagents and Materials

B.1 Amine Oxidase Substrates

Table B.1 Amine Oxidase Substrates

Trivial Name	*Chemical Name*	*Source*
putrescine dihydrochloride	1,4-butanediamine.2HCl	Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO
spermidine trihydrochloride	*N*-[3-aminopropyl]-1,4-butane diamine.3HCl	Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO; Calbiochem–Novabiochem, San Diego, CA
spermine tetrahydrochloride	*N,N′*-bis[3-aminopropyl]-1,4-butane diamine.4HCl	Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO; Calbiochem–Novabiochem, San Diego, CA
N^1-Acetylspermine.3HCl		Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO
N^1-acetylspermidine.2HCl		Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO
histamine.2HCl		Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO
[^{14}C]spermine tetrahydrochloride	*N,N′*-bis(3-aminopropyl)-[1,4-^{14}C]tetramethylene-1,4-diamine.4HCl	Amersham, Buckinghamshire, UK
[^{14}C]spermidine trihydrochloride	*N*-(3-aminopropyl)-[1,4-^{14}C]tetramethylene-1,4-diamine.3HCl	Amersham, Buckinghamshire, UK
[^{14}C]putrescine dihydrochloride	[1,4-^{14}C]tetramethylene-diamine.2HCl	Amersham, Buckinghamshire, UK
[^{3}H]-Spermidine trihydrochloride	*N*-3[3-aminopropyl]-1,4-tetramethylene-1,4-diamine.3HCl [^{3}HN-terminal methylenes]	du Pont de Nemours & Co., Boston, MA

B.2 Amine Oxidase Inhibitors

Table B.2 Amine Oxidase Inhibitors

Generic Name	*Chemical Name*	*Source*
Quinacrine	6-chloro-9-[(4-diethylamino)-1-methylbutyl]amino-2-methoxy-acridine. dihydrochloride	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
Isoniazid	isonicotinic acid hydrazide	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
Pargyline	*N*-methyl-*N*-2-propynyl-benzylamine.hydrochloride	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
	semicarbazide hydrochloride	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
	aminoguanidine bicarbonate	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
Clorgyline	*N*-methyl-*N*-propargyl-3(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propylamine hydrochloride	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
MGBG	methylglyoxal-bis-(guanyl-hydrazone) dihydrochloride	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO

B.3 General Reagents and Materials

Table B.3 General Reagents and Materials

Reagent/Material	*Grade*	*Source*
acrylamide	electrophoresis	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
acrylamide	Ultrapure™	Boehringer–Mannheim, Mannheim, Germany
aminopterin		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
ammonium sulphate	HPLC	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
AP25 prefilters		Millipore, Bedford, MA
AP15 prefilters		Millipore, Bedford, MA
AP10 support pad		Millipore, Bedford, MA
2,2[1]-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzthiazoline 6-sulfonate)		Boehringer–Mannheim, Mannheim, Germany
bicinchoninic acid, disodium salt	high purity, for protein determination	Pierce, Rockford, IL
N,N'-bis-methylene acrylamide (BIS)	electrophoresis	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
bovine serum albumin (BSA)		Commonwealth Serum Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia
catalase (bovine liver EC 1.11.1.6)		Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
Centricon®-30 concentrators		Amicon, Danvers, MA
Centriprep®-30 concentrators		Amicon, Danvers, MA
dansyl chloride	biochemistry grade; >98% by argentometry, self fluorescence < 1 ppb Chinin, m.p. 69–71 °C	Merck, Darmstadt, Germany
o-dianisidine		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
1,4-di(2-(5-phenoxazolyl))-benzene (POPOP)		Koch–Light Laboratories, Suffolk, UK
2,5-diphenoxazole (PPO)		Koch–Light Laboratories, Suffolk, UK
dithiothreitol (DTT)	high purity	Calbiochem, San Diego, CA
Durapore® 0.45 µm PVDF membrane		Millipore, Bedford, MA
Earle's medium	cell culture	Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK
fetal bovine serum (FBS)	cell culture	Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK; Cytosystems, Castle Hill, Australia
Folin–Ciocalteu phenol reagent, 2.0 *N*		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
Freund's complete adjuvant		Difco, Detroit, MI
Freund's incomplete adjuvant		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
gelatine	(EIA [enzyme immuno-assay)	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
gelatine	Bacto™ certified for tissue culture	Difco, Detroit, MI
D-[6-^{14}C]glucose		Amersham, Buckinghamshire, UK
L-glutamine	cell culture	Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK
glycine	electrophoresis	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
HEPES		Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK
Hypaque–Ficoll		Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK
high and low molecular weight standards, SDS - electrophoresis		Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA

Table B.3 *(Continued)*

Reagent/Material	*Grade*	*Source*
homovanillic acid		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
horseradish peroxidase (donor: H_2O_2–oxidoreductase; HRPO; EC 1.11.1.7; Type II)		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
hypoxanthine		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
IgG lyophilised bovine γ-globulin	Bio-Rad protein standard I	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
Immulon® IV microtitre plates	ELISA	Dynatech, Chantilly, VA
Linbro® microtitre plates	cell culture	Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK
medium 199	cell culture	Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK
1.2 µm, 0.8 µm, 0.22 µm membrane filters		Sartørius, Gottingen, Germany
2-mercaptoethanol	electrophoresis	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
MicroFLUOR® "W" microtitre plates	fluorometric assay	Dynatech, Chantilly, VA
Millex® filter units, 0.45 µm, 0.2 µm		Millipore, Bedford, MA
Millex® FG_{50} 0.2 µm filter units		Millipore, Bedford, MA
Millipak® 40/60 membrane filters		Millipore, Bedford, MA
Millipore HV 0.22 µm Durapore™ membranes		Millipore, Bedford, MA
o-nitrophenol-β-D-galactopyranoside		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
PEG 4000 fusogen		from BDH was a gift from Dr D. Brooks, Department of Chemical Pathology, Women's & Children's Hospital, Adelaide, Australia
penicillin	cell culture	Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK
polypropylene scintillation vials		Packard Instrument Co., Meriden, CT
o-phthaladehyde		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
OptiPhase 'HiSafe' 3 scintillation fluid		LKB–Wallac, Sweden
potassium sulphate		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
L-proline	as free Hydroxy-L-Proline	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
Rainbow™ Protein Markers		Amersham, Buckinghamshire, UK
Ready-Solv® EP scintillation fluid		Beckman Instruments, Fullerton, CA
Reversed phase test mixture RP-mix D	HPLC	Alltech Association, Deerfield, IL
riboflavin-5′-phosphate		Sigma, St. Louis, MO
Roswell Park Memorial Institute 1640 medium (RPMI 1640)	cell culture	Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK; Cytosystems, Castle Hill, Australia
Sep-Pak® C_{18} cartridges		Waters Associates, Milford, MA
Silver Stain™ and Silver Stain Plus™ kits		Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
sodium deoxycholate	high purity	Aldrich, Milwaukee, WI
sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS)	electrophoresis	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS)	Special quality for protein chemistry [C_{12} > 99.5% GC;protease free]	Boehringer, Mannheim, Germany
sterile saline		Travanol, Australia
streptomycin	tissue culture	Flow Laboratories, Irvine, Scotland, UK

Table B.3 *(Continued)*

Reagent/Material	*Grade*	*Source*
N,N,N′,N′-tetramethylethylenediamine (TEMED)	electrophoresis	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
[*methyl*-^{3}H]thymidine		Amersham, Buckinghamshire, UK
Tissue cultureware		Nunc, Roskilde, Denmark; Corning, Corning, NY
Tris base	reagent grade	Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
Tris–HCl	reagent grade	Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
High purity Tris base	AnalaR™	BDH, Poole, UK
High purity Tris base	Ultrapure™	Boehringer–Mannheim, Mannheim, Germany
Triton X-100®	gas chromatography	Merck, Darmstadt, Germany
thymidine		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
Trypan Blue		Sigma Chemical Co, St Louis, MO
YM30 membranes		Amicon, Danvers, MA

Other reagents were either high purity, analytical reagent, spectroscopic or HPLC grade where appropriate, from commercial sources including Ajax Chemicals, Auburn, Australia; BDH Chemicals, Poole, UK and Merck, Darmstadt, Germany. Dyes and indicators were of certified quality. Other reagents included:

ammonium persulphate
ammonium chloride
arsenious oxide
Brij 35®
borax (sodium tetraborohydrate)
bromophenol blue
calcium chloride
ceric(IV) sulphate
citric acid
Coatasil®
copper sulphate pentahydrate
diethyl ether
dimethyl sulfoxide
disodium hydrogen ortho-phosphate
ferroin indicator
glycerol
hydrogen peroxide
hydrochloric acid
magnesium chloride
magnesium sulphate
methanol
methyl red
octane-1-sulphonic acid
osmium tetroxide
oxalic acid
phenolphthalein
phenol red
potassium chloride
potassium dihydrogen ortho-phosphate
potassium iodide
potassium permanganate
sodium bicarbonate
sodium carbonate (anhydrous)
sodium chloride
sodium dihydrogen ortho-phosphate
sodium hydroxide
sodium (+) tartrate
sucrose
sulfuric acid
trichloroacetic acid
toluene
Tween 20®

B.4 Chromatographic Materials

Table B.4 Chromatographic Materials

Media	*Source*
Sephadex® G-50	Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden
Blue Sepharose® Cl-6B	Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden
Sephadex® G-25F	Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden
Sephacryl® S-200	Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden
Sephacryl® S-300	Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden
DEAE-Sephacel®	Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden
DEAE-Trisacryl®	Reactifs IBF, Villeneuve-la-Garenne, France
Fractogel® TSK HW-55 S	Merck, Darmstadt, Germany
Affi-Gel® 10	Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA
Affi-Prep® 10	Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA
Bio-Sil® TSK-400 (4000SW)	Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA
Bio-Sil® TSK-250 (3000SW)	Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA
BioSil® SEC 400	Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA
AG-1-X8	Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA
Chelex® 100	Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA
Dowex™ 50W X 2 (200–400 mesh)	Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA
Ultrasphere® ODS reversed phase C_{18} HPLC column 5 µm packing	Beckman, San Ramon, CA
Spherisorb® ODS-2	Phase Separations, Deeside, UK
butyl-agarose	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
pentyl-agarose	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
ω-aminobutyl-agarose	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
ω-aminohexyl-agarose (attached through amino groups to 4% beaded agarose)	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO
homologous ω-aminoalkyl-agarose (DAA) and alkyl-agarose (MAA) series chromatography test kits	Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO

B.5 Commercial Immunoglobulins, Antibodies and Antibody Conjugates

Table B.5 Commercial Immunoglobulins, Antibodies and Antibody Conjugates

Reagent	*Source*
sheep anti-mouse IgG	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
bovine γ-globulin	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
affinity purified sheep anti-mouse immunoglobulin	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
affinity purified sheep anti-rabbit.horseradish peroxidase conjugate	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
affinity purified sheep anti-mouse.horseradish peroxidase conjugate	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
affinity purified donkey anti-sheep IgG	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
sheep IgG	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
affinity purified donkey anti-sheep.horseradish peroxidase conjugate	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia

Table B.5 *(Continued)*

Reagent	*Source*
affinity purified sheep anti-bovine immunoglobulin	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
affinity purified sheep anti-bovine.horseradish peroxidase conjugate	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
bovine IgG	Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia
Species specific affinity purified goat anti-mouse.β-galactosidase conjugate	Amersham, Buckinghamshire, UK
rabbit anti-mouse isotyping subclass specific antibodies (Typerpanel™)	Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA
Mouse myeloma IgG_1	Meloy, Springfield, VA

B.6 Reagent Grade Water

Reagent water was purified using a Milli-Q® polishing system (Millipore-Waters, Bedford, MA) fitted with a Milligaurd® microporous filtration cartridge, Super-C® carbon cartridge, Ion-Ex® ion exchange cartridge, Organex-Q® organics cartridge and a Pyrogard UF® ultra-filtration cartridge in sequence producing ultrapure pyrogen free water. Water used to prepare reagents for cell culture was sterile and pyrogen free (Travenol, Australia or Baxter, UK).

B.7 Laboratory animals

Specific pathogen free female BALB/c mice (*Mus musculus domesticus/musculus*), 6–8 weeks old and C3H/He mice were obtained from the University of Adelaide central animal house. The animals were housed at the Women's & Children's Hospital animal house, Adelaide, Australia under stringent hygienic conditions. Sterilised cages and autoclaved bedding were used and the mice maintained on autoclaved commer-cially prepared mouse pellets and sterile water *ad libertum* with a 14 h light/10 h dark cycle.

Procedures with animals were carried out in accordance with the 'Code of Practice for the Care and Use of Animals for Scientific Purposes', NH&MRC/CSIRO/AAC guidelines and the prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act 1985 with procedures recommended by, and with approval of, the ethics committees of the Women's Children's Hospital and The University of Adelaide.

Appendix C. Steady-State Kinetics Data

Introduction

Data from untransformed sets of experimental initial rate velocity data at varying substrate concentrations are displayed in plots overlaid with theoretical Michaelis-Menton curves using Michaelis parameters (*q.v.* 6.2.4) calculated by fitting the data to the Michaelis-Menton equation, modified to account for the observed substrate inhibition as described in section 2.3.2.4. Initial rate data were determined as described in sections 2.3.1.5 and 2.3.2. The theoretical maximum rate (V_{max}) is illustrated as a dashed line parallel to the abscissa.

The data are also displayed as Lineweaver-Burk transformations (insets) for illustrative purposes and are overlaid with a transformation of the theoretical curve. For reasons mainly related to non-standard error distribution, as described in references to sections 6.1 and 7.2.3, these double reciprocal plots were not used to analyse the data directly.

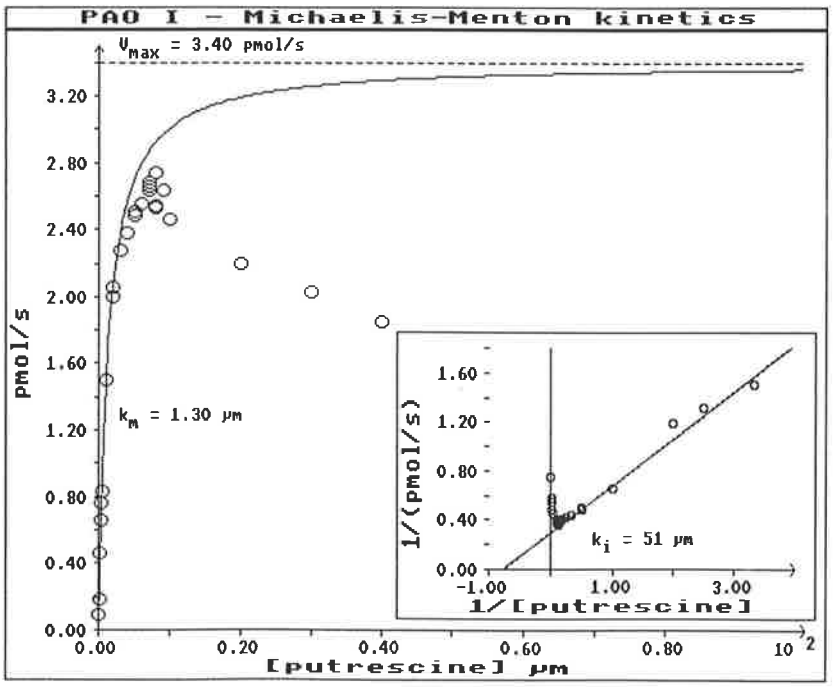


Figure C.1. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO I with Putrescine

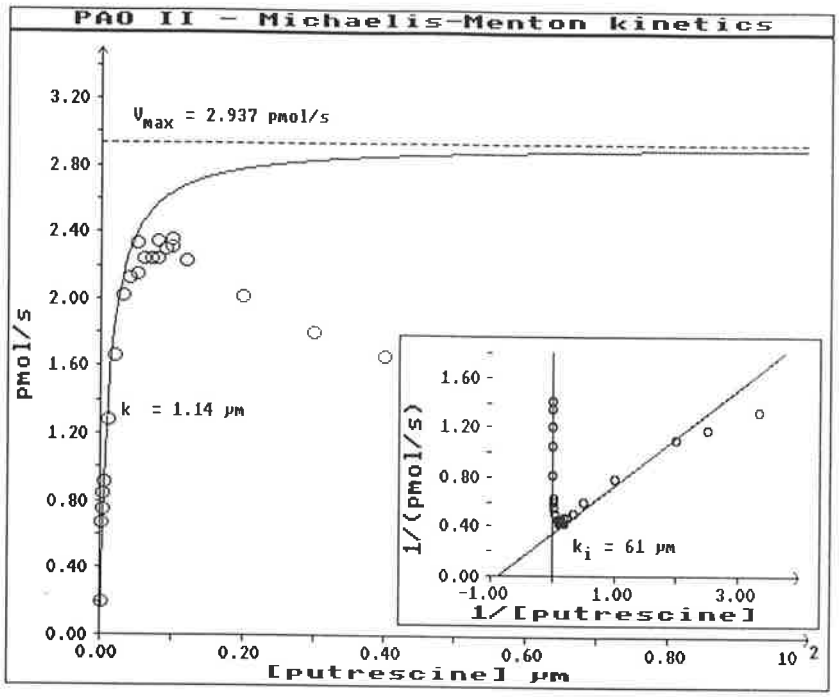


Figure C.2. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO II with Putrescine

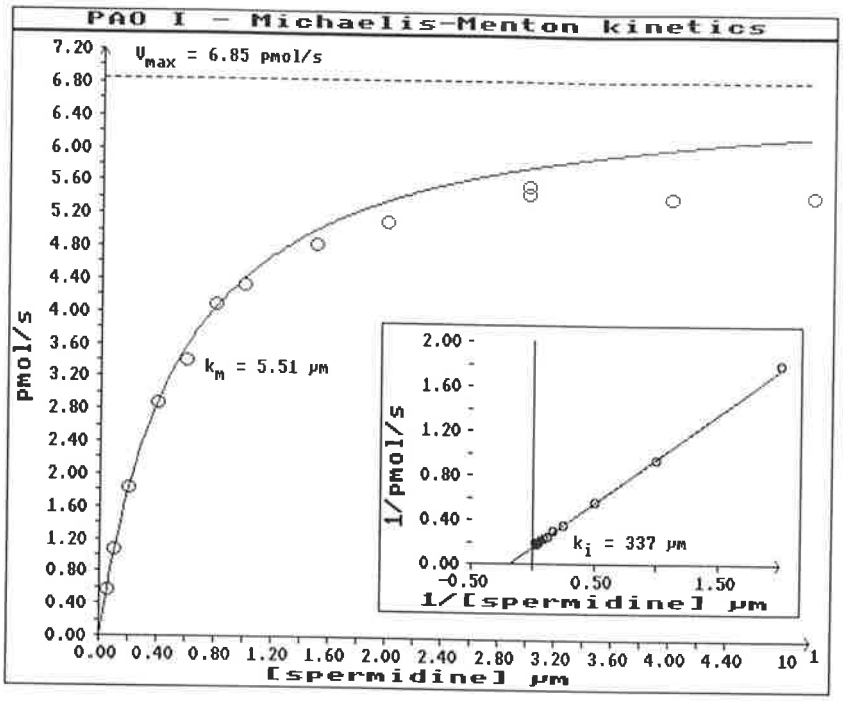


Figure C.3. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO I with Spermidine

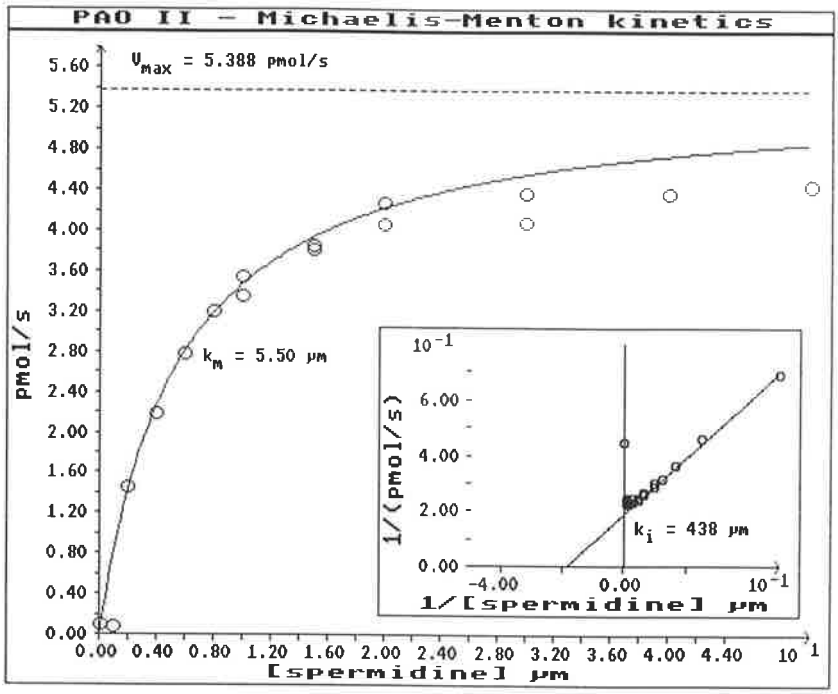


Figure C.4. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO II with Spermidine

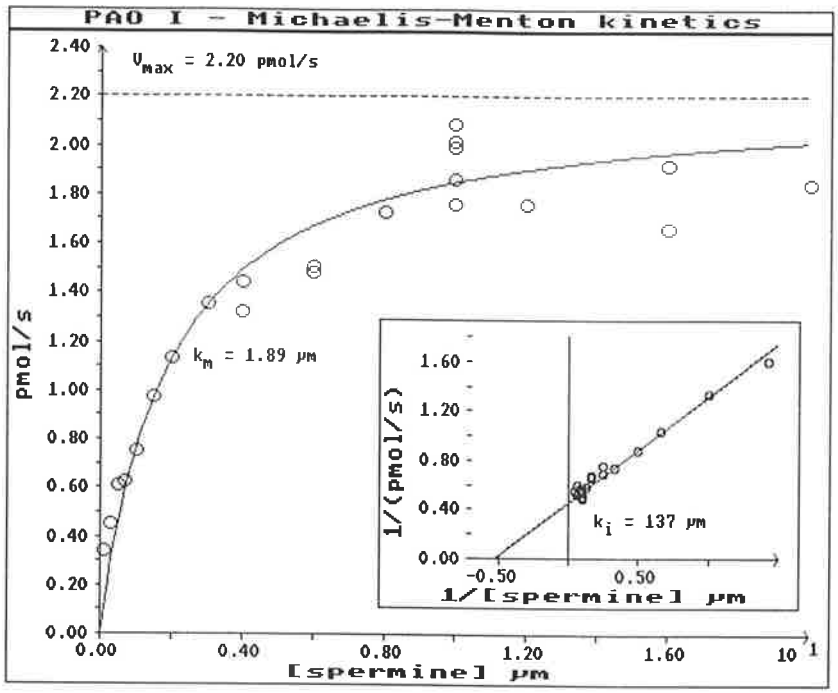


Figure C.5. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO I with Spermine

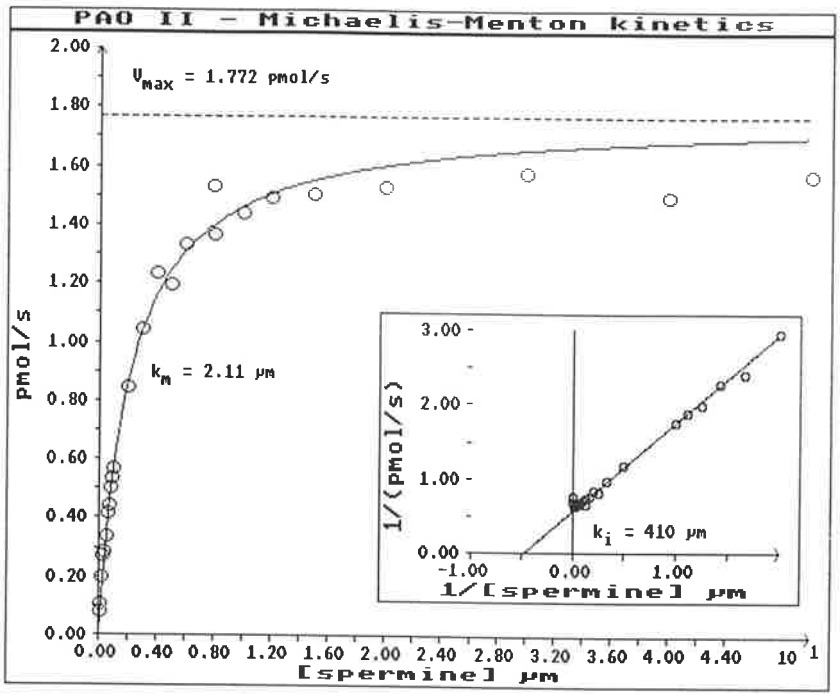


Figure C.6. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO II with Spermine

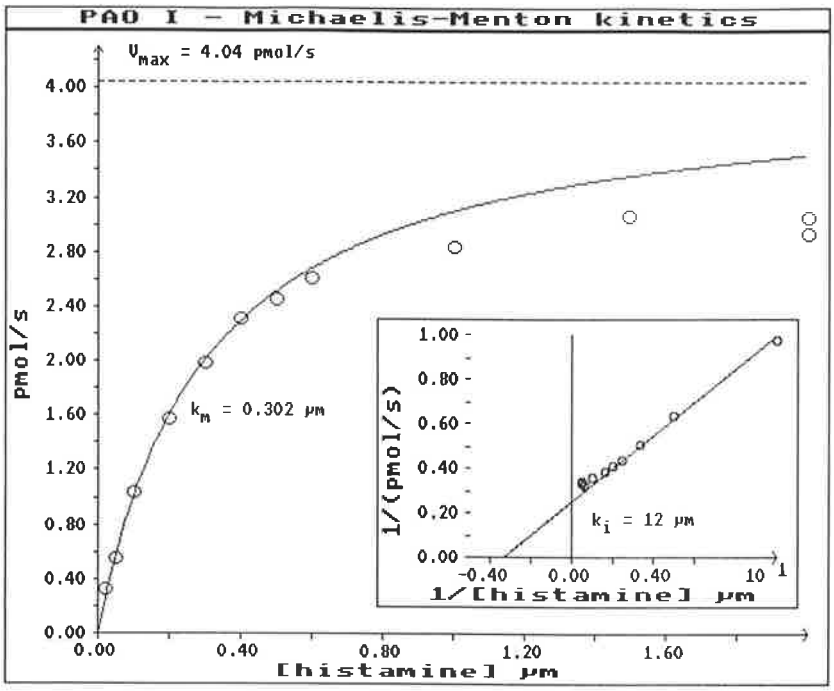
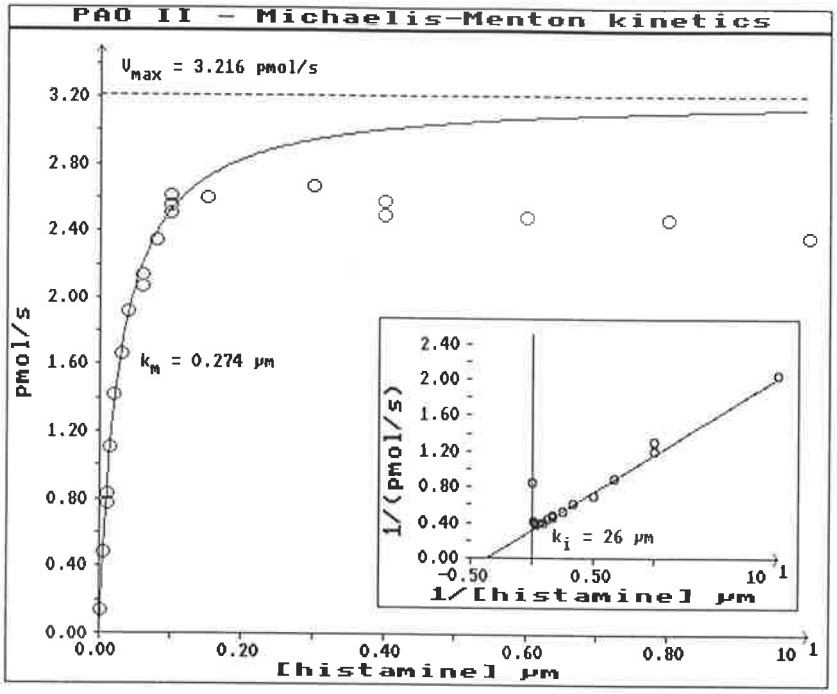


Figure C.7. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO I with Histamine



C.8. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO II with Histamine

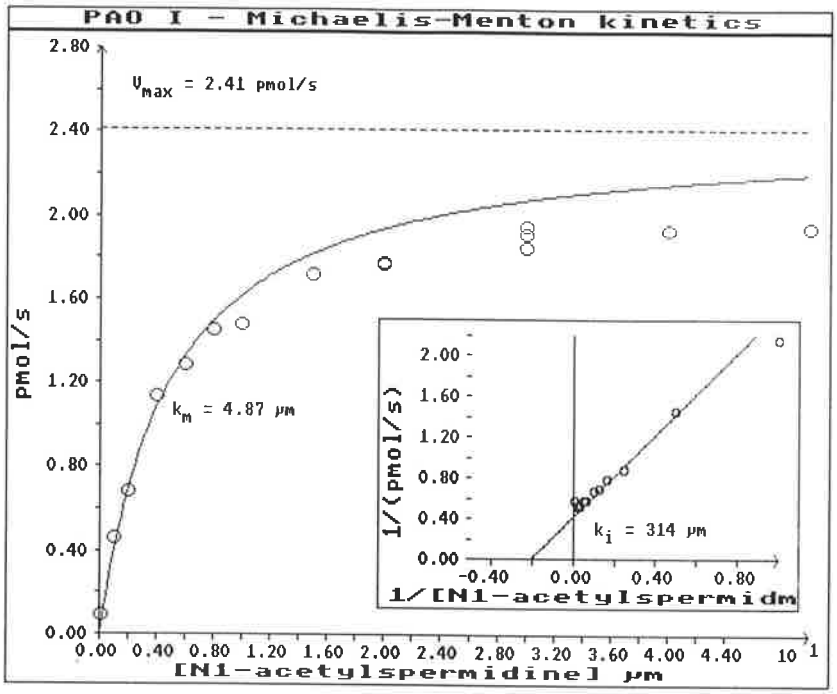


Figure C.9. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO I with N^1-Acetylspermidine

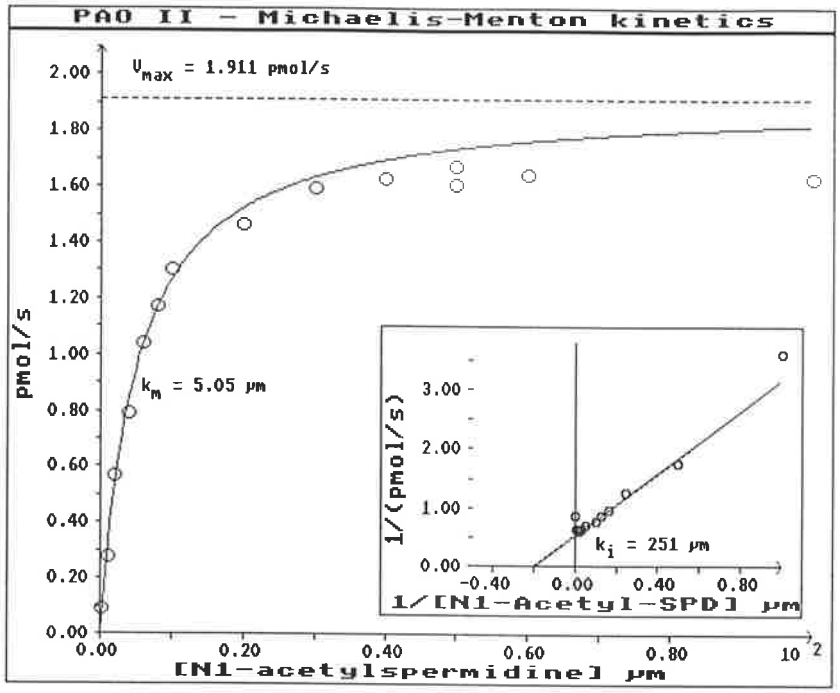


Figure C.10. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO II with N^1-Acetylspermidine

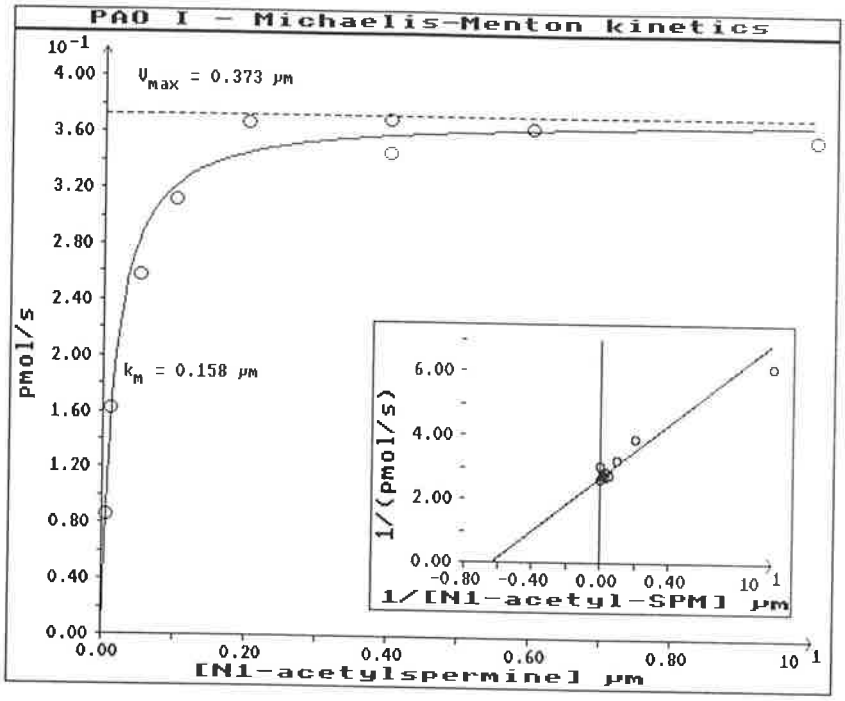


Figure C.11. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO I with N^1-Acetylspermine

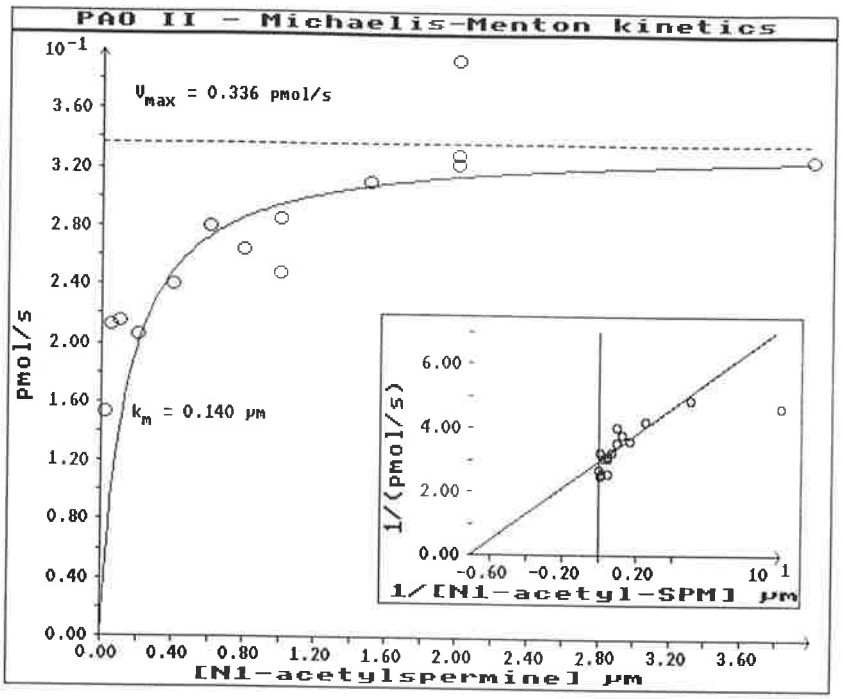


Figure C.12. Steady-State Kinetics of PAO II with N^1-Acetylspermine

Appendix D. Protein Sequencing Data

D.1 PAO I *Ref: PSE 265* *Date: 7/4/93*

Table D.1 ***N*-Terminal Amino Acid Sequence of PSE 265** [a]

aa no.	*1° Signal*	*2°*	*3°*	*4°*	*5°*	*6°*	*7°*	*8°*	*9°*
1	Glu				Arg				
2	Pro				Gly			Leu?	
3	Ser				Arg			Tyr/Asp/Phe	
4	Pro				Leu			Ala/Val	
5	Gly				Leu/Phe			Tyr/Val	
6	Thr				Tyr				
7	Leu				Phe			(Glu)	
8	Pro					Asp/Asn	Glu/Ala	Arg/Met/Val	
9	Arg								
10	-				Gly				
11	Ala				Asp				
12	Gly				Leu			Glu	
13	Val								
14	Phe				Arg				
15	Ser								
16	Asp								

Notes to the Tables

a. Interpretation of the chromatograms

The amino acid residue number is indicated in the first column on the left. The next column (headed '1° Signal') shows the amino acid responsible for the primary PTH(phenylthiohydantoin)–amino acid signal, amino acids from which other signals are derived are indicated across the table from left to right in decreasing order of PTH-amino acid signal strength.

The raw data from a sequencing run is a series of chromatograms of PTH-amino acids. PTH-Amino acids are identified by their retention times. The chromatogram also has peaks from the injection, and the derivatives diphenylthiourea (DPTU), dimethylphenylthiourea (DMPTU) and diphenylurea (DPU) formed by PTH-derivatization reactions involving 1,4-phenylenediisothiothiocyanate (PITC). These derivatives are useful for aligning successive chromatograms. Ideally there is one, large signal from an easily identified amino acid adduct. In impure samples and late in a run from even a pure sample, there are many 'amino acid' peaks. To identify the amino acid produced in a sequencing cycle, successive chromatograms are compared to identify which amino acid(s) increase in a cycle.

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

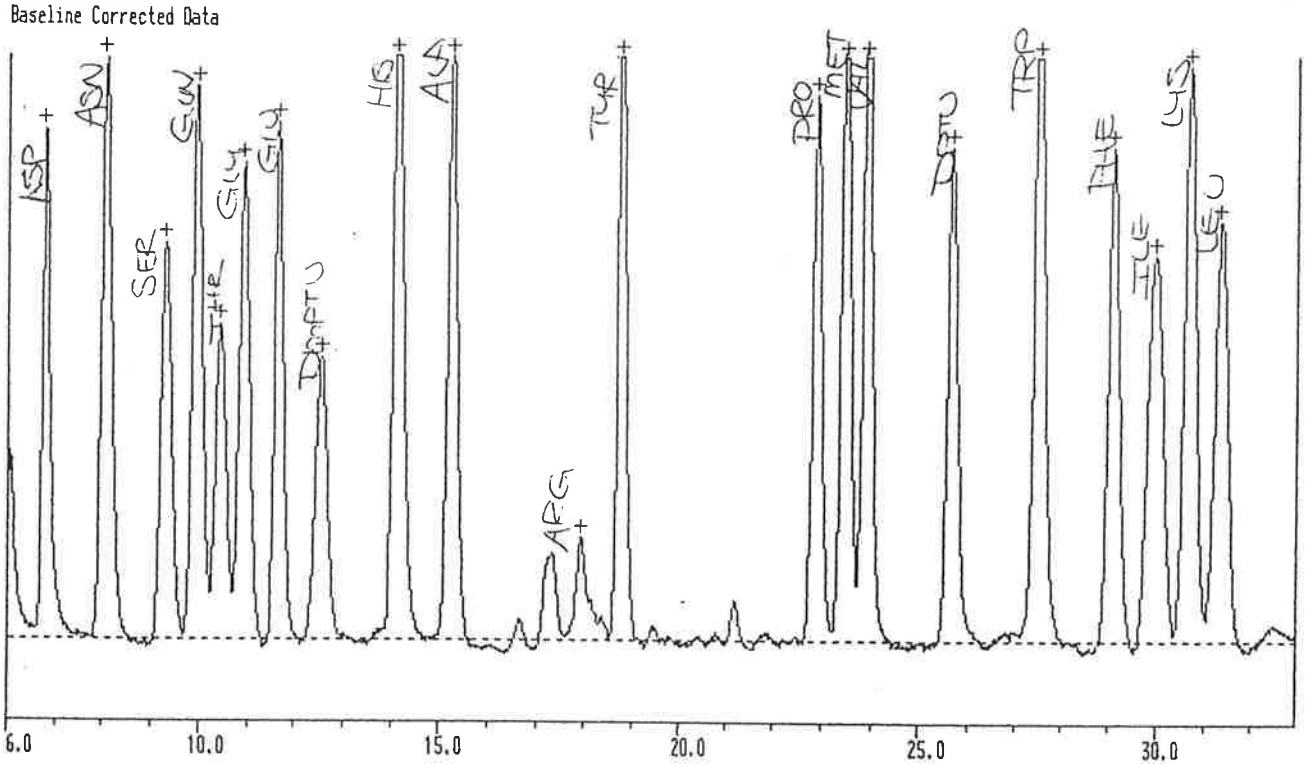
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : BGN470-1
Conversion cycle : BGN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

CALIBRATION # 1 [7 Apr 1993 10:57am] 0.0100 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.07		6777			18.37		883	
ASP	6.80	6.80	18213	25.00	TYR	18.77	18.77	25932	25.00
ASN	8.07	8.07	20832	25.00		19.47		516	
SER	9.32	9.32	14184	25.00		21.20		1442	
GLN	9.97	9.97	19845	25.00	PRO	22.90	22.90	19584	25.00
THR	10.47	10.47	11318	25.00	MET	23.47	23.47	25862	25.00
GLY	10.93	10.93	17076	25.00	VAL	23.92	23.92	25106	25.00
GLU	11.67	11.67	18520	25.00	DPT	25.67	25.67	17714	25.00
DMP	12.57	12.57	10142	25.00	TRP	27.52	27.52	25320	25.00
HIS	14.13	14.13	24388	25.00	PHE	29.10	29.10	17704	25.00
ALA	15.25	15.25	21566	25.00	ILE	29.98	29.98	13814	25.00
	16.67		751		LYS	30.70	30.70	20623	25.00
	17.33		3122		LEU	31.35	31.35	15045	25.00
ARG	17.92	17.92	3710	25.00		32.45		578	
	18.15		1432			32.60		511	

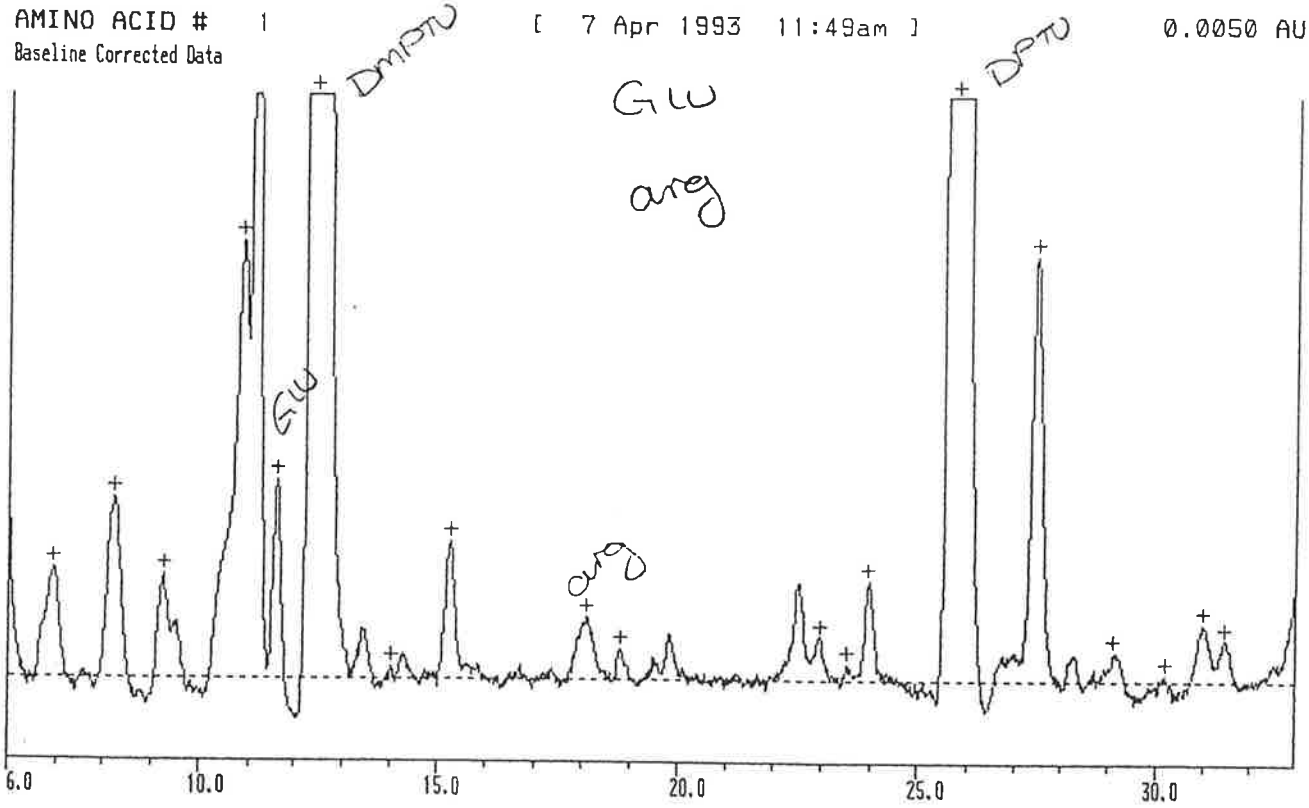
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 1 [7 Apr 1993 11:49am] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.00		3494			22.53		1788	
ASP	6.97	6.80	1994	2.74	PRO	22.98	22.90	770	0.98
ASN	8.22	8.07	3271	3.93	MET	23.53	23.47	283	0.27
SER	9.25	9.32	1874	3.30	VAL	23.97	23.92	1816	1.81
	9.52		1039		DPT	25.75	25.67	225127	317.72
GLY	10.88	10.93	7860	11.51		27.00		532	
	11.13		17961		TRP	27.43	27.52	7627	7.53
GLU	11.63	11.67	3583	4.84	PHE	29.12	29.10	530	0.75
DMP	12.43	12.57	183000	451.08	ILE	30.18	29.98	105	0.19
	13.47		890		LYS	31.00	30.70	1039	1.26
HIS	14.03	14.13	223	0.23	LEU	31.47	31.35	727	1.21
ALA	15.25	15.25	2498	2.90					
ARG	18.10	17.92	1132	7.63					
TYR	18.80	18.77	535	0.52					
	19.82		830						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

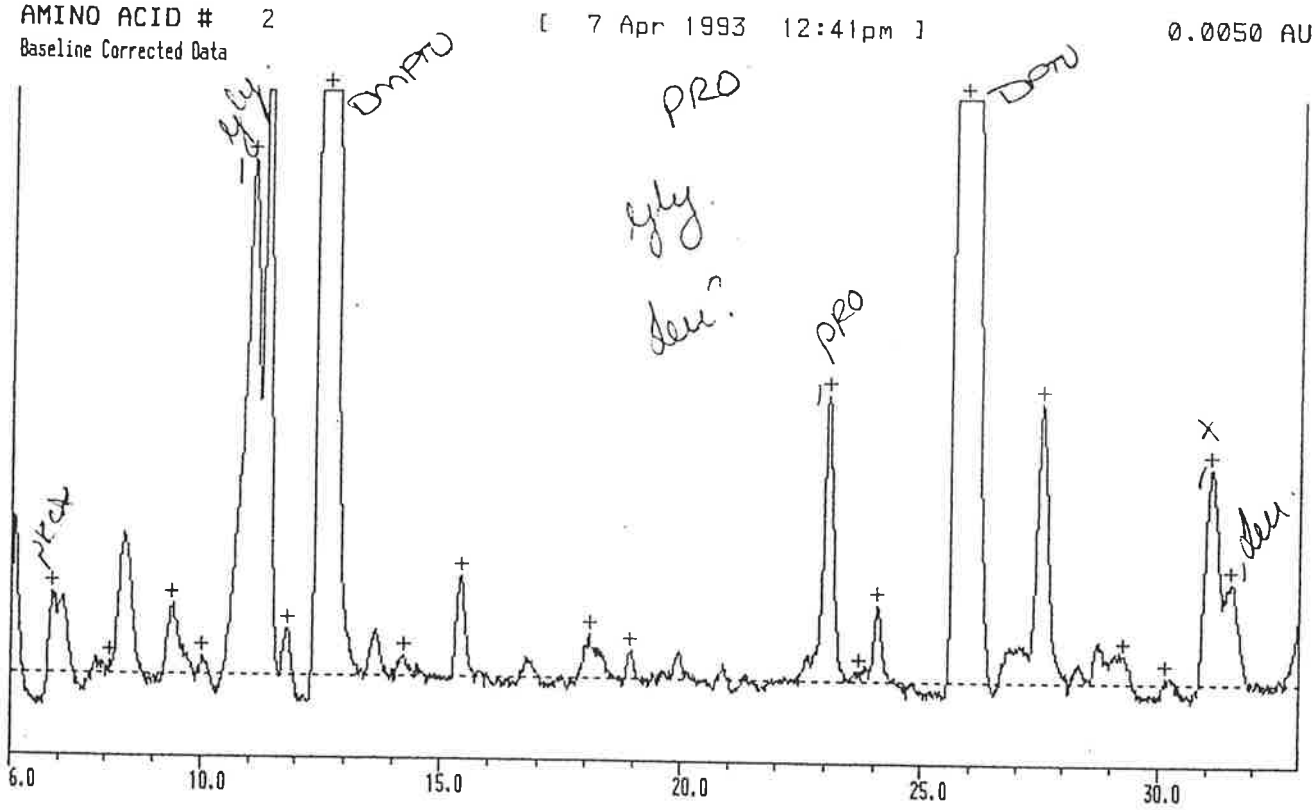
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 2 [7 Apr 1993 12:41pm] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.08		2784		ARG	18.07	17.92	796	5.37
ASP	6.88	6.80	1459	2.00		18.27		535	
	7.10		1401		TYR	18.95	18.77	513	0.50
ASN	8.10	8.07	240	0.29		19.97		523	
	8.40		2558		PRO	23.05	22.90	5150	6.57
SER	9.42	9.32	1291	2.28	MET	23.68	23.47	189	0.18
GLN	10.03	9.97	324	0.41	VAL	24.08	23.92	1392	1.39
GLY	11.05	10.93	9268	13.57	DPT	25.83	25.67	322898	455.70
	11.35		13677			26.85		679	
GLU	11.83	11.67	859	1.16		26.98		648	
DMP	12.58	12.57	75501	186.10		27.13		698	
	13.63		847		TRP	27.53	27.52	5049	4.99
HIS	14.23	14.13	384	0.39		28.73		756	
ALA	15.42	15.25	1807	2.09		29.08		537	
	17.98		607		PHE	29.28	29.10	520	0.74

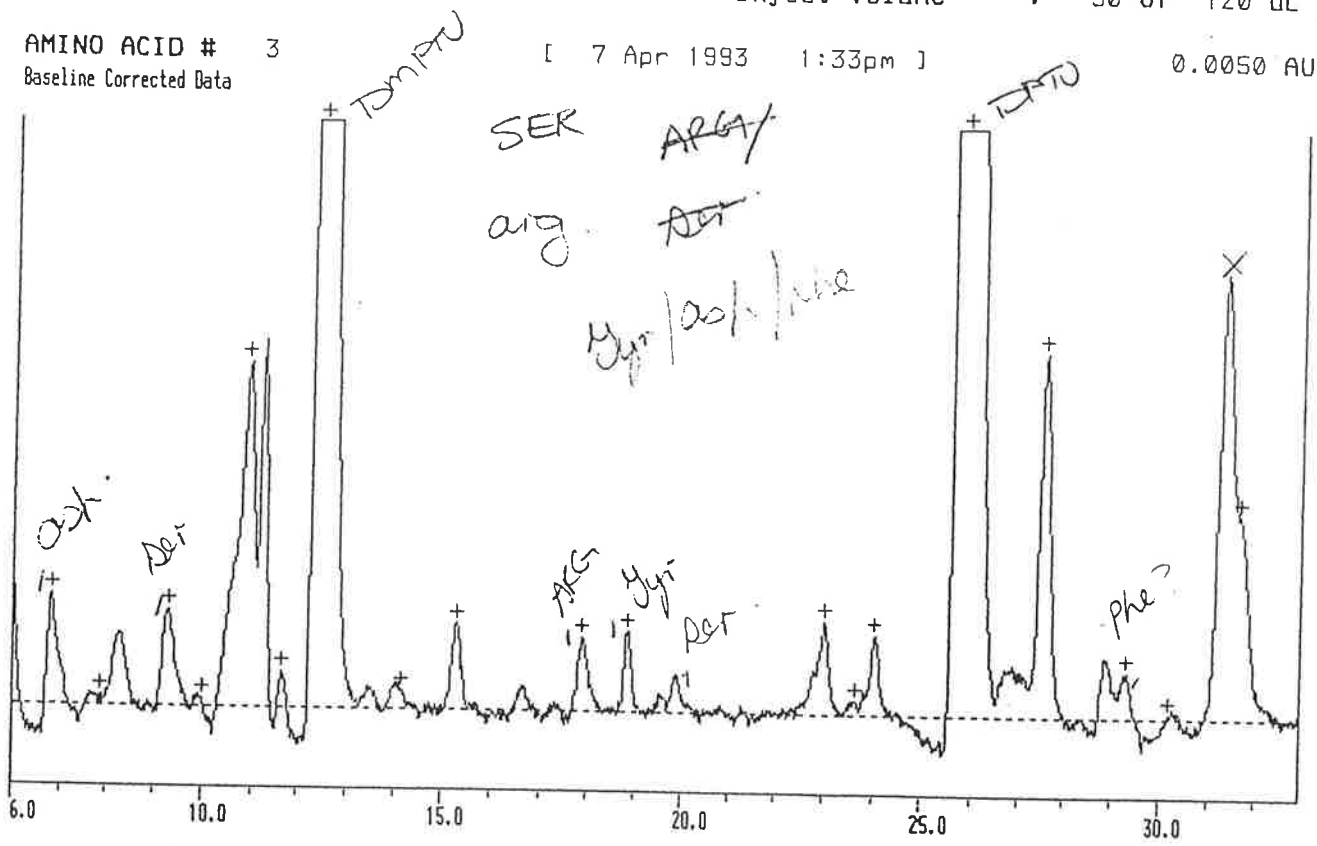
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 3
Baseline Corrected Data
[7 Apr 1993 1:33pm]
0.0050 AU



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection)
Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		2119	
ASP	6.82	6.80	1989	2.73
ASN	7.88	8.07	192	0.23
	8.30		1317	
SER	9.32	9.32	1756	3.10
GLN	10.02	9.97	144	0.18
GLY	10.93	10.93	6194	9.07
	11.25		6573	
GLU	11.67	11.67	660	0.89
DMP	12.48	12.57	132631	326.92
HIS	14.18	14.13	345	0.35
ALA	15.28	15.25	1572	1.82
ARG	17.88	17.92	1339	9.02
TYR	18.85	18.77	1466	1.41
	19.93		676	
	22.80		808	
PRO	23.03	22.90	1699	2.17
MET	23.65	23.47	278	0.27
VAL	24.05	23.92	1454	1.45
DPT	25.83	25.67	532149	751.01
	26.90		936	
	27.03		856	
TRP	27.55	27.52	6528	6.45
	28.90		1060	
PHE	29.32	29.10	859	1.21
ILE	30.20	29.98	86	0.16
	31.33		7960	
LEU	31.65	31.35	3664	6.09
	32.03		537	

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

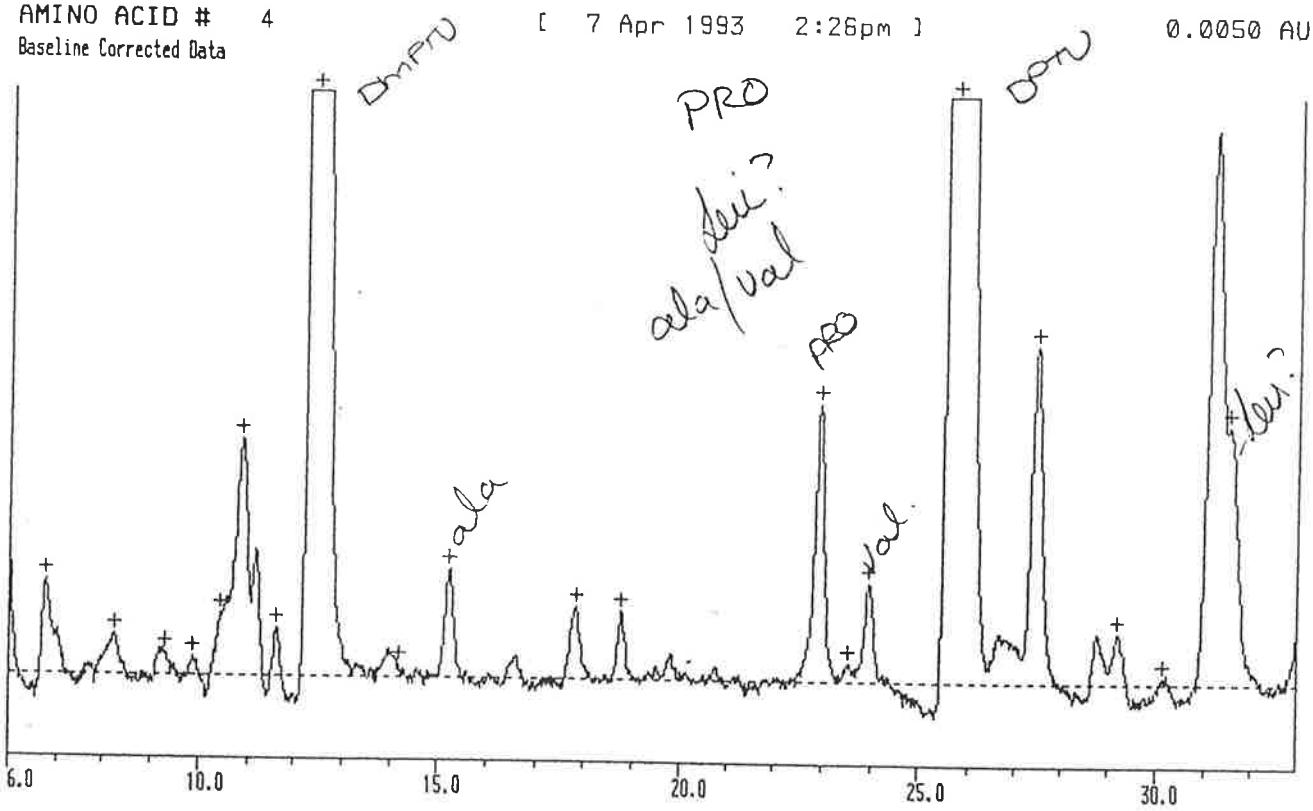
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 4 [7 Apr 1993 2:26pm] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.02		2325		ARG	17.82	17.92	1317	8.88
ASP	6.77	6.80	1718	2.36	TYR	18.77	18.77	1257	1.21
	7.02		796		PRO	22.93	22.90	4984	6.36
ASN	8.25	8.07	739	0.89	MET	23.53	23.47	340	0.33
SER	9.32	9.32	391	0.69	VAL	23.95	23.92	1790	1.78
GLN	9.90	9.97	338	0.43	DPT	25.73	25.67	476920	673.07
THR	10.45	10.47	1130	2.50		26.68		902	
	10.58		1430			26.82		799	
GLY	10.88	10.93	4260	6.24		27.00		741	
	11.18		2282		TRP	27.45	27.52	6055	5.98
GLU	11.63	11.67	864	1.17		28.73		921	
DMP	12.43	12.57	117530	289.70	PHE	29.20	29.10	916	1.29
	13.98		511		ILE	30.15	29.98	120	0.22
HIS	14.20	14.13	237	0.24		31.18		9919	
ALA	15.23	15.25	1958	2.27	LEU	31.50	31.35	4639	7.71

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

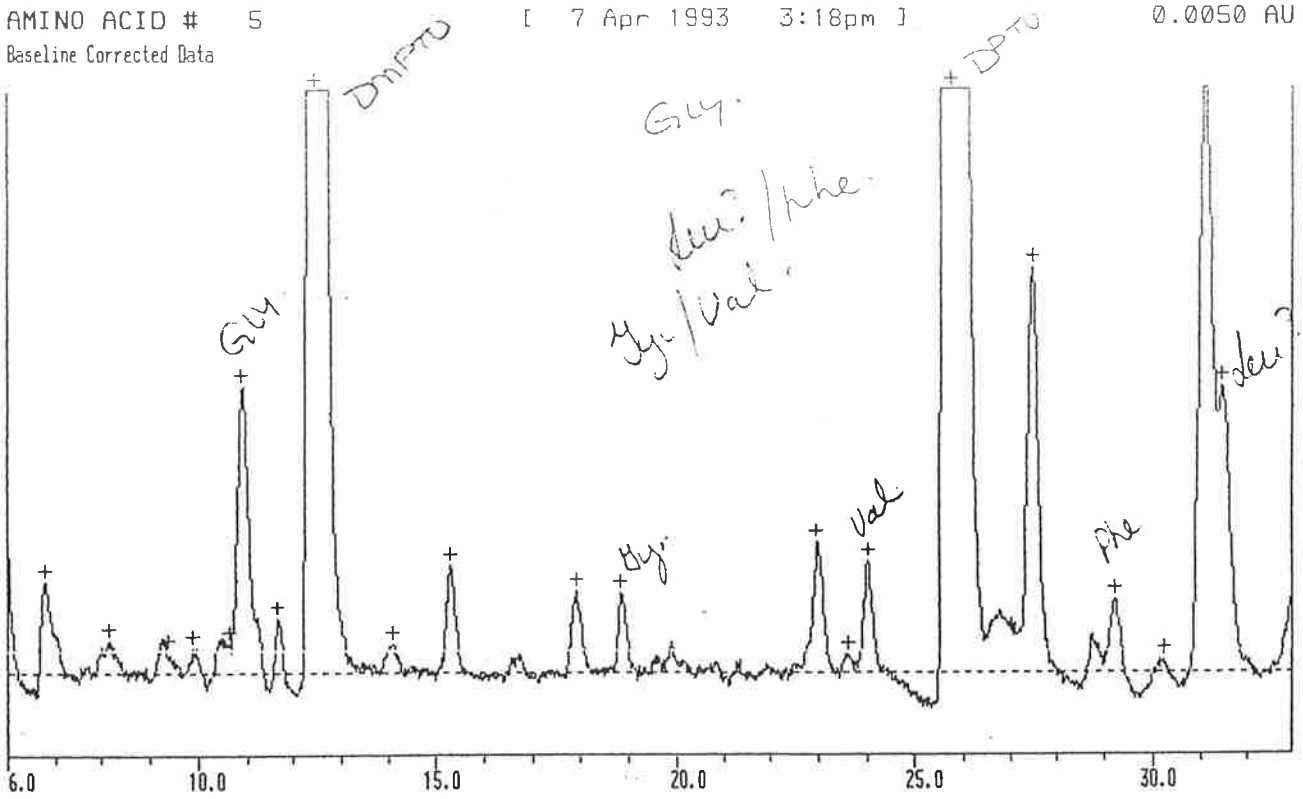
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 5 [7 Apr 1993 3:18pm] 0.0050 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.02		2347			19.90		511	
ASP	6.82	6.80	1632	2.24		22.78		516	
ASN	8.17	8.07	552	0.66	PRO	22.98	22.90	2361	3.01
	9.28		597		MET	23.63	23.47	290	0.28
SER	9.42	9.32	343	0.60	VAL	24.02	23.92	1999	1.99
GLN	9.92	9.97	400	0.50	DPT	25.78	25.67	583632	823.67
THR	10.65	10.47	496	1.10		26.67		981	
GLY	10.93	10.93	5186	7.59		26.78		1077	
	11.23		981			27.00		952	
GLU	11.68	11.67	940	1.27		27.08		871	
DMP	12.48	12.57	126535	311.90	TRP	27.48	27.52	7288	7.20
HIS	14.13	14.13	492	0.50		28.73		660	
ALA	15.32	15.25	1920	2.23	PHE	29.22	29.10	1322	1.87
ARG	17.90	17.92	1449	9.77	ILE	30.22	29.98	216	0.39
TYR	18.85	18.77	1425	1.37		31.12		10776	

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

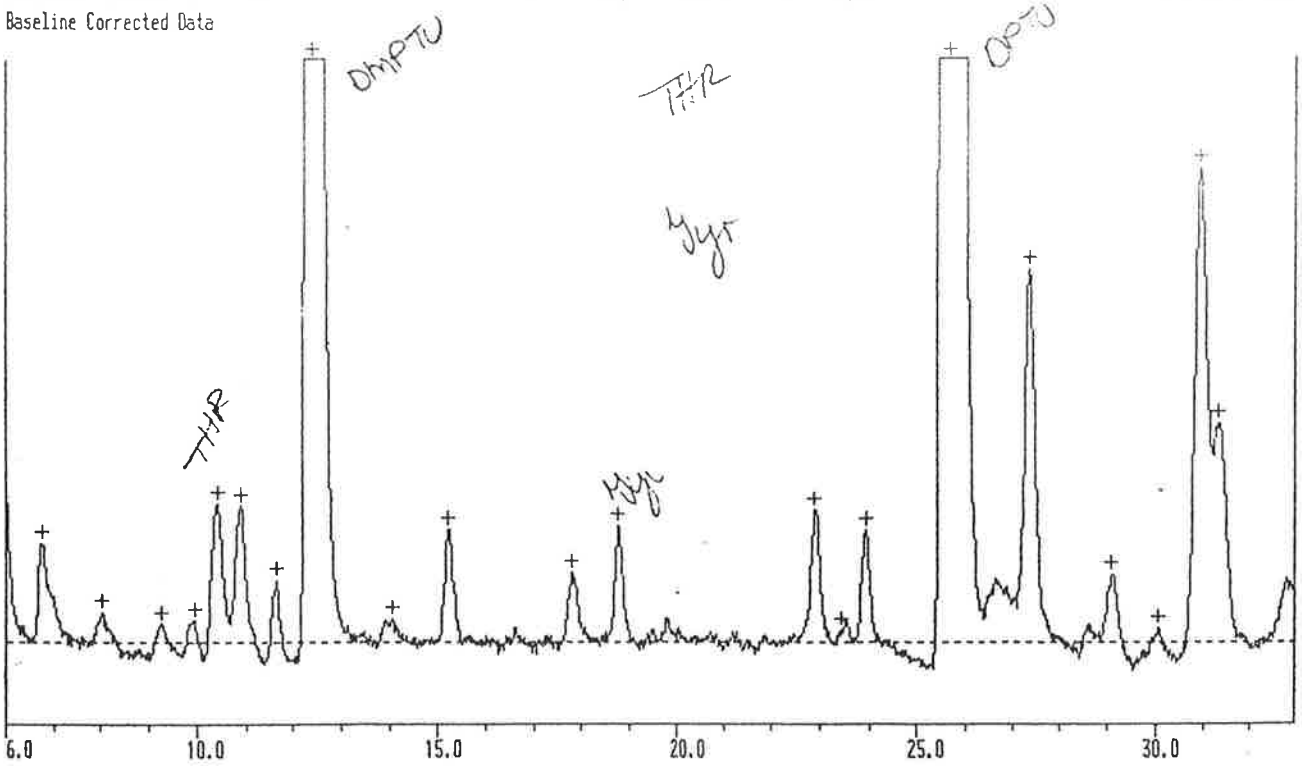
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 6 [7 Apr 1993 4:11pm] 0.0050 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.02		2774		VAL	23.95	23.92	2025	2.02
ASP	6.80	6.80	1780	2.44	DPT	25.68	25.67	505994	714.10
ASN	8.05	8.07	566	0.68		26.37		612	
SER	9.28	9.32	336	0.59		26.55		962	
GLN	9.97	9.97	408	0.51		26.72		1080	
THR	10.43	10.47	2520	5.57		26.88		1020	
GLY	10.90	10.93	2455	3.59		27.05		813	
GLU	11.67	11.67	1113	1.50	TRP	27.37	27.52	6686	6.60
DMP	12.43	12.57	92954	229.12	PHE	29.12	29.10	1248	1.76
HIS	14.08	14.13	458	0.47	ILE	30.07	29.98	249	0.45
ALA	15.23	15.25	2032	2.36	LYS	30.95	30.70	8488	10.29
ARG	17.80	17.92	1276	8.60	LEU	31.35	31.35	3960	6.58
TYR	18.77	18.77	2112	2.04		32.80		1159	
PRO	22.92	22.90	2388	3.05		32.87		1092	
MET	23.43	23.47	237	0.23					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

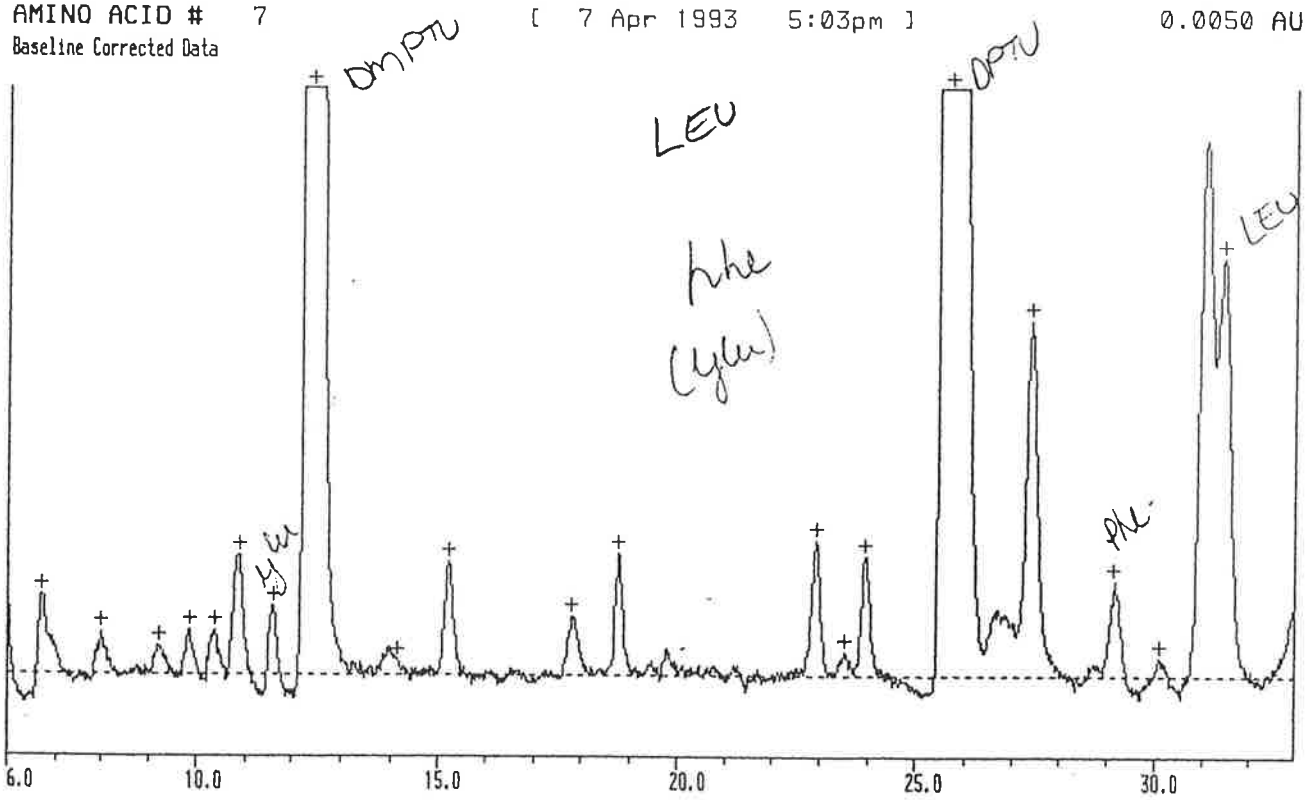
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 7 [7 Apr 1993 5:03pm] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
ASP	6.73	6.80	1437	1.97	VAL	23.93	23.92	2160	2.15
	6.88		715		DPT	25.72	25.67	462700	653.00
ASN	8.00	8.07	763	0.92		26.63		1166	
SER	9.23	9.32	518	0.91		26.70		1209	
GLN	9.88	9.97	794	1.00		27.03		988	
THR	10.40	10.47	794	1.75	TRP	27.40	27.52	6336	6.26
GLY	10.90	10.93	2145	3.14	PHE	29.15	29.10	1694	2.39
GLU	11.62	11.67	1243	1.68	ILE	30.10	29.98	352	0.64
DMP	12.42	12.57	79425	195.78		31.07		9554	
HIS	14.17	14.13	264	0.27	LEU	31.45	31.35	7459	12.39
ALA	15.22	15.25	2035	2.36		32.93		1188	
ARG	17.80	17.92	1058	7.13					
TYR	18.77	18.77	2176	2.10					
PRO	22.93	22.90	2421	3.09					
MET	23.52	23.47	436	0.42					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

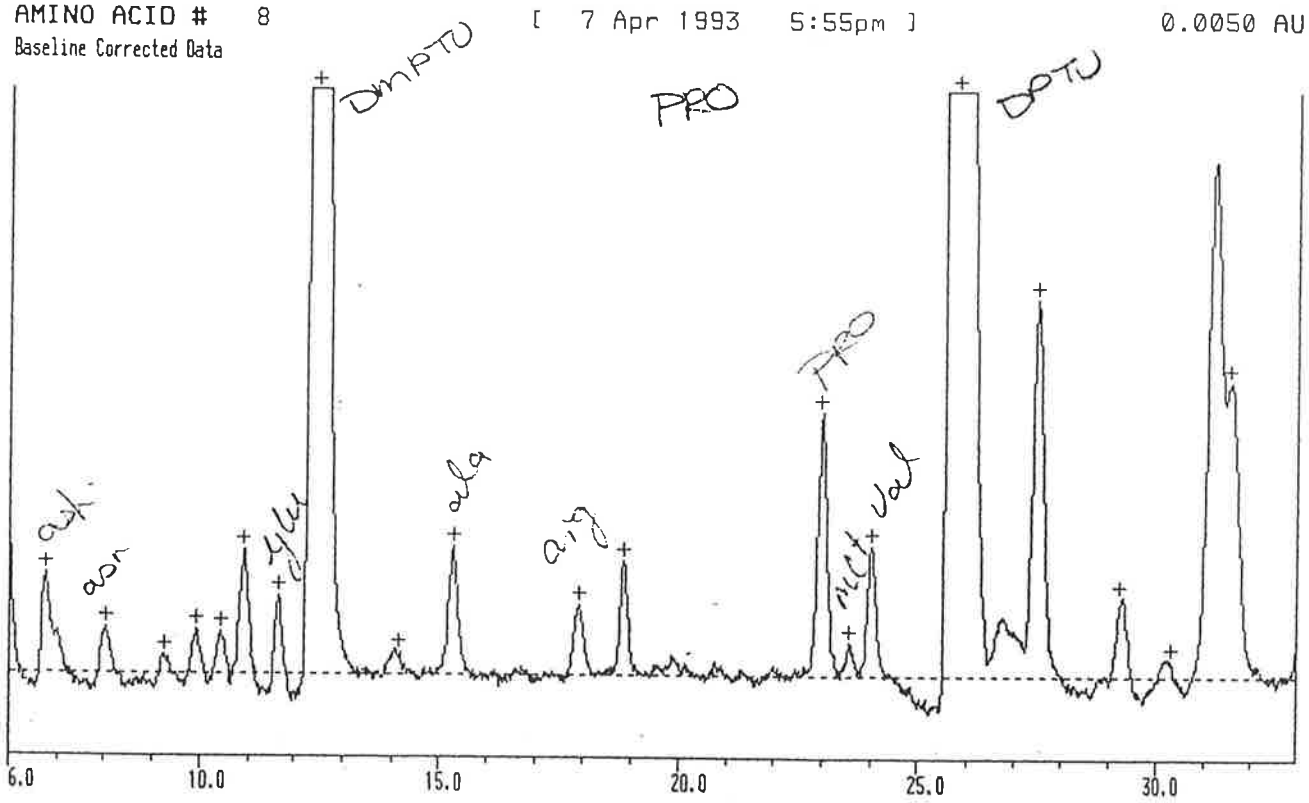
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 8 [7 Apr 1993 5:55pm] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		2431		MET	23.57	23.47	609	0.59
ASP	6.77	6.80	1802	2.47	VAL	24.03	23.92	2352	2.34
ASN	8.03	8.07	835	1.00	DPT	25.80	25.67	530191	748.25
SER	9.27	9.32	321	0.57		26.77		1111	
	9.88		705			27.02		840	
GLN	9.95	9.97	818	1.03	TRP	27.48	27.52	6782	6.70
THR	10.45	10.47	777	1.72	PHE	29.23	29.10	1435	2.03
GLY	10.93	10.93	2234	3.27	ILE	30.30	29.98	312	0.56
GLU	11.68	11.67	1416	1.91		31.22		9242	
DMP	12.47	12.57	94579	233.13	LEU	31.55	31.35	5292	8.79
HIS	14.18	14.13	393	0.40					
ALA	15.28	15.25	2308	2.68					
ARG	17.90	17.92	1274	8.59					
TYR	18.85	18.77	2061	1.99					
PRO	23.00	22.90	4749	6.06					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

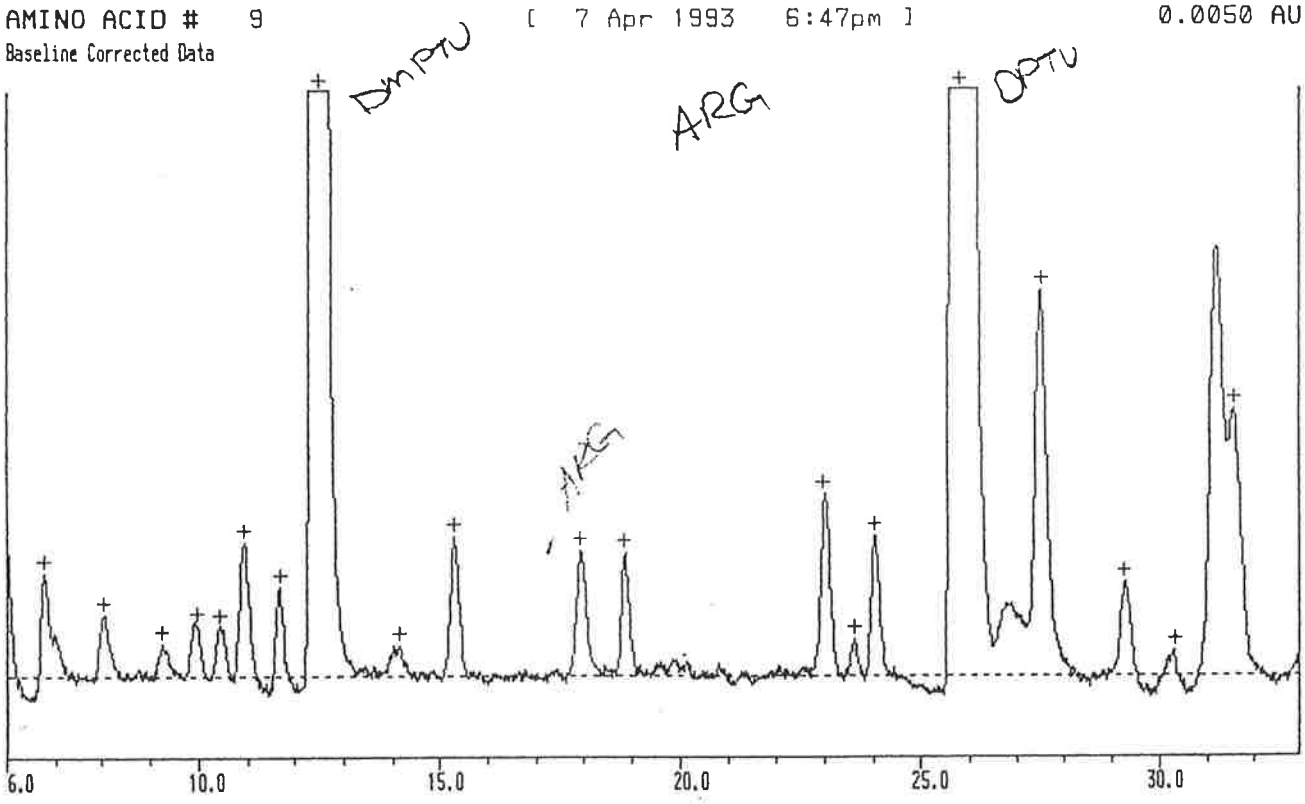
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1
Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 9 [7 Apr 1993 6:47pm] 0.0050 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R Time (min)	C Time (min)	Area (pAU)	pmol	Peak ID	R Time (min)	C Time (min)	Area (pAU)	pmol
	6.03		2229		TYR	18.87	18.77	2203	2.12
ASP	6.78	6.80	1852	2.54	PRO	23.00	22.90	3261	4.16
	7.02		751		MET	23.60	23.47	652	0.63
ASN	8.07	8.07	1096	1.32	VAL	24.03	23.92	2508	2.50
SER	9.27	9.32	576	1.02	DPT	25.82	25.67	515042	726.87
	9.93		1003			26.78		1284	
GLN	10.00	9.97	909	1.15	TRP	27.52	27.52	6876	6.79
THR	10.47	10.47	880	1.95	PHE	29.28	29.10	1656	2.34
GLY	10.97	10.93	2392	3.50	ILE	30.30	29.98	432	0.78
GLU	11.70	11.67	1600	2.16		31.22		7610	
DMP	12.50	12.57	83834	206.64	LEU	31.58	31.35	4735	7.87
	14.05		561						
HIS	14.15	14.13	542	0.56					
ALA	15.30	15.25	2493	2.89					
ARG	17.92	17.92	2251	15.17					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

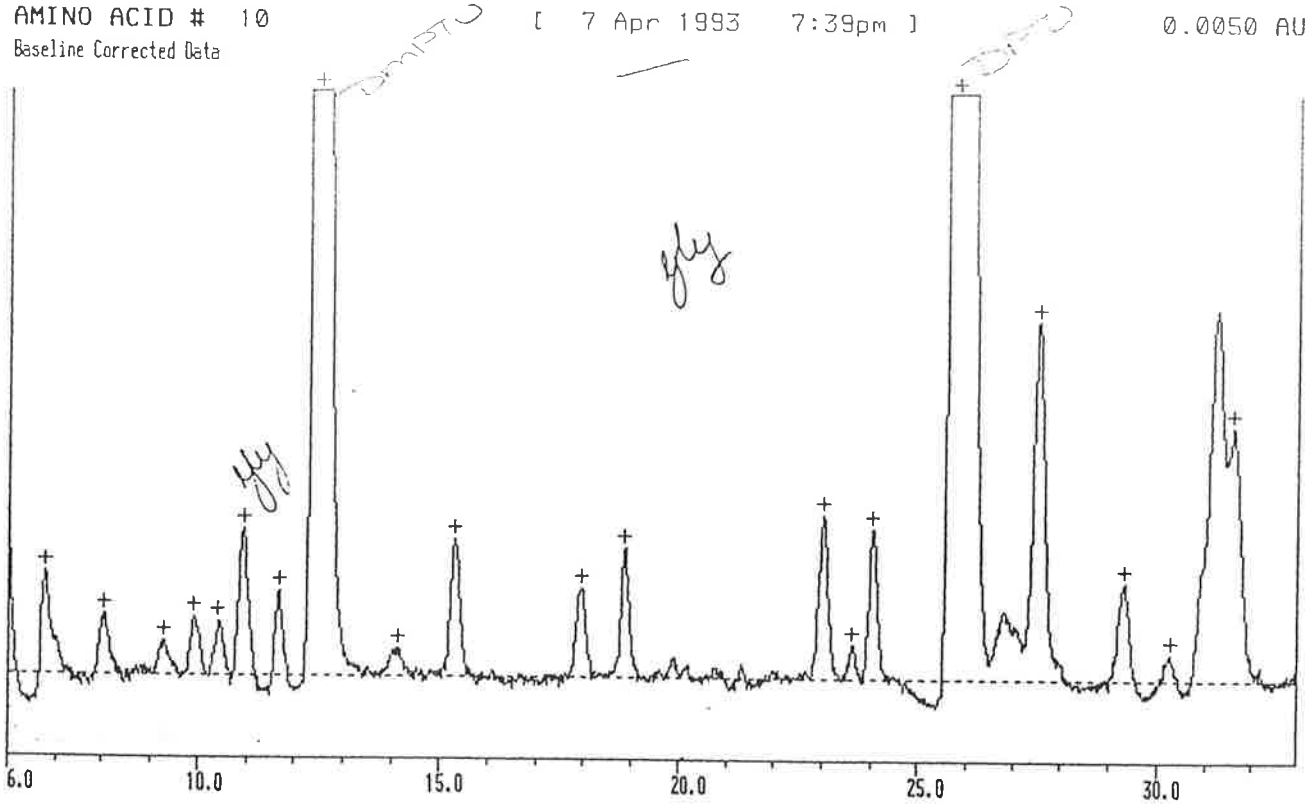
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 10 [7 Apr 1993 7:39pm] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		2316		PRO	23.03	22.90	2928	3.74
ASP	6.80	6.80	1845	2.53	MET	23.62	23.47	638	0.62
ASN	8.07	8.07	1104	1.32	VAL	24.05	23.92	2678	2.67
	9.23		540		DPT	25.82	25.67	473796	668.66
SER	9.30	9.32	628	1.11		26.82		1224	
GLN	9.95	9.97	1068	1.35		26.90		1125	
THR	10.47	10.47	972	2.15		27.03		981	
GLY	10.95	10.93	2637	3.86	TRP	27.52	27.52	6403	6.32
GLU	11.70	11.67	1543	2.08	PHE	29.32	29.10	1730	2.44
DMP	12.50	12.57	81669	201.31	ILE	30.27	29.98	470	0.85
	14.10		530			31.23		6624	
HIS	14.17	14.13	508	0.52	LEU	31.58	31.35	4543	7.55
ALA	15.30	15.25	2455	2.85					
ARG	17.95	17.92	1591	10.72					
TYR	18.87	18.77	2335	2.25					

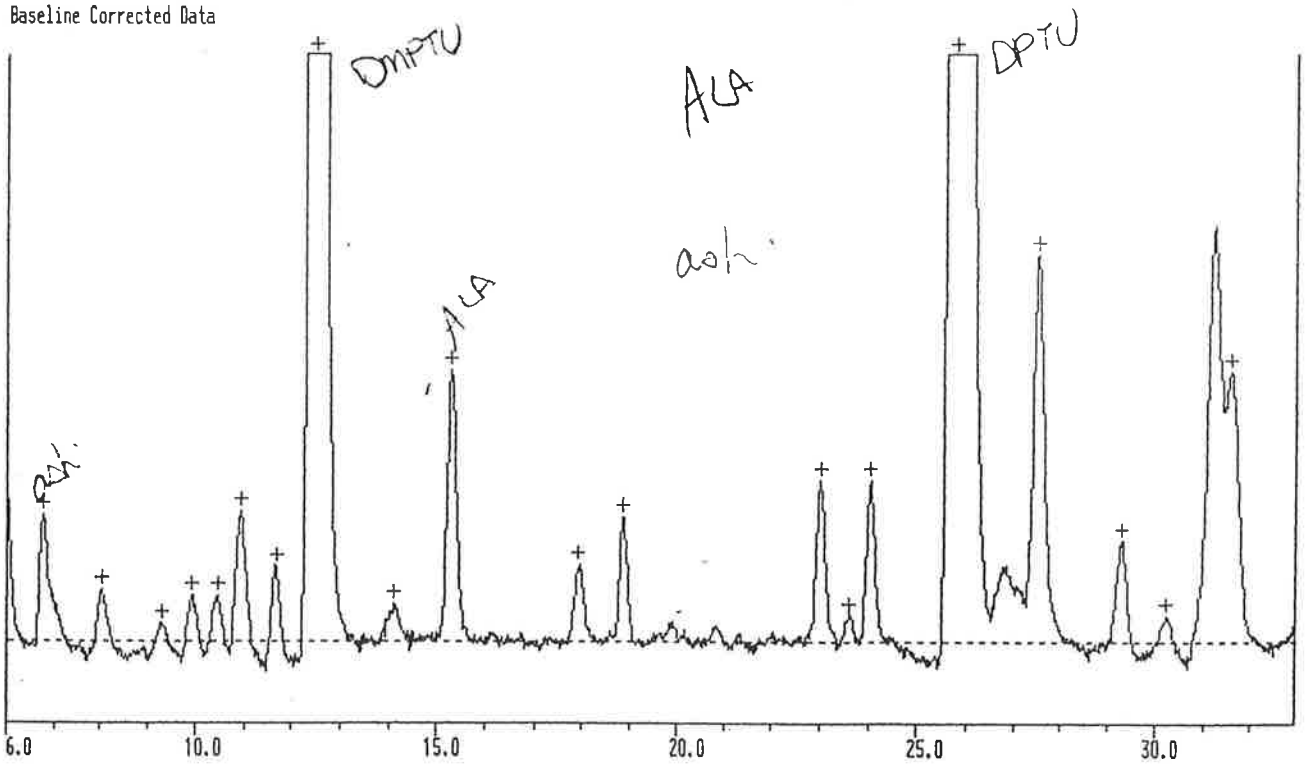
Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1
Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 11 [7 Apr 1993 8:32pm] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		2616		VAL	24.05	23.92	2889	2.88
ASP	6.78	6.80	2301	3.16	DPT	25.82	25.67	517281	730.03
ASN	8.03	8.07	938	1.13		26.75		1334	
SER	9.30	9.32	352	0.62		26.83		1389	
GLN	9.95	9.97	856	1.08		27.05		1029	
THR	10.48	10.47	837	1.85	TRP	27.52	27.52	6921	6.83
GLY	10.95	10.93	2376	3.48	PHE	29.32	29.10	1812	2.56
GLU	11.70	11.67	1358	1.83	ILE	30.23	29.98	494	0.89
DMP	12.50	12.57	97624	240.64		31.22		7416	
HIS	14.13	14.13	688	0.71	LEU	31.58	31.35	4824	8.02
ALA	15.32	15.25	4855	5.63					
ARG	17.93	17.92	1375	9.27					
TYR	18.87	18.77	2253	2.17					
PRO	23.02	22.90	2892	3.69					
MET	23.63	23.47	470	0.45					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

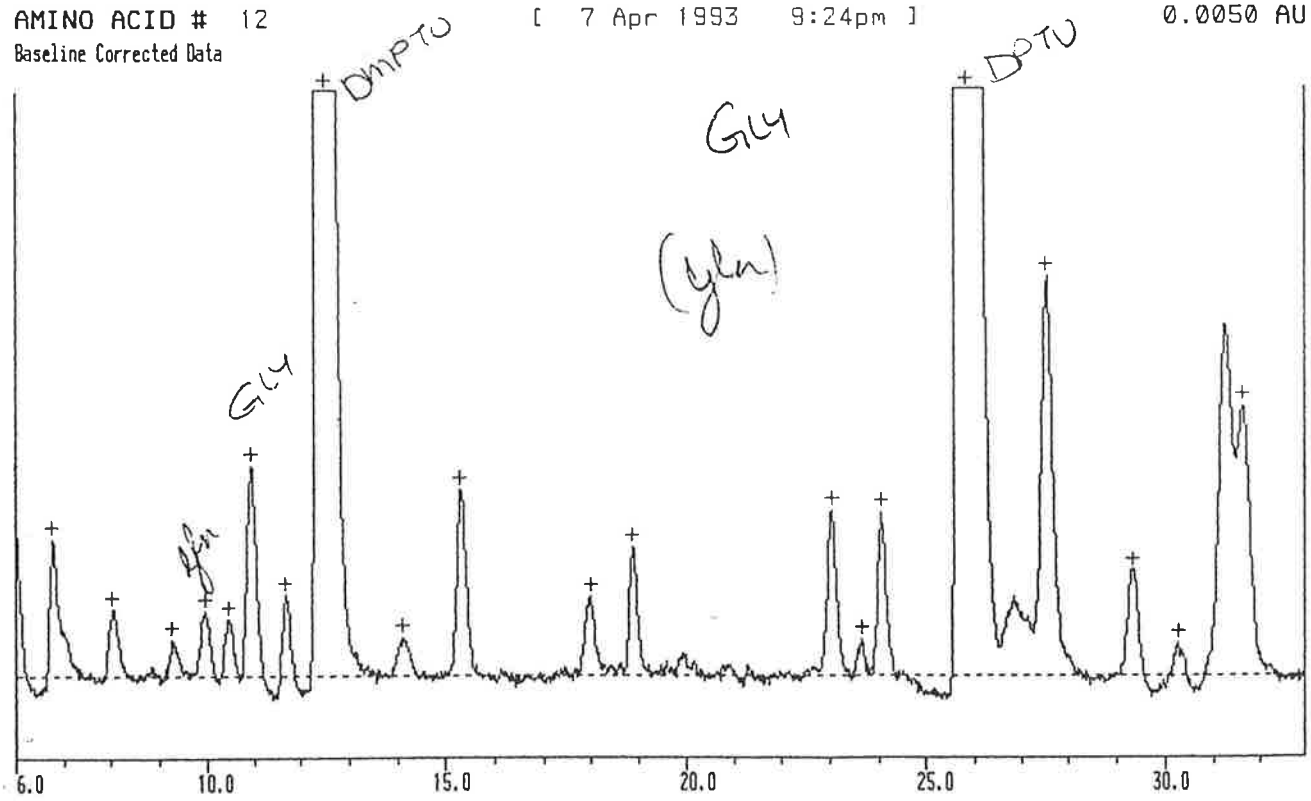
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 12 [7 Apr 1993 9:24pm] 0.0050 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		2539		VAL	24.07	23.92	2935	2.92
ASP	6.80	6.80	2457	3.37	DPT	25.85	25.67	534739	754.67
ASN	8.05	8.07	1202	1.44		26.85		1432	
SER	9.28	9.32	669	1.18		27.13		1063	
GLN	9.98	9.97	1161	1.46	TRP	27.55	27.52	7116	7.03
THR	10.48	10.47	1034	2.28	PHE	29.37	29.10	1905	2.69
GLY	10.97	10.93	3756	5.50	ILE	30.27	29.98	580	1.05
GLU	11.72	11.67	1468	1.98		31.25		6280	
DMP	12.52	12.57	110793	273.10	LEU	31.62	31.35	4831	8.03
HIS	14.13	14.13	693	0.71					
ALA	15.32	15.25	3343	3.88					
ARG	17.98	17.92	1411	9.51					
TYR	18.88	18.77	2332	2.25					
PRO	23.05	22.90	2980	3.81					
MET	23.65	23.47	652	0.63					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

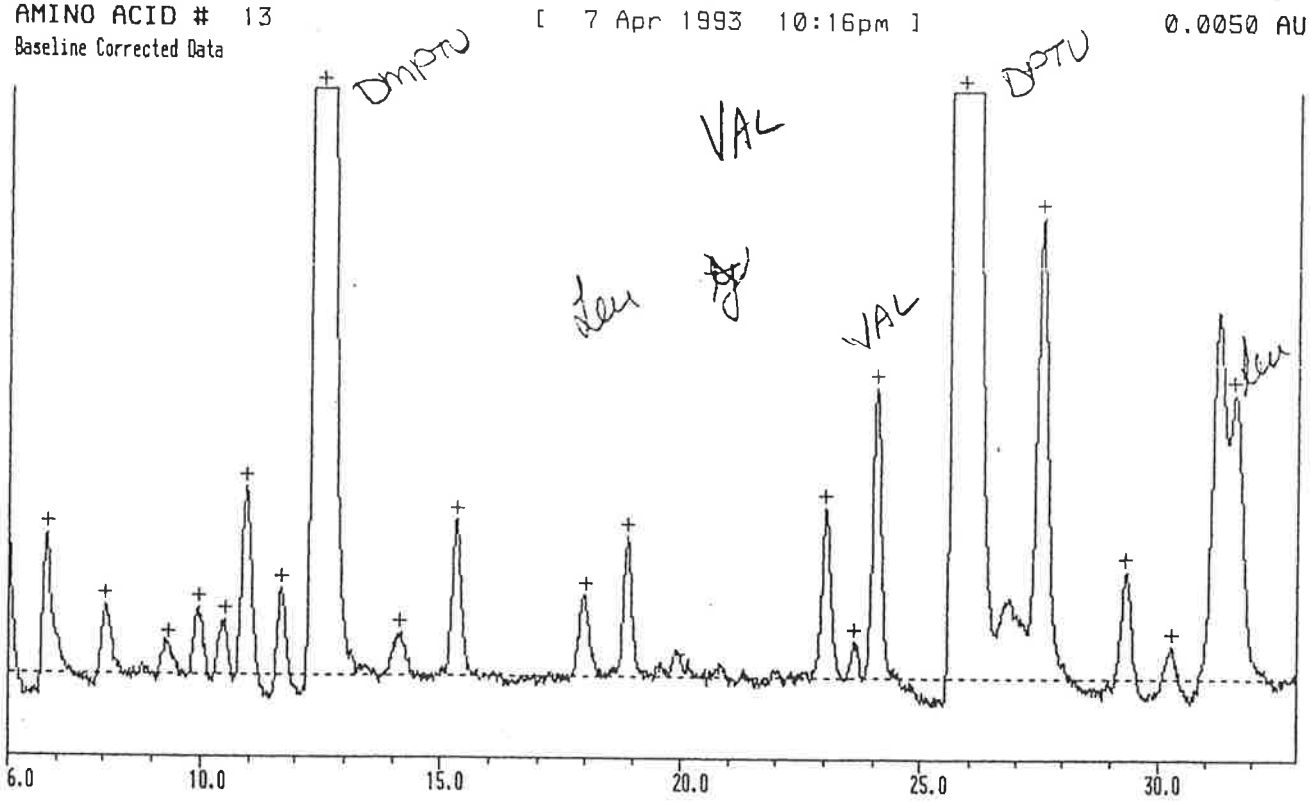
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 13 [7 Apr 1993 10:16pm] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Retention Time: Minutes Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		2301		PRO	23.03	22.90	3036	3.88
ASP	6.82	6.80	2491	3.42	MET	23.62	23.47	648	0.63
ASN	8.05	8.07	1245	1.49	VAL	24.08	23.92	5196	5.17
	9.28		619		DPT	25.83	25.67	625934	883.37
SER	9.37	9.32	568	1.00		26.85		1454	
GLN	9.97	9.97	1221	1.54		27.03		1156	
THR	10.52	10.47	1000	2.21		27.15		1032	
GLY	10.97	10.93	3369	4.93	TRP	27.55	27.52	8203	8.10
GLU	11.72	11.67	1581	2.13	PHE	29.32	29.10	1922	2.71
DMP	12.50	12.57	130960	322.81	ILE	30.28	29.98	571	1.03
	14.10		736			31.25		6554	
HIS	14.18	14.13	756	0.77	LEU	31.60	31.35	5064	8.41
ALA	15.33	15.25	2781	3.22					
ARG	17.98	17.92	1468	9.90					
TYR	18.88	18.77	2496	2.41					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

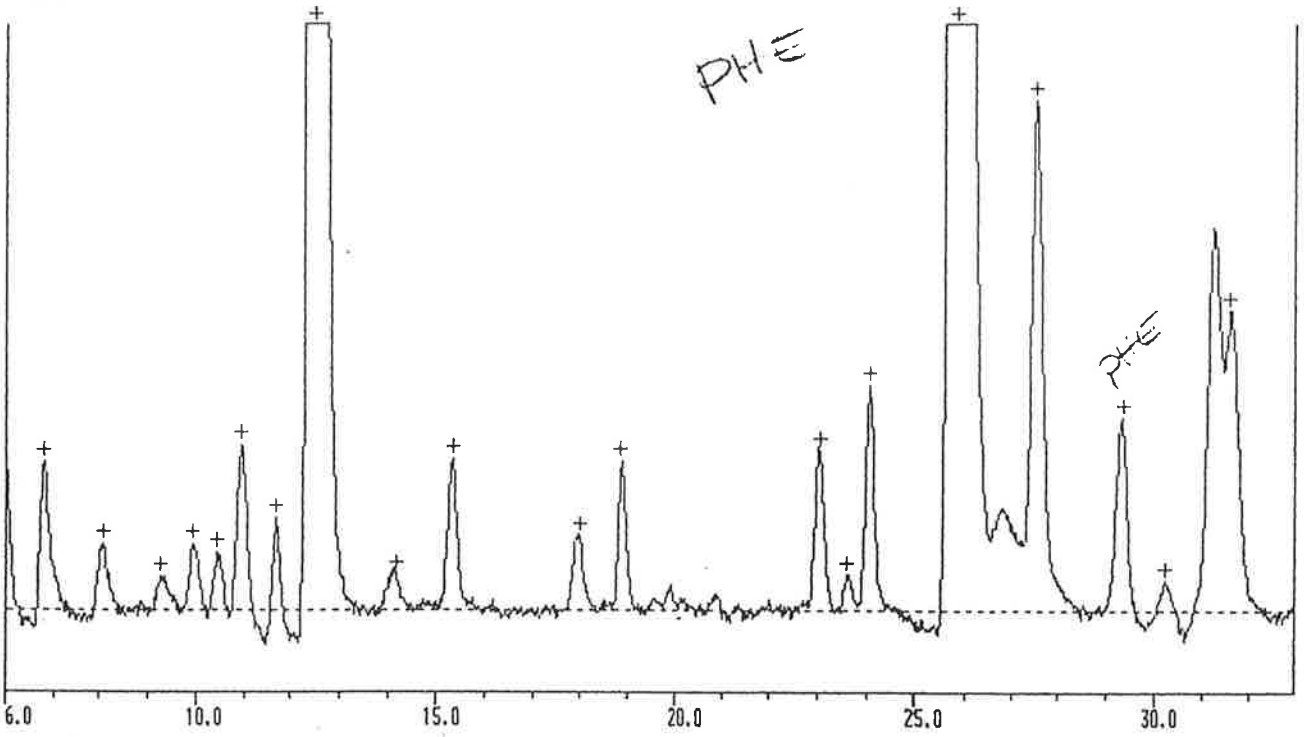
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 14 [7 Apr 1993 11:08pm] 0.0050 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2515		MET	23.63	23.47	672	0.65
ASP	6.82	6.80	2695	3.70	VAL	24.07	23.92	4010	3.99
ASN	8.10	8.07	1185	1.42	DPT	25.83	25.67	689246	972.72
SER	9.28	9.32	614	1.08		26.85		1824	
GLN	9.93	9.97	1204	1.52		26.95		1692	
THR	10.47	10.47	1058	2.34		27.23		1269	
GLY	10.97	10.93	2968	4.35	TRP	27.53	27.52	9124	9.01
GLU	11.72	11.67	1665	2.25	PHE	29.33	29.10	3432	4.85
DMP	12.52	12.57	141792	349.50	ILE	30.22	29.98	556	1.01
	14.10		741			31.25		6844	
HIS	14.20	14.13	650	0.67	LEU	31.60	31.35	5356	8.90
ALA	15.33	15.25	2704	3.14					
ARG	17.98	17.92	1358	9.15					
TYR	18.87	18.77	2685	2.59					
PRO	23.05	22.90	2860	3.65					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

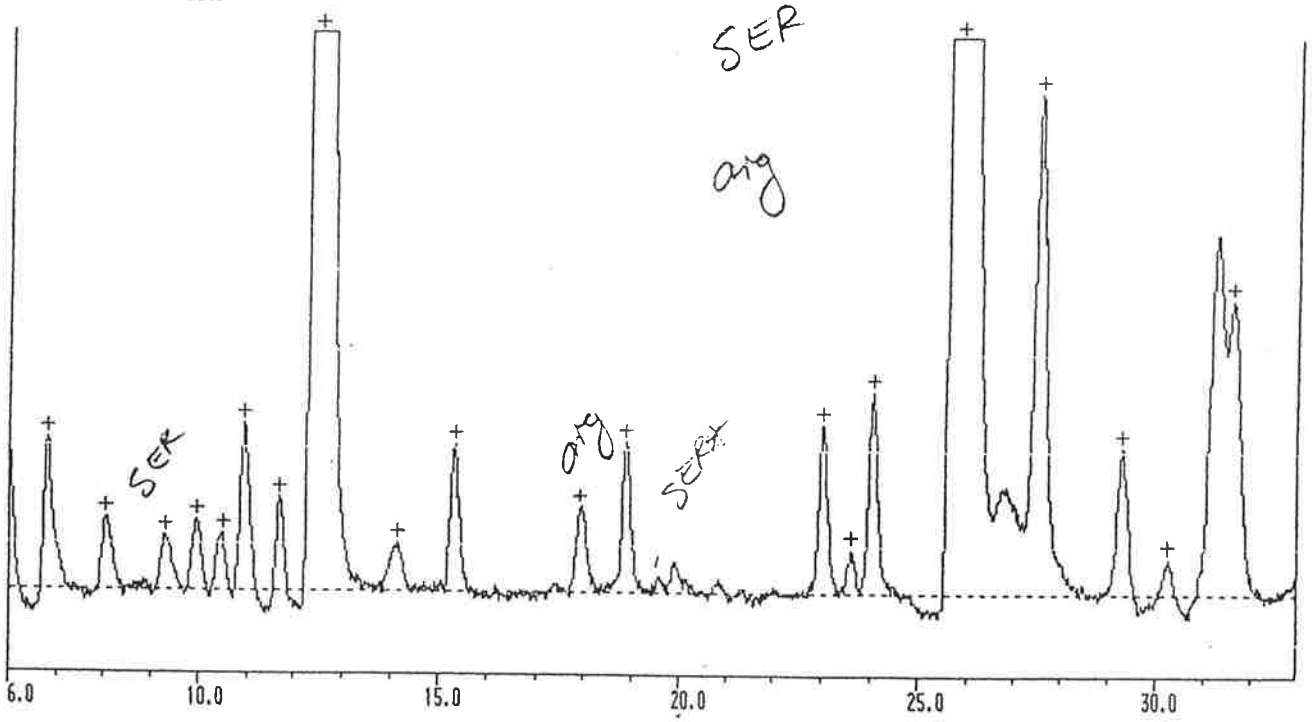
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 15 [8 Apr 1993 12:00am] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2428		MET	23.62	23.47	763	0.74
ASP	6.82	6.80	2688	3.69	VAL	24.07	23.92	3616	3.60
ASN	8.07	8.07	1293	1.55	DPT	25.83	25.67	717940	1013.22
SER	9.30	9.32	962	1.70		26.87		1958	
GLN	9.98	9.97	1250	1.58		27.02		1622	
THR	10.52	10.47	993	2.19		27.10		1468	
GLY	10.97	10.93	2961	4.34		27.18		1324	
GLU	11.73	11.67	1668	2.25	TRP	27.53	27.52	9492	9.37
DMP	12.52	12.57	160629	395.94	PHE	29.30	29.10	2630	3.71
HIS	14.15	14.13	837	0.86	ILE	30.25	29.98	609	1.10
ALA	15.33	15.25	2628	3.05		31.25		6468	
ARG	17.93	17.92	1536	10.35	LEU	31.57	31.35	5284	8.78
TYR	18.90	18.77	2697	2.60					
	19.93		566						
PRO	23.03	22.90	3009	3.84					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

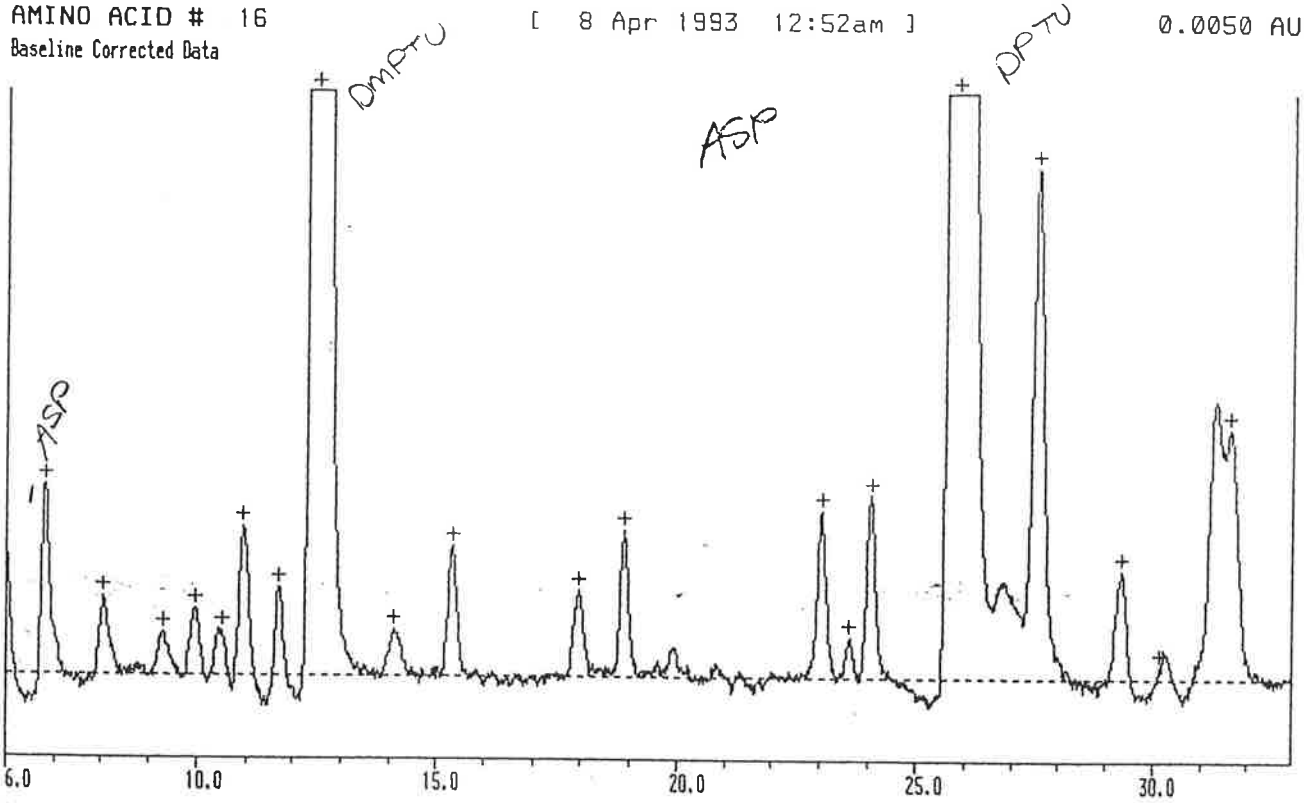
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 16 [8 Apr 1993 12:52am] 0.0050 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2150		MET	23.63	23.47	722	0.70
ASP	6.82	6.80	3412	4.68	VAL	24.07	23.92	3302	3.29
ASN	8.05	8.07	1411	1.69	DPT	25.83	25.67	706512	997.09
SER	9.30	9.32	777	1.37		26.82		1778	
GLN	10.00	9.97	1204	1.52		26.88		1749	
THR	10.53	10.47	808	1.79		27.02		1521	
GLY	10.97	10.93	2700	3.95	TRP	27.53	27.52	9144	9.03
GLU	11.72	11.67	1591	2.15	PHE	29.35	29.10	1956	2.76
DMP	12.52	12.57	140136	345.42	ILE	30.15	29.98	237	0.43
HIS	14.10	14.13	835	0.86		31.33		4984	
ALA	15.33	15.25	2359	2.73	LEU	31.63	31.35	4476	7.44
ARG	17.95	17.92	1579	10.64					
TYR	18.88	18.77	2644	2.55					
	19.92		542						
PRO	23.05	22.90	3012	3.84					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

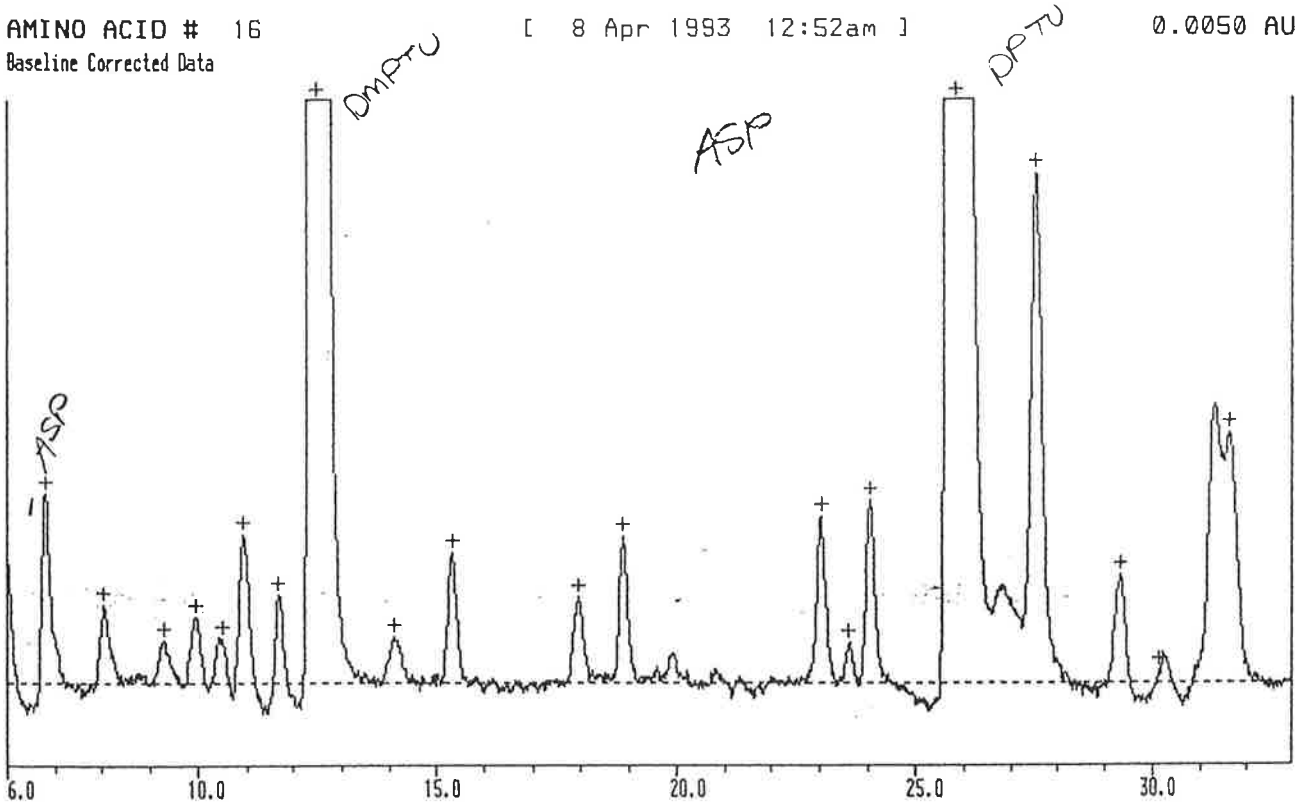
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER POA 1 PSE 265
[Initiated 7 Apr 1993 9:38am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 16 [8 Apr 1993 12:52am] 0.0050 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2150		MET	23.63	23.47	722	0.70
ASP	6.82	6.80	3412	4.68	VAL	24.07	23.92	3302	3.29
ASN	8.05	8.07	1411	1.69	DPT	25.83	25.67	706512	997.09
SER	9.30	9.32	777	1.37		26.82		1778	
GLN	10.00	9.97	1204	1.52		26.88		1749	
THR	10.53	10.47	808	1.79		27.02		1521	
GLY	10.97	10.93	2700	3.95	TRP	27.53	27.52	9144	9.03
GLU	11.72	11.67	1591	2.15	PHE	29.35	29.10	1956	2.76
DMP	12.52	12.57	140136	345.42	ILE	30.15	29.98	237	0.43
HIS	14.10	14.13	835	0.86		31.33		4984	
ALA	15.33	15.25	2359	2.73	LEU	31.63	31.35	4476	7.44
ARG	17.95	17.92	1579	10.64					
TYR	18.88	18.77	2644	2.55					
	19.92		542						
PRO	23.05	22.90	3012	3.84					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

D.2 PAO II Ref: PSE 267 *Date: 13/4/93*

Table D.2 *N*-Terminal Amino Acid Sequence of PSE 267 [a.]

aa no.	*1° Signal*	*2°*	*3°*	*4°*	*5°*	*6°*	*7°*	*8°*	*9°*
1	Glu					Pro			
2	Pro								
3	Ser					Tyr/Val/Phe			
4	Pro					Thr/Glu/Tyr/Ala			Ile
5	Gly			Val/Glu		Tyr/Asp/Phe			
6	Thr					Phe			
7	Leu			Val		Ala/Gln		Ile/Asp/Glu/Asn	
8	Pro			Ile		Asn			Arg/Met
9	Arg			Phe		Gly			
10	Lys			Ile		His			Asp/Tyr
11	Ala			Leu		Thr/Met/Ile/Asp			
12	Gly								
13	Val			Leu		His			
14	Phe								
15	Ser								Glu
16	Asp					Lys			Ala/Arg
17	Leu					Asn			
18	Ser								
19	Asn								
20	Gln								
21	Glu								
22	Leu								
23	Lys								
24	Ala								
25	Val								
26	His								
27	Ser								
28	-								

a. Interpretation of the chromatograms

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

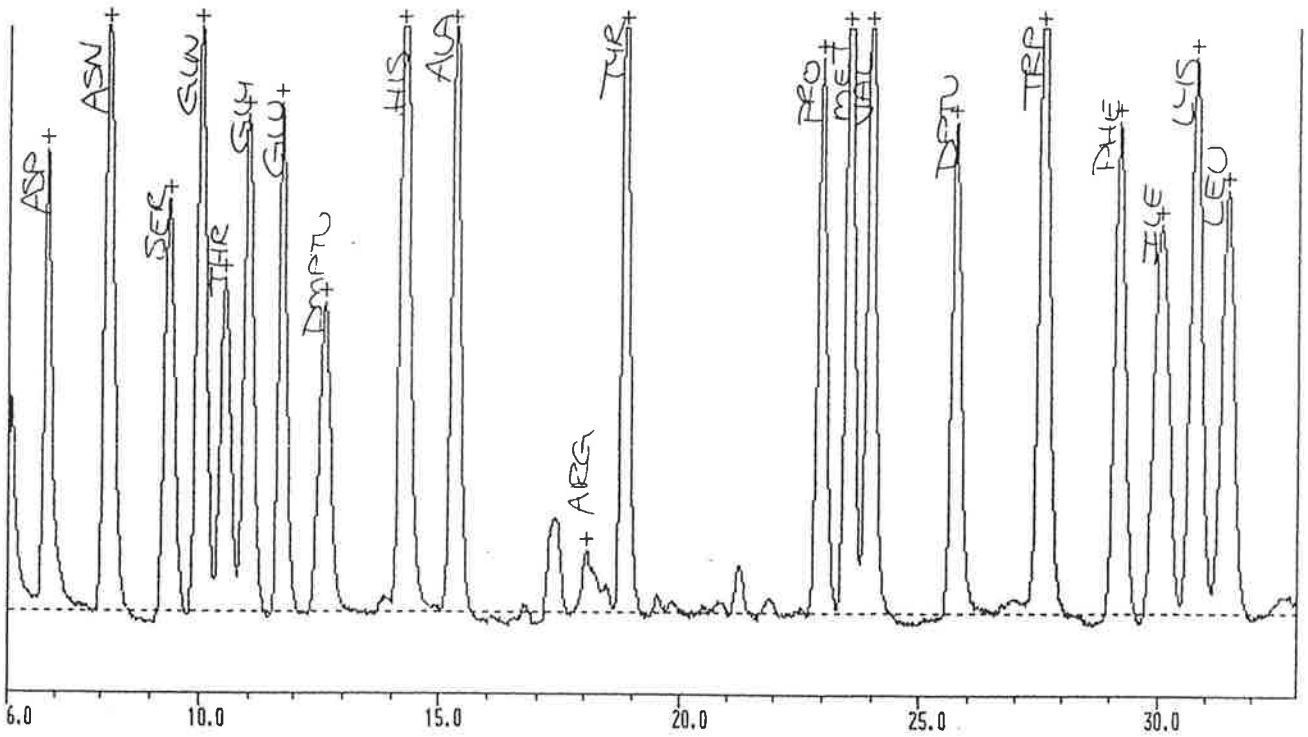
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: BGN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: BGN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

CALIBRATION # 1 [13 Apr 1993 10:39am] 0.0100 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.08		7692			17.37		3436	
	6.42		849		ARG	18.05	18.05	2280	25.00
	6.55		540			18.48		916	
	6.62		540		TYR	18.83	18.83	26414	25.00
ASP	6.83	6.83	16476	25.00		19.53		667	
ASN	8.13	8.13	21837	25.00		21.28		1732	
SER	9.38	9.38	14784	25.00		21.92		559	
GLN	10.03	10.03	21040	25.00	PRO	22.97	22.97	19908	25.00
THR	10.53	10.53	11971	25.00	MET	23.53	23.53	25759	25.00
GLY	11.00	11.00	17827	25.00	VAL	23.98	23.98	24972	25.00
GLU	11.73	11.73	18271	25.00	EMPT	25.73	25.73	17587	25.00
EMP	12.63	12.63	11095	25.00		26.93		544	
	13.88		583		TRP	27.58	27.58	25248	25.00
HIS	14.27	14.27	26318	25.00	PHE	29.18	29.18	17558	25.00
ALA	15.32	15.32	22322	25.00	ILE	30.05	30.05	13874	25.00

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

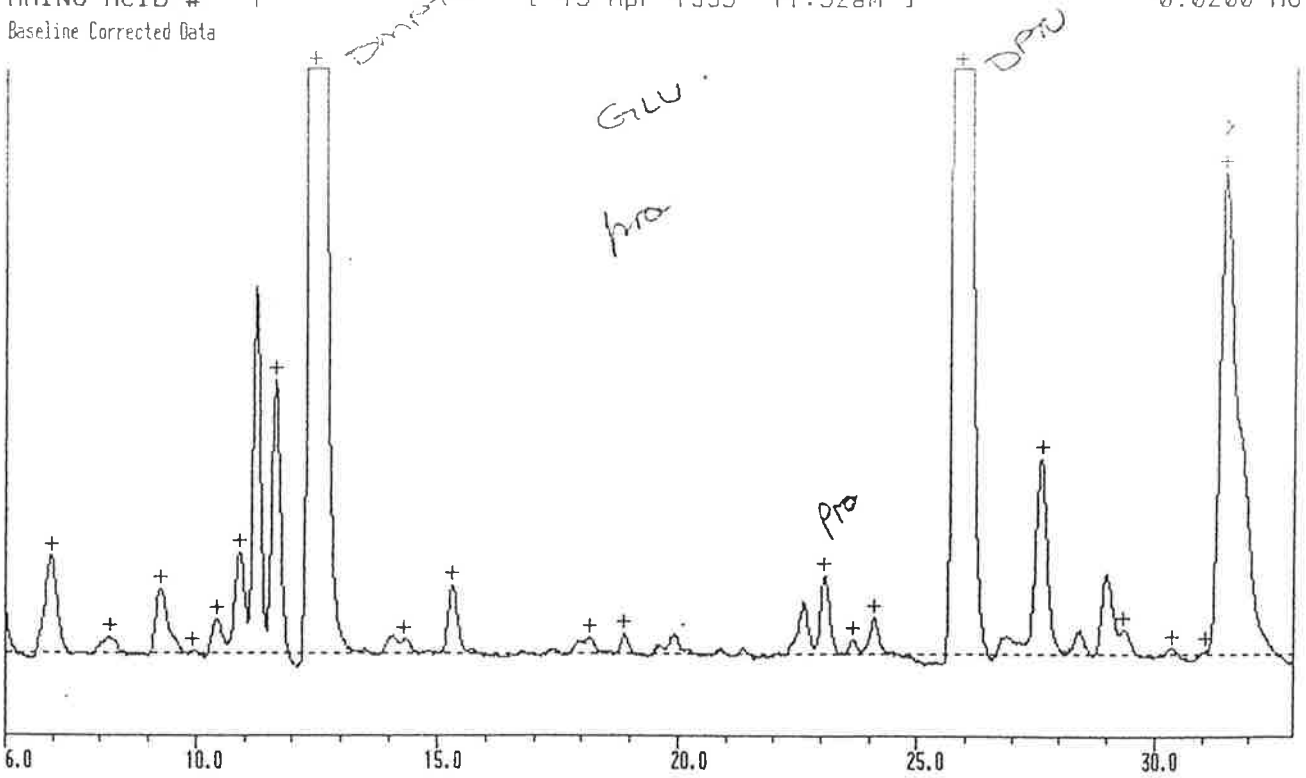
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PA0 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 1 [13 Apr 1993 11:32am] 0.0200 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.02		2983		TYR	18.88	18.83	1423	1.35
ASP	6.98	6.83	6979	10.59		19.62		662	
ASN	8.20	8.13	1185	1.36		19.93		1555	
SER	9.27	9.38	4732	8.00		21.37		513	
GLN	9.95	10.03	256	0.31		22.65		3741	
THR	10.45	10.53	2476	5.17	PRO	23.08	22.97	5707	7.17
GLY	10.92	11.00	7236	10.15	MET	23.65	23.53	1118	1.09
	11.27		26380		VAL	24.12	23.98	2642	2.65
GLU	11.67	11.73	19706	26.96	DPT	25.88	25.73	437584	622.02
DMP	12.48	12.63	258619	582.73		26.90		1336	
	14.05		1269			26.97		1200	
HIS	14.35	14.27	1058	1.01		27.18		924	
ALA	15.30	15.32	5013	5.61	TRP	27.60	27.58	14037	13.90
	17.97		955			28.43		1783	
ARG	18.18	18.05	1152	12.63		28.98		5846	

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

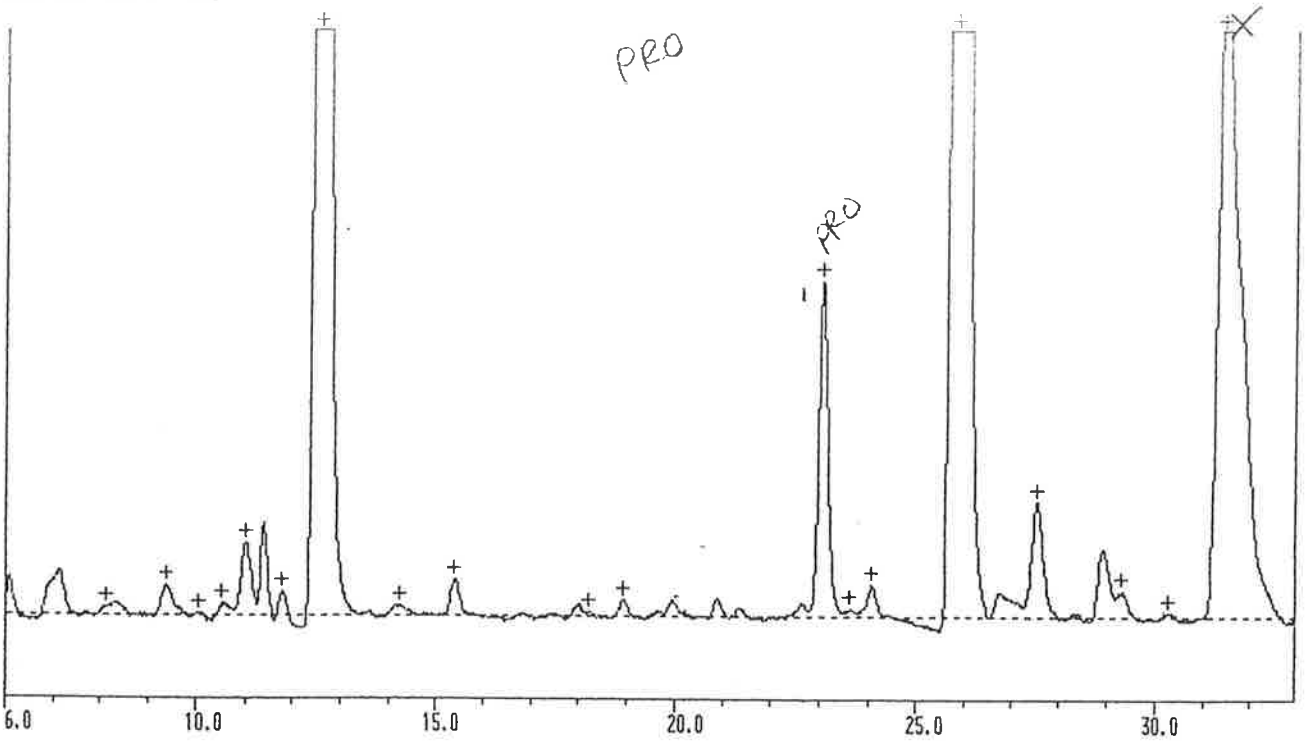
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 2 [13 Apr 1993 12:24pm] 0.0200 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.10		2757		ARG	18.23	18.05	376	4.13
	7.15		3252		TYR	18.95	18.83	1173	1.11
ASN	8.12	8.13	638	0.73		19.97		1135	
	8.33		945			20.90		1351	
SER	9.40	9.38	2145	3.63		21.40		679	
GLN	10.08	10.03	259	0.31		22.63		1020	
THR	10.55	10.53	878	1.83	PRO	23.07	22.97	23976	30.11
GLY	11.05	11.00	5277	7.40	MET	23.63	23.53	602	0.58
	11.40		6650		VAL	24.08	23.98	2289	2.29
GLU	11.80	11.73	1809	2.48	DPT	25.85	25.73	610036	867.16
DMP	12.58	12.63	220351	496.50		26.80		1831	
	14.20		832			26.95		1430	
HIS	14.27	14.27	787	0.75		27.13		1152	
ALA	15.40	15.32	2661	2.98	TRP	27.55	27.58	8265	8.18
	18.02		861			28.93		4972	

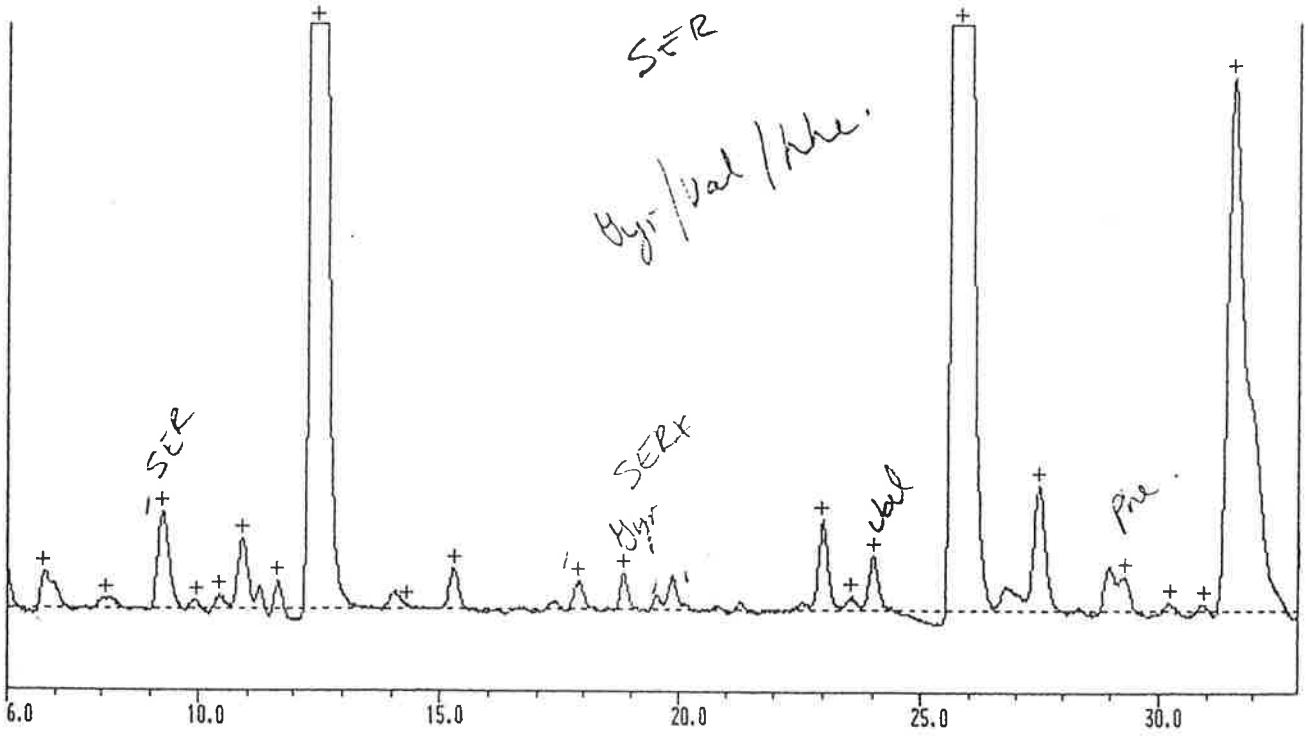
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 3 [13 Apr 1993 1:16pm] 0.0200 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.02		2971			17.40		559	
ASP	6.80	6.83	2702	4.10	ARG	17.88	18.05	2020	22.16
ASN	8.10	8.13	741	0.85	TYR	18.85	18.83	2654	2.51
	8.18		765			19.55		1027	
	8.27		638			19.88		2433	
SER	9.27	9.38	6940	11.74		21.32		648	
GLN	9.97	10.03	679	0.81		22.58		612	
THR	10.45	10.53	1024	2.14	PRO	23.00	22.97	6489	8.15
GLY	10.92	11.00	5037	7.06	MET	23.58	23.53	988	0.96
	11.27		1636		VAL	24.02	23.98	3916	3.92
GLU	11.67	11.73	2119	2.90	DPT	25.80	25.73	748334	1063.75
DMP	12.48	12.63	227690	513.04		26.80		1744	
	14.10		1291			27.18		890	
HIS	14.35	14.27	297	0.28	TRP	27.50	27.58	9076	8.99
ALA	15.28	15.32	2961	3.32		28.97		3237	

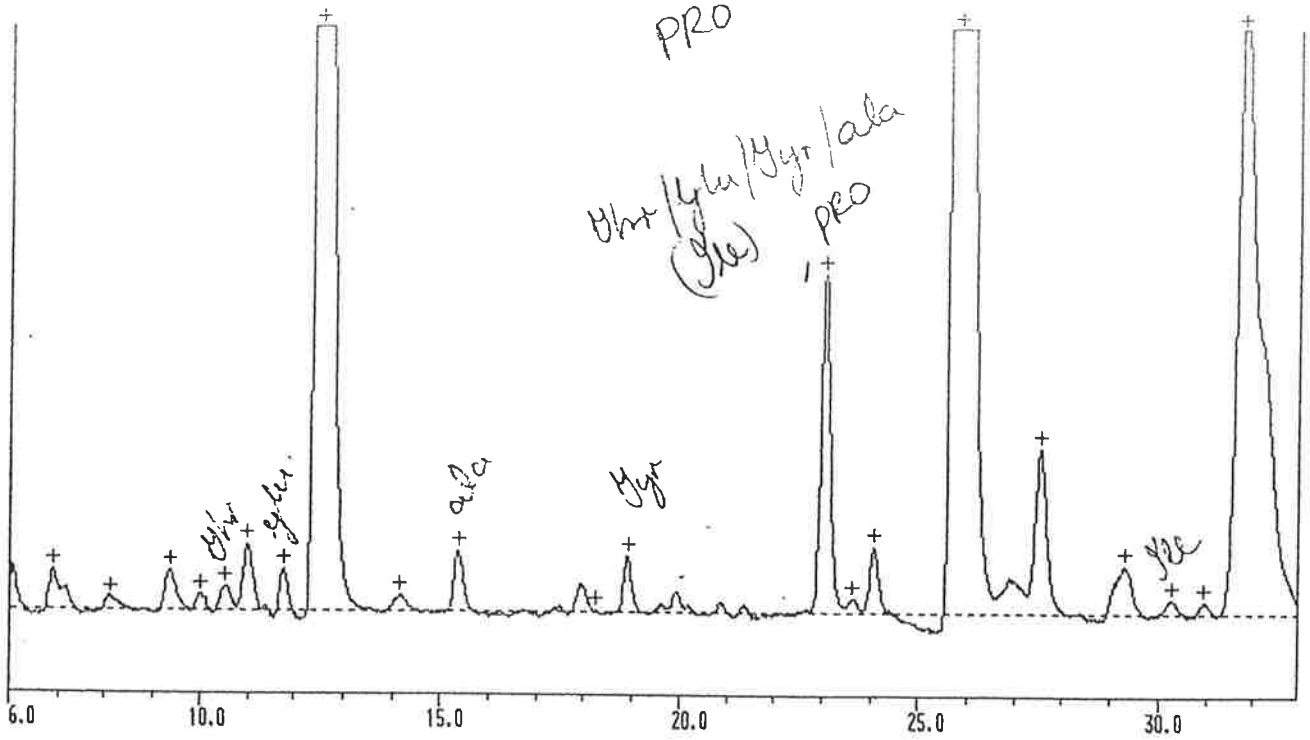
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 4 [13 Apr 1993 2:09pm] 0.0200 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.08		3165			19.67		528	
ASP	6.90	6.83	2868	4.35		19.93		1560	
	7.17		1670			20.20		549	
ASN	8.15	8.13	955	1.09		20.88		820	
SER	9.38	9.38	2899	4.90		21.37		600	
GLN	10.03	10.03	1197	1.42	PRO	23.05	22.97	24372	30.61
THR	10.53	10.53	1838	3.84	MET	23.62	23.53	1104	1.07
GLY	11.00	11.00	4821	6.76	VAL	24.07	23.98	4807	4.81
GLU	11.80	11.73	3033	4.15	DPT	25.85	25.73	988166	1404.67
DMP	12.57	12.63	232948	524.89		26.95		2553	
HIS	14.18	14.27	1200	1.14	TRP	27.53	27.58	11932	11.82
ALA	15.37	15.32	4435	4.97	PHE	29.30	29.18	3441	4.90
	17.92		2066		ILE	30.27	30.05	1106	1.99
ARG	18.25	18.05	225	2.47	LYS	30.95	30.78	861	1.08
TYR	18.92	18.83	4154	3.93	LEU	31.77	31.45	44364	73.32

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

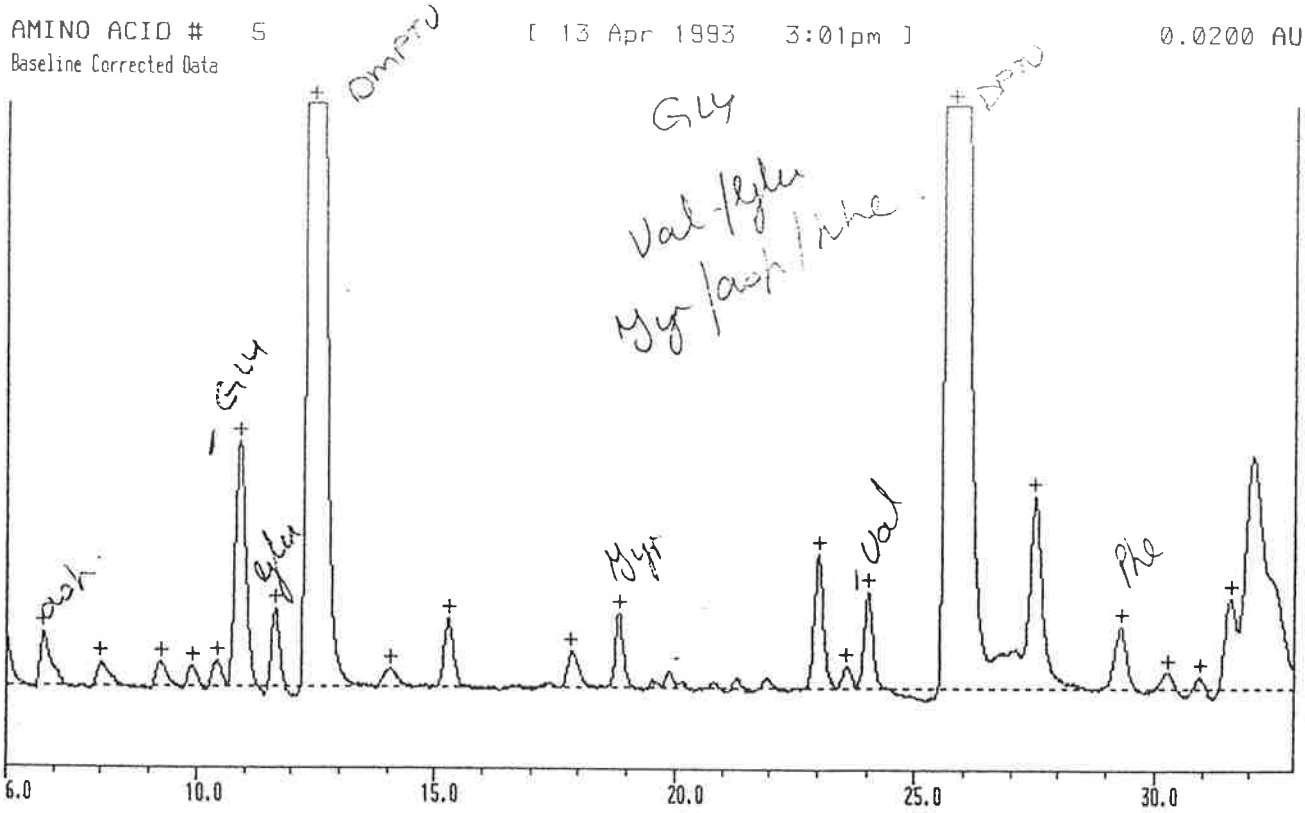
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 5 [13 Apr 1993 3:01pm] 0.0200 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		3580			21.30		724	
ASP	6.80	6.83	3880	5.89		21.95		722	
ASN	8.02	8.13	1776	2.03	PRO	23.02	22.97	9775	12.28
SER	9.25	9.38	1776	3.00	MET	23.58	23.53	1653	1.60
GLN	9.93	10.03	1428	1.70	VAL	24.03	23.98	6955	6.96
THR	10.43	10.53	1876	3.92	DPT	25.80	25.73	1082937	1539.38
GLY	10.90	11.00	17635	24.73		26.78		2671	
GLU	11.67	11.73	5733	7.85		27.08		2865	
DMP	12.47	12.63	252487	568.91	TRP	27.50	27.58	13891	13.75
HIS	14.07	14.27	1308	1.24		28.03		696	
ALA	15.28	15.32	4980	5.58	PHE	29.30	29.18	4492	6.40
ARG	17.85	18.05	2656	29.13	ILE	30.27	30.05	1216	2.19
TYR	18.83	18.83	5397	5.11	LYS	30.93	30.78	878	1.10
	19.53	–	568		LEU	31.58	31.45	6616	10.94
	19.90		1180			32.05		16764	

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

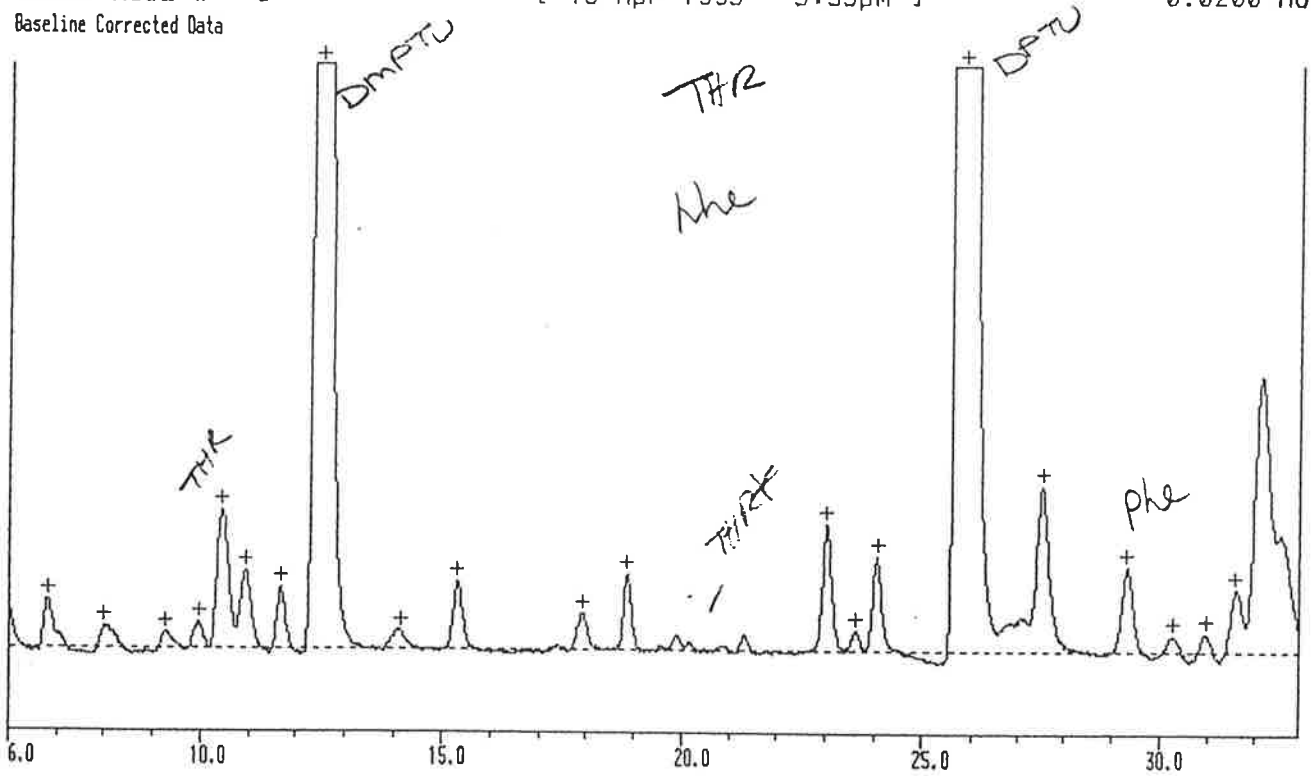
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 6 [13 Apr 1993 3:53pm] 0.0200 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		2676			21.33		1161	
ASP	6.82	6.83	3561	5.40	PRO	23.03	22.97	9081	11.40
	7.08		993		MET	23.62	23.53	1512	1.47
ASN	8.02	8.13	1687	1.93	VAL	24.07	23.98	6885	6.89
SER	9.28	9.38	1192	2.02	DPT	25.83	25.73	939835	1335.96
GLN	9.97	10.03	1896	2.25		26.83		2169	
THR	10.47	10.53	10080	21.05		27.05		2546	
GLY	10.95	11.00	5685	7.97		27.12		2529	
GLU	11.70	11.73	4485	6.14	TRP	27.53	27.58	11872	11.76
DMP	12.52	12.63	226946	511.36		27.95		787	
HIS	14.15	14.27	1351	1.28		28.03		525	
ALA	15.32	15.32	4992	5.59	PHE	29.32	29.18	6062	8.63
ARG	17.92	18.05	2680	29.39	ILE	30.28	30.05	1183	2.13
TYR	18.87	18.83	5589	5.29	LYS	30.98	30.78	1348	1.69
	19.92		1089		LEU	31.58	31.45	4497	7.43

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

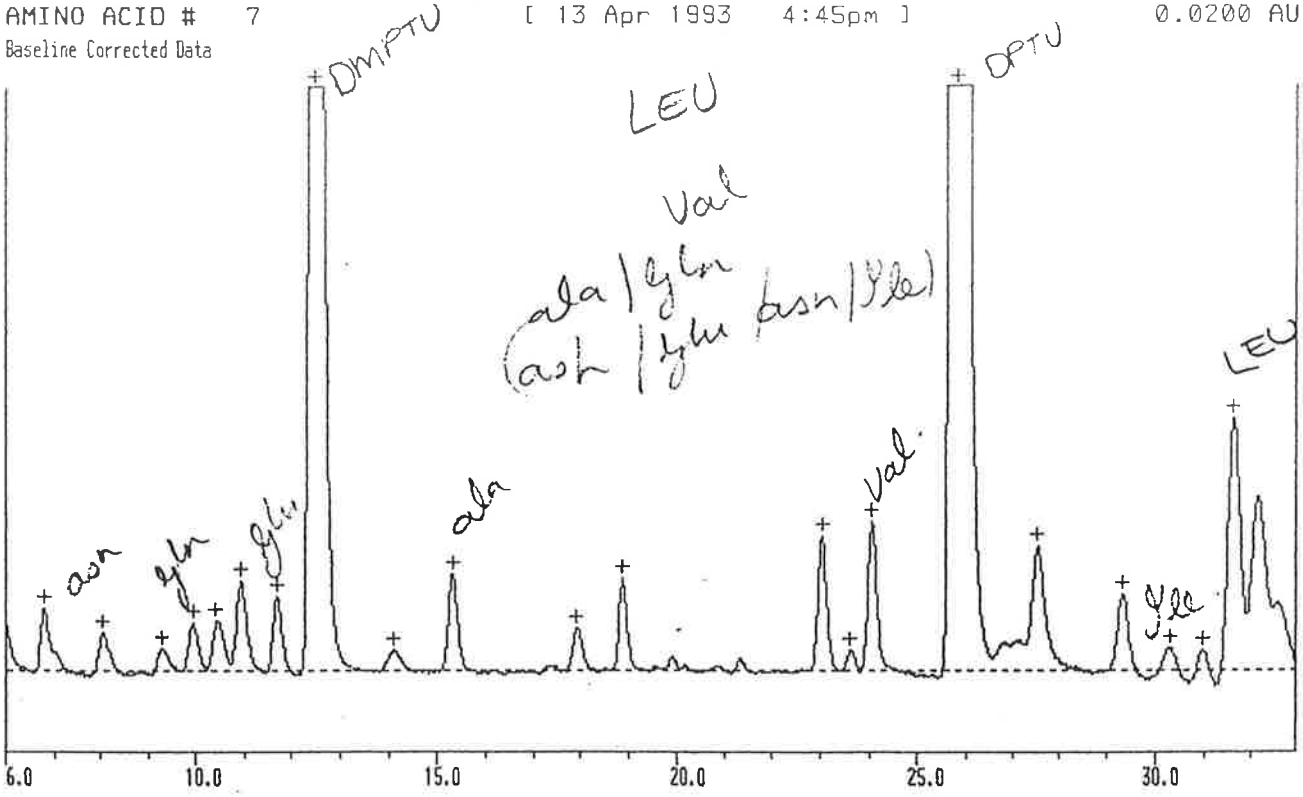
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PA0 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 7 [13 Apr 1993 4:45pm] 0.0200 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		3237		PRO	23.05	22.97	9720	12.21
ASP	6.82	6.83	4593	6.97	MET	23.63	23.53	1490	1.45
ASN	8.05	8.13	2853	3.27	VAL	24.07	23.98	10795	10.81
SER	9.30	9.38	1682	2.84	DPT	25.85	25.73	674688	959.06
GLN	9.98	10.03	3458	4.11		26.87		2133	
THR	10.47	10.53	3602	7.52		27.17		2152	
GLY	10.97	11.00	6535	9.16	TRP	27.55	27.58	9048	8.96
GLU	11.73	11.73	5419	7.41	PHE	29.35	29.18	5493	7.82
DMP	12.52	12.63	158143	356.33	ILE	30.33	30.05	1598	2.88
HIS	14.13	14.27	1492	1.42	LYS	30.98	30.78	1500	1.88
ALA	15.33	15.32	6938	7.77	LEU	31.63	31.45	18160	30.01
ARG	17.93	18.05	3117	34.18		32.15		12456	
TYR	18.88	18.83	6628	6.27					
	19.92		1044						
	21.35		938						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

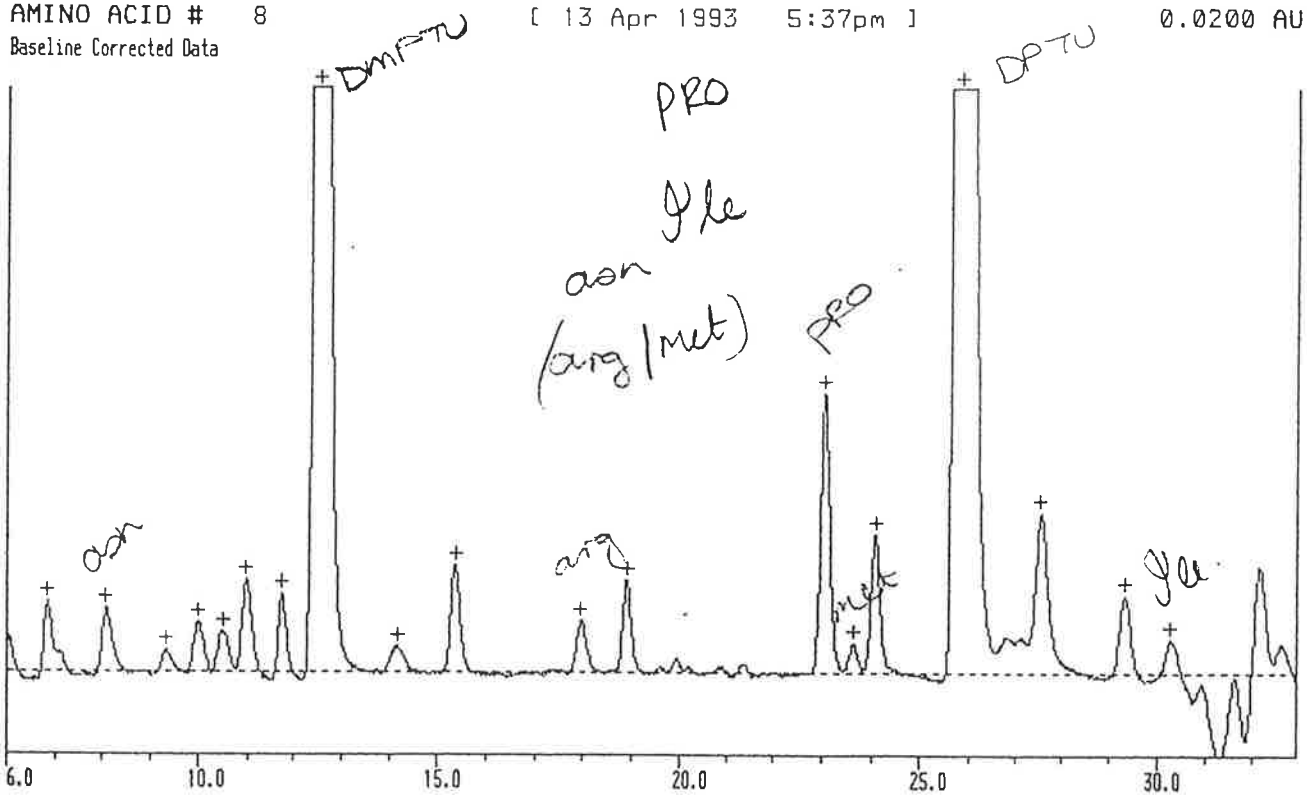
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PA0 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 8 [13 Apr 1993 5:37pm] 0.0200 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.07		2529			21.40		676	
ASP	6.87	6.83	5088	7.72	PRO	23.07	22.97	20088	25.23
	7.15		1392		MET	23.65	23.53	2174	2.11
ASN	8.10	8.13	4644	5.32	VAL	24.10	23.98	10034	10.05
SER	9.35	9.38	1581	2.67	DPT	25.85	25.73	913516	1298.55
GLN	10.03	10.03	3626	4.31		26.80		2714	
THR	10.53	10.53	2952	6.16		27.08		2611	
GLY	11.00	11.00	6638	9.31		27.15		2587	
GLU	11.77	11.73	5616	7.68	TRP	27.55	27.58	11666	11.55
DMP	12.57	12.63	235305	530.20	PHE	29.33	29.18	5656	8.05
HIS	14.20	14.27	1944	1.85	ILE	30.28	30.05	2467	4.45
ALA	15.37	15.32	7725	8.65		32.13		7644	
ARG	17.97	18.05	3775	41.39		32.62		2143	
TYR	18.92	18.83	6736	6.38					
	19.97		991						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

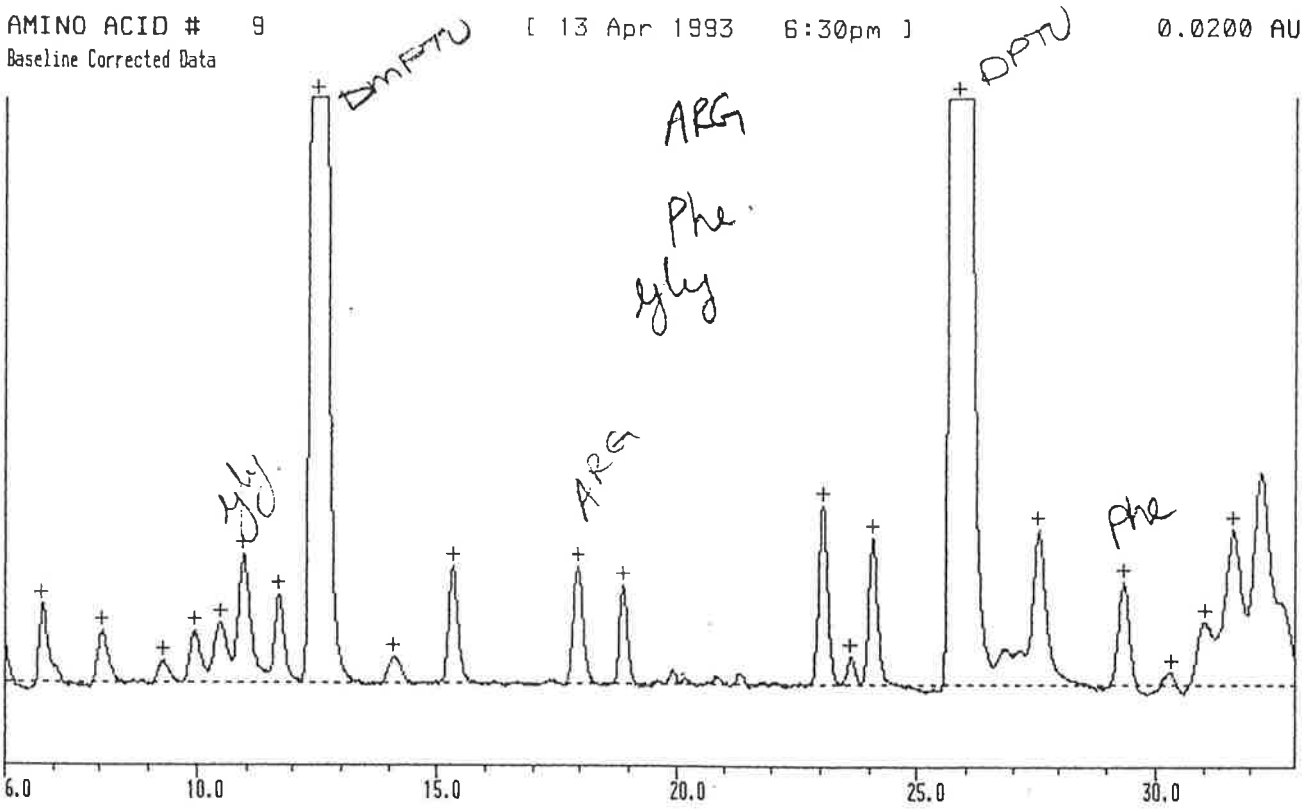
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 9 [13 Apr 1993 6:30pm] 0.0200 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		2512			19.92		988	
ASP	6.80	6.83	5707	8.66		20.85		585	
	7.07		1216			21.38		813	
ASN	8.07	8.13	3734	4.28	PRO	23.07	22.97	12902	16.20
SER	9.32	9.38	1581	2.67	MET	23.62	23.53	2047	1.99
GLN	9.97	10.03	3789	4.50	VAL	24.08	23.98	10584	10.60
THR	10.50	10.53	4420	9.23	DPT	25.85	25.73	847077	1204.11
GLY	10.97	11.00	9237	12.95		26.80		2623	
	11.43		904			26.87		2688	
GLU	11.72	11.73	6451	8.83		27.17		2515	
DMP	12.52	12.63	210398	474.08	TRP	27.55	27.58	11184	11.07
HIS	14.13	14.27	1970	1.87		28.05		823	
ALA	15.33	15.32	8440	9.45	PHE	29.33	29.18	7396	10.53
ARG	17.95	18.05	8378	91.87	ILE	30.32	30.05	856	1.54
TYR	18.88	18.83	7156	6.77	LYS	31.05	30.78	4581	5.75

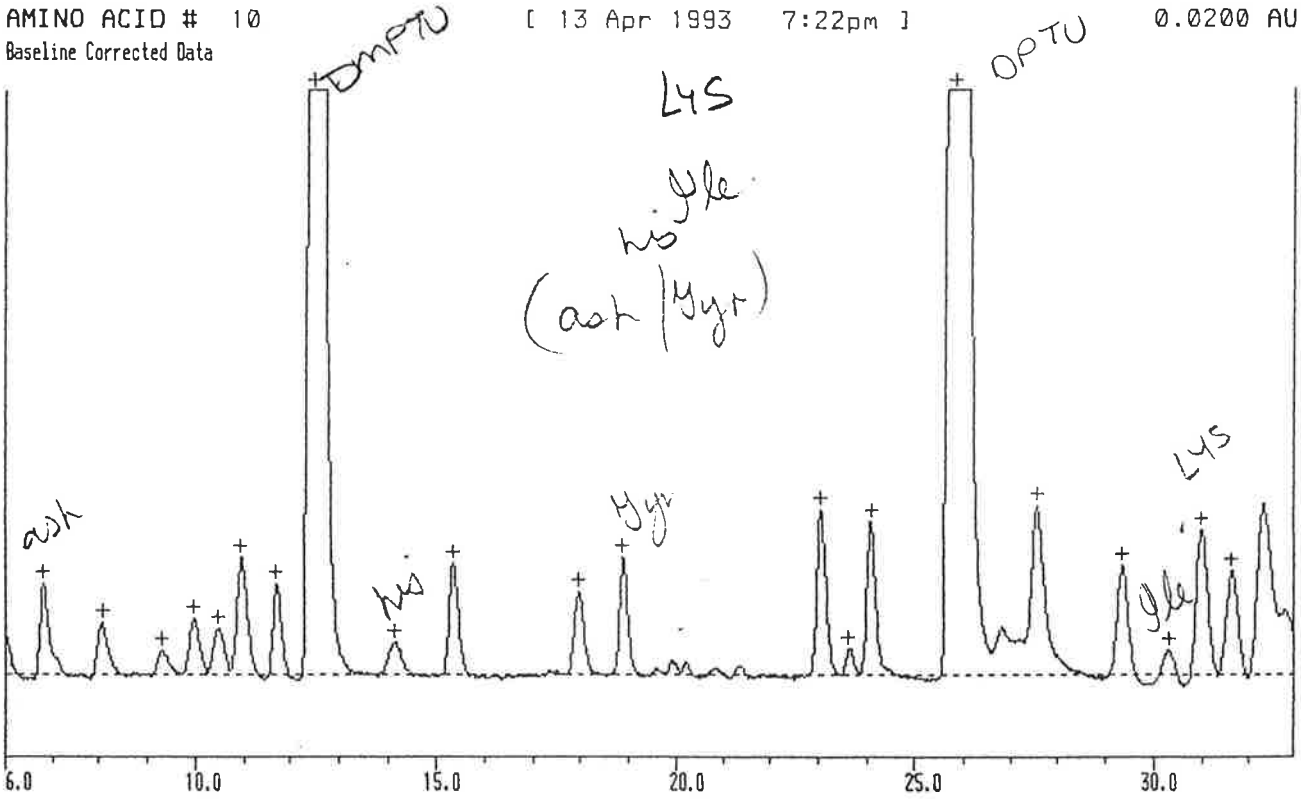
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 10 [13 Apr 1993 7:22pm] 0.0200 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2640			21.35		684	
ASP	6.82	6.83	6513	9.88	PRO	23.07	22.97	11846	14.88
ASN	8.08	8.13	3732	4.27	MET	23.63	23.53	1987	1.93
SER	9.32	9.38	1795	3.04	VAL	24.10	23.98	11044	11.06
GLN	9.98	10.03	4084	4.85	OPT	25.87	25.73	918076	1305.04
THR	10.50	10.53	3424	7.15		26.82		3472	
GLY	10.97	11.00	8455	11.86		27.20		2556	
GLU	11.72	11.73	6588	9.01	TRP	27.57	27.58	12160	12.04
DMP	12.53	12.63	229516	517.15	PHE	29.35	29.18	7802	11.11
HIS	14.17	14.27	2409	2.29	ILE	30.32	30.05	1742	3.14
ALA	15.33	15.32	7980	8.94	LYS	31.00	30.78	10442	13.10
ARG	17.95	18.05	6033	66.16	LEU	31.63	31.45	7382	12.20
TYR	18.90	18.83	8359	7.91		32.32		12328	
	19.92		1065						
	20.23		960						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

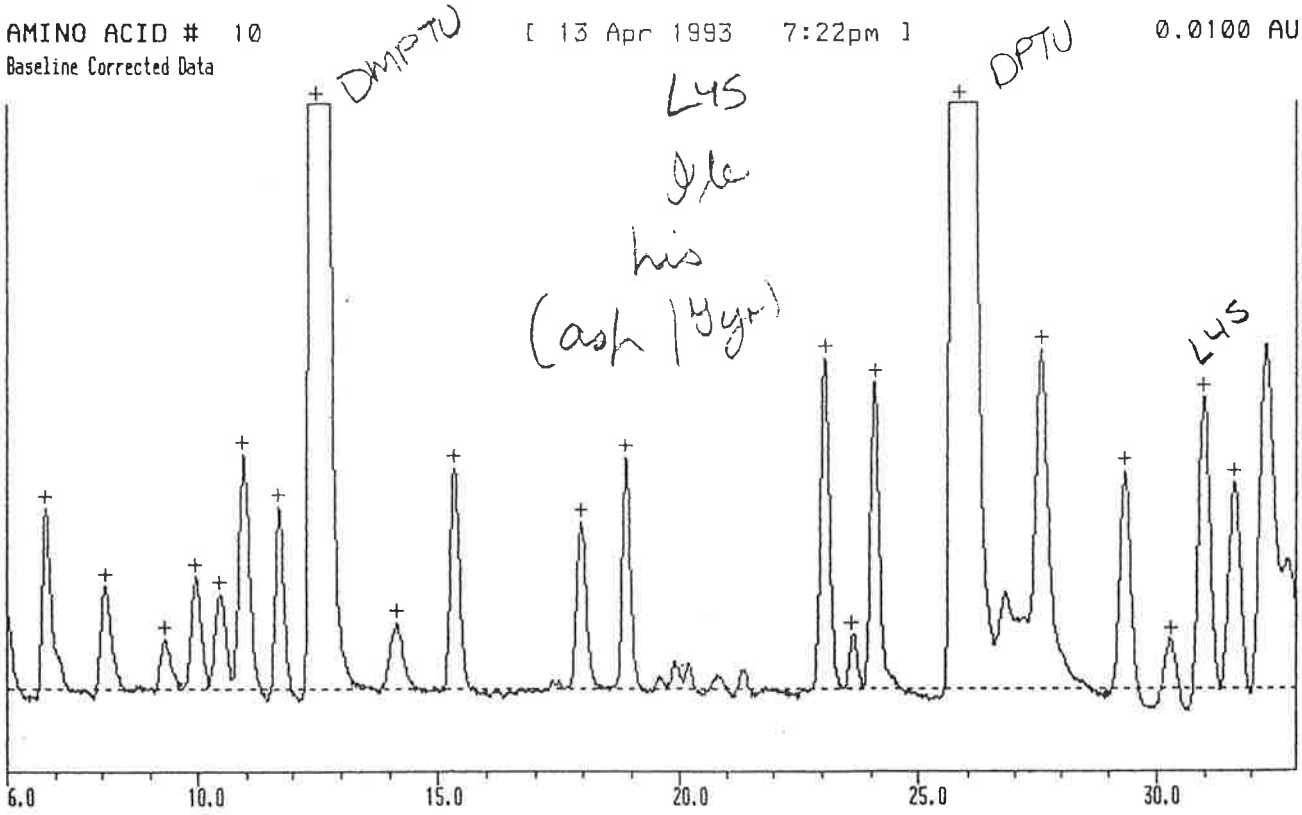
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 10 [13 Apr 1993 7:22pm] 0.0100 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2640			21.35		684	
ASP	6.82	6.83	6513	9.88	PRO	23.07	22.97	11846	14.88
ASN	8.08	8.13	3732	4.27	MET	23.63	23.53	1987	1.93
SER	9.32	9.38	1795	3.04	VAL	24.10	23.98	11044	11.06
GLN	9.98	10.03	4084	4.85	DPT	25.87	25.73	918076	1305.04
THR	10.50	10.53	3424	7.15		26.82		3472	
GLY	10.97	11.00	8455	11.86		27.20		2556	
GLU	11.72	11.73	6588	9.01	TRP	27.57	27.58	12160	12.04
DMP	12.53	12.63	229516	517.15	PHE	29.35	29.18	7802	11.11
HIS	14.17	14.27	2409	2.29	ILE	30.32	30.05	1742	3.14
ALA	15.33	15.32	7980	8.94	LYS	31.00	30.78	10442	13.10
ARG	17.95	18.05	6033	66.16	LEU	31.63	31.45	7382	12.20
TYR	18.90	18.83	8359	7.91		32.32		12328	
	19.92		1065						
	20.23		960						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

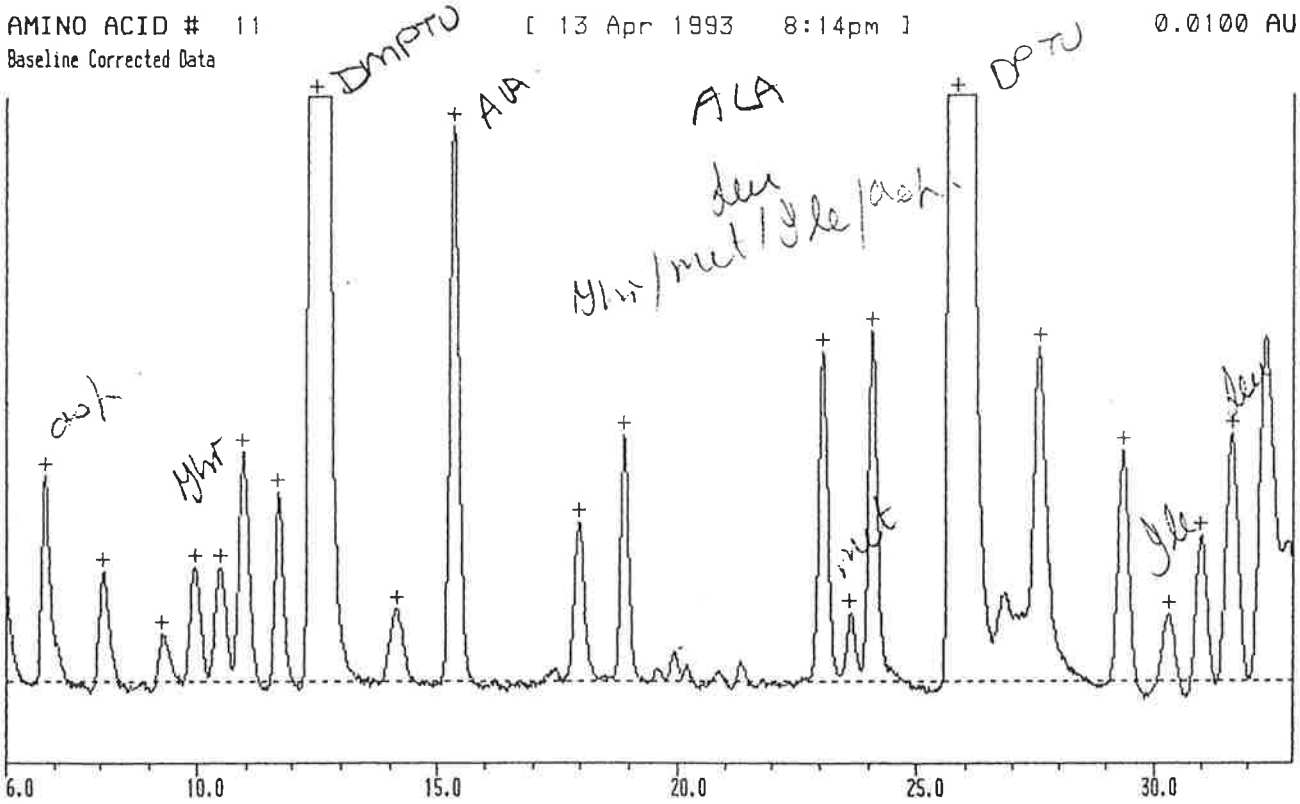
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 11 [13 Apr 1993 8:14pm] 0.0100 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		3074			21.37		703	
ASP	6.82	6.83	7380	11.20	PRO	23.07	22.97	11820	14.84
ASN	8.07	8.13	4005	4.59	MET	23.63	23.53	2455	2.38
SER	9.28	9.38	1730	2.93	VAL	24.08	23.98	12492	12.51
GLN	9.98	10.03	4171	4.96	DPT	25.87	25.73	894777	1271.92
THR	10.48	10.53	4120	8.61		26.87		3180	
GLY	10.97	11.00	8294	11.63		27.08		2400	
GLU	11.73	11.73	6787	9.29		27.20		2472	
DMP	12.53	12.63	218695	492.77	TRP	27.57	27.58	11956	11.84
HIS	14.15	14.27	2620	2.49	PHE	29.35	29.18	8275	11.78
ALA	15.35	15.32	19884	22.27	ILE	30.30	30.05	2428	4.38
ARG	17.97	18.05	5712	62.63	LYS	31.02	30.78	5200	6.53
TYR	18.90	18.83	8810	8.34	LEU	31.65	31.45	8808	14.56
	19.95		1111			32.37		12316	
	20.20		624						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

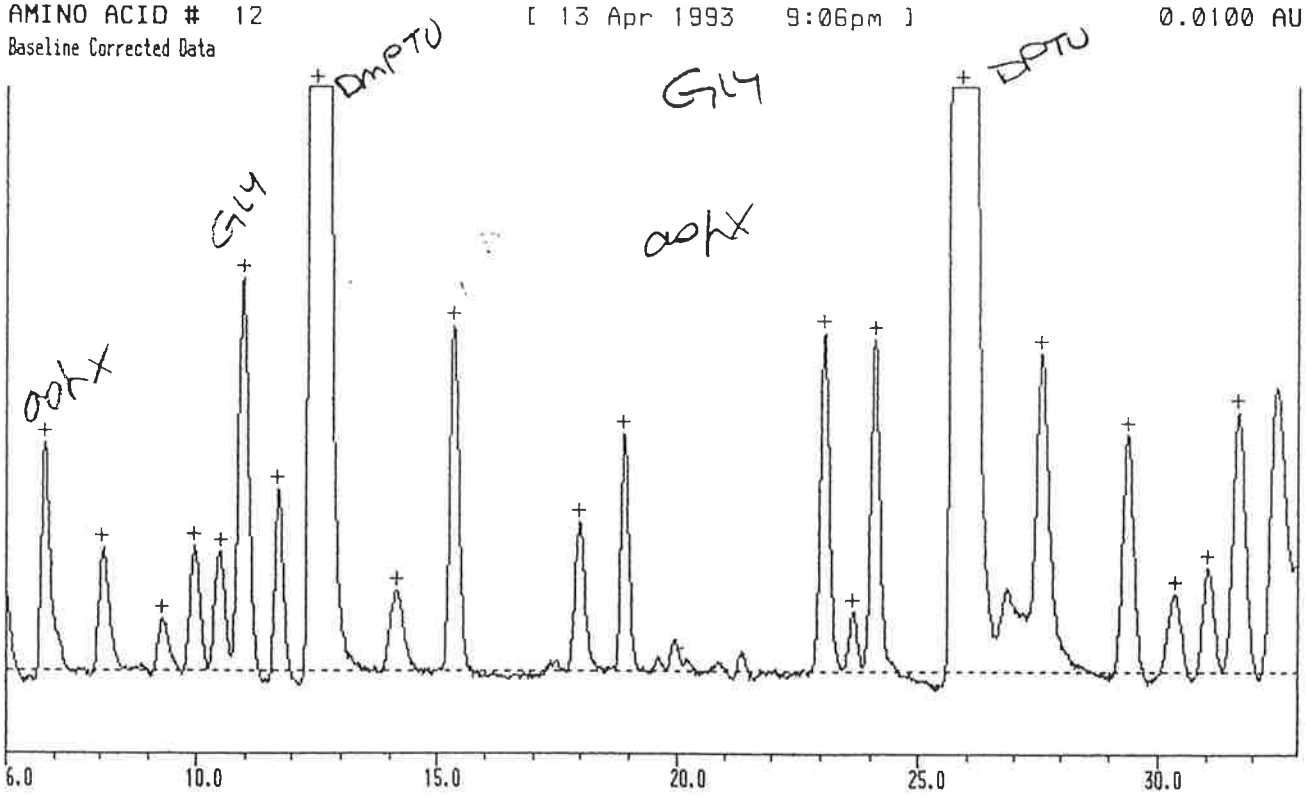
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PA0 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 12 [13 Apr 1993 9:06pm] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2656			19.97		1164	
ASP	6.83	6.83	8186	12.42		21.38		722	
ASN	8.07	8.13	4396	5.03	PRO	23.08	22.97	12132	15.24
SER	9.30	9.38	1884	3.19	MET	23.67	23.53	2176	2.11
GLN	9.98	10.03	4526	5.38	VAL	24.10	23.98	11930	11.94
THR	10.52	10.53	4305	8.99	DPT	25.88	25.73	891374	1267.08
GLY	10.98	11.00	14145	19.84		26.87		3036	
GLU	11.73	11.73	6508	8.91		27.22		2138	
DMP	12.53	12.63	218428	492.17	TRP	27.58	27.58	11426	11.31
	13.20		568			28.03		943	
HIS	14.15	14.27	2916	2.77	PHE	29.38	29.18	8520	12.13
ALA	15.35	15.32	12352	13.83	ILE	30.35	30.05	2851	5.14
ARG	17.97	18.05	5359	58.76	LYS	31.03	30.78	3792	4.76
TYR	18.90	18.83	8560	8.10	LEU	31.68	31.45	9314	15.39
	19.60		516			32.50		10248	

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

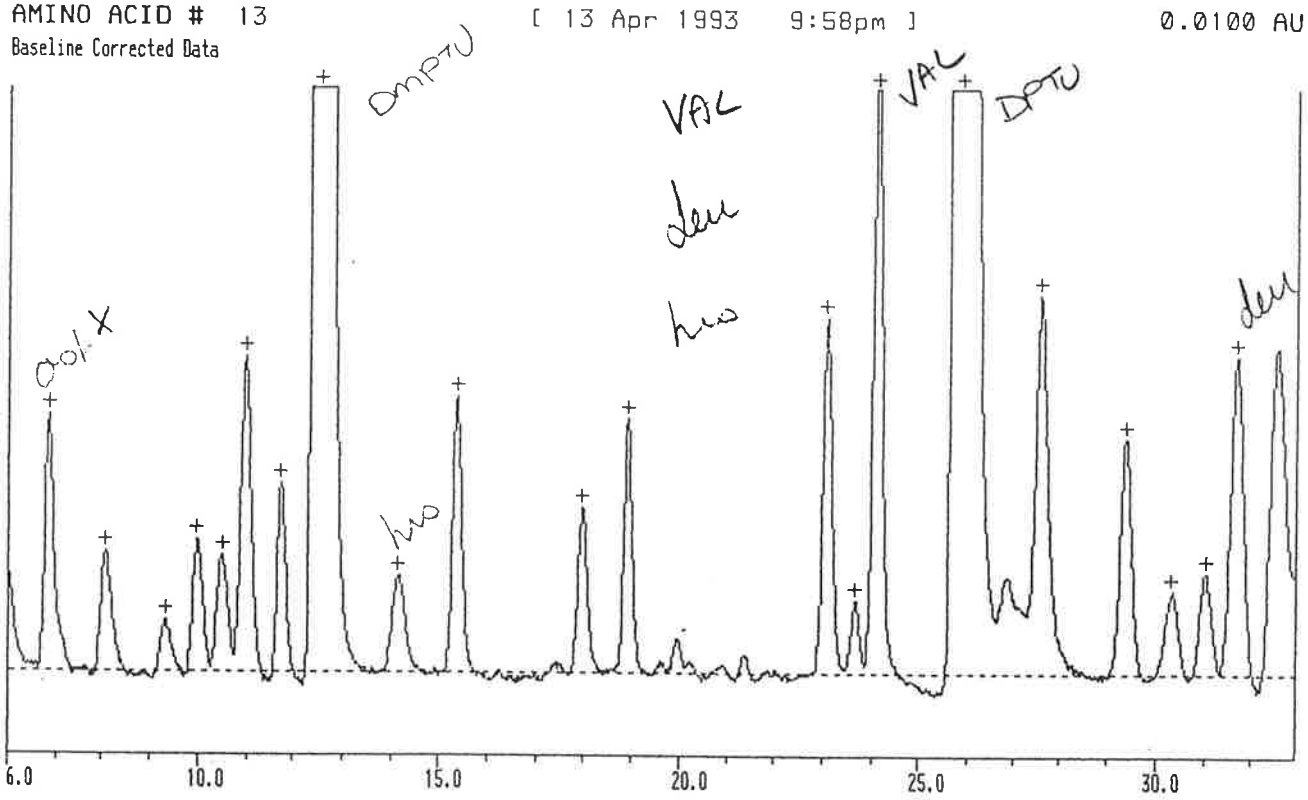
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 13 [13 Apr 1993 9:58pm] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		3482		PRO	23.08	22.97	12712	15.96
ASP	6.85	6.83	9295	14.10	MET	23.65	23.53	2618	2.54
ASN	8.08	8.13	4389	5.03	VAL	24.12	23.98	23385	23.41
SER	9.33	9.38	1932	3.27	DPT	25.88	25.73	1071816	1523.57
GLN	10.00	10.03	4764	5.66		26.62		2044	
THR	10.53	10.53	4216	8.81		26.87		3506	
GLY	11.00	11.00	11376	15.95	TRP	27.58	27.58	13552	13.42
GLU	11.75	11.73	6818	9.33		28.05		909	
DMP	12.55	12.63	249129	561.35	PHE	29.38	29.18	8431	12.00
HIS	14.18	14.27	3463	3.29	ILE	30.33	30.05	2959	5.33
ALA	15.37	15.32	9921	11.11	LYS	31.03	30.78	3636	4.56
ARG	17.97	18.05	5928	65.00	LEU	31.67	31.45	11371	18.79
TYR	18.92	18.83	9134	8.65		32.57		11683	
	19.97		1269						
	21.35		686						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

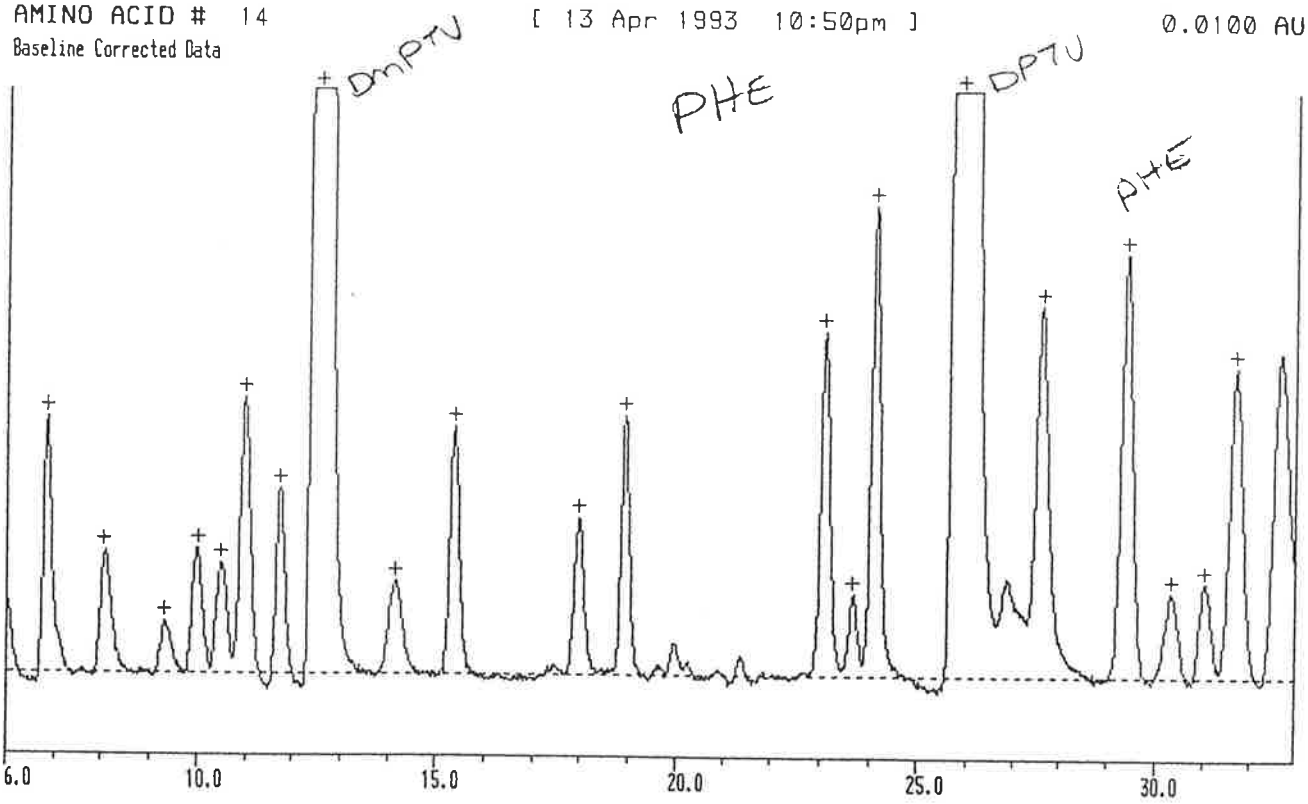
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 14 [13 Apr 1993 10:50pm] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.07		2541		PRO	23.08	22.97	12410	15.58
ASP	6.85	6.83	9230	14.01	MET	23.67	23.53	2954	2.87
ASN	8.07	8.13	4416	5.06	VAL	24.12	23.98	16869	16.89
SER	9.32	9.38	1891	3.20	DPT	25.90	25.73	1050897	1493.84
GLN	10.02	10.03	4514	5.36		26.87		3552	
THR	10.50	10.53	4000	8.36	TRP	27.60	27.58	13296	13.17
GLY	10.98	11.00	9955	13.96	PHE	29.38	29.18	15211	21.66
GLU	11.77	11.73	6679	9.14	ILE	30.32	30.05	3045	5.49
DMP	12.55	12.63	226521	510.40	LYS	31.03	30.78	3448	4.33
HIS	14.17	14.27	3355	3.19	LEU	31.68	31.45	11124	18.38
ALA	15.37	15.32	8913	9.98		32.63		11671	
ARG	17.97	18.05	5625	61.68					
TYR	18.93	18.83	9333	8.83					
	19.97		1171						
	21.38		710						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

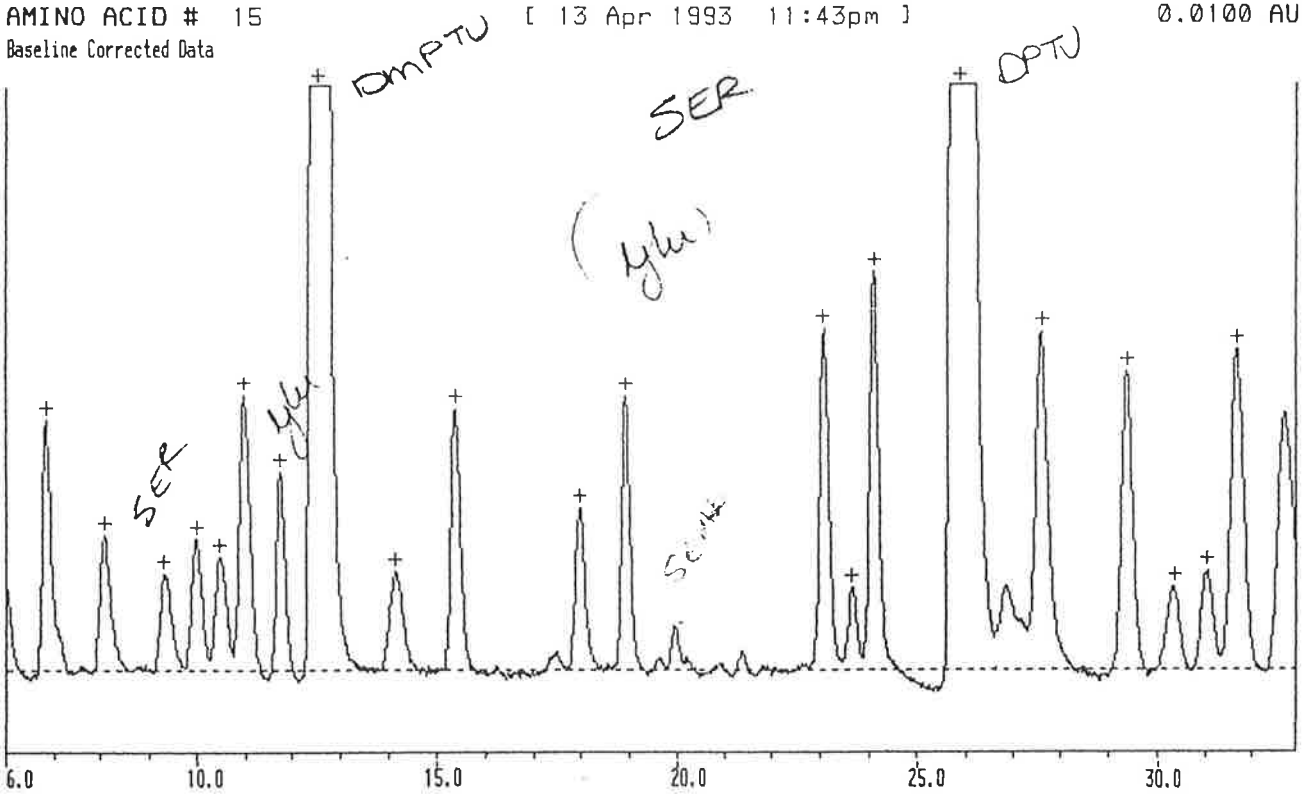
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 15 [13 Apr 1993 11:43pm] 0.0100 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2937			21.40		664	
ASP	6.85	6.83	8980	13.63	PRO	23.08	22.97	12256	15.39
ASN	8.10	8.13	4891	5.60	MET	23.65	23.53	3021	2.93
SER	9.32	9.38	3468	5.86	VAL	24.12	23.98	14282	14.30
GLN	10.02	10.03	4742	5.63	DPT	25.88	25.73	970132	1379.03
THR	10.50	10.53	4104	8.57		26.85		3031	
GLY	11.00	11.00	9852	13.82		27.17		1807	
GLU	11.77	11.73	7113	9.73	TRP	27.60	27.58	12060	11.94
DMP	12.55	12.63	220140	496.03	PHE	29.38	29.18	10660	15.18
HIS	14.17	14.27	3549	3.37	ILE	30.35	30.05	3004	5.41
ALA	15.38	15.32	9364	10.49	LYS	31.05	30.78	3588	4.50
	17.48		640		LEU	31.67	31.45	11457	18.94
ARG	17.97	18.05	5834	63.97					
TYR	18.92	18.83	9760	9.24					
	19.93		1588						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

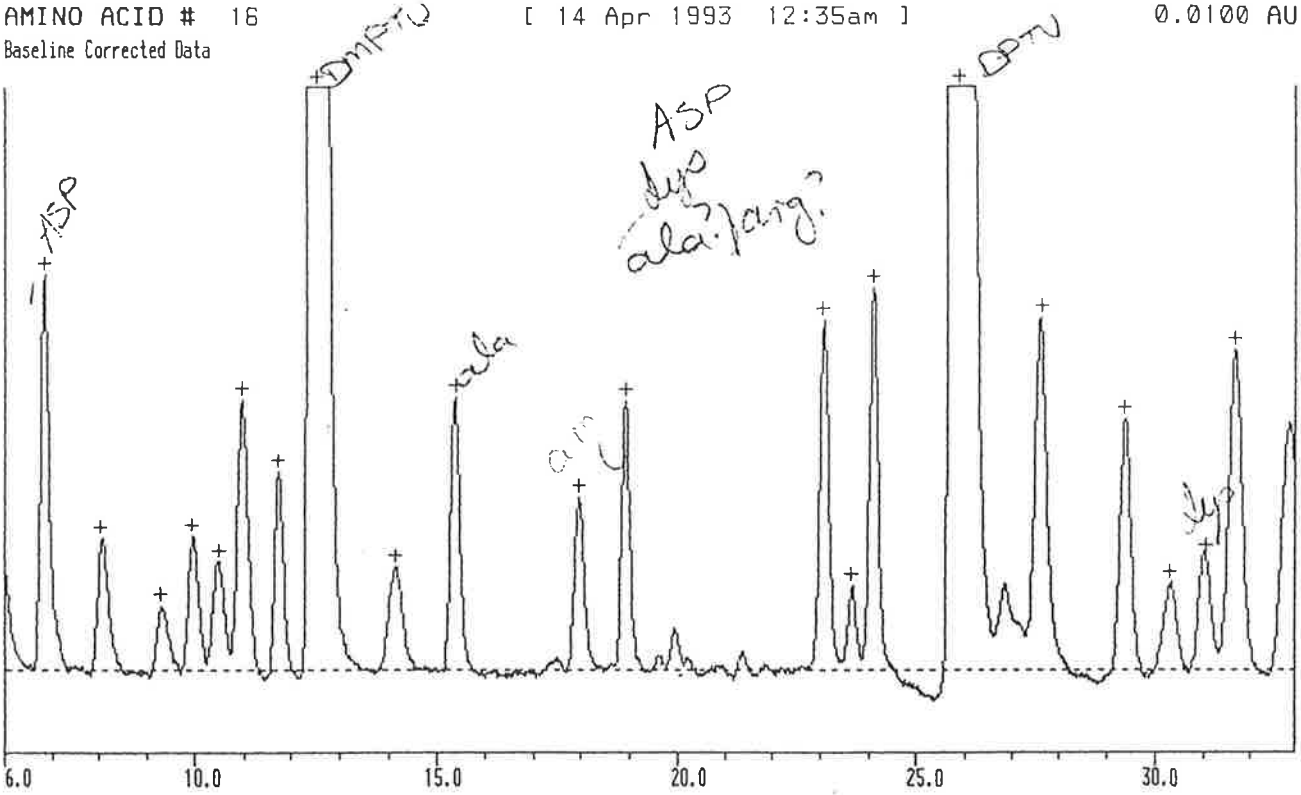
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 16 [14 Apr 1993 12:35am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		3434			21.40		688	
ASP	6.85	6.83	14251	21.62	PRO	23.08	22.97	12588	15.81
ASN	8.07	8.13	4812	5.51	MET	23.67	23.53	3048	2.96
SER	9.32	9.38	2299	3.89	VAL	24.12	23.98	13732	13.75
GLN	10.00	10.03	4831	5.74	DPT	25.88	25.73	1066555	1516.10
THR	10.52	10.53	3943	8.23		26.87		3108	
GLY	10.98	11.00	9777	13.71	TRP	27.60	27.58	12676	12.55
GLU	11.75	11.73	7149	9.78	PHE	29.37	29.18	9043	12.88
DMP	12.55	12.63	225460	508.01	ILE	30.33	30.05	3163	5.70
HIS	14.18	14.27	3739	3.55	LYS	31.07	30.78	4104	5.15
ALA	15.37	15.32	9854	11.04	LEU	31.67	31.45	11500	19.01
ARG	17.95	18.05	6218	68.18					
TYR	18.93	18.83	9744	9.22					
	19.67		506						
	19.95		1516						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

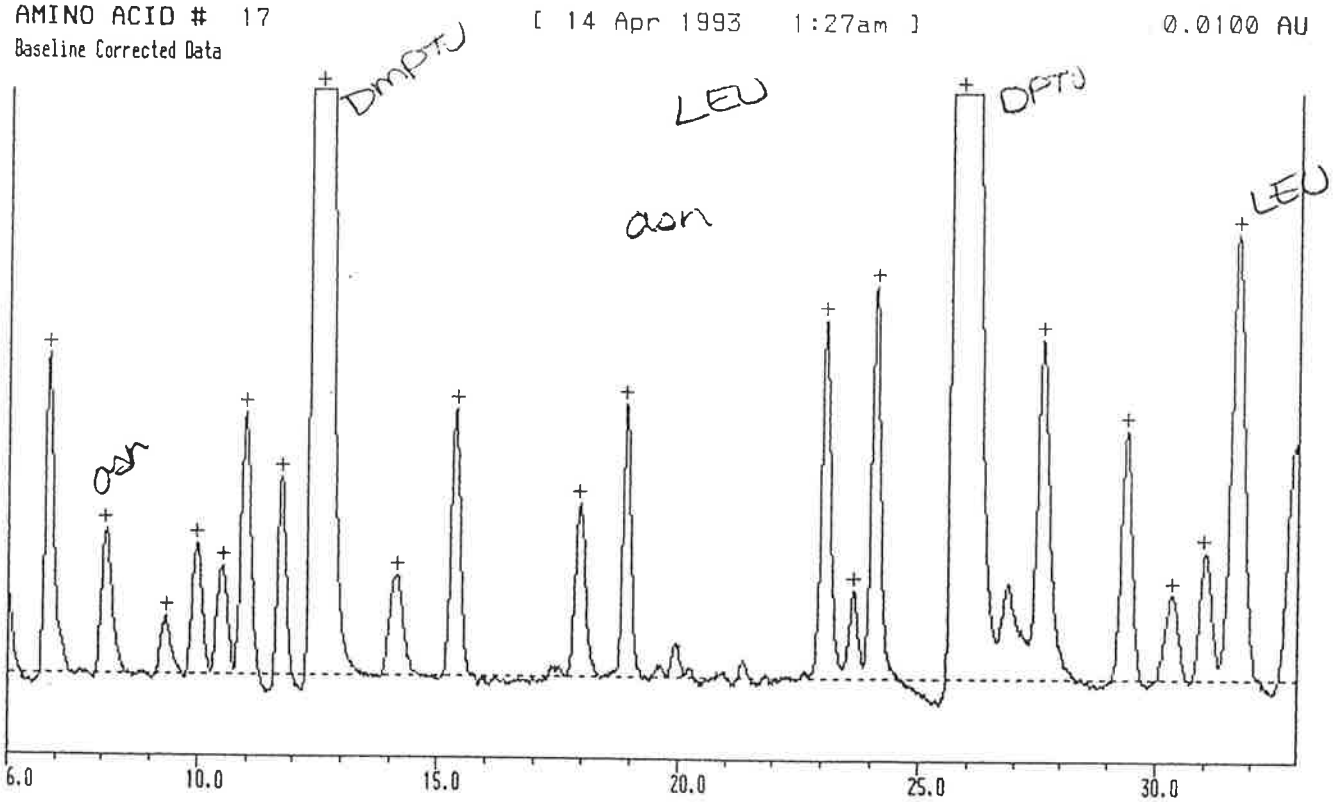
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 17 [14 Apr 1993 1:27am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2784		PRO	23.07	22.97	12823	16.10
ASP	6.85	6.83	11440	17.36	MET	23.65	23.53	3213	3.12
ASN	8.07	8.13	5215	5.97	VAL	24.10	23.98	14020	14.04
SER	9.33	9.38	2097	3.55	DPT	25.87	25.73	1039000	1476.93
GLN	10.00	10.03	4735	5.63		26.87		3470	
THR	10.52	10.53	3900	8.14		27.13		1800	
GLY	10.98	11.00	9396	13.18		27.25		1447	
GLU	11.75	11.73	7106	9.72	TRP	27.58	27.58	12158	12.04
DMP	12.55	12.63	213770	481.67	PHE	29.38	29.18	8930	12.72
HIS	14.17	14.27	3650	3.47	ILE	30.33	30.05	3048	5.49
ALA	15.37	15.32	9542	10.69	LYS	31.02	30.78	4569	5.73
ARG	17.93	18.05	6261	68.66	LEU	31.67	31.45	15955	26.37
TYR	18.90	18.83	9758	9.24					
	19.95		1267						
	21.37		708						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

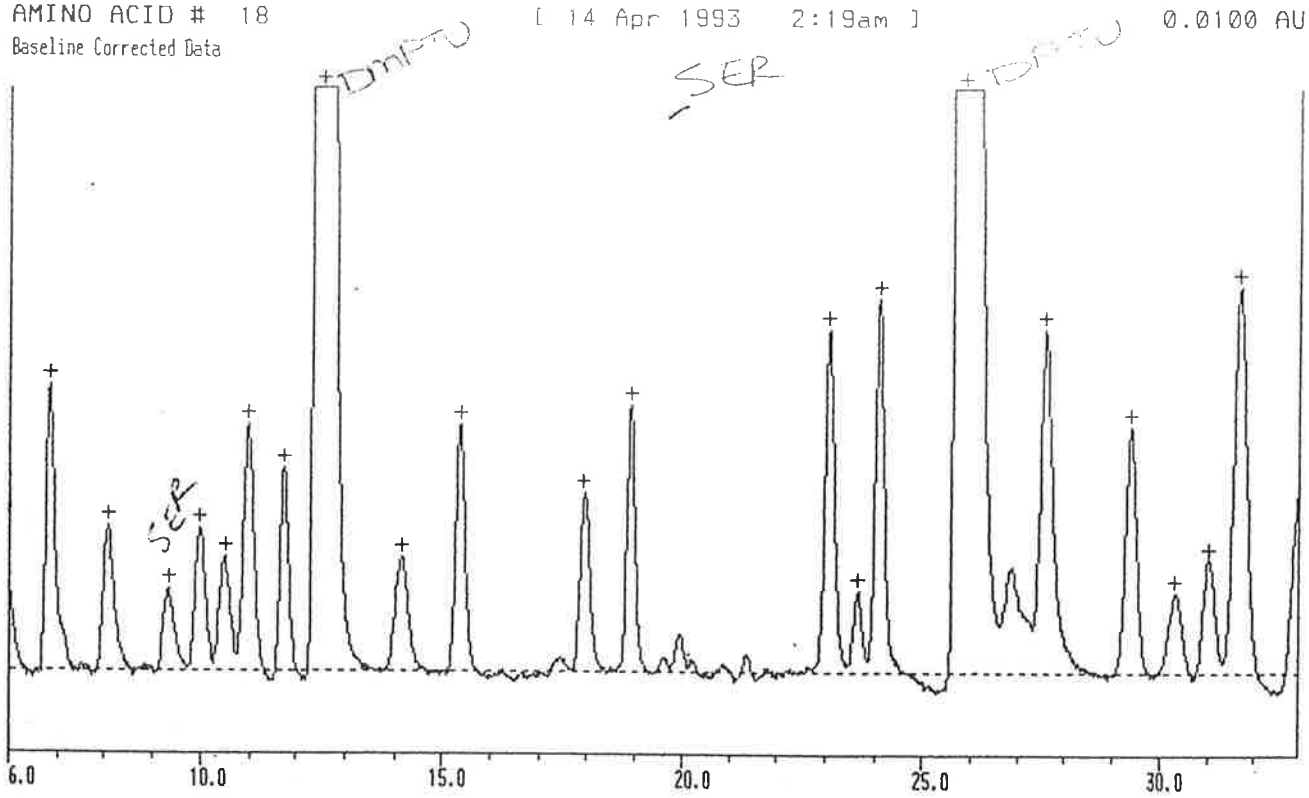
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 18 [14 Apr 1993 2:19am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2776			19.95		1411	
ASP	6.85	6.83	10300	15.63		21.35		648	
ASN	8.08	8.13	5217	5.97	PRO	23.08	22.97	12384	15.55
SER	9.33	9.38	2954	5.00	MET	23.67	23.53	2959	2.87
GLN	10.00	10.03	5186	6.16	VAL	24.10	23.98	13435	13.45
THR	10.52	10.53	4108	8.58	DPT	25.88	25.73	1037716	1475.10
GLY	10.98	11.00	8916	12.50		26.83		3789	
GLU	11.75	11.73	7293	9.98	TRP	27.58	27.58	12384	12.26
DMP	12.55	12.63	231801	522.30	PHE	29.38	29.18	8880	12.64
HIS	14.15	14.27	4137	3.93	ILE	30.32	30.05	2937	5.29
ALA	15.37	15.32	8920	9.99	LYS	31.05	30.78	4075	5.11
	17.47		501		LEU	31.68	31.45	13924	23.01
ARG	17.93	18.05	6434	70.55					
TYR	18.92	18.83	9657	9.14					
	19.60		554						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

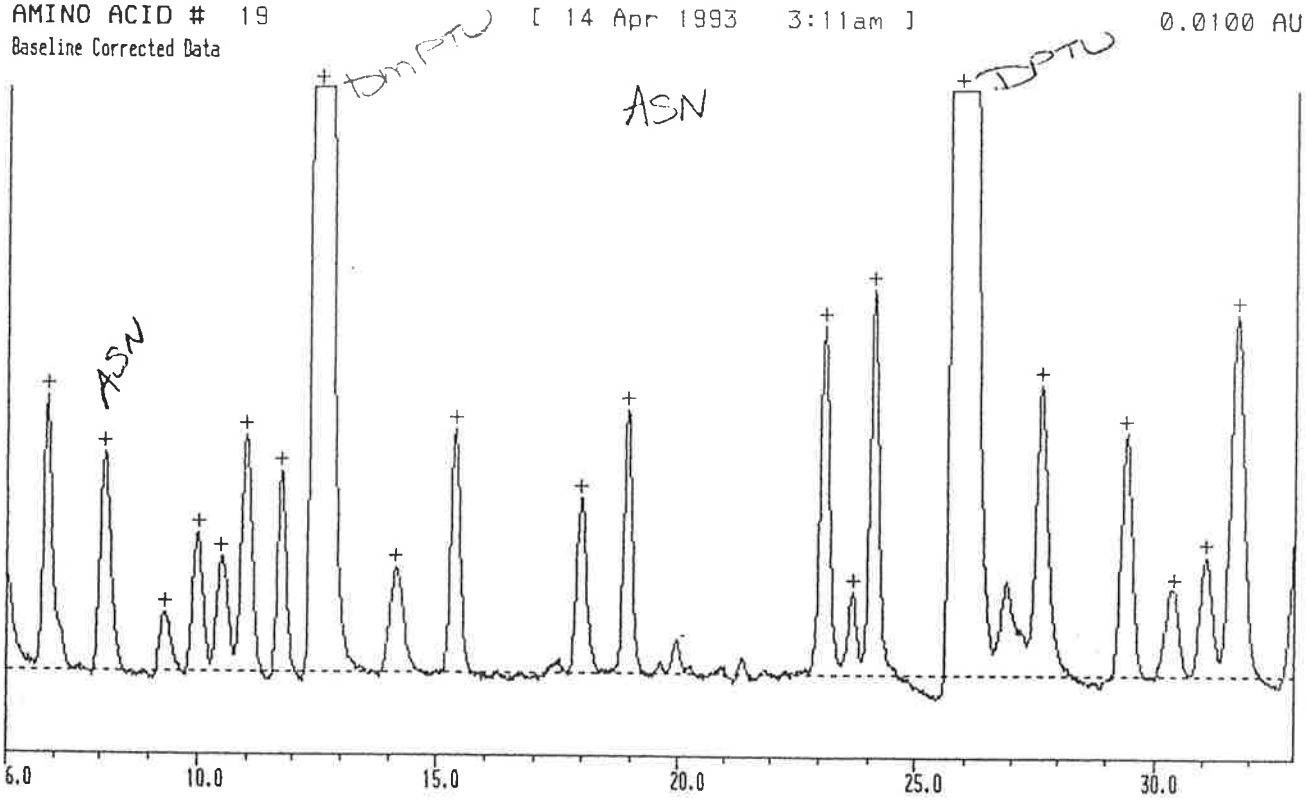
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 19 [14 Apr 1993 3:11am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		3343			19.98		1238	
	6.48		535			21.38		631	
ASP	6.85	6.83	9936	15.08	PRO	23.10	22.97	12547	15.76
ASN	8.10	8.13	7876	9.02	MET	23.68	23.53	2995	2.91
SER	9.35	9.38	2124	3.59	VAL	24.12	23.98	13857	13.87
GLN	10.02	10.03	4987	5.93	DPT	25.90	25.73	905745	1287.51
THR	10.50	10.53	4123	8.61		26.88		3386	
GLY	11.00	11.00	8546	11.99		27.15		1687	
GLU	11.77	11.73	7272	9.95	TRP	27.62	27.58	10401	10.30
DMP	12.55	12.63	207360	467.23	PHE	29.40	29.18	8719	12.41
HIS	14.15	14.27	3770	3.58	ILE	30.40	30.05	3093	5.57
ALA	15.38	15.32	8786	9.84	LYS	31.08	30.78	4264	5.35
	17.52		513		LEU	31.70	31.45	12928	21.37
ARG	17.97	18.05	6328	69.39					
TYR	18.93	18.83	9523	9.01					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

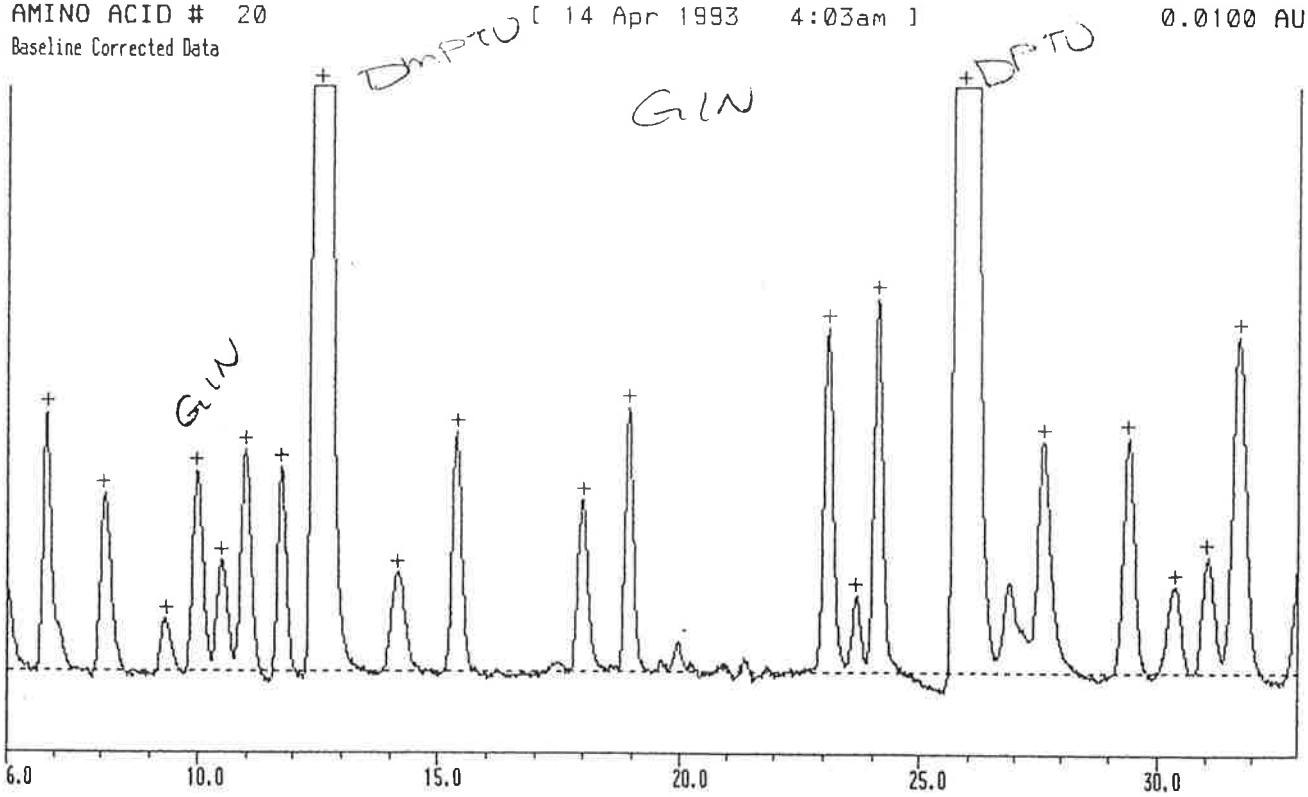
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 20 [14 Apr 1993 4:03am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2851		PRO	23.10	22.97	12405	15.58
ASP	6.85	6.83	9280	14.08	MET	23.67	23.53	2803	2.72
ASN	8.07	8.13	6417	7.35	VAL	24.12	23.98	13360	13.38
SER	9.33	9.38	1922	3.25	DPT	25.90	25.73	701964	997.83
GLN	10.00	10.03	7152	8.50		26.90		3252	
THR	10.50	10.53	3967	8.28		27.18		1584	
GLY	11.00	11.00	7980	11.19	TRP	27.62	27.58	8313	8.23
GLU	11.77	11.73	7341	10.05	PHE	29.40	29.18	8472	12.06
DMP	12.55	12.63	167284	376.93	ILE	30.38	30.05	3139	5.66
HIS	14.18	14.27	3561	3.38	LYS	31.05	30.78	4188	5.25
ALA	15.37	15.32	8647	9.68	LEU	31.70	31.45	12093	19.99
ARG	17.98	18.05	6165	67.61					
TYR	18.93	18.83	9516	9.01					
	19.98		1104						
	21.37		511						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

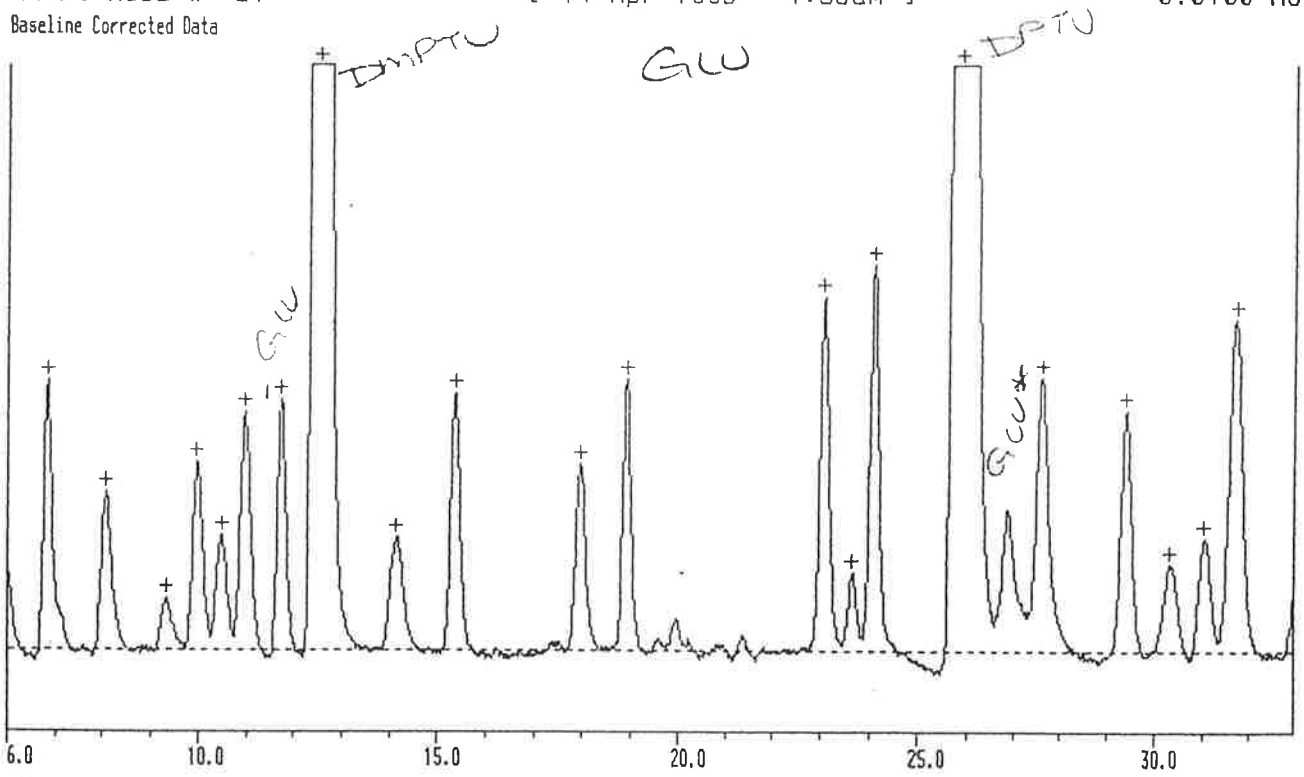
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 21 [14 Apr 1993 4:56am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2709		MET	23.67	23.53	2820	2.74
ASP	6.85	6.83	9638	14.62	VAL	24.10	23.98	13802	13.82
ASN	8.08	8.13	5664	6.48	DPT	25.88	25.73	867427	1233.04
SER	9.33	9.38	1876	3.17		26.88		5097	
GLN	10.00	10.03	6763	8.04	TRP	27.60	27.58	9794	9.70
THR	10.52	10.53	4159	8.69	PHE	29.40	29.18	8596	12.24
GLY	10.98	11.00	8587	12.04	ILE	30.33	30.05	3160	5.70
GLU	11.77	11.73	8952	12.25	LYS	31.05	30.78	4072	5.11
DMP	12.55	12.63	195583	440.69	LEU	31.70	31.45	11908	19.68
HIS	14.17	14.27	4089	3.88					
ALA	15.37	15.32	9177	10.28					
ARG	17.95	18.05	6679	73.24					
TYR	18.92	18.83	9729	9.21					
	19.98		1159						
PRO	23.08	22.97	12660	15.90					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

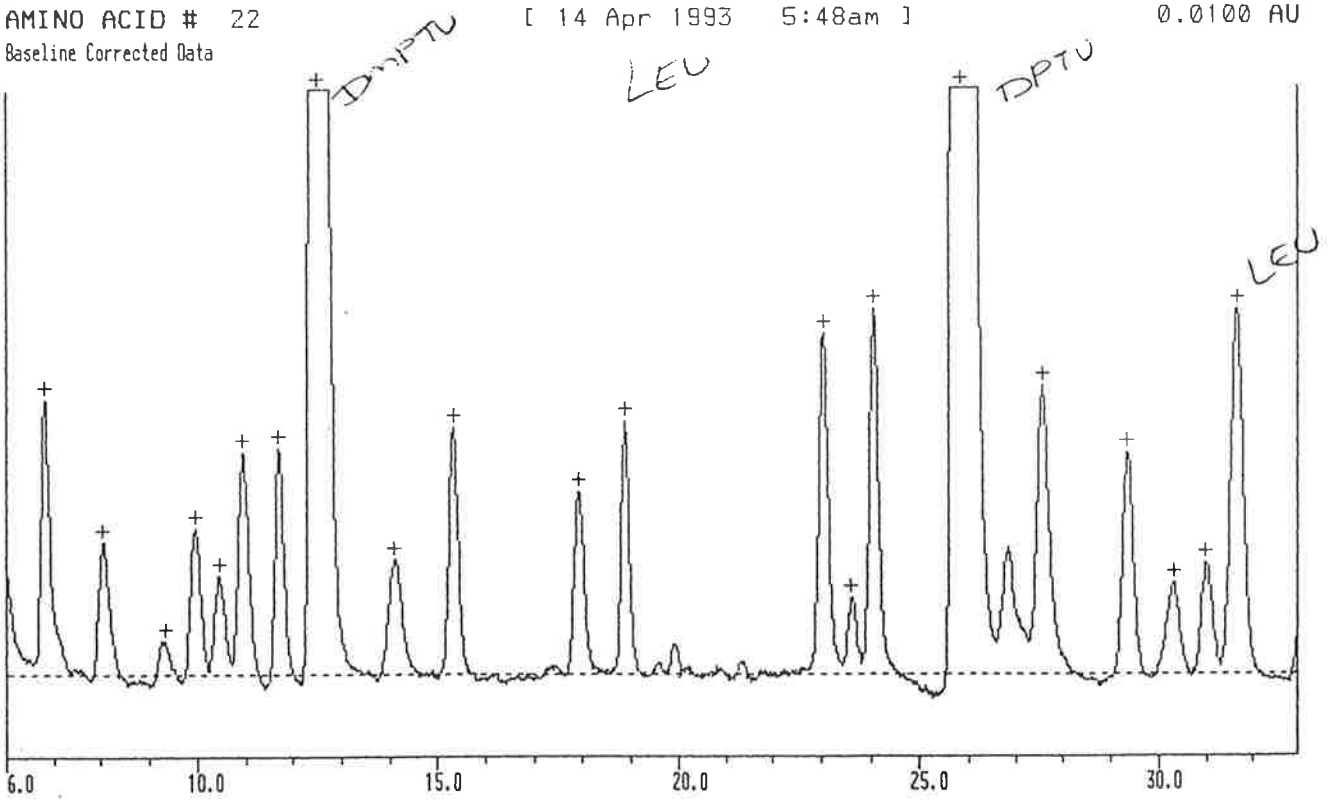
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 22 [14 Apr 1993 5:48am] 0.0100 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		3568		PRO	23.05	22.97	12228	15.36
	6.52		585		MET	23.63	23.53	2798	2.72
ASP	6.83	6.83	9960	15.11	VAL	24.07	23.98	13132	13.15
ASN	8.07	8.13	4795	5.49	DPT	25.85	25.73	929978	1321.95
SER	9.33	9.38	1257	2.13		26.85		4564	
GLN	9.97	10.03	5316	6.32	TRP	27.57	27.58	10336	10.24
THR	10.48	10.53	3595	7.51		27.98		741	
GLY	10.97	11.00	8025	11.25	PHE	29.35	29.18	7980	11.36
GLU	11.73	11.73	8184	11.20	ILE	30.32	30.05	3273	5.90
DMP	12.52	12.63	180427	406.54	LYS	31.00	30.78	3986	5.00
HIS	14.13	14.27	4164	3.96	LEU	31.65	31.45	13068	21.60
ALA	15.33	15.32	8908	9.98					
ARG	17.92	18.05	6614	72.53					
TYR	18.88	18.83	9103	8.62					
	19.93	-	1137						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

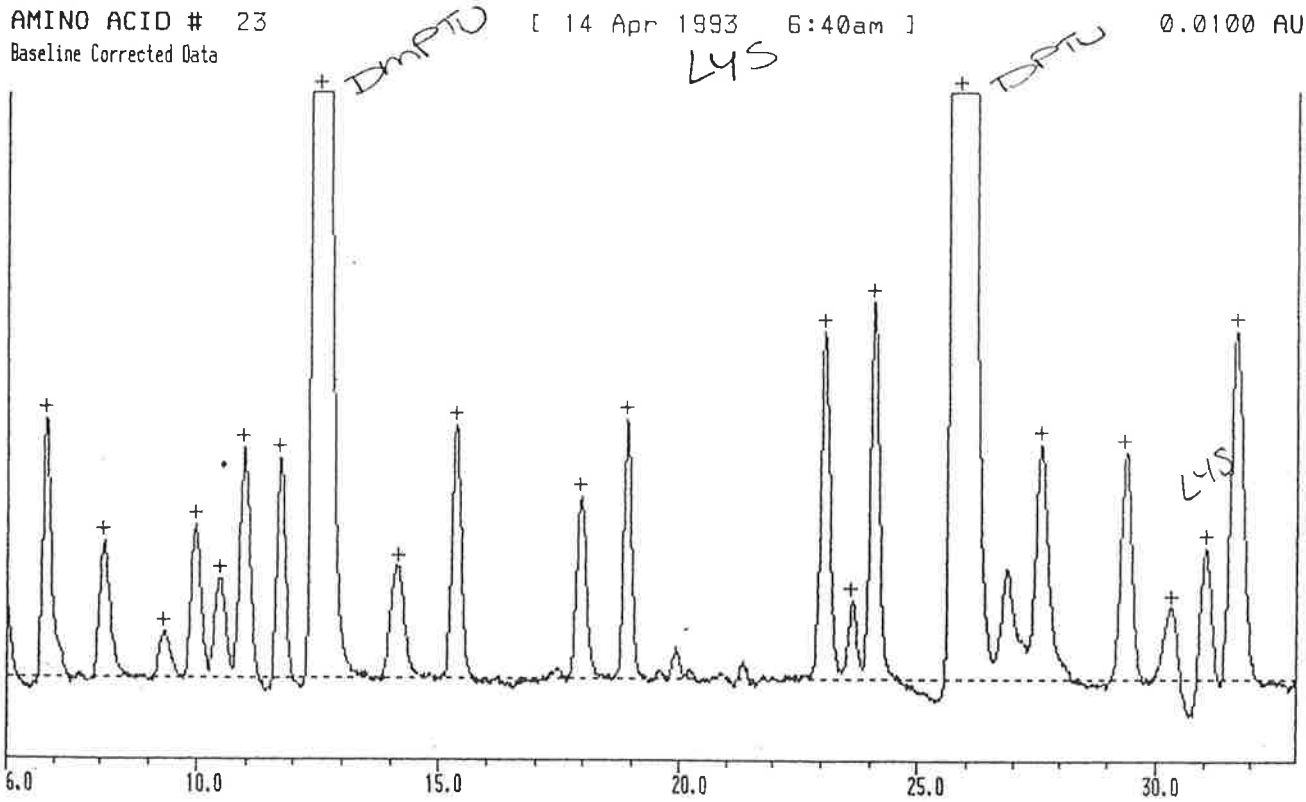
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 23 [14 Apr 1993 6:40am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2500		PRO	23.07	22.97	12381	15.55
ASP	6.83	6.83	9247	14.03	MET	23.63	23.53	2824	2.74
ASN	8.07	8.13	4958	5.68	VAL	24.08	23.98	13471	13.49
SER	9.32	9.38	1677	2.84	DPT	25.87	25.73	759856	1080.13
GLN	9.98	10.03	5532	6.57		26.85		4024	
THR	10.50	10.53	3580	7.48		27.17		1444	
GLY	10.97	11.00	8234	11.55	TRP	27.58	27.58	8431	8.35
GLU	11.73	11.73	7867	10.76	PHE	29.37	29.18	8114	11.55
DMP	12.53	12.63	162628	366.44	ILE	30.33	30.05	2544	4.58
HIS	14.17	14.27	4005	3.80	LYS	31.03	30.78	4704	5.90
ALA	15.35	15.32	9055	10.14	LEU	31.67	31.45	12415	20.52
ARG	17.93	18.05	6552	71.84					
TYR	18.90	18.83	9278	8.78					
	19.93		1147						
	21.37		655						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

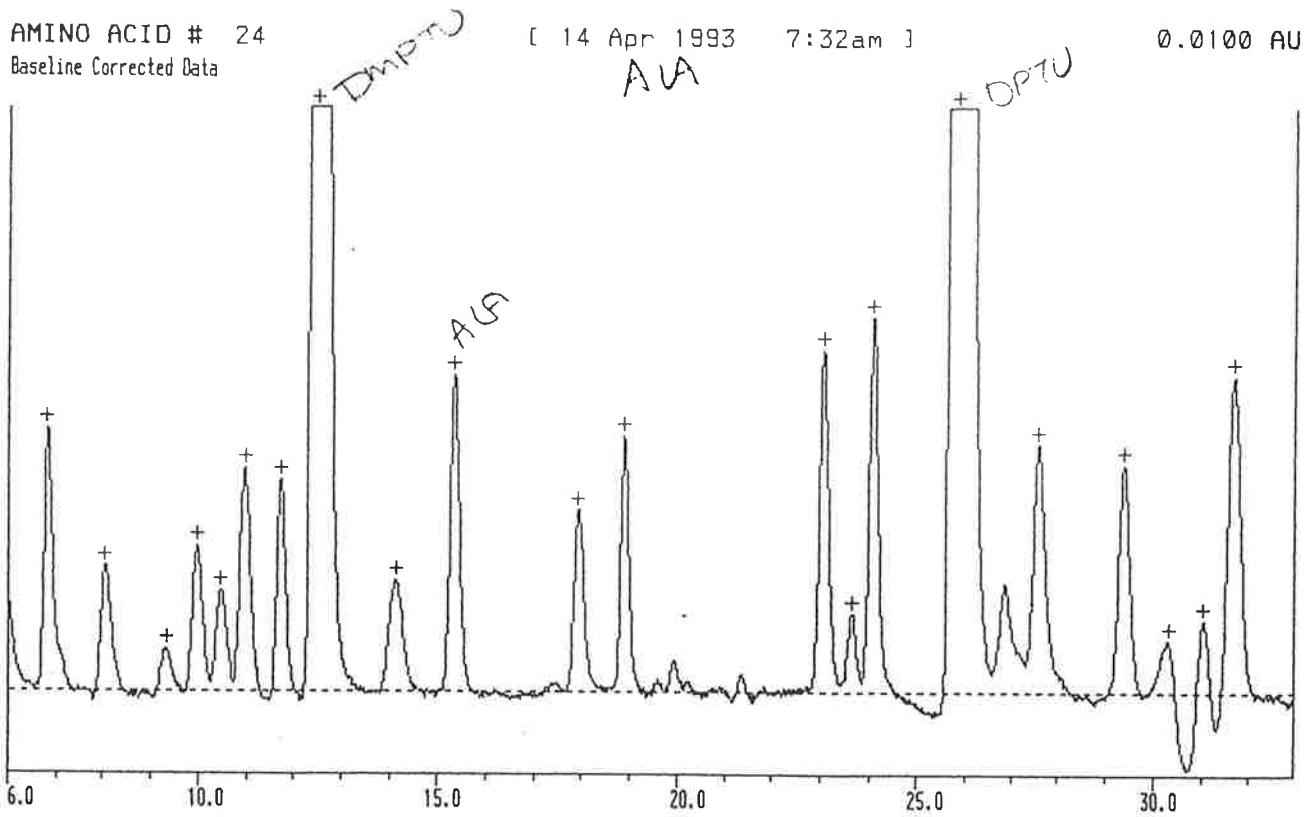
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PA0 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 24 [14 Apr 1993 7:32am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		3180			21.35		643	
ASP	6.83	6.83	9429	14.31	PRO	23.07	22.97	12326	15.48
ASN	8.07	8.13	4507	5.16	MET	23.65	23.53	2872	2.79
SER	9.33	9.38	1557	2.63	VAL	24.08	23.98	13500	13.52
GLN	9.98	10.03	5248	6.24	DPT	25.87	25.73	820855	1166.84
THR	10.50	10.53	3633	7.59		26.87		3892	
GLY	10.98	11.00	8061	11.31	TRP	27.58	27.58	8940	8.85
GLU	11.75	11.73	7579	10.37		28.07		597	
DMP	12.53	12.63	184864	416.54	PHE	29.38	29.18	8205	11.68
	13.18		506		ILE	30.30	30.05	1879	3.39
HIS	14.17	14.27	3991	3.79	LYS	31.03	30.78	2656	3.33
ALA	15.35	15.32	11378	12.74	LEU	31.68	31.45	11340	18.74
ARG	17.93	18.05	6559	71.92					
TYR	18.90	18.83	9235	8.74					
	19.92		1202						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

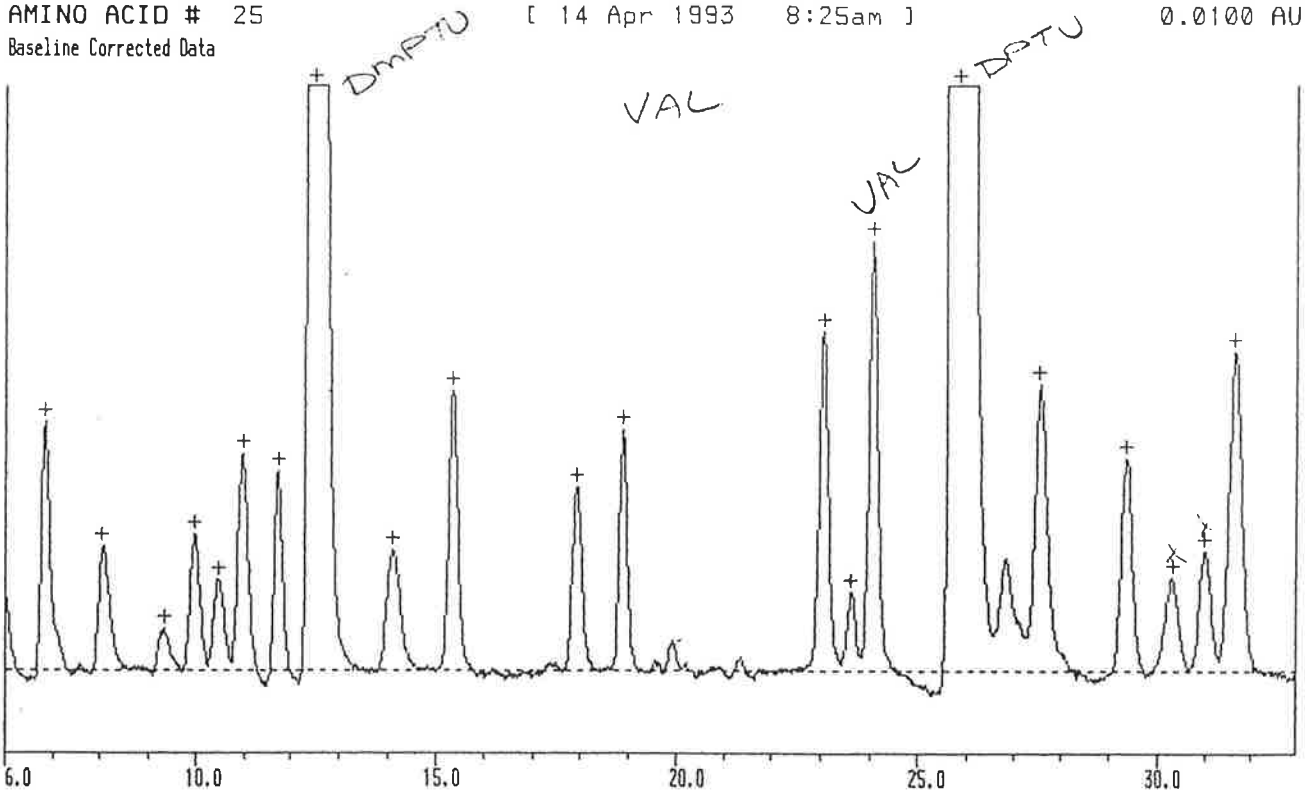
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 25 [14 Apr 1993 8:25am] 0.0100 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2584		PRO	23.05	22.97	12180	15.30
ASP	6.85	6.83	8980	13.63	MET	23.63	23.53	2851	2.77
ASN	8.07	8.13	4538	5.20	VAL	24.07	23.98	15410	15.43
SER	9.33	9.38	1552	2.63	DPT	25.85	25.73	977402	1389.37
GLN	10.00	10.03	4936	5.87		26.85		4077	
THR	10.48	10.53	3280	6.85	TRP	27.55	27.58	10317	10.22
GLY	10.98	11.00	7855	11.02		28.07		564	
GLU	11.75	11.73	7152	9.79	PHE	29.35	29.18	7608	10.83
DMP	12.53	12.63	190927	430.20	ILE	30.30	30.05	3340	6.02
HIS	14.13	14.27	4380	4.16	LYS	31.00	30.78	4322	5.42
ALA	15.33	15.32	10041	11.25	LEU	31.63	31.45	11438	18.90
ARG	17.92	18.05	6628	72.68					
TYR	18.88	18.83	8664	8.20					
	19.93		1125						
	21.37		554						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

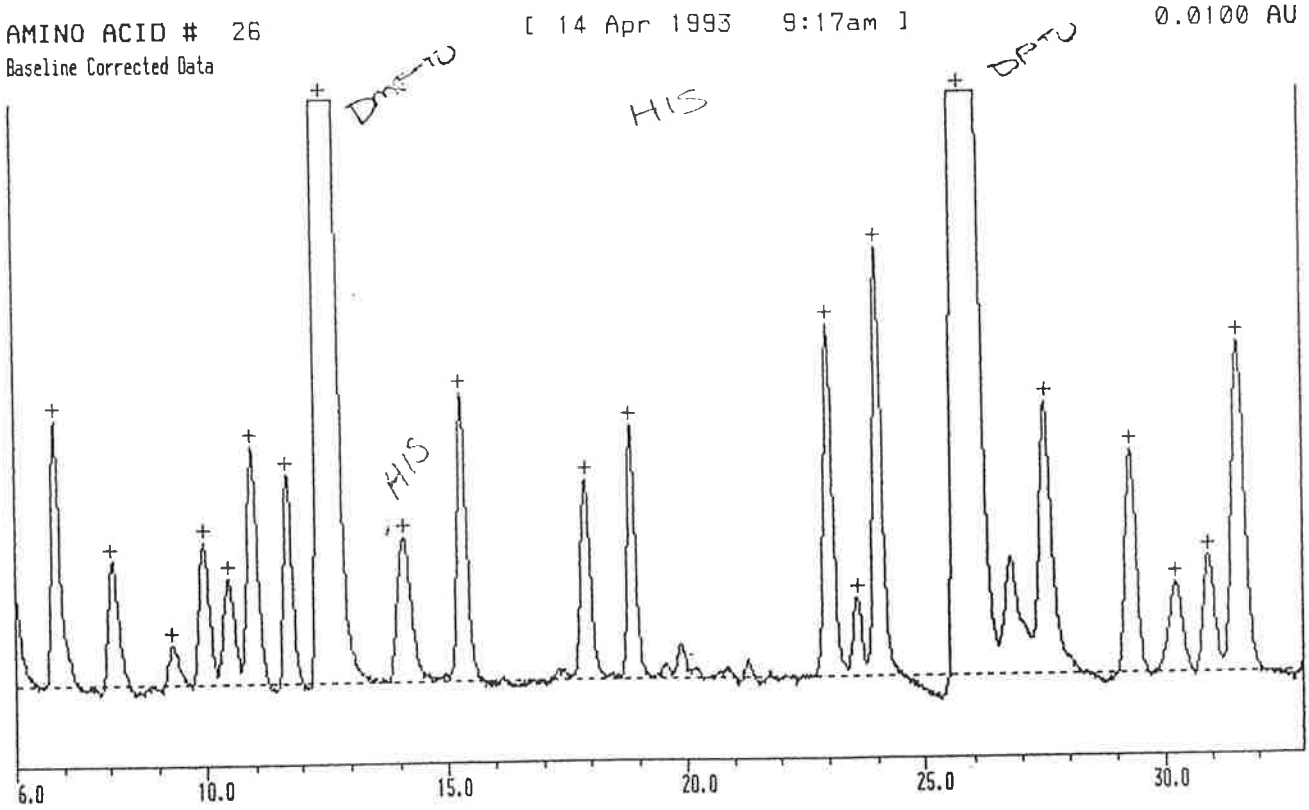
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 26 [14 Apr 1993 9:17am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		3127			21.32		650	
ASP	6.85	6.83	9556	14.50	PRO	23.02	22.97	12698	15.95
ASN	8.07	8.13	4478	5.13	MET	23.60	23.53	2870	2.79
SER	9.30	9.38	1478	2.50	VAL	24.03	23.98	15410	15.43
GLN	9.98	10.03	5169	6.14	DPT	25.82	25.73	911601	1295.83
THR	10.48	10.53	3823	7.98		26.78		4209	
GLY	10.95	11.00	8539	11.97	TRP	27.52	27.58	9748	9.65
GLU	11.73	11.73	7560	10.34		28.00		631	
DMP	12.52	12.63	207355	467.22	PHE	29.30	29.18	8023	11.42
HIS	14.13	14.27	5191	4.93	ILE	30.23	30.05	3261	5.88
ALA	15.32	15.32	10351	11.59	LYS	30.93	30.78	4233	5.31
ARG	17.90	18.05	7147	78.37	LEU	31.58	31.45	11889	19.65
TYR	18.85	18.83	9103	8.62					
	19.57	–	544						
	19.88		1250						

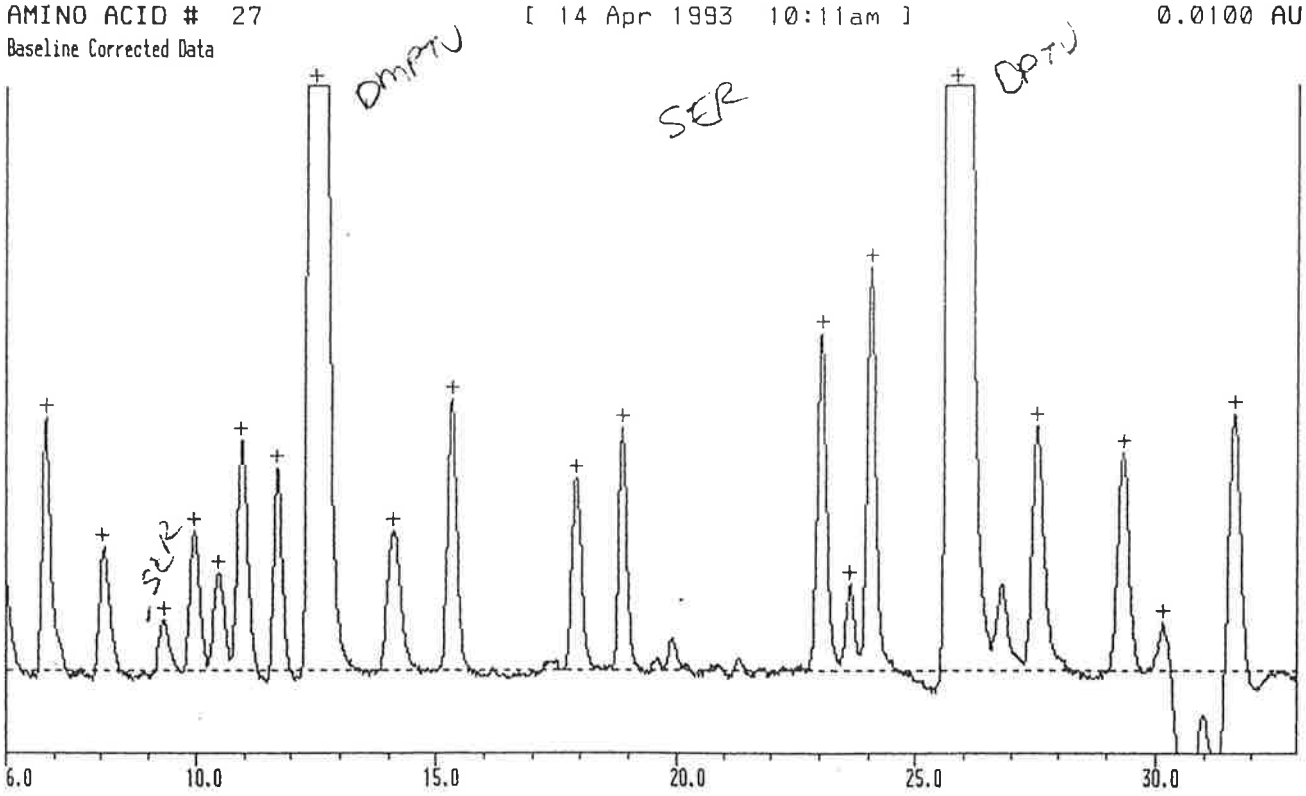
Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1
Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 27 [14 Apr 1993 10:11am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2968		MET	23.63	23.53	3103	3.01
ASP	6.85	6.83	9060	13.75	VAL	24.07	23.98	14500	14.52
ASN	8.07	8.13	4437	5.08	DPT	25.83	25.73	878268	1248.45
SER	9.33	9.38	1809	3.06		26.82		3127	
GLN	9.98	10.03	5001	5.94	TRP	27.55	27.58	8764	8.68
THR	10.48	10.53	3516	7.34		28.00		537	
GLY	10.97	11.00	8248	11.57	PHE	29.33	29.18	7838	11.16
GLU	11.73	11.73	7238	9.90	ILE	30.13	30.05	1778	3.20
DMP	12.52	12.63	184711	416.20	LEU	31.63	31.45	9216	15.23
HIS	14.13	14.27	4975	4.73					
ALA	15.33	15.32	9688	10.85					
ARG	17.92	18.05	6909	75.76					
TYR	18.88	18.83	8728	8.26					
	19.93		1156						
PRO	23.05	22.97	12115	15.21					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

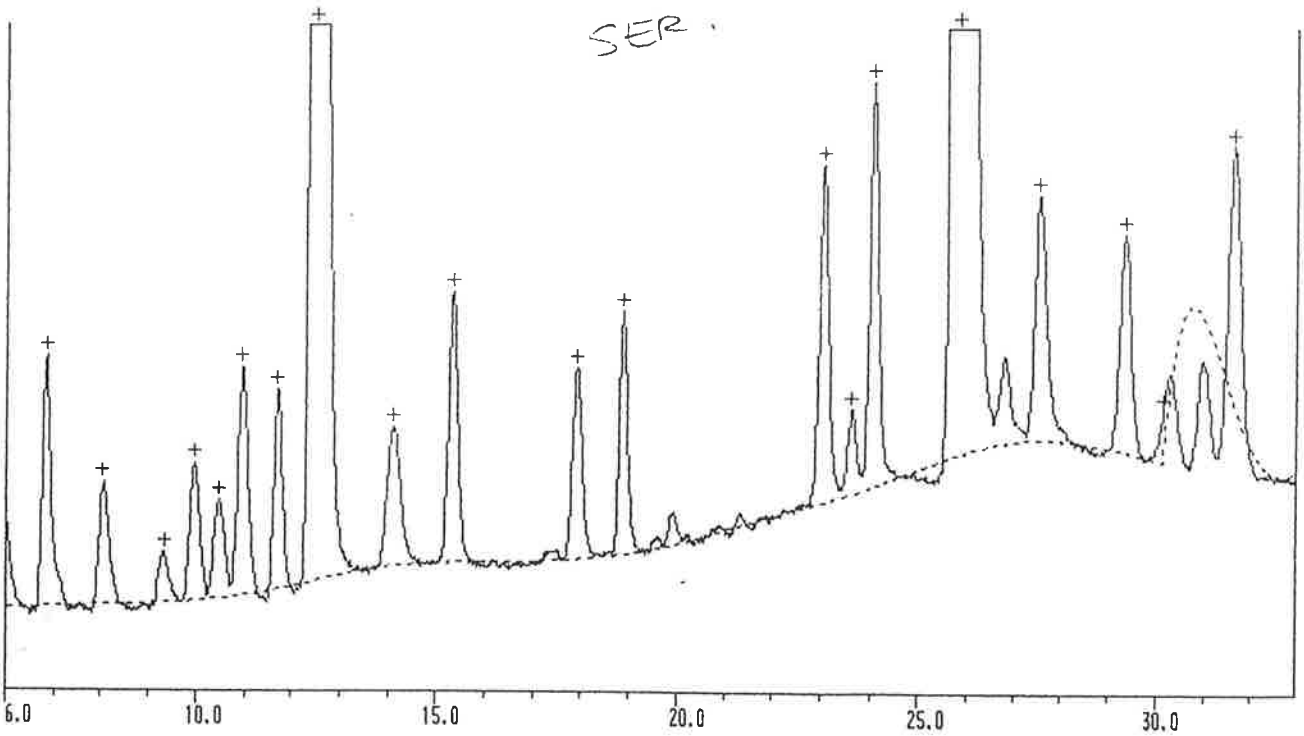
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 27 [14 Apr 1993 10:11am] 0.0100 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.05		2968		MET	23.63	23.53	3103	3.01
ASP	6.85	6.83	9060	13.75	VAL	24.07	23.98	14500	14.52
ASN	8.07	8.13	4437	5.08	DPT	25.83	25.73	878268	1248.45
SER	9.33	9.38	1809	3.06		26.82		3127	
GLN	9.98	10.03	5001	5.94	TRP	27.55	27.58	8764	8.68
THR	10.48	10.53	3516	7.34		28.00		537	
GLY	10.97	11.00	8248	11.57	PHE	29.33	29.18	7838	11.16
GLU	11.73	11.73	7238	9.90	ILE	30.13	30.05	1778	3.20
DMP	12.52	12.63	184711	416.20	LEU	31.63	31.45	9216	15.23
HIS	14.13	14.27	4975	4.73					
ALA	15.33	15.32	9688	10.85					
ARG	17.92	18.05	6909	75.76					
TYR	18.88	18.83	8728	8.26					
	19.93		1156						
PRO	23.05	22.97	12115	15.21					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

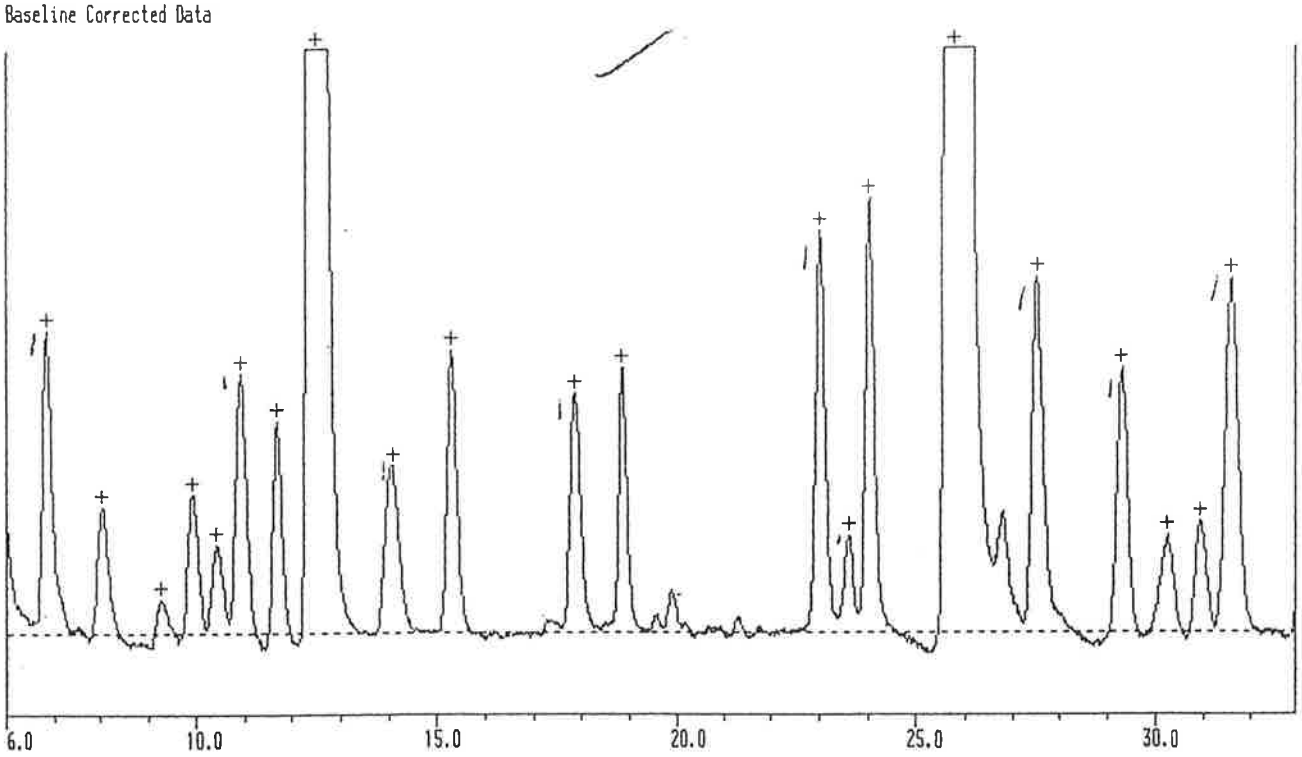
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 28 [14 Apr 1993 11:03am] 0.0100 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		3703			19.88		1540	
	6.27		1032			21.33		576	
ASP	6.85	6.83	10891	16.53	PRO	23.03	22.97	14409	18.10
ASN	8.05	8.13	4548	5.21	MET	23.62	23.53	3496	3.39
SER	9.25	9.38	1216	2.06	VAL	24.05	23.98	15540	15.56
GLN	9.95	10.03	5040	5.99	DPT	25.82	25.73	1293703	1838.98
THR	10.47	10.53	3204	6.69		26.80		4365	
GLY	10.95	11.00	9331	13.09	TRP	27.52	27.58	12777	12.65
GLU	11.70	11.73	7581	10.37		27.90		864	
OMP	12.50	12.63	239318	539.24		28.02		645	
HIS	14.10	14.27	5995	5.69	PHE	29.32	29.18	9463	13.47
ALA	15.30	15.32	10159	11.38	ILE	30.25	30.05	3470	6.25
ARG	17.87	18.05	8630	94.63	LYS	30.95	30.78	3962	4.97
TYR	18.87	18.83	9494	8.99	LEU	31.60	31.45	12650	20.91
	19.58		669						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

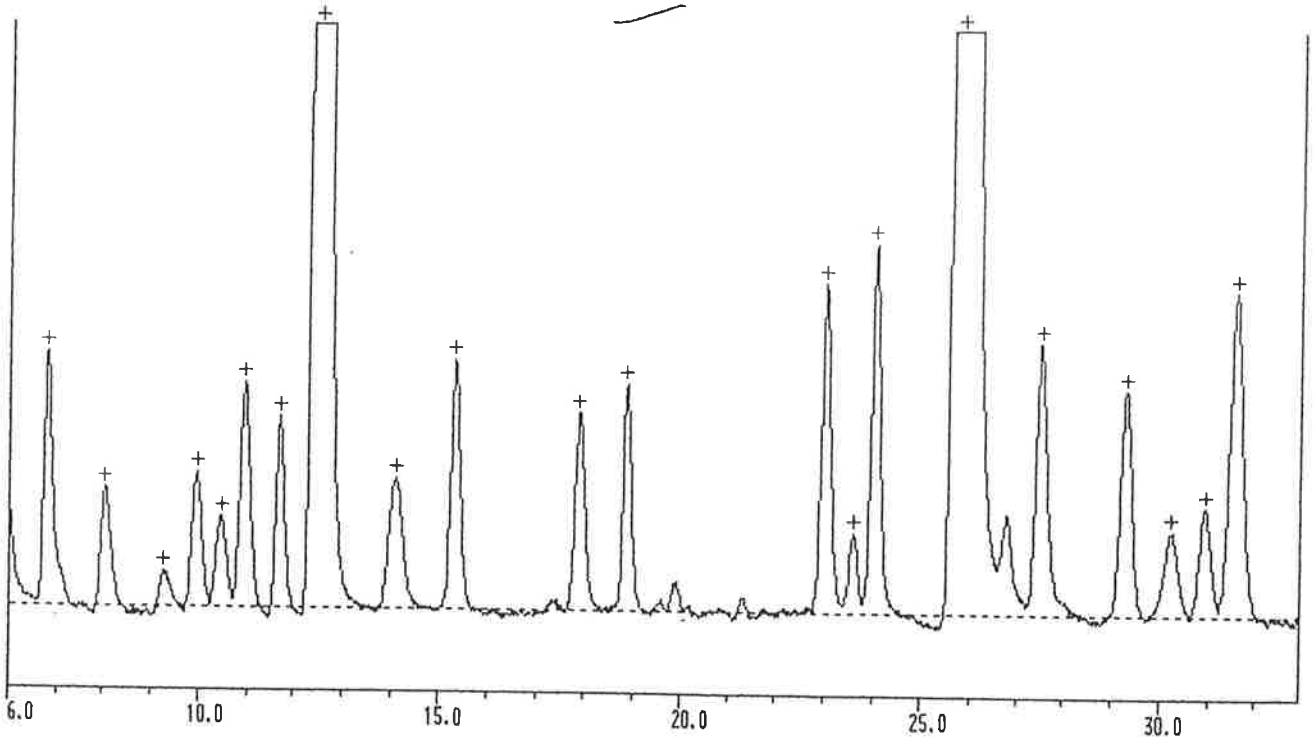
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO 11 PSE 267
[Initiated 13 Apr 1993 9:22am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 29 [14 Apr 1993 11:55am] 0.0100 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.03		3516		PRO	23.03	22.97	11894	14.94
ASP	6.82	6.83	9146	13.88	MET	23.60	23.53	2906	2.82
ASN	8.05	8.13	4308	4.93	VAL	24.05	23.98	13332	13.35
SER	9.27	9.38	1308	2.21	DPT	25.82	25.73	972019	1381.71
GLN	9.97	10.03	4838	5.75		26.78		3624	
THR	10.48	10.53	3290	6.87		27.12		652	
GLY	10.97	11.00	8152	11.43	TRP	27.52	27.58	9806	9.71
GLU	11.72	11.73	6890	9.43	PHE	29.30	29.18	8109	11.55
DMP	12.52	12.63	167352	377.08	ILE	30.25	30.05	3069	5.53
HIS	14.12	14.27	4747	4.51	LYS	30.95	30.78	3907	4.90
ALA	15.32	15.32	9014	10.10	LEU	31.57	31.45	11625	19.21
ARG	17.88	18.05	7092	77.76					
TYR	18.87	18.83	8164	7.73					
	19.93		1101						
	21.33		556						

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

D.3 PAO A Ref: PSE 279 Date: 17/6/93

Table D.3 *N*-Terminal Amino Acid Sequence of PSE 279 [a.]

aa no.	*1° Signal*	*2°*	*3°*	*4°*	*5°*	*6°*	*7°*	*8°*	*9°*
1	Glu		Gly/His/Arg						
2			Pro						
3	Glu		-						
4			Pro			Ala/Tyr/Thr/Leu/Phe			
5			Gly						
6			Thr			Ala/Tyr/Val			
7			Leu						
8			Pro						
9			Arg						
10			Lys						

a. Interpretation of the chromatograms

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

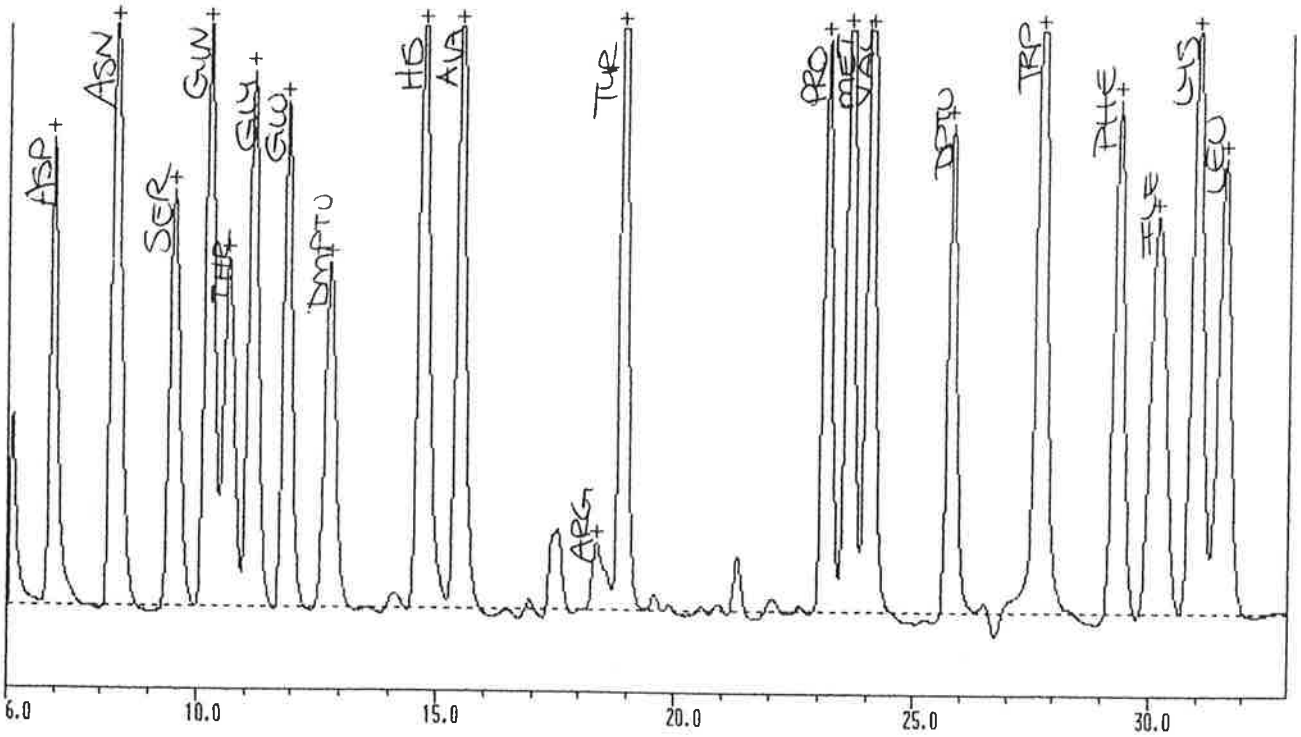
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : BGN470-1
Conversion cycle : BGN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

CALIBRATION # 1 [15 Jun 1993 11:32am] 0.0100 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.13		6866			19.58		619	
ASP	6.97	6.97	16855	25.00		21.33		1980	
ASN	8.30	8.30	21480	25.00	PRO	23.17	23.17	20625	25.00
SER	9.52	9.52	14964	25.00	MET	23.63	23.63	27950	25.00
GLN	10.25	10.25	21180	25.00	VAL	24.07	24.07	27280	25.00
THR	10.67	10.67	12530	25.00	**DPT**	**25.78**	**25.78**	**17676**	**25.00**
GLY	11.17	11.17	19322	25.00	TRP	27.70	27.70	27369	25.00
GLU	11.90	11.90	18240	25.00	PHE	29.33	29.33	18544	25.00
DMP	12.80	12.80	12388	25.00	ILE	30.17	30.17	14344	25.00
	14.13		556		LYS	30.98	30.98	21516	25.00
HIS	14.70	14.70	21962	25.00	LEU	31.57	31.57	16447	25.00
ALA	**15.47**	**15.47**	**23145**	**25.00**					
	17.52		2887						
ARG	18.37	18.37	2416	25.00					
TYR	18.90	18.90	27969	25.00					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

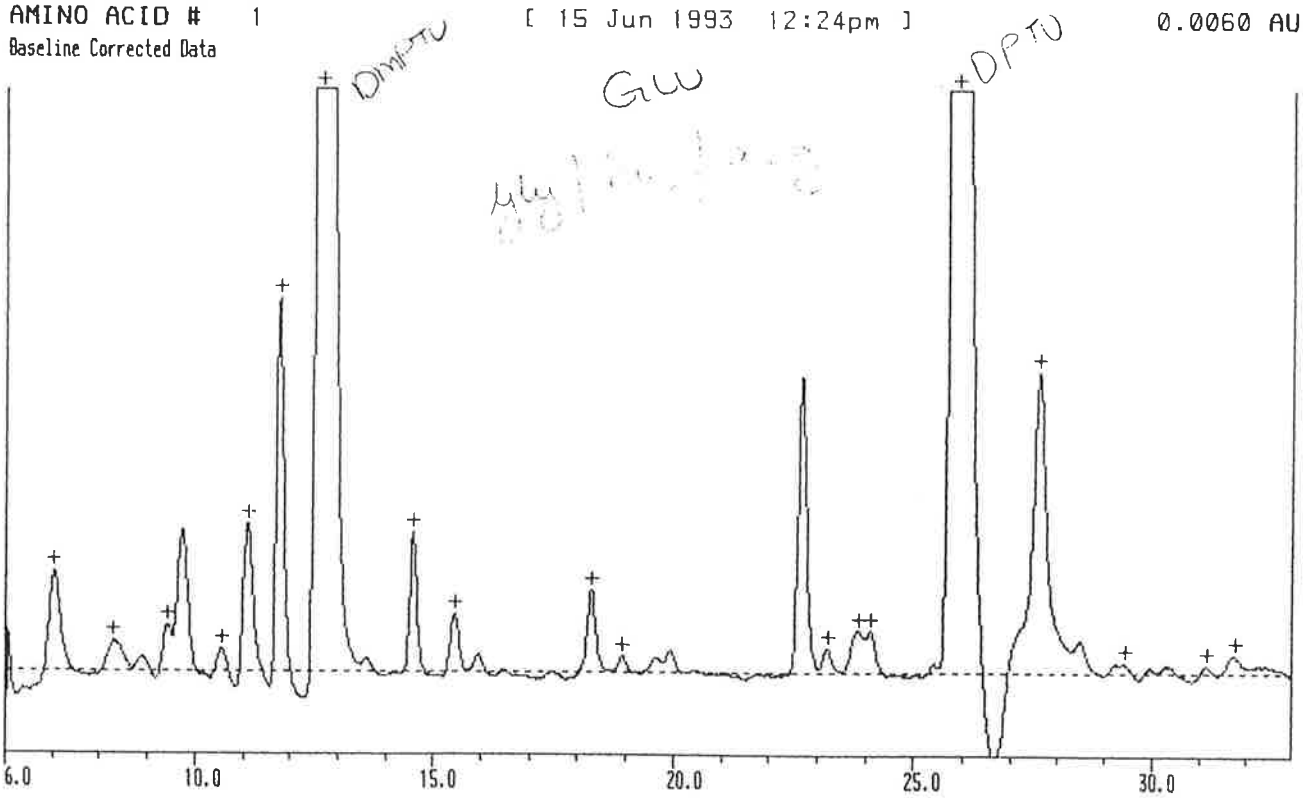
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 1 [15 Jun 1993 12:24pm] 0.0060 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.08		861		MET	23.85	23.63	936	0.84
ASP	7.05	6.97	2200	3.26	VAL	24.10	24.07	921	0.84
ASN	8.32	8.30	660	0.77	**DPT**	**25.88**	**25.78**	**216345**	**305.99**
SER	9.45	9.52	1017	1.70	TRP	27.58	27.70	6523	5.96
	9.75		3079			28.47		698	
THR	10.57	10.67	487	0.97	PHE	29.43	29.33	211	0.28
GLY	11.12	11.17	3208	4.15	LYS	31.15	30.98	184	0.21
GLU	11.78	11.90	8083	11.08	LEU	31.75	31.57	398	0.61
DMP	12.68	12.80	117981	238.08					
HIS	14.58	14.70	3055	3.48					
ALA	**15.45**	**15.47**	**1272**	**1.37**					
ARG	18.28	18.37	1800	18.62					
TYR	18.95	18.90	348	0.31					
	22.68		6422						
PRO	23.22	23.17	547	0.66					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

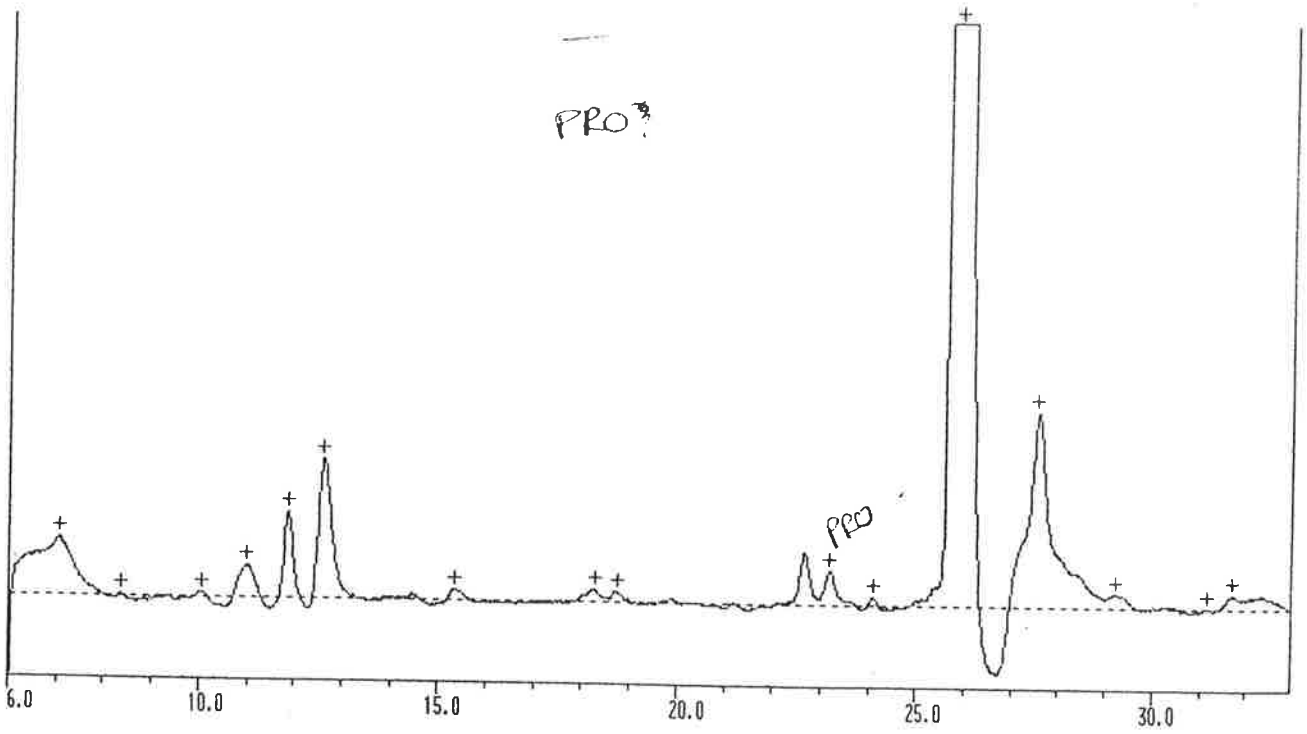
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 2 [15 Jun 1993 1:16pm] 0.0060 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
ASP	7.07	6.97	1255	1.86	LYS	31.18	30.98	31	0.04
ASN	8.38	8.30	45	0.05	LEU	31.73	31.57	295	0.45
GLN	10.05	10.25	110	0.13					
GLY	10.98	11.17	700	0.91					
GLU	11.87	11.90	1893	2.60					
DMP	12.62	12.80	3012	6.08					
ALA	15.33	15.47	242	0.26					
ARG	18.28	18.37	259	2.68					
TYR	18.75	18.90	235	0.21					
	22.67		1147						
PRO	23.20	23.17	744	0.90					
VAL	24.12	24.07	175	0.16					
DPT	25.85	25.78	178646	252.67					
TRP	27.55	27.70	4240	3.87					
PHE	29.23	29.33	316	0.43					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

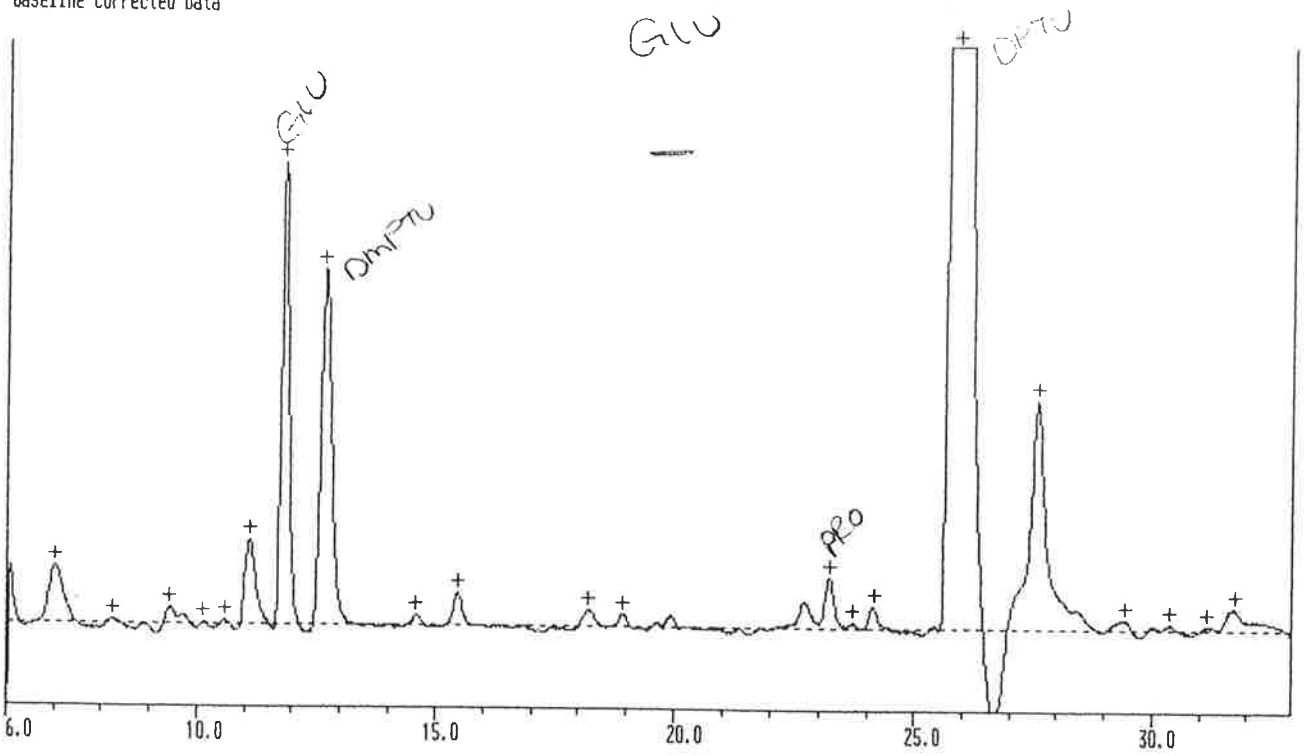
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 3 [15 Jun 1993 2:08pm] 0.0060 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.10		1207		MET	23.72	23.63	129	0.12
ASP	7.03	6.97	1228	1.82	VAL	24.15	24.07	496	0.46
ASN	8.25	8.30	98	0.11	**DPT**	**25.90**	**25.78**	**250977**	**354.97**
SER	9.43	9.52	352	0.59	TRP	27.57	27.70	4941	4.51
GLN	10.15	10.25	48	0.06	PHE	29.43	29.33	232	0.31
THR	10.62	10.67	84	0.17	ILE	30.37	30.17	132	0.23
GLY	11.12	11.17	1826	2.36	LYS	31.17	30.98	100	0.12
GLU	11.85	11.90	9986	13.69	LEU	31.75	31.57	475	0.72
DMP	12.70	12.80	7699	15.54					
HIS	14.58	14.70	240	0.27					
ALA	**15.47**	**15.47**	**708**	**0.76**					
ARG	18.23	18.37	355	3.67					
TYR	18.93	18.90	290	0.26					
	22.68		597						
PRO	23.22	23.17	1104	1.34					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

- Applied Biosystems 470A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report -

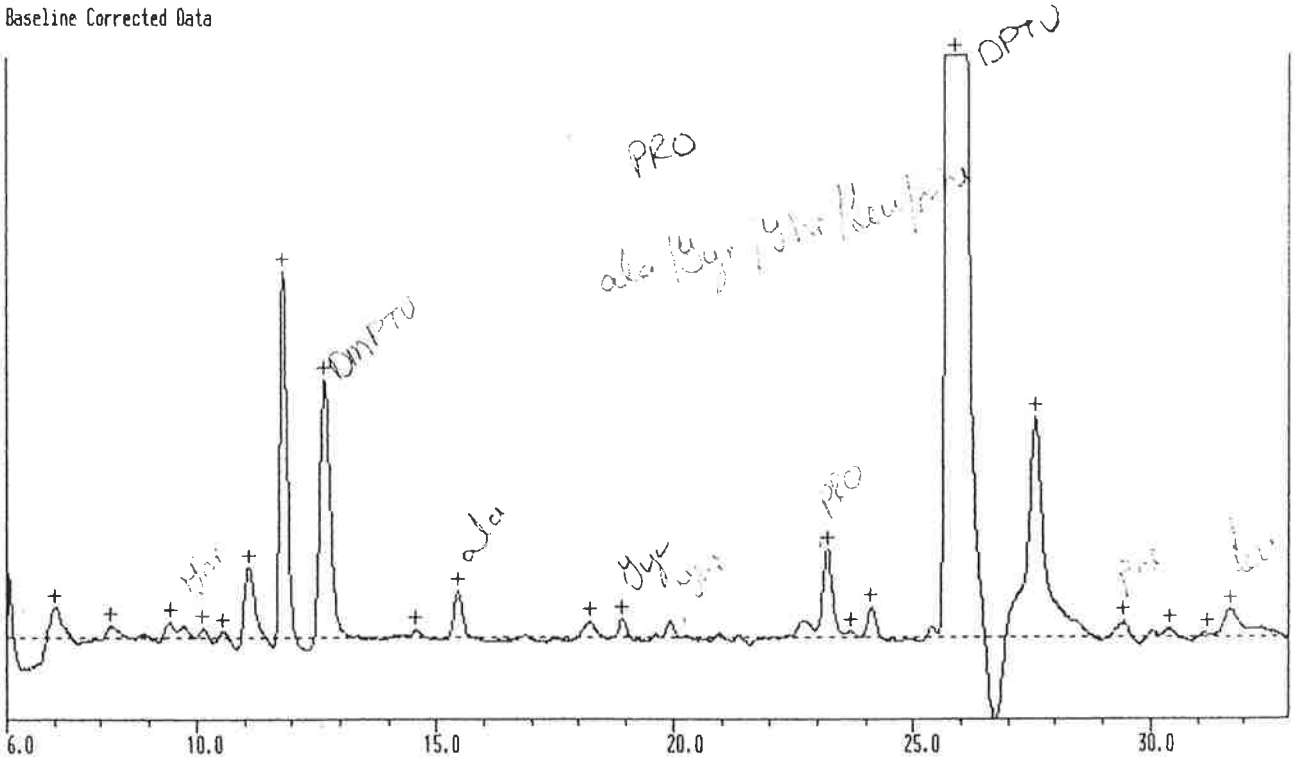
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 4 [15 Jun 1993 3:00pm] 0.0060 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.07		1394		VAL	24.13	24.07	657	0.60
ASP	7.05	6.97	672	1.00	DPT	25.90	25.78	232778	329.23
ASN	8.23	8.30	278	0.32	TRP	27.58	27.70	4764	4.35
SER	9.47	9.52	345	0.58	PHE	29.45	29.33	338	0.46
GLN	10.17	10.25	220	0.26	ILE	30.42	30.17	170	0.30
THR	10.58	10.67	158	0.32	LYS	31.20	30.98	91	0.11
GLY	11.12	11.17	1533	1.98	LEU	31.70	31.57	612	0.93
GLU	11.85	11.90	7946	10.89					
DMP	12.70	12.80	5620	11.34					
HIS	14.60	14.70	175	0.20					
ALA	15.47	15.47	998	1.08					
ARG	18.25	18.37	345	3.57					
TYR	18.95	18.90	420	0.38					
PRO	23.22	23.17	1922	2.33					
MET	23.68	23.63	158	0.14					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

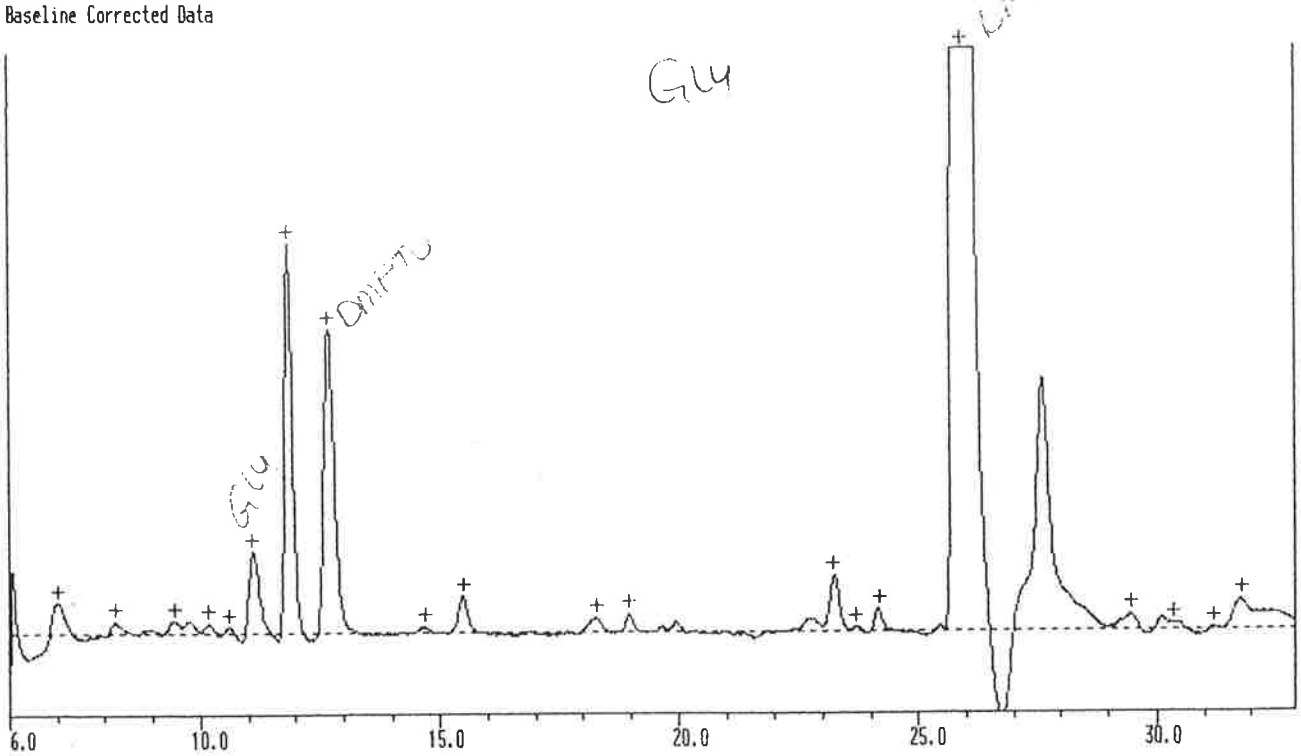
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 5 [15 Jun 1993 3:52pm] 0.0060 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.10		1360		VAL	24.18	24.07	484	0.44
ASP	7.02	6.97	684	1.01	DPT	25.95	25.78	247994	350.75
ASN	8.25	8.30	261	0.30		27.62		5460	
SER	9.50	9.52	292	0.49	PHE	29.48	29.33	345	0.47
GLN	10.20	10.25	211	0.25	ILE	30.37	30.17	153	0.27
THR	10.62	10.67	146	0.29	LYS	31.20	30.98	60	0.07
GLY	11.13	11.17	1771	2.29	LEU	31.78	31.57	643	0.98
GLU	11.88	11.90	8412	11.53					
DMP	12.73	12.80	6583	13.28					
HIS	14.70	14.70	129	0.15					
ALA	15.50	15.47	775	0.84					
ARG	18.28	18.37	321	3.33					
TYR	18.97	18.90	384	0.34					
PRO	23.25	23.17	1243	1.51					
MET	23.72	23.63	120	0.11					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 4758 Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

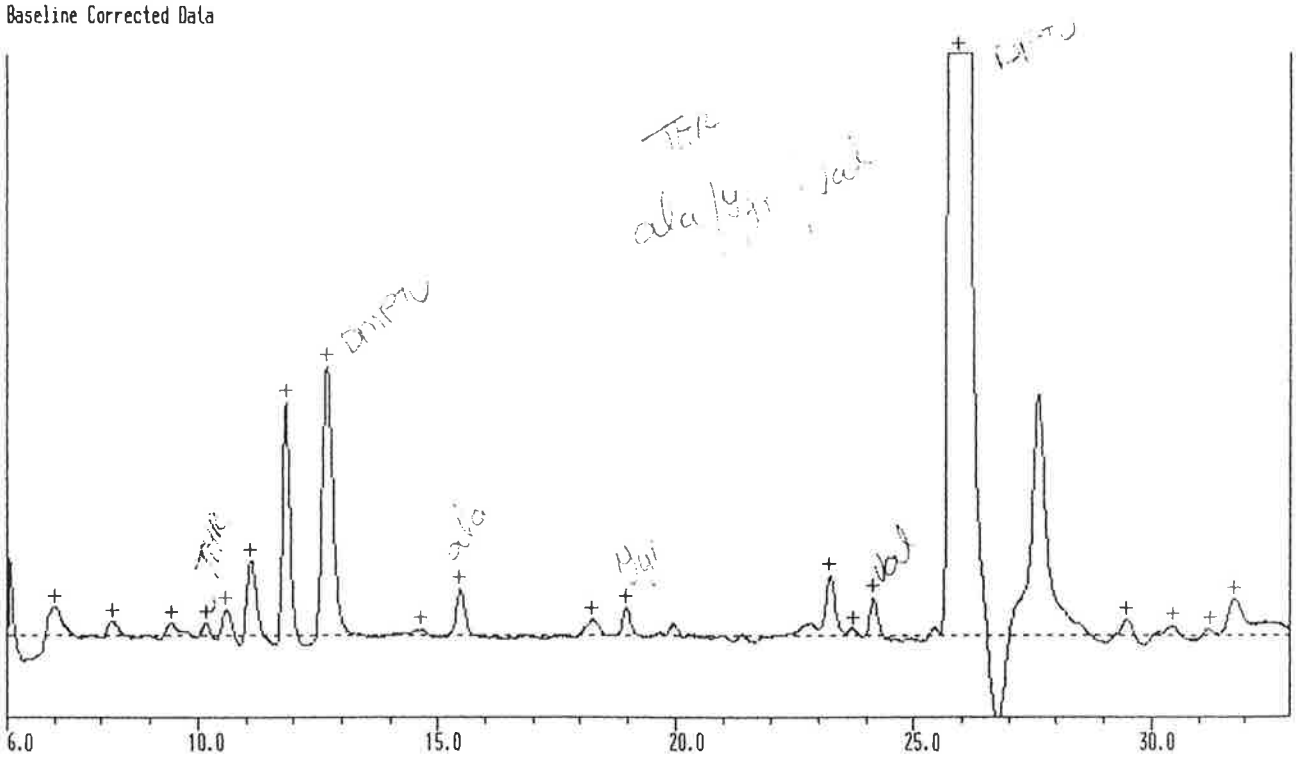
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 6 [15 Jun 1993 4:44pm] 0.0060 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.08		1658		VAL	24.17	24.07	837	0.77
ASP	7.05	6.97	621	0.92	DPT	25.95	25.78	237160	335.43
ASN	8.25	8.30	321	0.37		27.62		5236	
SER	9.48	9.52	285	0.48	PHE	29.48	29.33	355	0.48
GLN	10.20	10.25	261	0.31	ILE	30.43	30.17	208	0.36
THR	10.63	10.67	571	1.14	LYS	31.23	30.98	151	0.18
GLY	11.13	11.17	1612	2.09	LEU	31.77	31.57	801	1.22
GLU	11.87	11.90	5023	6.88					
DMP	12.72	12.80	5822	11.75					
HIS	14.65	14.70	141	0.16					
ALA	15.48	15.47	998	1.08					
ARG	18.27	18.37	357	3.70					
TYR	18.98	18.90	626	0.56					
PRO	23.25	23.17	1310	1.59					
MET	23.75	23.63	158	0.14					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

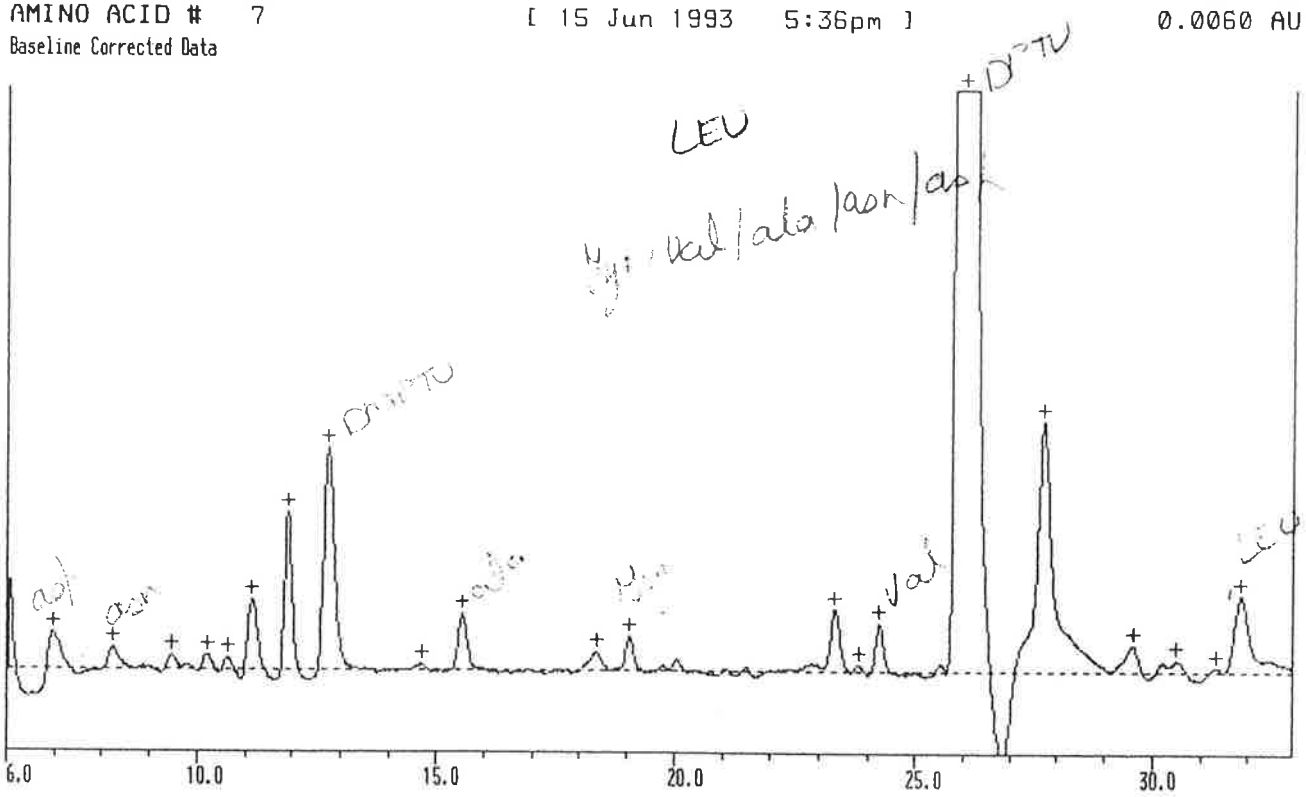
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 7 [15 Jun 1993 5:36pm] 0.0060 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.08		1927		VAL	24.25	24.07	1044	0.96
ASP	6.98	6.97	789	1.17	**DPT**	**26.03**	**25.78**	**241802**	**341.99**
ASN	8.25	8.30	470	0.55	TRP	27.72	27.70	5431	4.96
SER	9.48	9.52	300	0.50	PHE	29.60	29.33	576	0.78
GLN	10.23	10.25	336	0.40	ILE	30.48	30.17	256	0.45
THR	10.67	10.67	256	0.51	LYS	31.32	30.98	117	0.14
GLY	11.17	11.17	1540	1.99	LEU	31.83	31.57	1653	2.51
GLU	11.93	11.90	3444	4.72					
DMP	12.77	12.80	4836	9.76					
HIS	14.72	14.70	124	0.14					
ALA	**15.55**	**15.47**	**1212**	**1.31**					
ARG	18.38	18.37	412	4.27					
TYR	19.07	18.90	751	0.67					
PRO	23.33	23.17	1370	1.66					
MET	23.82	23.63	163	0.15					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

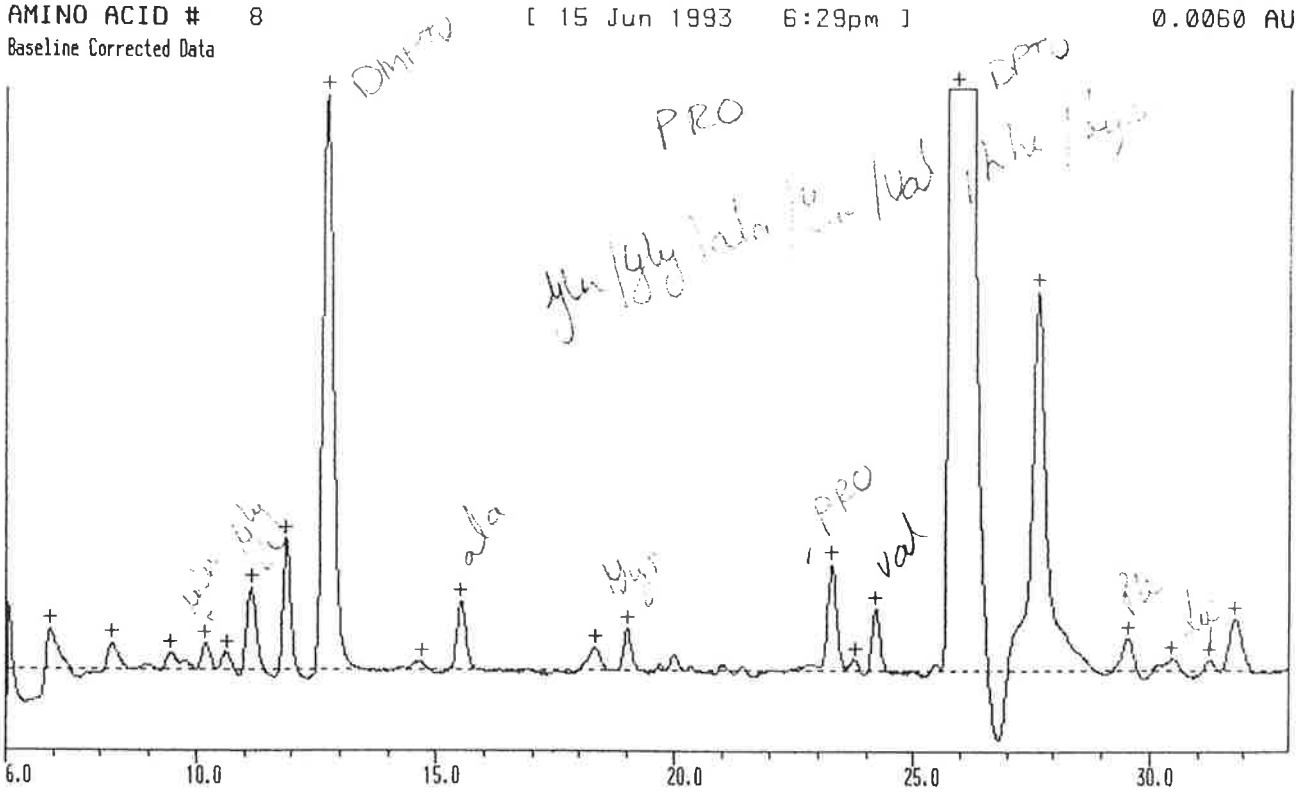
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 36.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 8 [15 Jun 1993 6:29pm] 0.0060 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.08		1440		VAL	24.22	24.07	1356	1.24
ASP	6.93	6.97	868	1.29	DPT	25.95	25.78	448041	633.69
ASN	8.25	8.30	561	0.65	TRP	27.67	27.70	8227	7.51
SER	9.50	9.52	352	0.59	PHE	29.55	29.33	717	0.97
GLN	10.22	10.25	561	0.66	ILE	30.45	30.17	280	0.49
THR	10.67	10.67	376	0.75	LYS	31.27	30.98	242	0.28
GLY	11.15	11.17	1776	2.30	LEU	31.80	31.57	1152	1.75
GLU	11.90	11.90	2829	3.88					
DMP	12.75	12.80	12427	25.08					
HIS	14.70	14.70	175	0.20					
ALA	15.52	15.47	1483	1.60					
ARG	18.33	18.37	494	5.11					
TYR	19.02	18.90	926	0.83					
PRO	23.28	23.17	2320	2.81					
MET	23.78	23.63	244	0.22					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

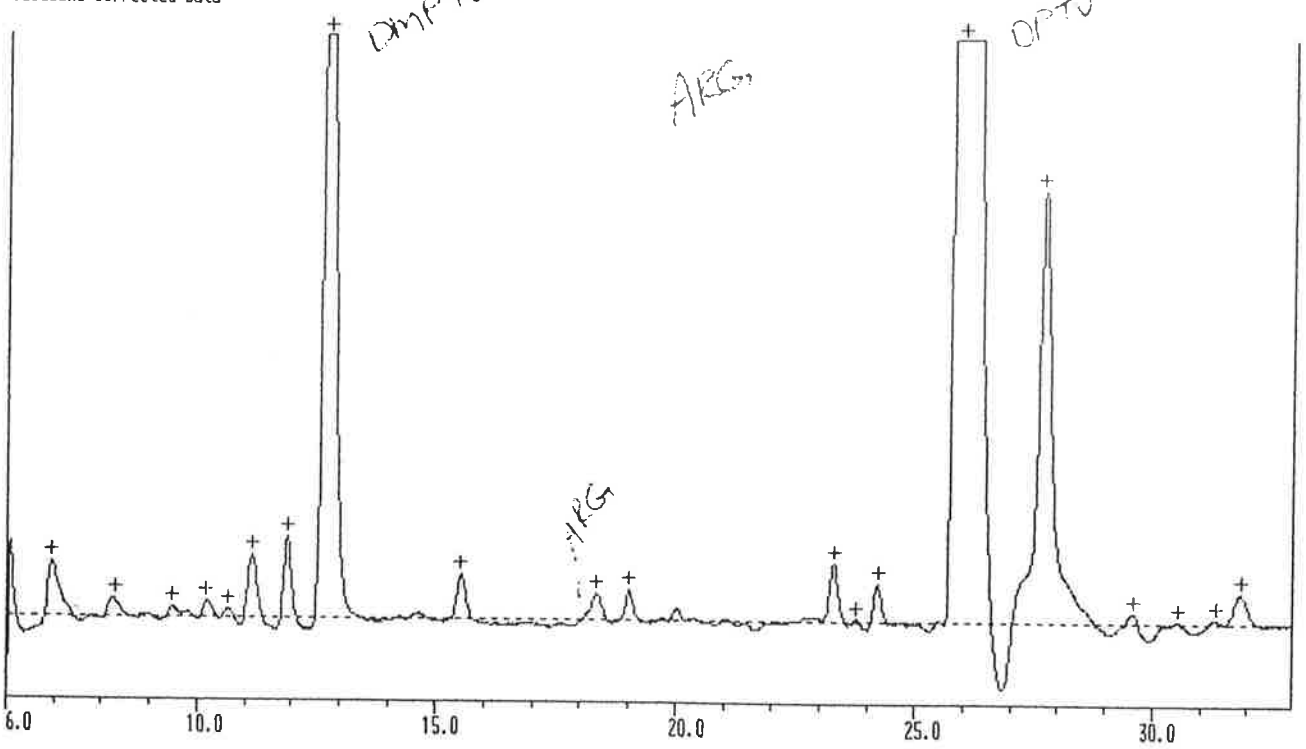
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 9 [15 Jun 1993 7:21pm] 0.0060 AU
Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.10		1600		DPT	25.97	25.78	552117	780.89
ASP	6.95	6.97	1190	1.77	TRP	27.68	27.70	9348	8.54
ASN	8.28	8.30	405	0.47	PHE	29.58	29.33	249	0.34
SER	9.48	9.52	220	0.37	ILE	30.55	30.17	50	0.09
GLN	10.22	10.25	367	0.43	LYS	31.32	30.98	110	0.13
THR	10.67	10.67	194	0.39	LEU	31.87	31.57	648	0.98
GLY	11.17	11.17	1348	1.75					
GLU	11.92	11.90	1730	2.37					
DMP	12.75	12.80	20268	40.90					
ALA	15.53	15.47	960	1.04					
ARG	18.35	18.37	564	5.83					
TYR	19.02	18.90	645	0.58					
PRO	23.30	23.17	1260	1.53					
MET	23.80	23.63	69	0.06					
VAL	24.23	24.07	818	0.75					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

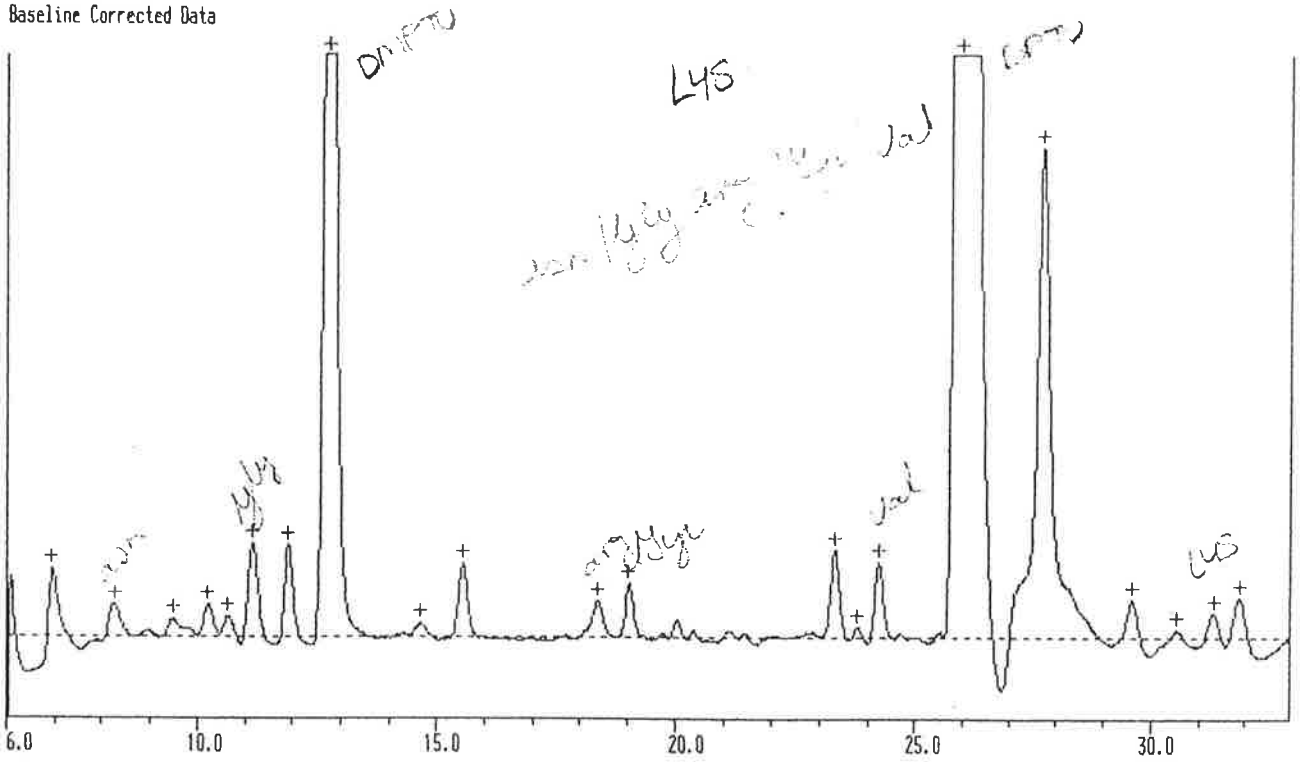
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO.A. PSE 279
[Initiated 15 Jun 1993 10:14am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 36.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 ul

AMINO ACID # 10 [15 Jun 1993 8:13pm] 0.0060 AU

Baseline Corrected Data



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	6.12		1298		VAL	24.23	24.07	1675	1.54
ASP	6.97	6.97	1471	2.18	DPT	25.98	25.78	619816	876.64
ASN	8.28	8.30	724	0.84	TRP	27.70	27.70	10612	9.69
SER	9.52	9.52	410	0.69	PHE	29.60	29.33	816	1.10
GLN	10.25	10.25	727	0.86	ILE	30.52	30.17	182	0.32
THR	10.67	10.67	441	0.88	LYS	31.32	30.98	535	0.62
GLY	11.18	11.17	2054	2.66	LEU	31.87	31.57	873	1.33
GLU	11.93	11.90	2016	2.76					
DMP	12.77	12.80	24261	48.96					
HIS	14.67	14.70	297	0.34					
ALA	15.55	15.47	1605	1.73					
ARG	18.38	18.37	794	8.22					
TYR	19.03	18.90	1180	1.06					
PRO	23.32	23.17	1939	2.35					
MET	23.80	23.63	235	0.21					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

D.4 PAO *Ref: PSE 201* *Date: 13/7/92*

Table D.4 *N*-Terminal Amino Acid Sequence of PSE 201 [a.]

aa no.	*1° Signal*	*2°*	*3°*	*4°*	*5°*	*6°*	*7°*	*8°*	*9°*
1	Ser			Thr/Glu					
2	Pro					Leu			
3	-					Val/Ser			
4	Pro					Val/Ala/Glu			
5	Gly					Tyr/Glu			
6	Thr			Arg/Glu/Phe/Ala/Tyr/Val/Pro					
7	Leu			Phe		Ile			
8	Pro					Tyr/Val			
9	Arg								
10	Lys								
11	Ala								
12	Gly								
13	Val								
14	Phe								
15	Ser								
16	Asp/Glu								
17	Leu								
18	Ser/Leu								
19	Asn								
20	Gln?								
21	Glu/Gly								
22	-								
23	Phe/Glu								
24	-								
25	Val								
26	Pro								
27	Asn								
28	-								

a. Interpretation of the chromatograms

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

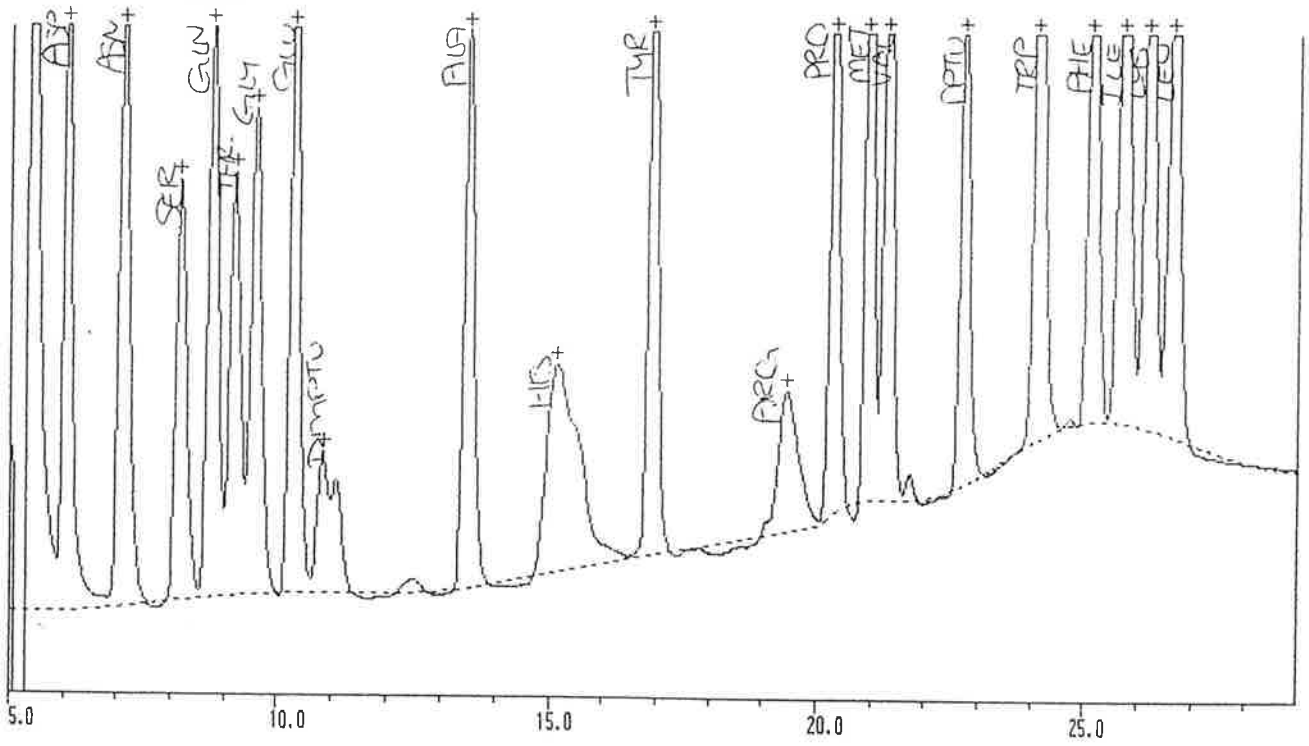
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : BGN470-1
Conversion cycle : BGN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

CALIBRATION # 1 [13 Jul 1992 10:44am] 0.0100 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.43		42338		PRO	20.30	20.30	20328	25.00
ASP	6.07	6.07	28214	25.00	MET	20.93	20.93	26143	25.00
ASN	7.12	7.12	22699	25.00	VAL	21.30	21.30	25929	25.00
SER	8.18	8.18	15014	25.00		21.72		972	
GLN	8.77	8.77	21321	25.00	DPT	22.72	22.72	17503	25.00
THR	9.20	9.20	15141	25.00	TRP	24.12	24.12	30331	25.00
GLY	9.58	9.58	17395	25.00	PHE	25.13	25.13	22274	25.00
GLU	10.32	10.32	23824	25.00	ILE	25.72	25.72	18458	25.00
DMP	10.85	10.85	5023	25.00	LYS	26.18	26.18	23443	25.00
	11.08		4041		LEU	26.62	26.62	20164	25.00
	12.50		516						
ALA	13.50	13.50	20107	25.00					
HIS	15.15	15.15	7430	25.00					
TYR	16.92	16.92	25346	25.00					
ARG	19.45	19.45	5068	25.00					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

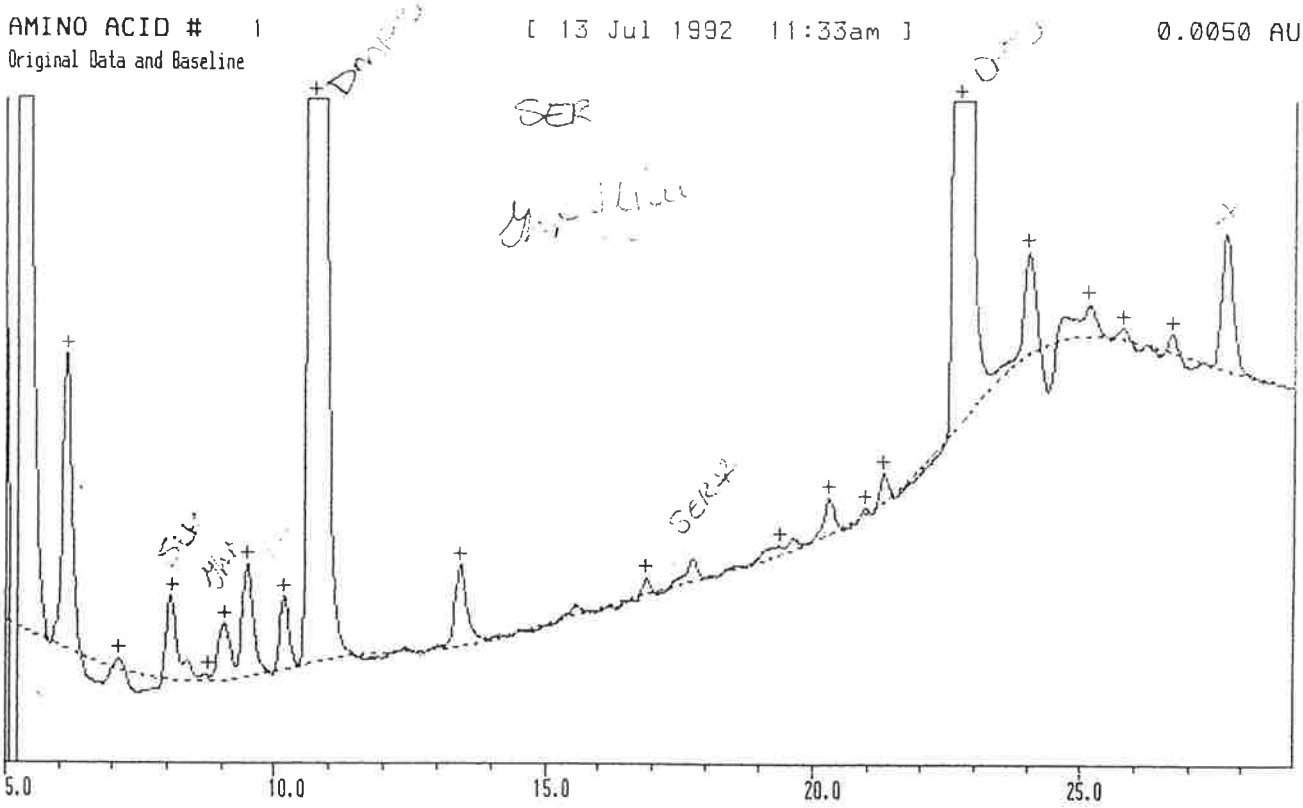
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 1 [13 Jul 1992 11:33am] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.35		58267		DPT	22.72	22.72	89731	128.16
ASP	6.17	6.07	5340	4.73	TRP	24.00	24.12	1852	1.53
ASN	7.12	7.12	201	0.22	PHE	25.13	25.13	564	0.63
SER	8.08	8.18	1531	2.55	ILE	25.77	25.72	196	0.27
GLN	8.75	8.77	105	0.12	LEU	26.65	26.62	338	0.42
THR	9.07	9.20	1046	1.73		27.67		2457	
GLY	9.48	9.58	2068	2.97					
GLU	10.20	10.32	1332	1.40					
DMP	10.77	10.85	52596	261.77					
ALA	13.42	13.50	1526	1.90					
TYR	16.88	16.92	295	0.29					
ARG	19.38	19.45	156	0.77					
PRO	20.28	20.30	636	0.78					
MET	20.95	20.93	120	0.11					
VAL	21.30	21.30	508	0.49					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

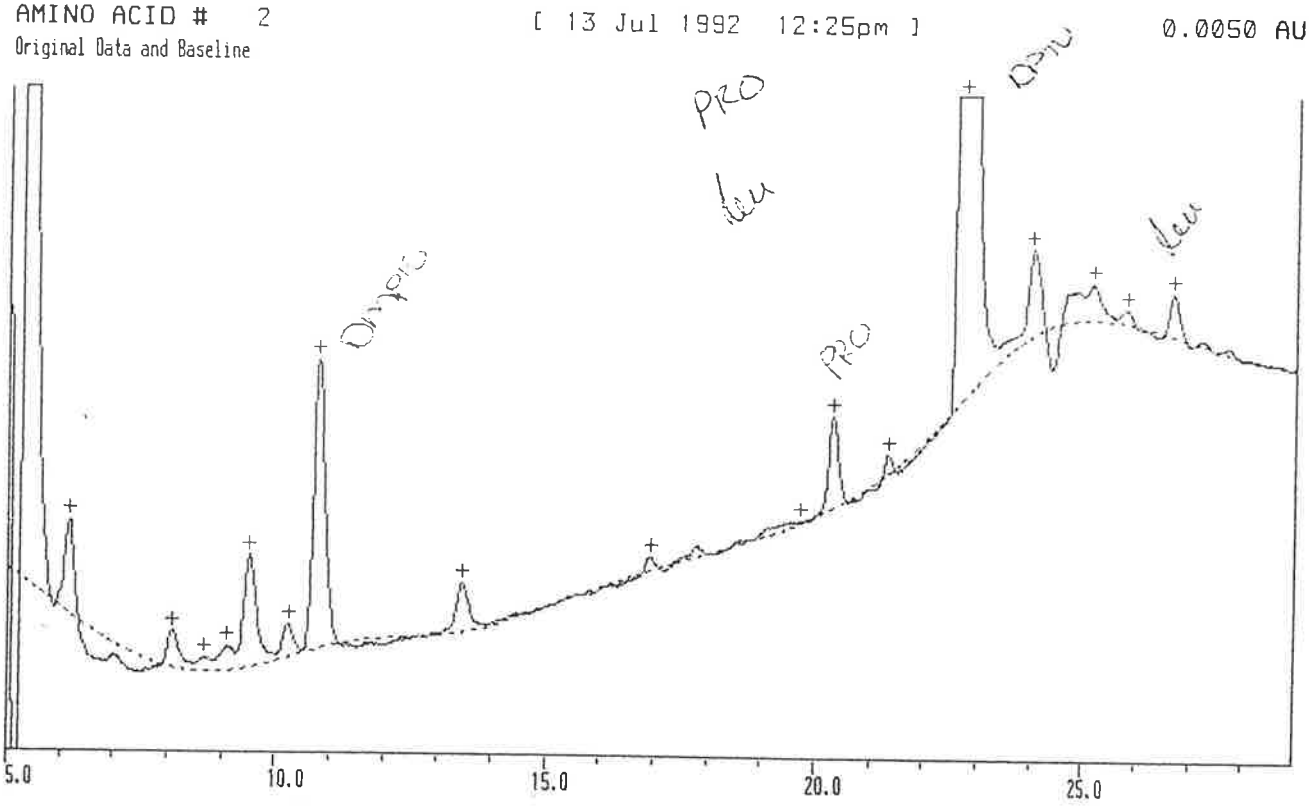
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 2 [13 Jul 1992 12:25pm] 0.0050 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.07		4704		TRP	24.00	24.12	1562	1.29
	5.37		57772			24.75		528	
ASP	6.18	6.07	1696	1.50	PHE	25.15	25.13	645	0.72
SER	8.10	8.18	672	1.12	ILE	25.78	25.72	259	0.35
GLN	8.68	8.77	266	0.31	LEU	26.65	26.62	758	0.94
THR	9.12	9.20	444	0.73					
GLY	9.52	9.58	2020	2.90					
GLU	10.25	10.32	614	0.64					
DMP	10.78	10.85	5167	25.72					
ALA	13.45	13.50	897	1.12					
TYR	16.93	16.92	256	0.25					
ARG	19.72	19.45	43	0.21					
PRO	20.30	20.30	1634	2.01					
VAL	21.32	21.30	355	0.34					
DPT	22.73	22.72	112027	160.01					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

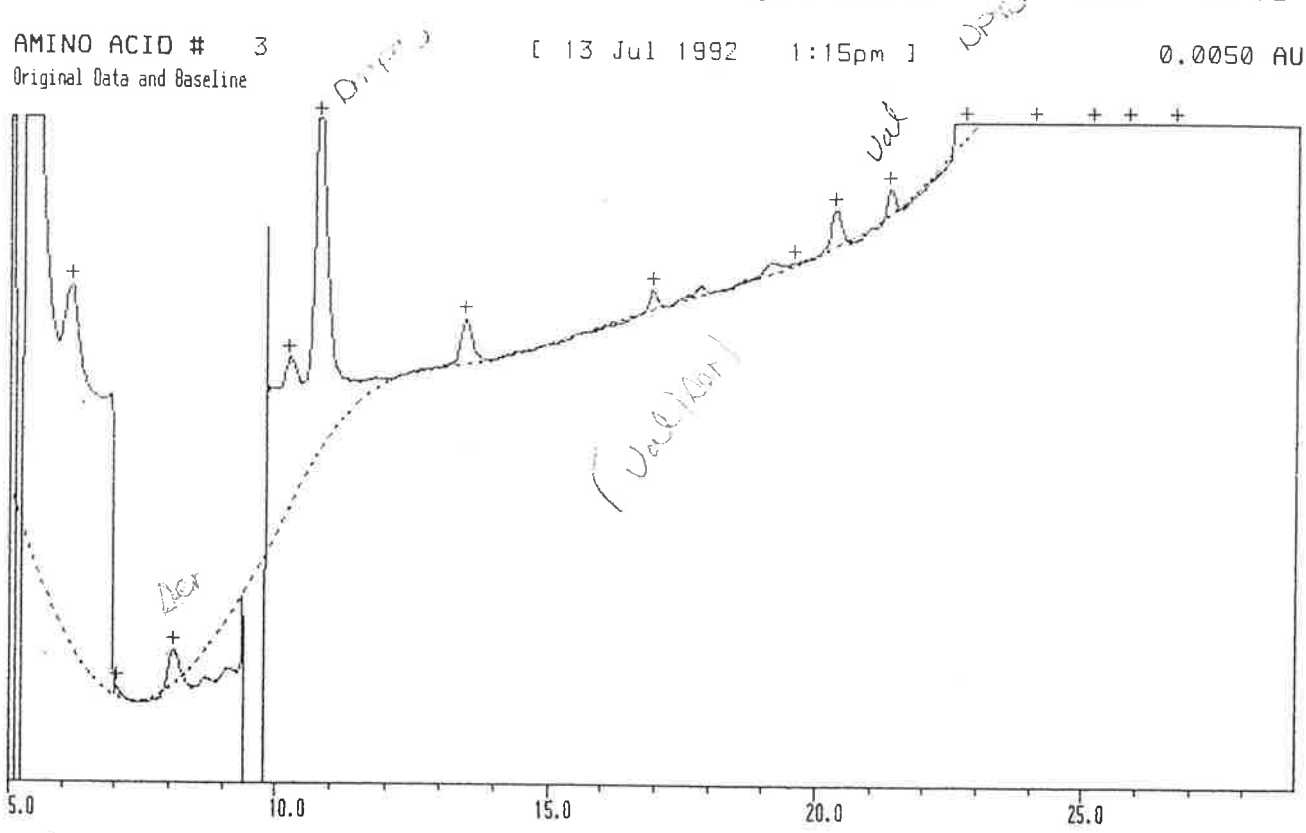
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 3 [13 Jul 1992 1:15pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.07		10922		PHE	25.17	25.13	590	0.66
	5.38		53493		ILE	25.83	25.72	189	0.26
ASP	6.18	6.07	6496	5.76	LEU	26.70	26.62	691	0.86
	6.93		5376						
ASN	7.05	7.12	172	0.19					
SER	8.10	8.18	631	1.05					
GLU	10.23	10.32	2726	2.86					
DMP	10.80	10.85	6321	31.46					
ALA	13.47	13.50	799	0.99					
TYR	16.95	16.92	343	0.34					
ARG	19.57	19.45	48	0.24					
PRO	20.33	20.30	645	0.79					
VAL	21.33	21.30	458	0.44					
DPT	22.75	22.72	95582	136.52					
TRP	24.05	24.12	1171	0.97					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

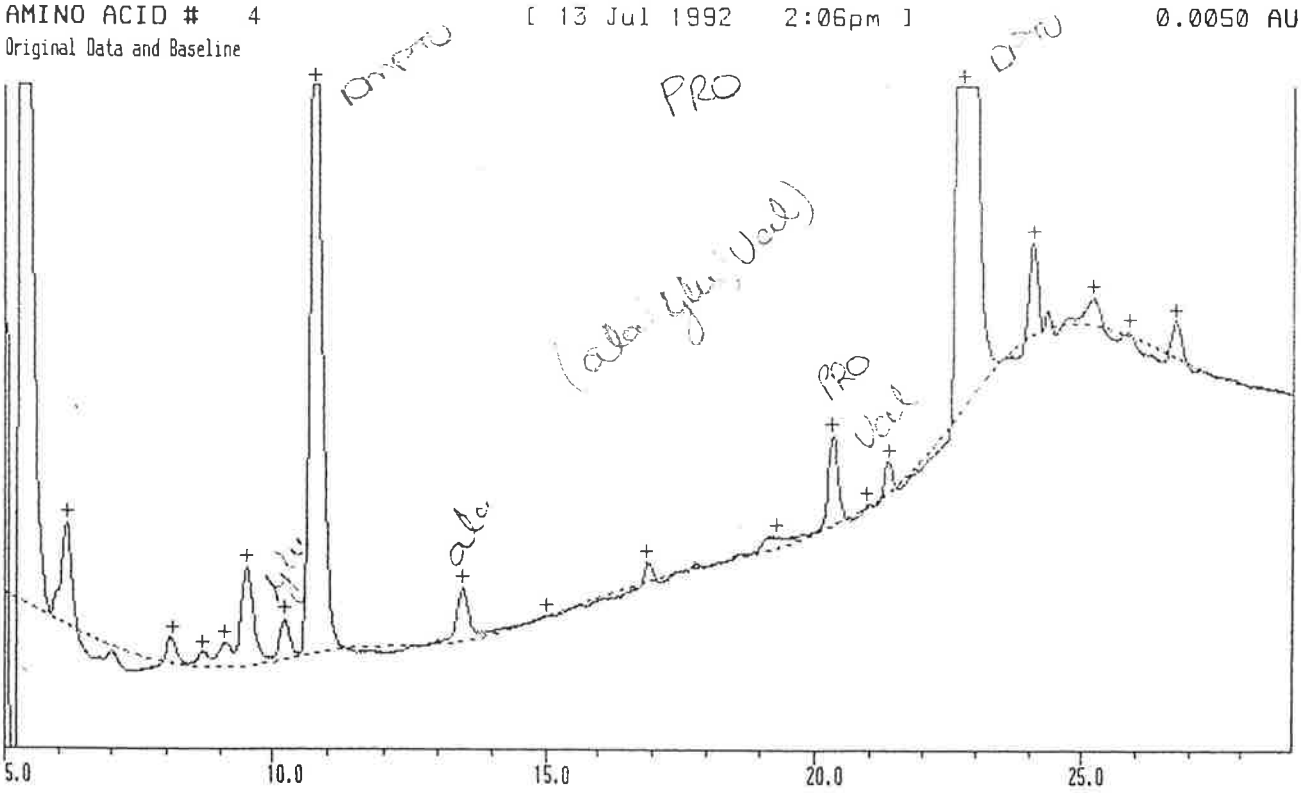
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 4 [13 Jul 1992 2:06pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.37		58600		DPT	22.77	22.72	148034	211.44
ASP	6.18	6.07	1862	1.65	TRP	24.05	24.12	1634	1.35
SER	8.12	8.18	446	0.74	PHE	25.20	25.13	484	0.54
GLN	8.70	8.77	276	0.32	ILE	25.85	25.72	76	0.10
THR	9.10	9.20	451	0.74	LEU	26.73	26.62	669	0.83
GLY	9.52	9.58	1800	2.59					
GLU	10.23	10.32	741	0.78					
DMP	10.80	10.85	11800	58.73					
ALA	13.45	13.50	981	1.22					
HIS	15.03	15.15	12	0.04					
TYR	16.92	16.92	336	0.33					
ARG	19.32	19.45	187	0.92					
PRO	20.33	20.30	1584	1.95					
MET	20.97	20.93	50	0.05					
VAL	21.35	21.30	561	0.54					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

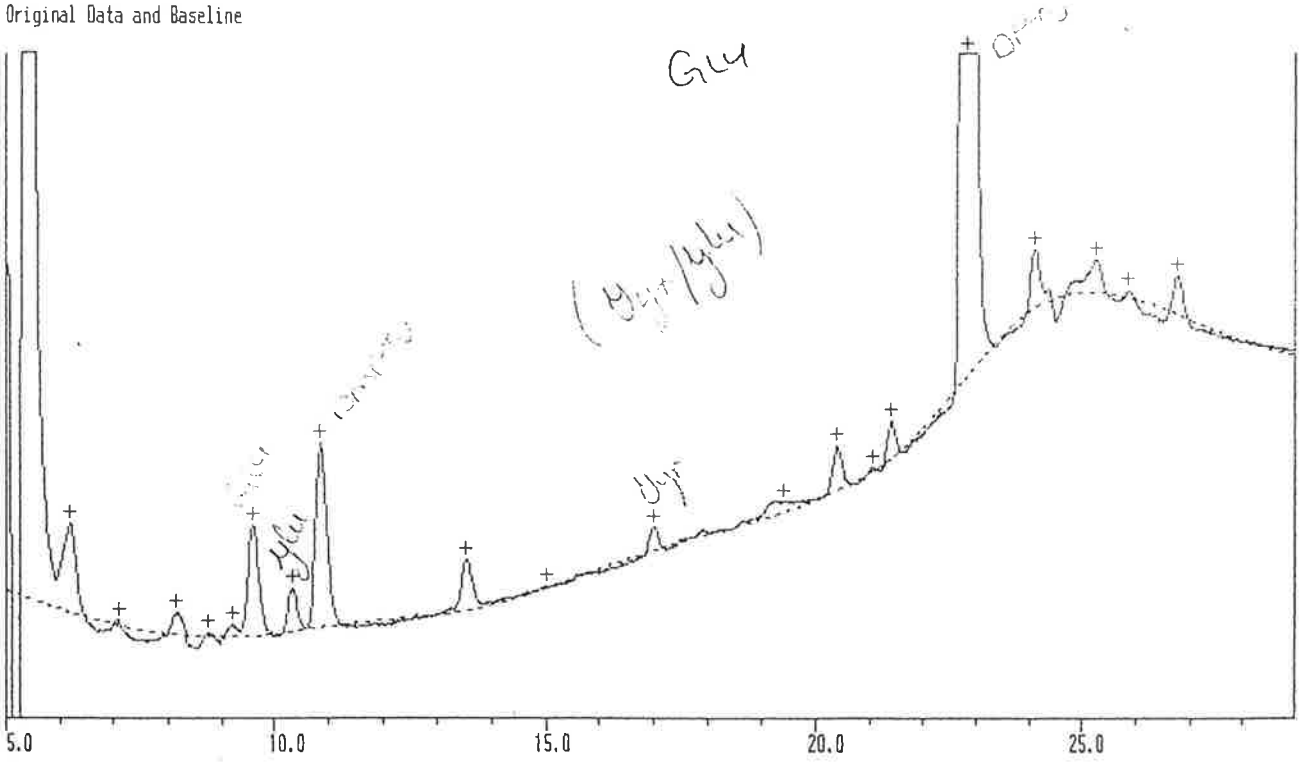
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1
Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 5 [13 Jul 1992 2:58pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.03		5824		MET	21.05	20.93	76	0.07
	5.42		53880		VAL	21.40	21.30	657	0.63
ASP	6.23	6.07	1608	1.42	DPT	22.82	22.72	63628	90.88
ASN	7.10	7.12	108	0.12	TRP	24.10	24.12	1068	0.88
SER	8.18	8.18	424	0.71	PHE	25.25	25.13	583	0.65
GLN	8.75	8.77	81	0.10	ILE	25.88	25.72	120	0.16
THR	9.22	9.20	216	0.36	LEU	26.78	26.62	686	0.85
GLY	9.60	9.58	1975	2.84					
GLU	10.35	10.32	770	0.81					
DMP	10.87	10.85	3312	16.48					
ALA	13.53	13.50	928	1.15					
HIS	15.02	15.15	16	0.06					
TYR	17.03	16.92	393	0.39					
ARG	19.43	19.45	201	0.99					
PRO	20.40	20.30	784	0.97					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

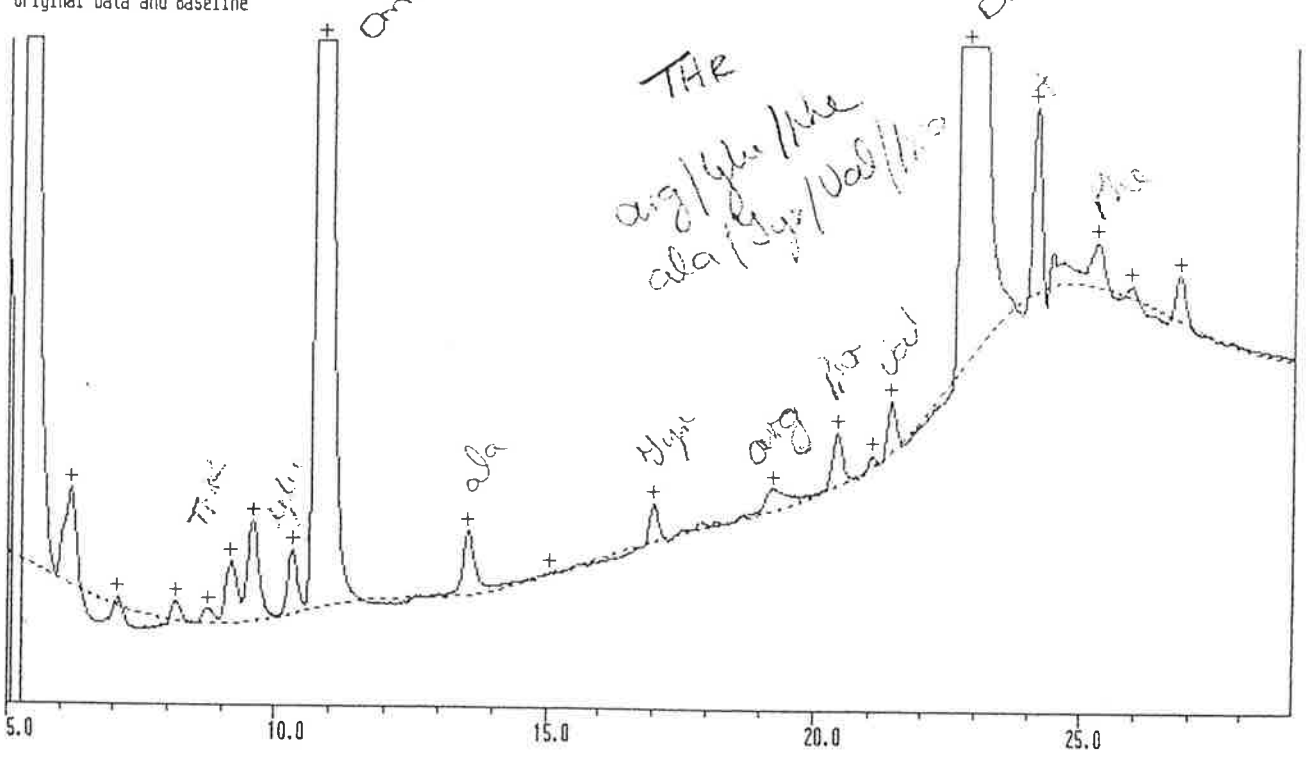
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 6 [13 Jul 1992 3:49pm] 0.0050 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		65412		VAL	21.42	21.30	909	0.88
ASP	6.22	6.07	1749	1.55	DPT	22.83	22.72	365258	521.70
ASN	7.08	7.12	148	0.16	TRP	24.12	24.12	3321	2.74
SER	8.18	8.18	364	0.61		24.42		578	
GLN	8.78	8.77	278	0.33	PHE	25.27	25.13	753	0.85
THR	9.18	9.20	1106	1.83	ILE	25.92	25.72	206	0.28
GLY	9.60	9.58	1814	2.61	LEU	26.80	26.62	813	1.01
GLU	10.33	10.32	1144	1.20					
DMP	10.87	10.85	38440	191.32					
ALA	13.53	13.50	1149	1.43					
HIS	15.07	15.15	55	0.19					
TYR	17.02	16.92	674	0.67					
ARG	19.23	19.45	405	2.00					
PRO	20.42	20.30	938	1.15					
MET	21.05	20.93	204	0.20					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

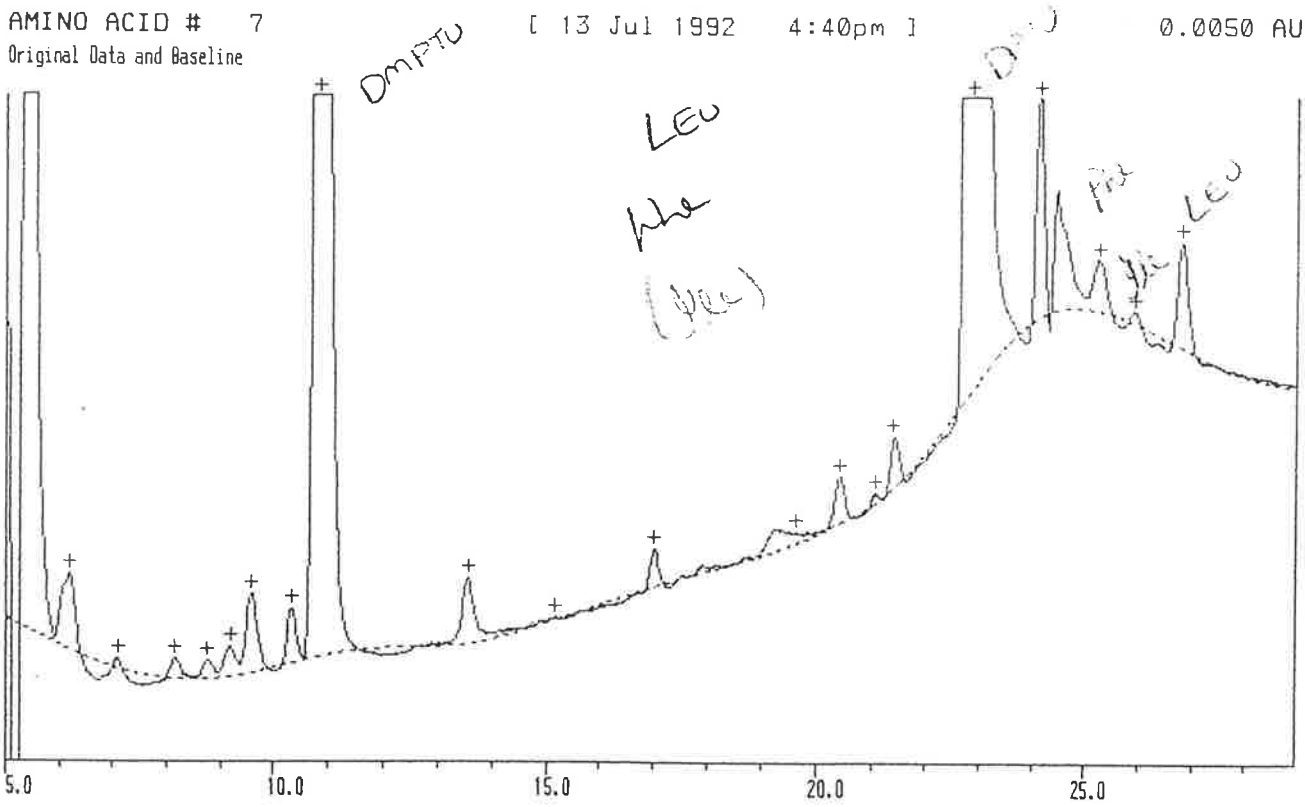
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 7 [13 Jul 1992 4:40pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		59304		VAL	21.42	21.30	931	0.90
ASP	6.22	6.07	1365	1.21	DPT	22.85	22.72	415020	592.78
ASN	7.10	7.12	160	0.18	TRP	24.13	24.12	4039	3.33
SER	8.18	8.18	374	0.62		24.45		2148	
GLN	8.78	8.77	328	0.39	PHE	25.27	25.13	916	1.03
THR	9.20	9.20	525	0.87	ILE	25.93	25.72	216	0.29
GLY	9.60	9.58	1396	2.01	LEU	26.80	26.62	1900	2.36
GLU	10.35	10.32	972	1.02					
DMP	10.87	10.85	45830	228.09					
ALA	13.55	13.50	1166	1.45					
HIS	15.18	15.15	31	0.10					
TYR	17.02	16.92	676	0.67					
ARG	19.65	19.45	201	0.99					
PRO	20.42	20.30	844	1.04					
MET	21.07	20.93	163	0.16					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

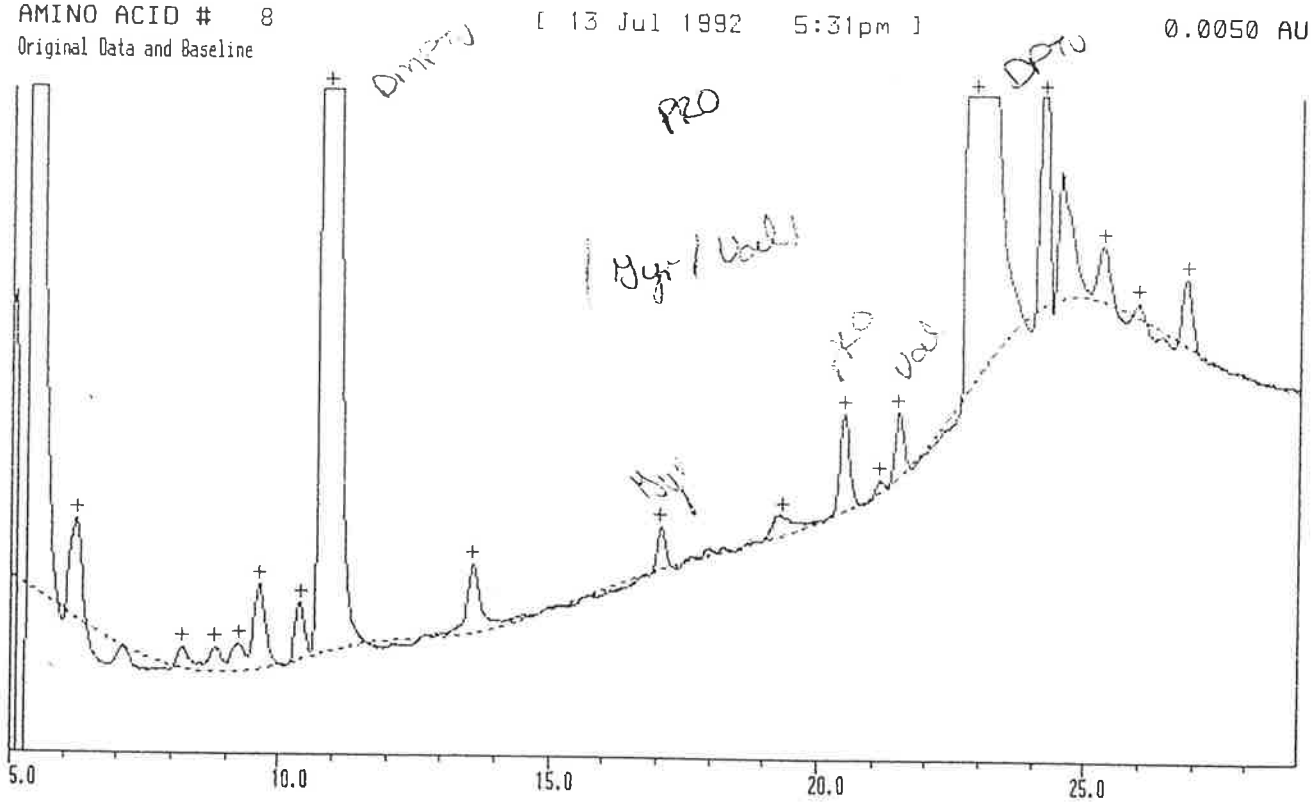
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 8 [13 Jul 1992 5:31pm] 0.0050 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.10		5152		DPT	22.88	22.72	555496	793.42
	5.43		59532		TRP	24.17	24.12	5068	4.18
ASP	6.25	6.07	1814	1.61		24.48		2275	
SER	8.22	8.18	384	0.64	PHE	25.30	25.13	986	1.11
GLN	8.82	8.77	451	0.53	ILE	25.95	25.72	230	0.31
THR	9.25	9.20	511	0.84	LEU	26.83	26.62	1200	1.49
GLY	9.63	9.58	1545	2.22					
GLU	10.40	10.32	1046	1.10					
DMP	10.92	10.85	50601	251.84					
ALA	13.58	13.50	1248	1.55					
TYR	17.07	16.92	789	0.78					
ARG	19.33	19.45	348	1.72					
PRO	20.47	20.30	1730	2.13					
MET	21.10	20.93	228	0.22					
VAL	21.45	21.30	1161	1.12					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

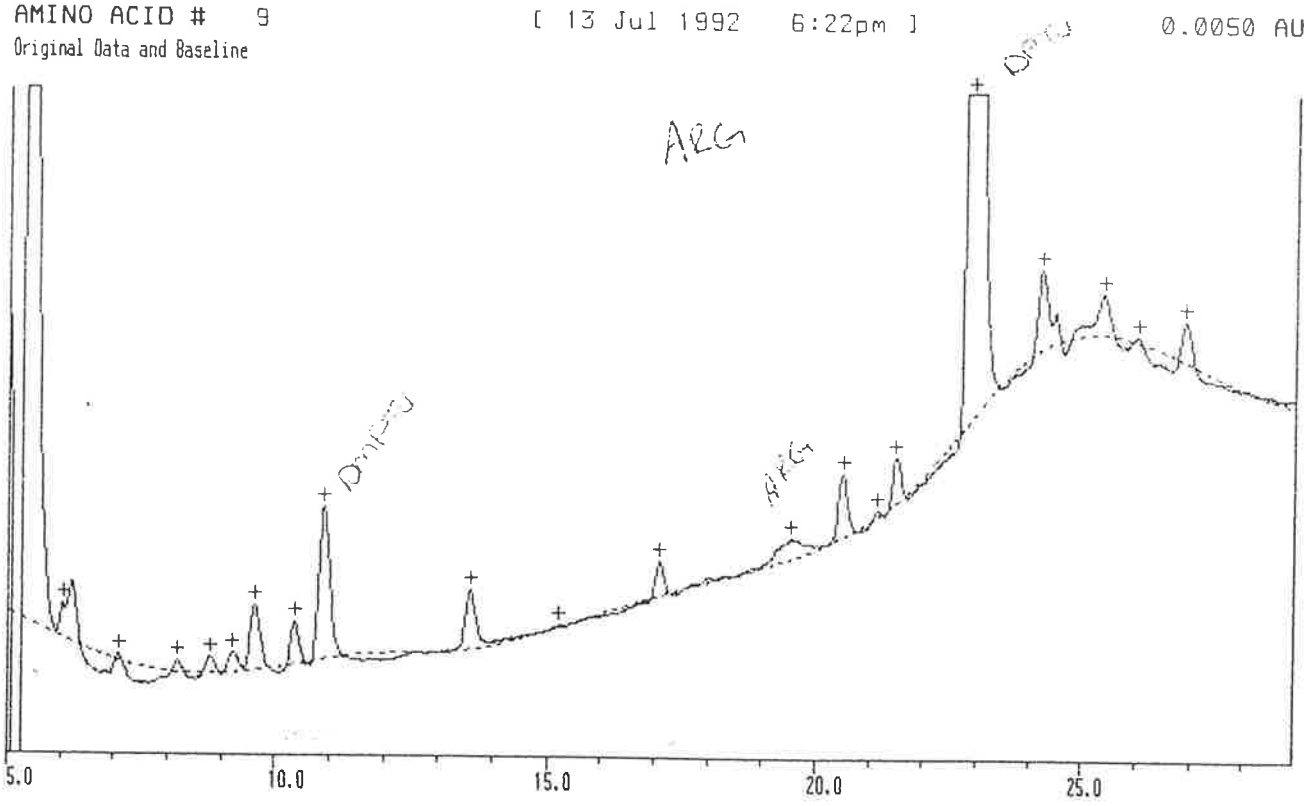
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 9 [13 Jul 1992 6:22pm] 0.0050 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		50191		MET	21.15	20.93	110	0.11
ASP	6.05	6.07	600	0.53	VAL	21.48	21.30	823	0.79
	6.23		1080		DPT	22.90	22.72	80179	114.52
ASN	7.12	7.12	110	0.12	TRP	24.20	24.12	1430	1.18
SER	8.20	8.18	199	0.33		24.45		540	
GLN	8.80	8.77	314	0.37	PHE	25.37	25.13	736	0.83
THR	9.23	9.20	352	0.58	ILE	26.02	25.72	110	0.15
GLY	9.63	9.58	1178	1.69	LEU	26.88	26.62	748	0.93
GLU	10.37	10.32	756	0.79					
DMP	10.90	10.85	2740	13.64					
ALA	13.60	13.50	1051	1.31					
HIS	15.23	15.15	28	0.10					
TYR	17.10	16.92	612	0.60					
ARG	19.53	19.45	364	1.80					
PRO	20.50	20.30	1101	1.35					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

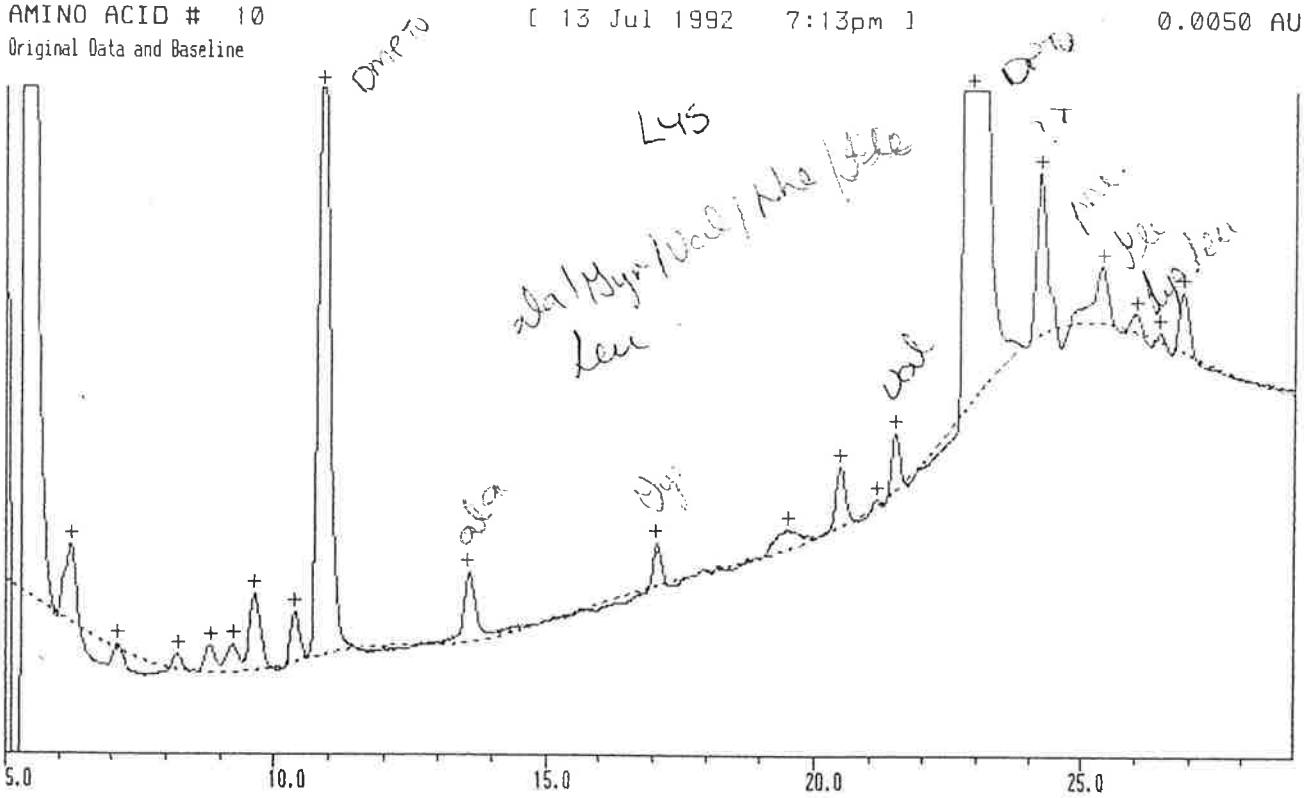
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 10 [13 Jul 1992 7:13pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.42		56469		DPT	22.90	22.72	232989	332.78
ASP	6.25	6.07	1389	1.23	TRP	24.20	24.12	2887	2.38
ASN	7.13	7.12	81	0.09	PHE	25.37	25.13	1027	1.15
SER	8.23	8.18	273	0.46	ILE	26.00	25.72	324	0.44
GLN	8.83	8.77	487	0.57	LYS	26.43	26.18	160	0.17
THR	9.25	9.20	496	0.82	LEU	26.87	26.62	1068	1.32
GLY	9.63	9.58	1384	1.99					
GLU	10.38	10.32	902	0.95					
DMP	10.90	10.85	11642	57.94					
ALA	13.58	13.50	1243	1.55					
TYR	17.07	16.92	760	0.75					
ARG	19.52	19.45	367	1.81					
PRO	20.47	20.30	1072	1.32					
MET	21.13	20.93	117	0.11					
VAL	21.48	21.30	1015	0.98					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

- Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report -

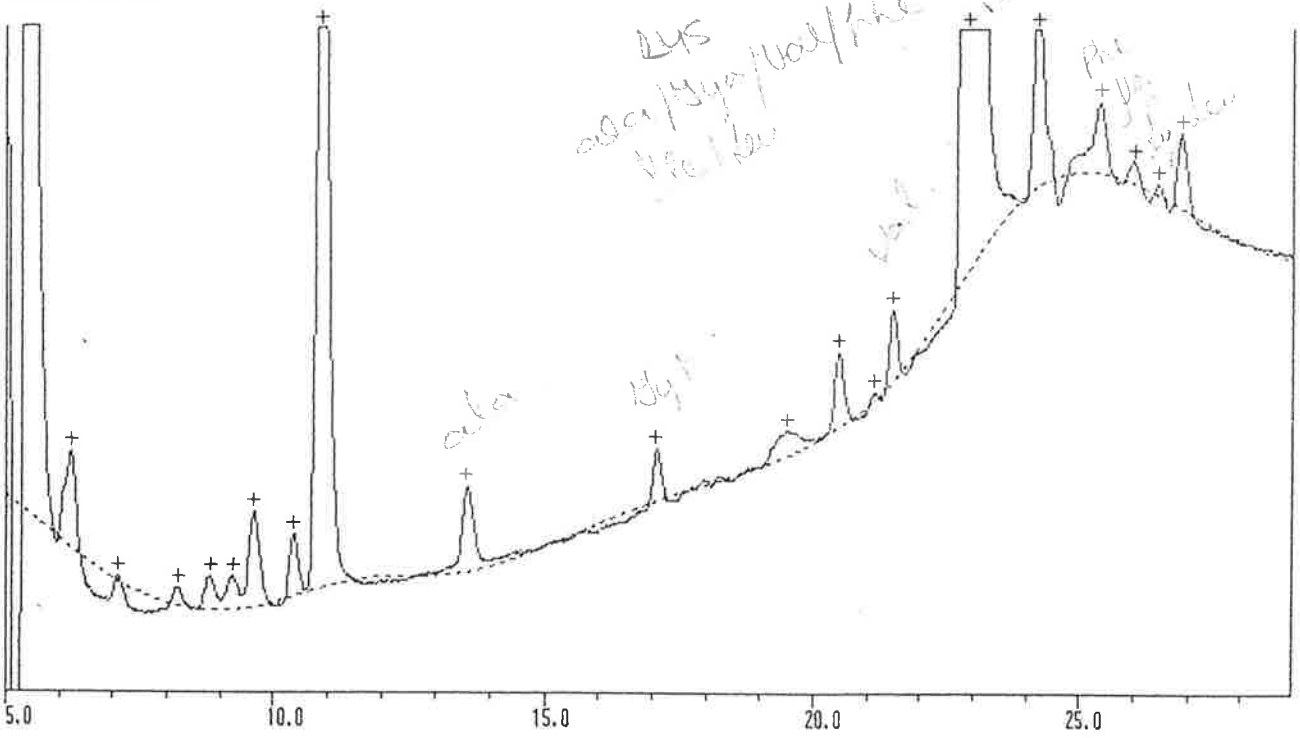
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 10 [13 Jul 1992 7:13pm] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.42		56469		DPT	22.90	22.72	232989	332.78
ASP	6.25	6.07	1389	1.23	TRP	24.20	24.12	2887	2.38
ASN	7.13	7.12	81	0.09	PHE	25.37	25.13	1027	1.15
SER	8.23	8.18	273	0.46	ILE	26.00	25.72	324	0.44
GLN	8.83	8.77	487	0.57	LYS	26.43	26.18	160	0.17
THR	9.25	9.20	496	0.82	LEU	26.87	26.62	1068	1.32
GLY	9.63	9.58	1384	1.99					
GLU	10.38	10.32	902	0.95					
DMP	10.90	10.85	11642	57.94					
ALA	13.58	13.50	1243	1.55					
TYR	17.07	16.92	760	0.75					
ARG	19.52	19.45	367	1.81					
PRO	20.47	20.30	1072	1.32					
MET	21.13	20.93	117	0.11					
VAL	21.48	21.30	1015	0.98					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

- Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report -

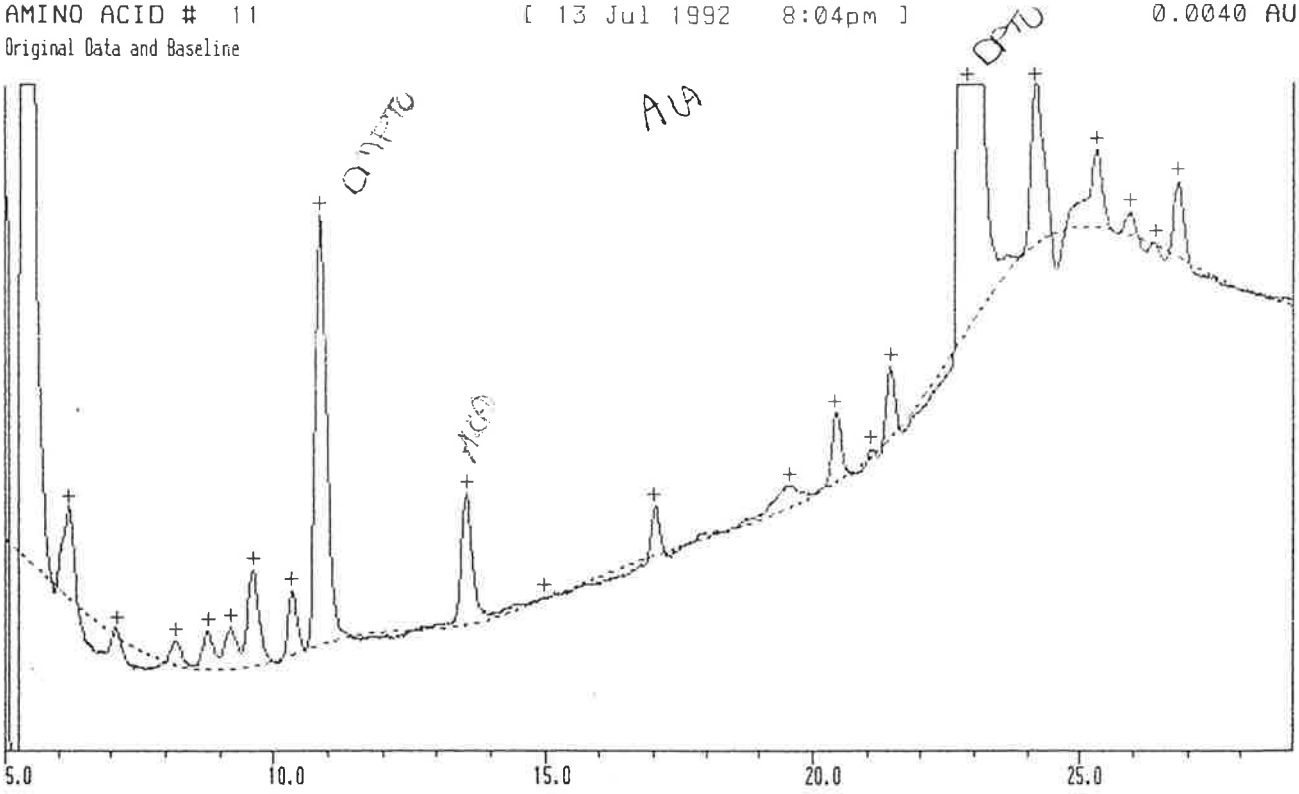
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 11 [13 Jul 1992 8:04pm] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		53032		VAL	21.43	21.30	1029	0.99
ASP	6.23	6.07	1308	1.16	DPT	22.87	22.72	177048	252.88
ASN	7.12	7.12	110	0.12	TRP	24.15	24.12	2479	2.04
SER	8.20	8.18	343	0.57	PHE	25.32	25.13	1096	1.23
GLN	8.80	8.77	547	0.64	ILE	25.95	25.72	316	0.43
THR	9.22	9.20	590	0.97	LYS	26.38	26.18	28	0.03
GLY	9.62	9.58	1358	1.95	LEU	26.82	26.62	1075	1.33
GLU	10.35	10.32	919	0.96					
DMP	10.88	10.85	6168	30.70					
ALA	13.55	13.50	1879	2.34					
HIS	15.00	15.15	26	0.09					
TYR	17.03	16.92	715	0.71					
ARG	19.55	19.45	331	1.63					
PRO	20.43	20.30	988	1.22					
MET	21.07	20.93	108	0.10					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

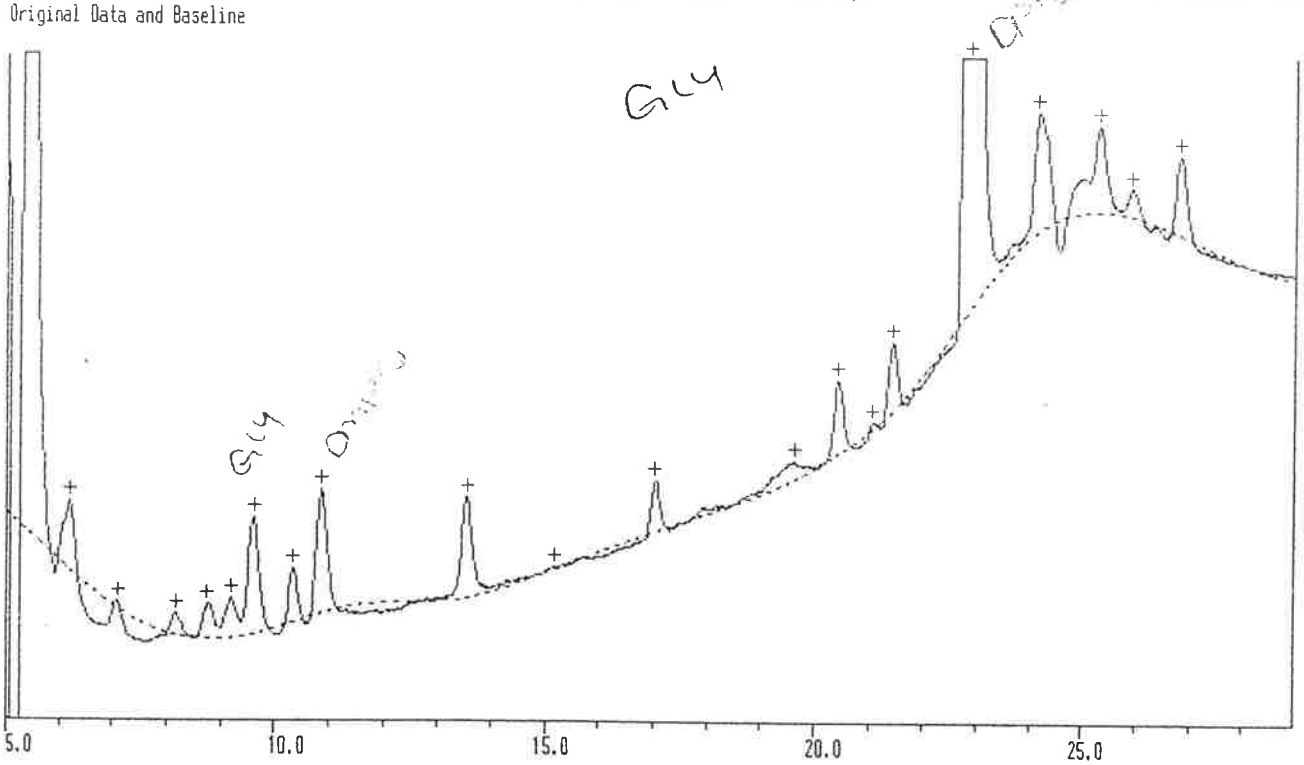
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 12 [13 Jul 1992 8:55pm] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		50733		VAL	21.43	21.30	998	0.96
ASP	6.22	6.07	998	0.88	DPT	22.85	22.72	85209	121.71
ASN	7.10	7.12	103	0.11	TRP	24.15	24.12	1725	1.42
SER	8.20	8.18	302	0.50		25.02		504	
GLN	8.78	8.77	508	0.60	PHE	25.30	25.13	1236	1.39
THR	9.20	9.20	554	0.92	ILE	25.92	25.72	422	0.57
GLY	9.62	9.58	1660	2.39	LEU	26.80	26.62	1116	1.38
GLU	10.35	10.32	787	0.83					
DMP	10.87	10.85	1780	8.86					
ALA	13.55	13.50	1449	1.80					
HIS	15.18	15.15	40	0.14					
TYR	17.03	16.92	722	0.71					
ARG	19.63	19.45	249	1.23					
PRO	20.43	20.30	1051	1.29					
MET	21.05	20.93	93	0.09					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

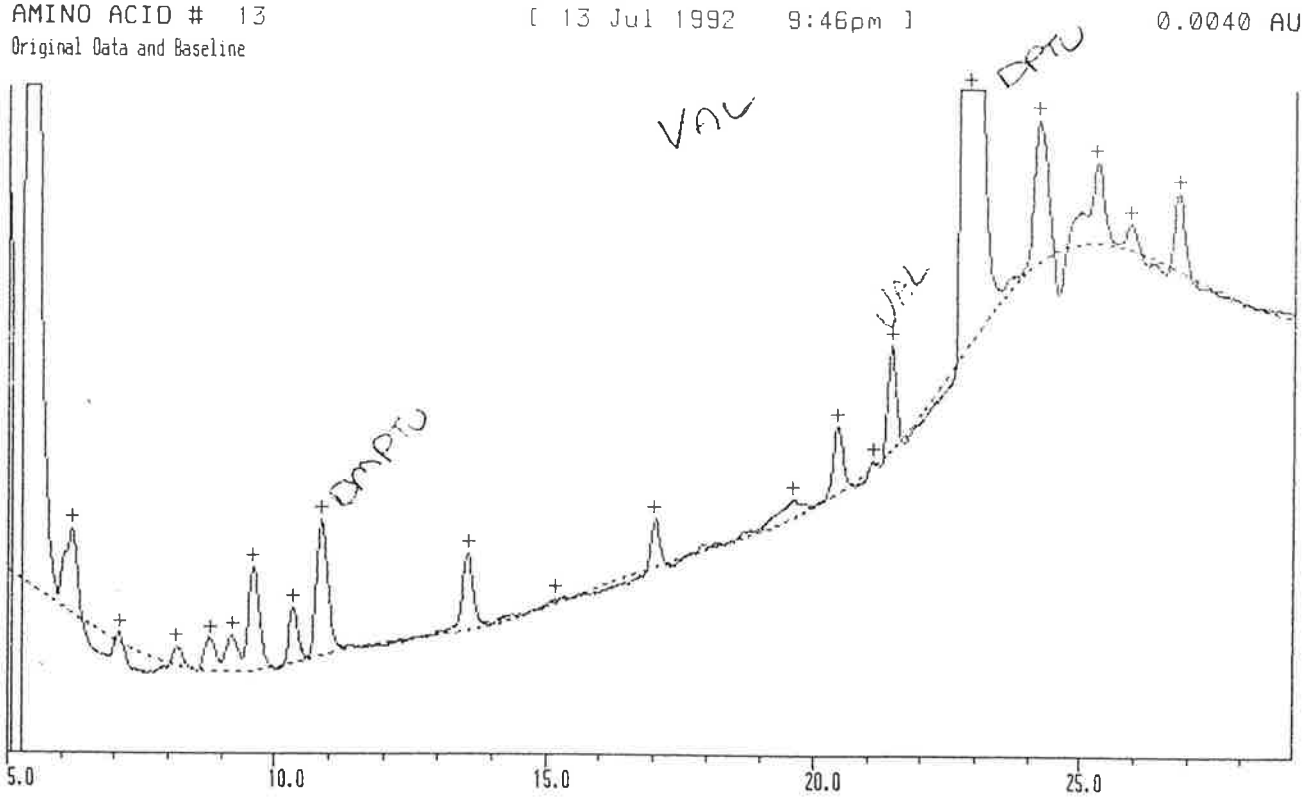
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 13 [13 Jul 1992 9:46pm] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		52118		VAL	21.45	21.30	1480	1.43
ASP	6.22	6.07	1236	1.10	DPT	22.87	22.72	108355	154.76
ASN	7.10	7.12	136	0.15	TRP	24.17	24.12	2035	1.68
SER	8.17	8.18	271	0.45	PHE	25.28	25.13	1166	1.31
GLN	8.82	8.77	456	0.53	ILE	25.92	25.72	369	0.50
THR	9.22	9.20	520	0.86	LEU	26.80	26.62	1104	1.37
GLY	9.60	9.58	1502	2.16					
GLU	10.35	10.32	801	0.84					
DMP	10.87	10.85	1977	9.84					
ALA	13.55	13.50	1108	1.38					
HIS	15.18	15.15	76	0.26					
TYR	17.03	16.92	700	0.69					
ARG	19.60	19.45	271	1.34					
PRO	20.43	20.30	955	1.17					
MET	21.10	20.93	79	0.08					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

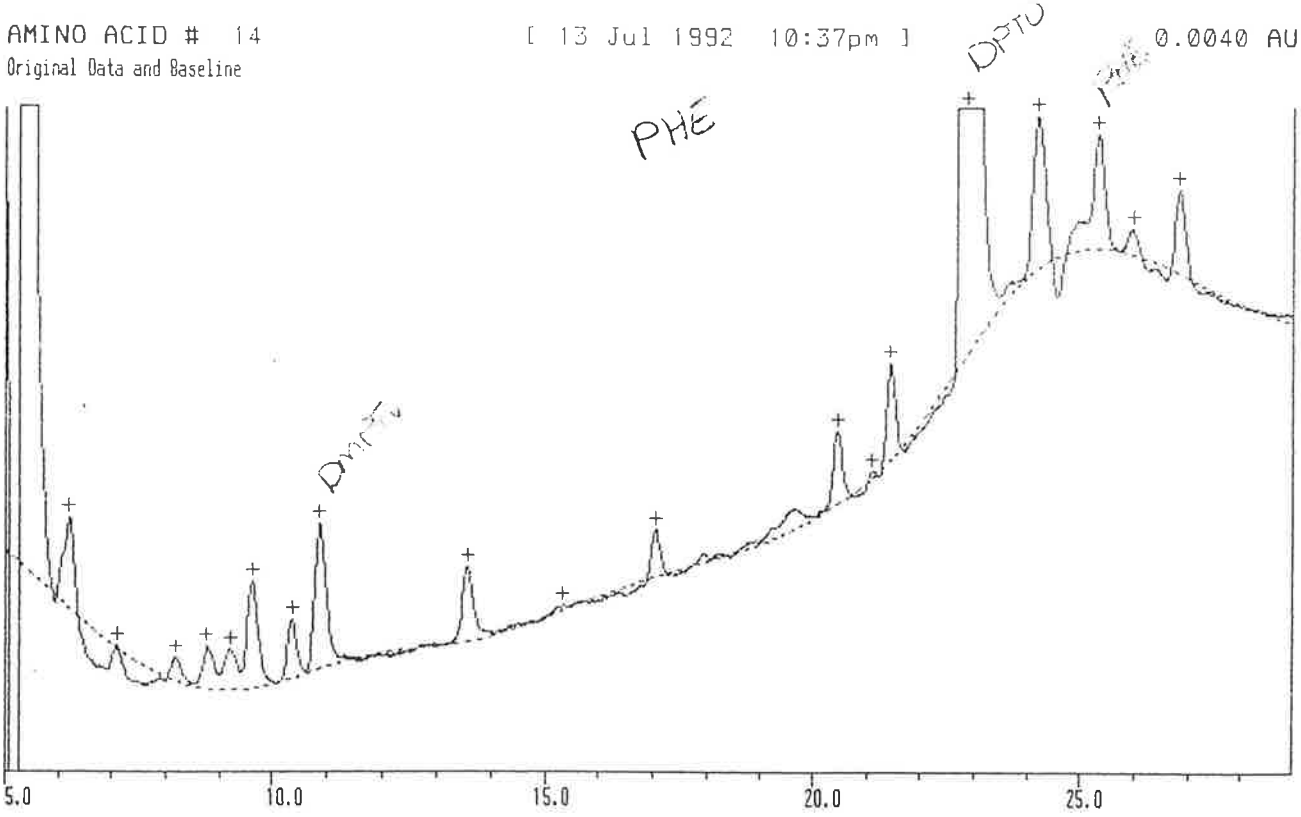
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 14 [13 Jul 1992 10:37pm] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		59736		DPT	22.87	22.72	116988	167.10
ASP	6.23	6.07	1327	1.18	TRP	24.18	24.12	2186	1.80
ASN	7.12	7.12	43	0.05	PHE	25.32	25.13	1634	1.83
SER	8.22	8.18	345	0.58	ILE	25.97	25.72	362	0.49
GLN	8.78	8.77	619	0.73	LEU	26.82	26.62	1207	1.50
THR	9.22	9.20	588	0.97					
GLY	9.62	9.58	1548	2.22					
GLU	10.37	10.32	856	0.90					
DMP	10.88	10.85	2085	10.38					
ALA	13.55	13.50	1075	1.34					
HIS	15.33	15.15	72	0.24					
TYR	17.05	16.92	698	0.69					
PRO	20.45	20.30	1039	1.28					
MET	21.10	20.93	105	0.10					
VAL	21.45	21.30	1389	1.34					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

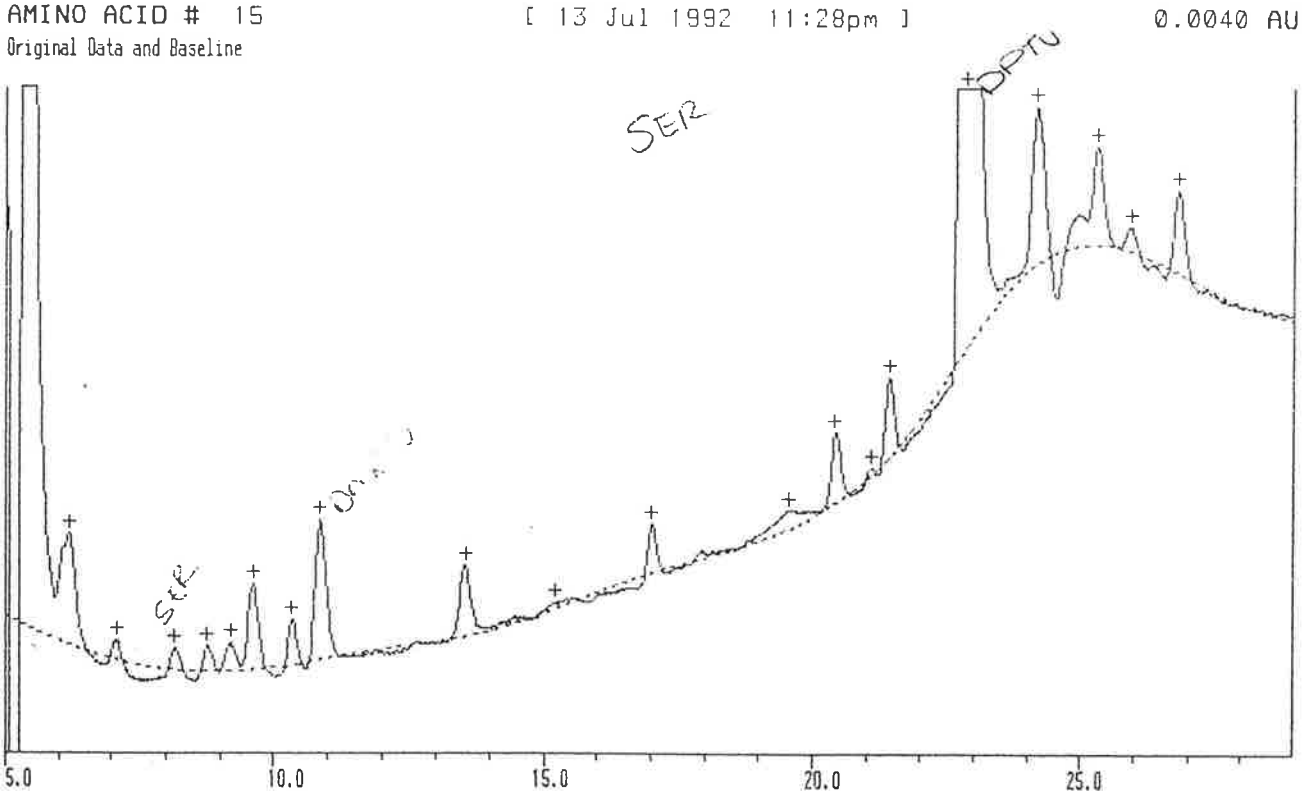
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 15 [13 Jul 1992 11:28pm] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		50649		VAL	21.43	21.30	1156	1.12
ASP	6.22	6.07	1598	1.42	DPT	22.87	22.72	121831	174.01
ASN	7.12	7.12	278	0.31	TRP	24.18	24.12	2265	1.87
SER	8.18	8.18	300	0.50	PHE	25.30	25.13	1418	1.59
GLN	8.78	8.77	369	0.43	ILE	25.95	25.72	348	0.47
THR	9.20	9.20	408	0.67	LEU	26.80	26.62	1173	1.46
GLY	9.62	9.58	1214	1.75					
GLU	10.35	10.32	650	0.68					
DMP	10.88	10.85	2006	9.99					
ALA	13.55	13.50	1027	1.28					
HIS	15.23	15.15	76	0.26					
TYR	17.03	16.92	712	0.70					
ARG	19.57	19.45	276	1.36					
PRO	20.43	20.30	1012	1.25					
MET	21.10	20.93	105	0.10					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

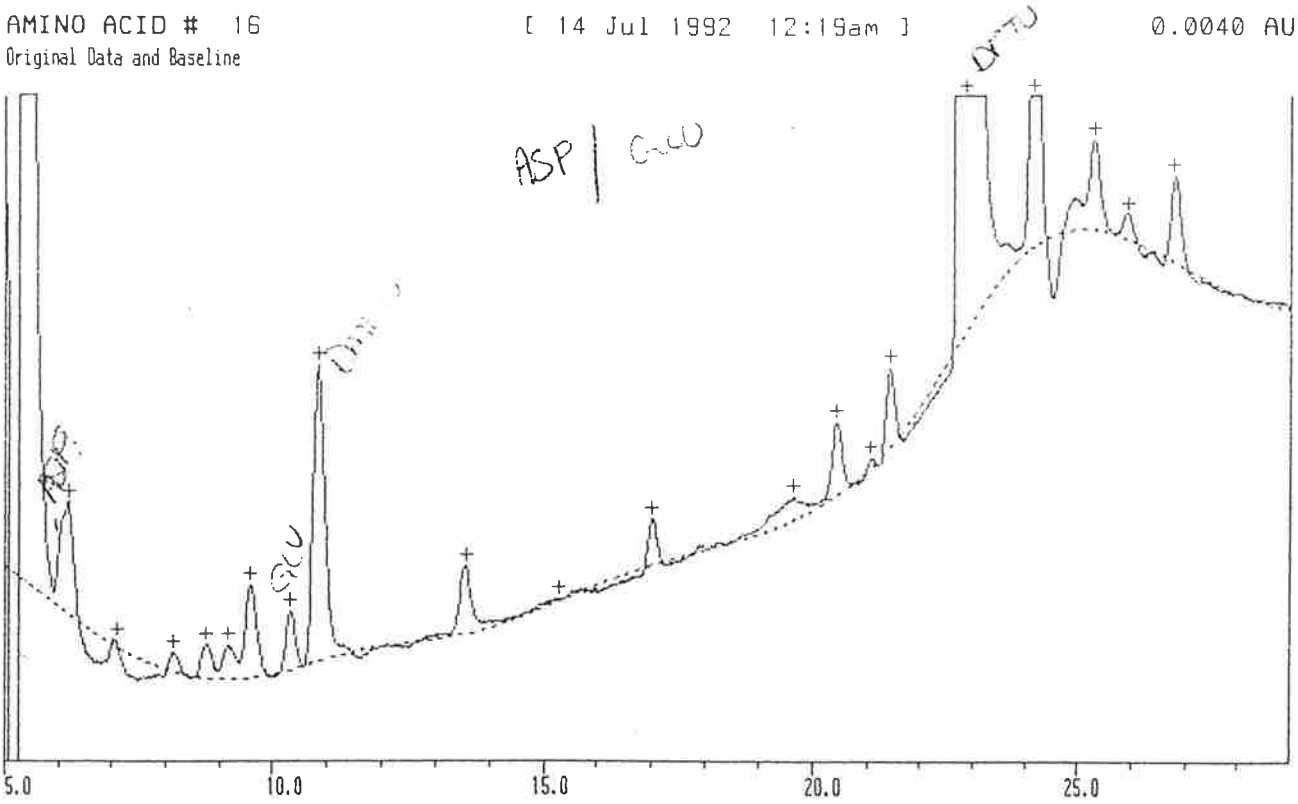
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 16 [14 Jul 1992 12:19am] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		51139		VAL	21.43	21.30	1147	1.11
ASP	6.22	6.07	1615	1.43	DPT	22.85	22.72	262932	375.55
ASN	7.10	7.12	72	0.08	TRP	24.17	24.12	3583	2.95
SER	8.18	8.18	285	0.48	PHE	25.30	25.13	1291	1.45
GLN	8.78	8.77	494	0.58	ILE	25.95	25.72	369	0.50
THR	9.18	9.20	499	0.82	LEU	26.78	26.62	1226	1.52
GLY	9.60	9.58	1351	1.94					
GLU	10.35	10.32	861	0.90					
DMP	10.87	10.85	4257	21.19					
ALA	13.55	13.50	972	1.21					
HIS	15.28	15.15	28	0.10					
TYR	17.02	16.92	686	0.68					
ARG	19.65	19.45	321	1.59					
PRO	20.43	20.30	1034	1.27					
MET	21.07	20.93	144	0.14					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

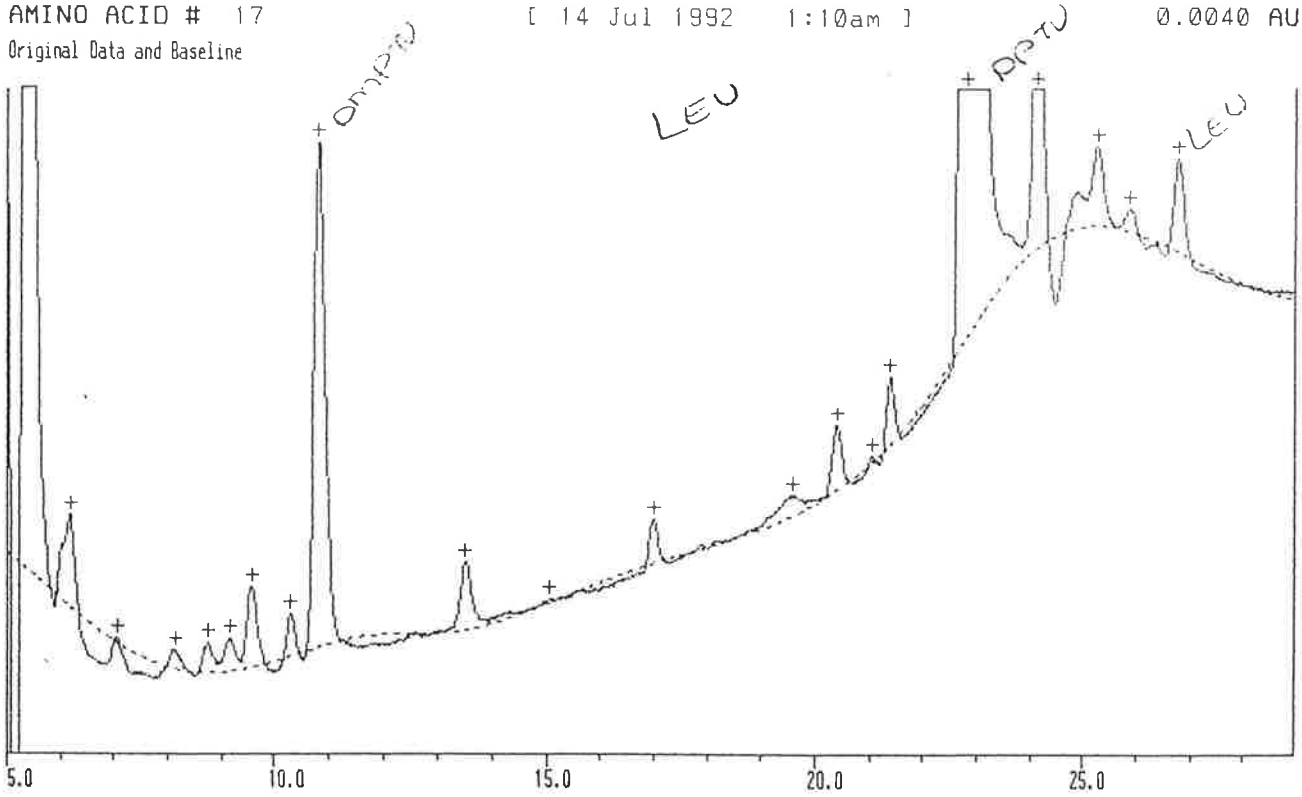
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 17 [14 Jul 1992 1:10am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.37		49190		VAL	21.40	21.30	998	0.96
ASP	6.20	6.07	1320	1.17	DPT	22.83	22.72	333314	476.08
ASN	7.07	7.12	79	0.09	TRP	24.13	24.12	4048	3.34
SER	8.15	8.18	259	0.43		24.87		523	
GLN	8.77	8.77	436	0.51	PHE	25.25	25.13	1140	1.28
THR	9.17	9.20	472	0.78	ILE	25.88	25.72	326	0.44
GLY	9.58	9.58	1152	1.66	LEU	26.75	26.62	1334	1.65
GLU	10.32	10.32	621	0.65					
DMP	10.83	10.85	7243	36.05					
ALA	13.50	13.50	964	1.20					
HIS	15.08	15.15	55	0.19					
TYR	17.00	16.92	636	0.63					
ARG	19.62	19.45	285	1.41					
PRO	20.42	20.30	931	1.15					
MET	21.05	20.93	108	0.10					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

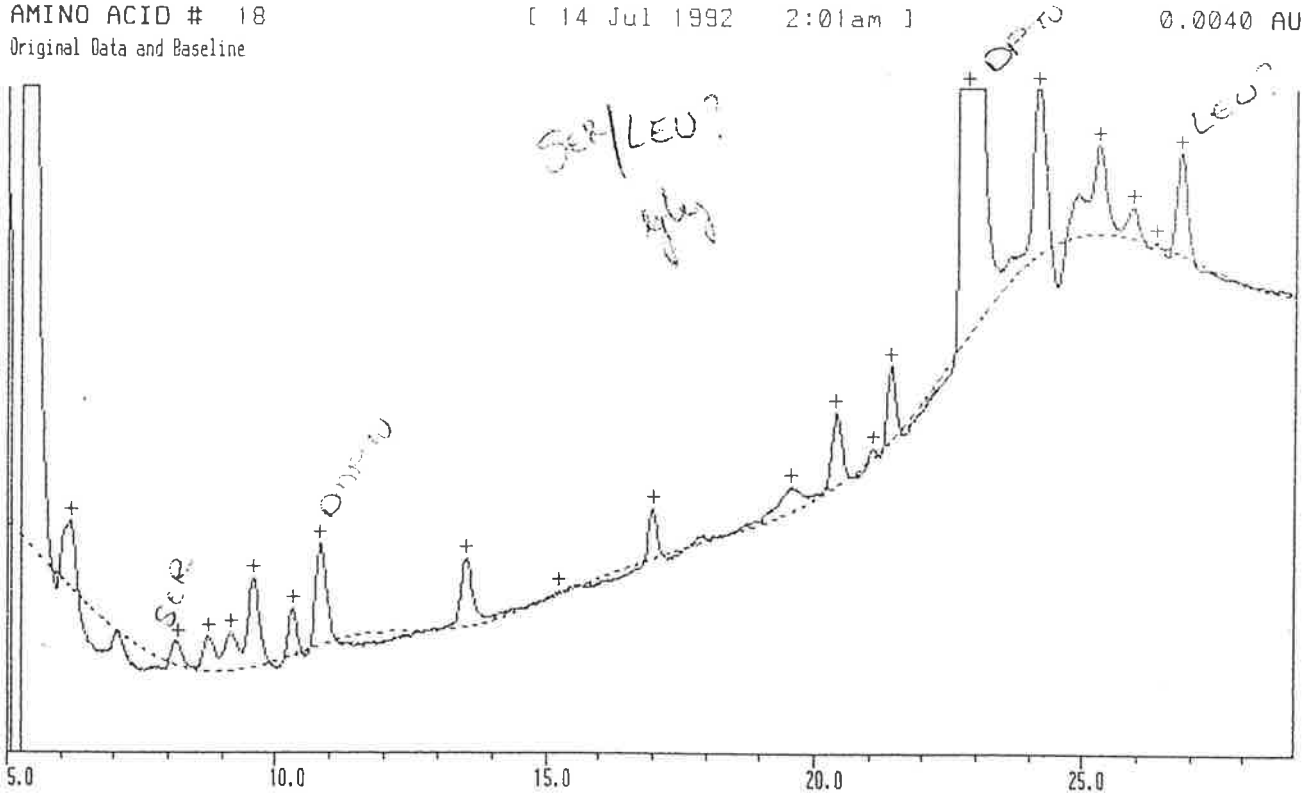
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 18 [14 Jul 1992 2:01am] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		50781		DPT	22.83	22.72	125354	179.04
ASP	6.20	6.07	967	0.86	TRP	24.13	24.12	2712	2.24
SER	8.20	8.18	326	0.54		24.87		597	
GLN	8.75	8.77	499	0.59	PHE	25.25	25.13	1255	1.41
THR	9.18	9.20	549	0.91	ILE	25.92	25.72	415	0.56
GLY	9.60	9.58	1269	1.82	LYS	26.33	26.18	43	0.05
GLU	10.33	10.32	664	0.70	LEU	26.77	26.62	1459	1.81
DMP	10.83	10.85	1459	7.26					
ALA	13.52	13.50	979	1.22					
HIS	15.25	15.15	43	0.15					
TYR	17.00	16.92	717	0.71					
ARG	19.58	19.45	336	1.66					
PRO	20.40	20.30	1046	1.29					
MET	21.05	20.93	146	0.14					
VAL	21.40	21.30	1080	1.04					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

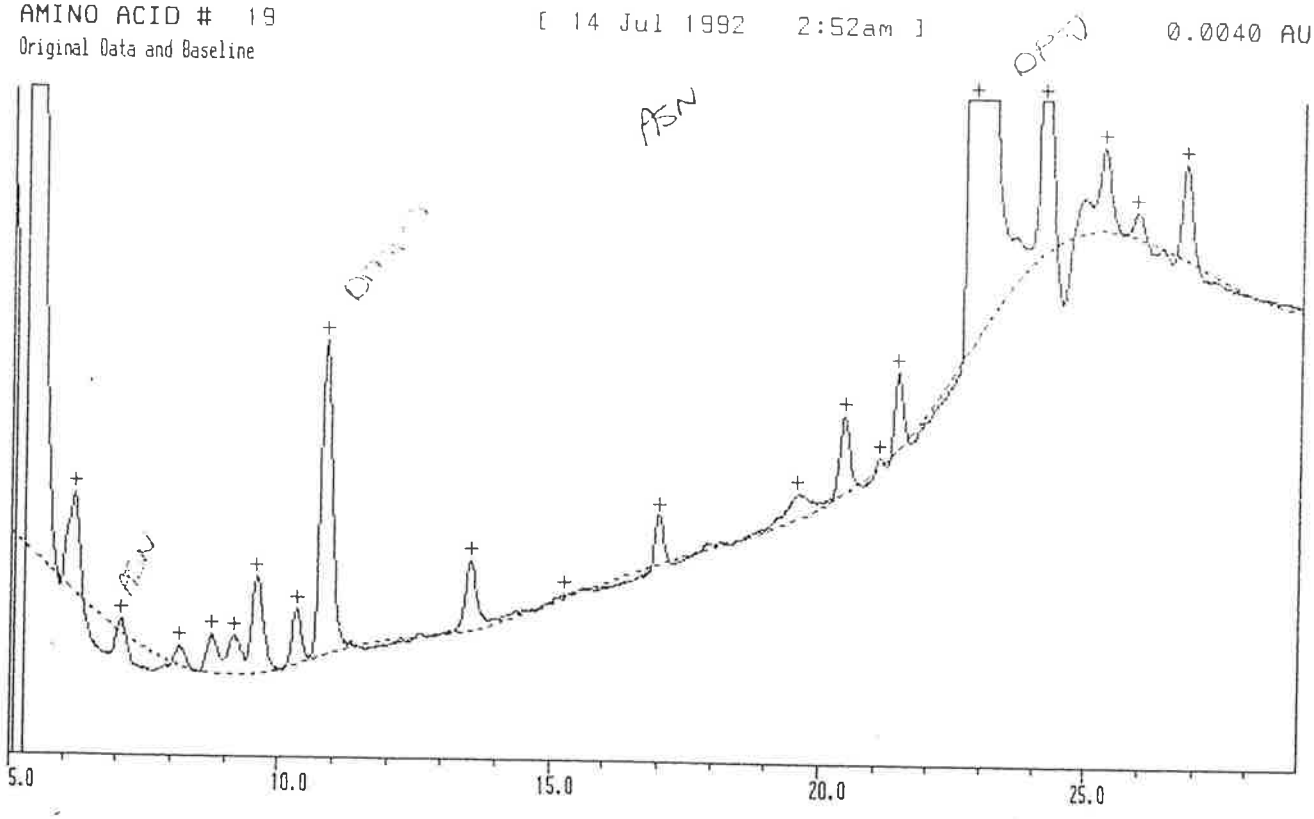
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 19 [14 Jul 1992 2:52am] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		53961		VAL	21.42	21.30	1111	1.07
ASP	6.22	6.07	1444	1.28	DPT	22.83	22.72	277922	396.96
ASN	7.08	7.12	192	0.21	TRP	24.13	24.12	3892	3.21
SER	8.18	8.18	285	0.48		24.92		506	
GLN	8.77	8.77	566	0.66	PHE	25.27	25.13	1192	1.34
THR	9.18	9.20	564	0.93	ILE	25.88	25.72	374	0.51
GLY	9.60	9.58	1384	1.99	LEU	26.77	26.62	1356	1.68
GLU	10.33	10.32	789	0.83					
DMP	10.85	10.85	4540	22.60					
ALA	13.52	13.50	1005	1.25					
HIS	15.27	15.15	62	0.21					
TYR	17.00	16.92	722	0.71					
ARG	19.58	19.45	364	1.80					
PRO	20.42	20.30	1123	1.38					
MET	21.05	20.93	148	0.14					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

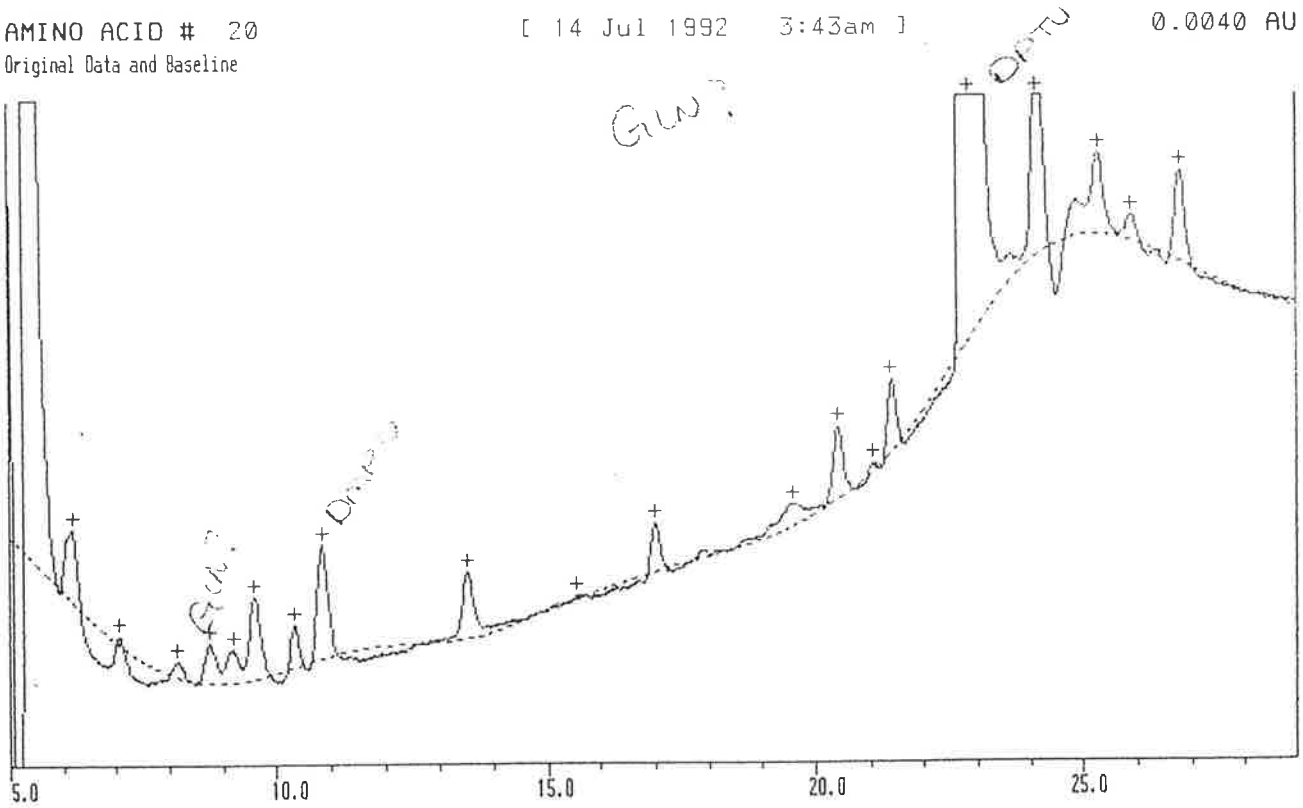
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 20 [14 Jul 1992 3:43am] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.38		48936		VAL	21.42	21.30	1044	1.01
ASP	6.20	6.07	1046	0.93	DPT	22.85	22.72	185788	265.36
ASN	7.08	7.12	124	0.14	TRP	24.15	24.12	3343	2.76
SER	8.18	8.18	244	0.41		24.88		518	
GLN	8.78	8.77	580	0.68	PHE	25.30	25.13	1164	1.31
THR	9.20	9.20	477	0.79	ILE	25.92	25.72	374	0.51
GLY	9.60	9.58	1195	1.72	LEU	26.80	26.62	1305	1.62
GLU	10.35	10.32	609	0.64					
DMP	10.87	10.85	1639	8.16					
ALA	13.52	13.50	955	1.19					
HIS	15.55	15.15	52	0.18					
TYR	17.02	16.92	700	0.69					
ARG	19.60	19.45	331	1.63					
PRO	20.43	20.30	1044	1.28					
MET	21.07	20.93	136	0.13					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

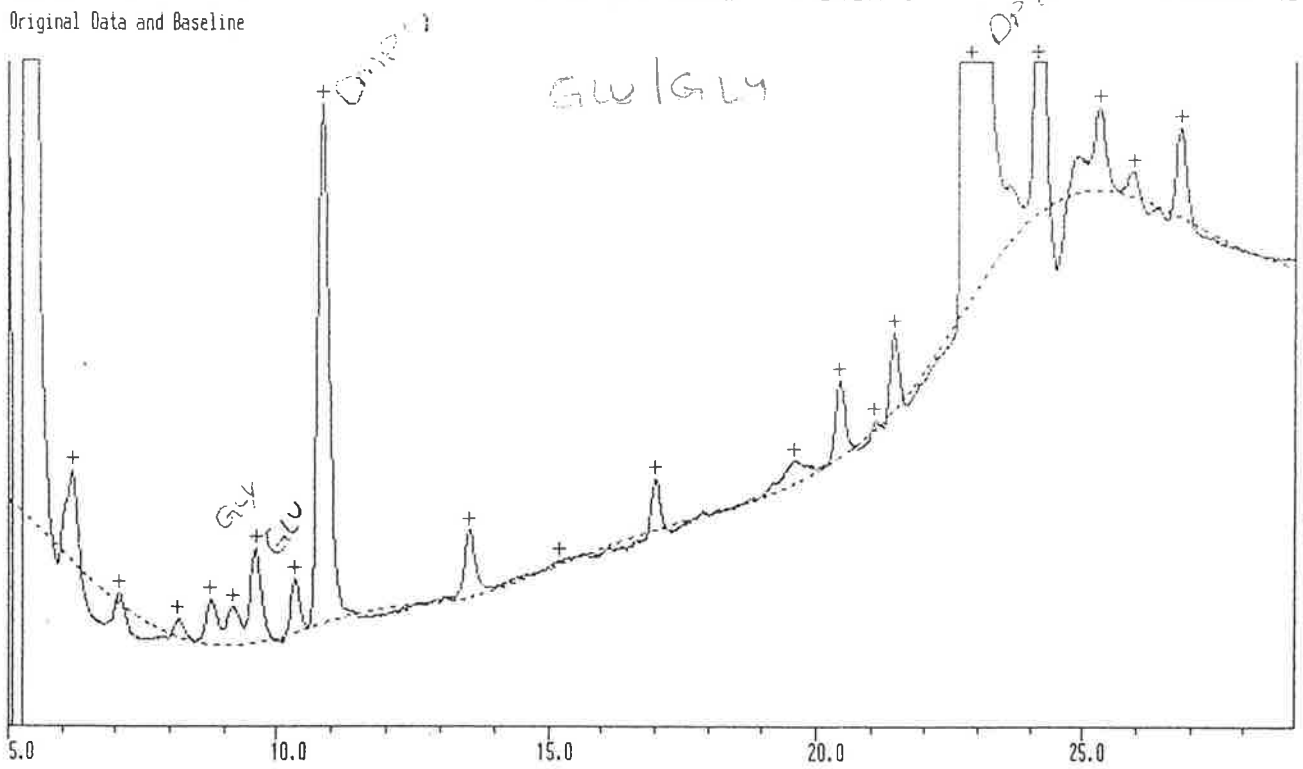
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 21 [14 Jul 1992 4:34am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.38		53649		VAL	21.43	21.30	1111	1.07
ASP	6.22	6.07	1312	1.16	DPT	22.87	22.72	336849	481.13
ASN	7.08	7.12	151	0.17	TRP	24.15	24.12	4406	3.63
SER	8.18	8.18	268	0.45		24.90		530	
GLN	8.78	8.77	657	0.77	PHE	25.30	25.13	1195	1.34
THR	9.18	9.20	561	0.93	ILE	25.93	25.72	357	0.48
GLY	9.62	9.58	1346	1.94	LEU	26.80	26.62	1279	1.59
GLU	10.35	10.32	792	0.83					
DMP	10.87	10.85	7456	37.11					
ALA	13.53	13.50	960	1.19					
HIS	15.23	15.15	64	0.22					
TYR	17.02	16.92	732	0.72					
ARG	19.60	19.45	331	1.63					
PRO	20.43	20.30	1094	1.35					
MET	21.08	20.93	117	0.11					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

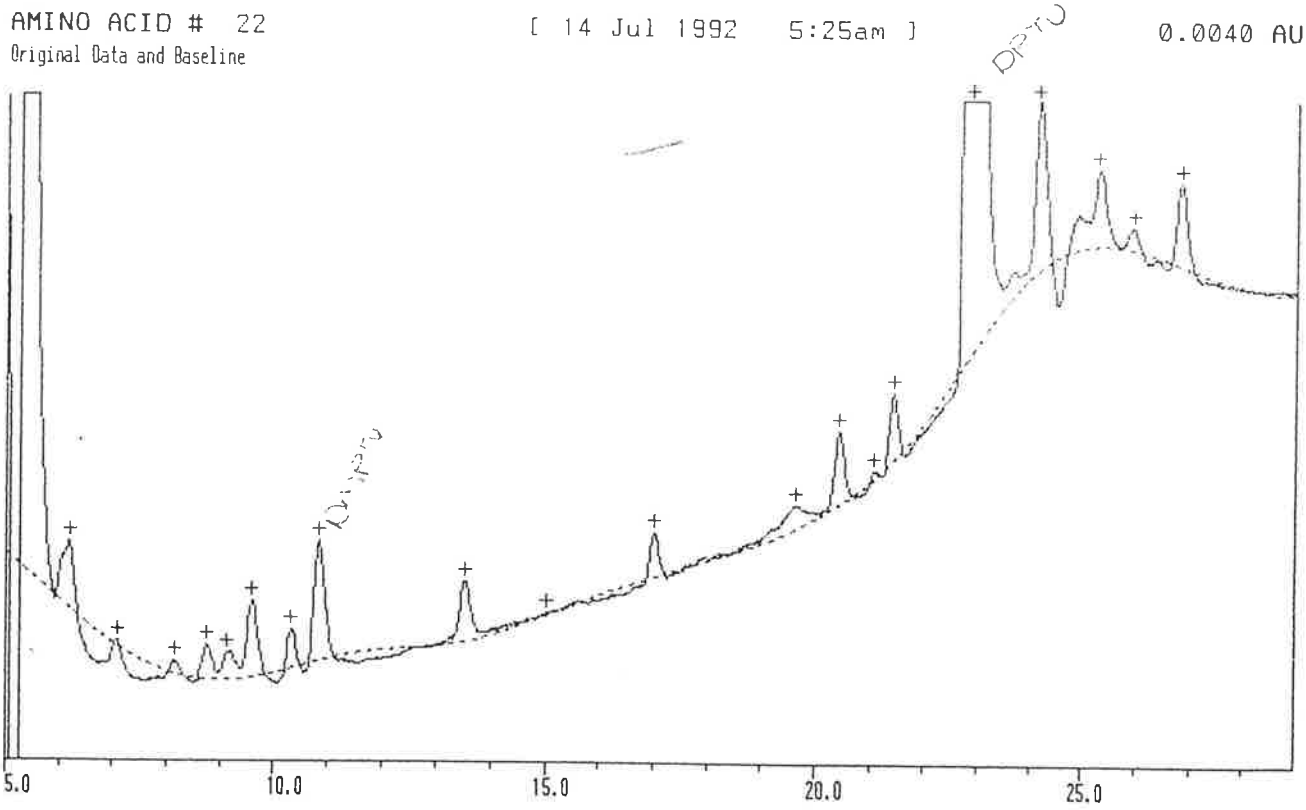
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 22 [14 Jul 1992 5:25am] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		47469		VAL	21.43	21.30	986	0.95
ASP	6.20	6.07	957	0.85	DPT	22.85	22.72	133524	190.71
ASN	7.12	7.12	74	0.08	TRP	24.15	24.12	2539	2.09
SER	8.15	8.18	182	0.30		24.88		506	
GLN	8.78	8.77	484	0.57	PHE	25.28	25.13	1099	1.23
THR	9.15	9.20	396	0.65	ILE	25.93	25.72	331	0.45
GLY	9.60	9.58	1094	1.57	LEU	26.80	26.62	1180	1.46
GLU	10.33	10.32	552	0.58					
DMP	10.87	10.85	1718	8.55					
ALA	13.53	13.50	864	1.07					
HIS	15.02	15.15	40	0.14					
TYR	17.02	16.92	633	0.62					
ARG	19.65	19.45	336	1.66					
PRO	20.43	20.30	1044	1.28					
MET	21.08	20.93	120	0.11					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

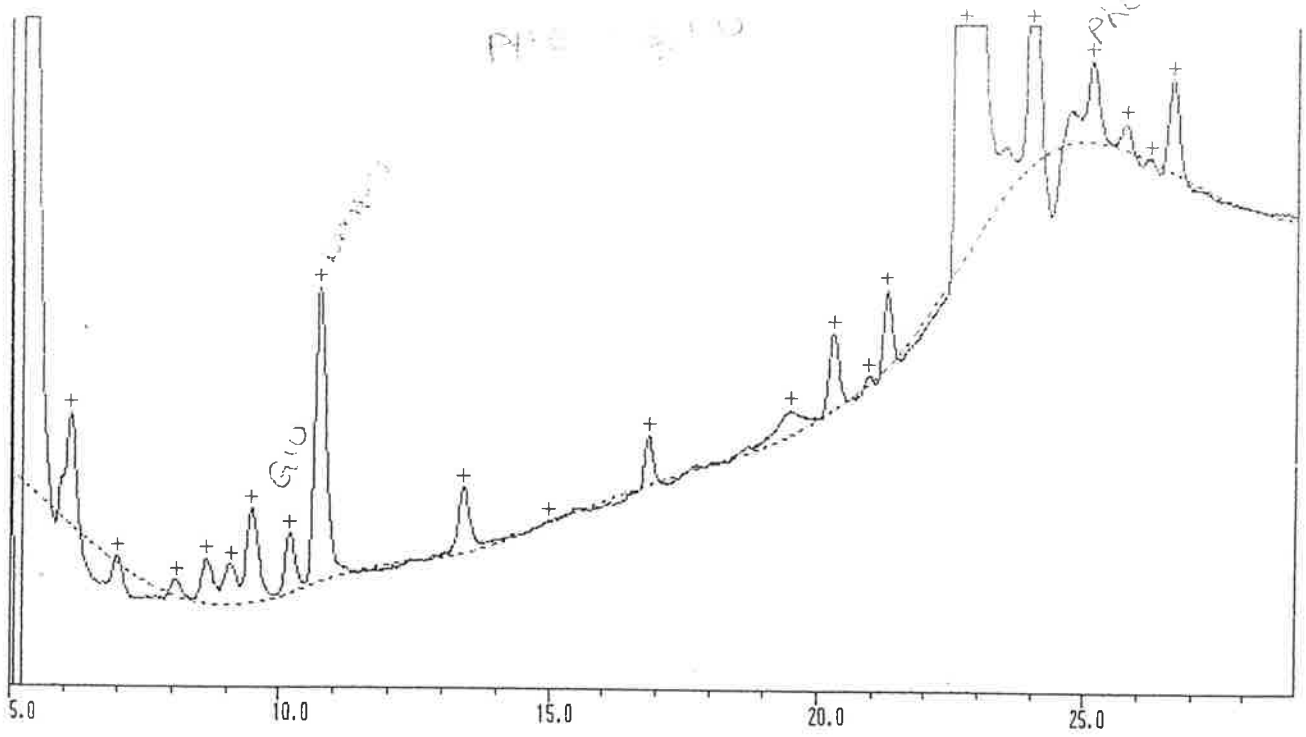
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 23 [14 Jul 1992 6:16am] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.35		49864		VAL	21.27	21.30	1111	1.07
ASP	6.15	6.07	1608	1.42	DPT	22.70	22.72	264518	377.81
ASN	7.02	7.12	103	0.11		23.47		691	
SER	8.08	8.18	244	0.41	TRP	23.98	24.12	3628	2.99
GLN	8.65	8.77	640	0.75	PHE	25.12	25.13	1168	1.31
THR	9.12	9.20	585	0.97	ILE	25.75	25.72	374	0.51
GLY	9.48	9.58	1377	1.98	LYS	26.20	26.18	38	0.04
GLU	10.20	10.32	878	0.92	LEU	26.62	26.62	1327	1.65
DMP	10.75	10.85	4248	21.14					
ALA	13.38	13.50	960	1.19					
HIS	15.00	15.15	45	0.15					
TYR	16.85	16.92	732	0.72					
ARG	19.48	19.45	355	1.75					
PRO	20.27	20.30	1101	1.35					
MET	20.92	20.93	129	0.12					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

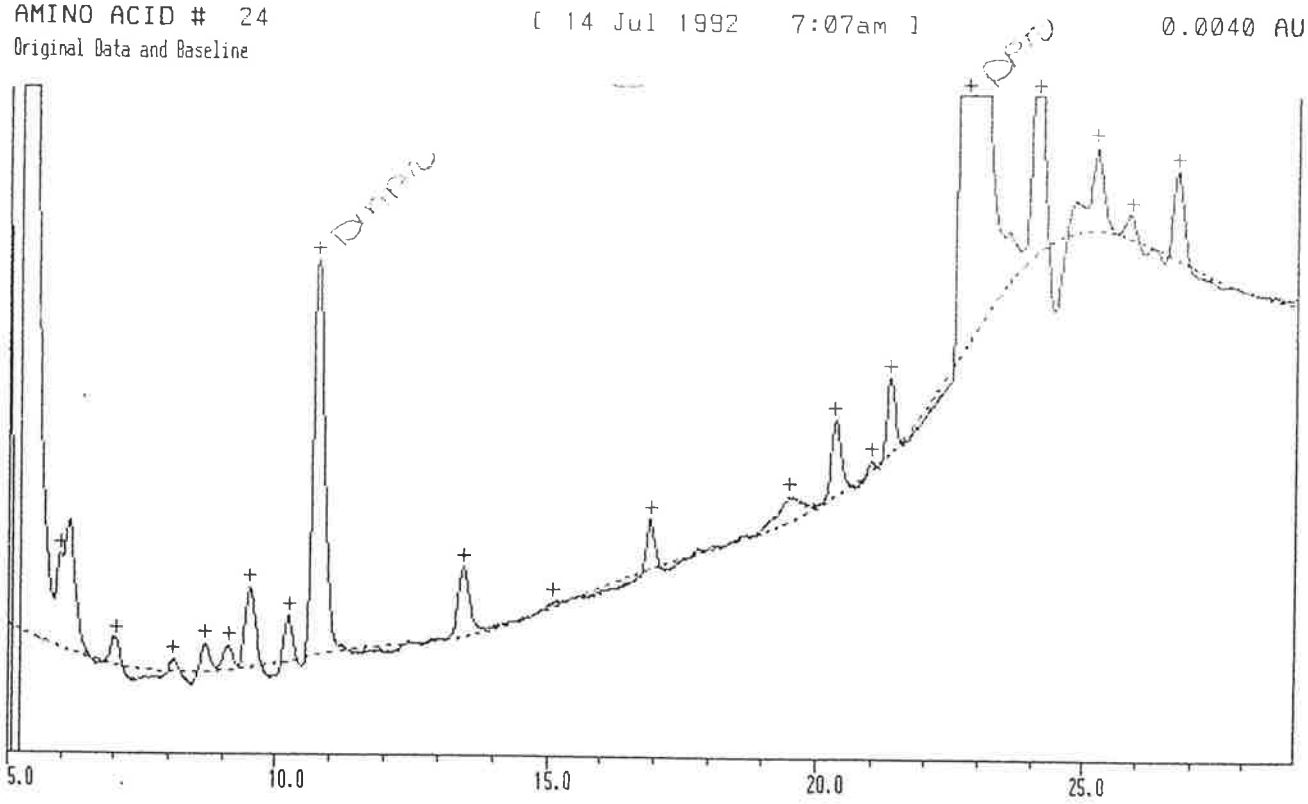
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 24 [14 Jul 1992 7:07am] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.35		53616		MET	21.00	20.93	146	0.14
ASP	6.00	6.07	1336	1.18	VAL	21.33	21.30	1080	1.04
	6.17		1872		DPT	22.77	22.72	305104	435.78
ASN	7.03	7.12	376	0.41	TRP	24.05	24.12	4101	3.38
SER	8.10	8.18	180	0.30	PHE	25.20	25.13	1207	1.35
GLN	8.68	8.77	398	0.47	ILE	25.85	25.72	343	0.46
THR	9.13	9.20	336	0.55	LEU	26.70	26.62	1281	1.59
GLY	9.52	9.58	1144	1.65					
GLU	10.25	10.32	655	0.69					
DMP	10.78	10.85	5664	28.19					
ALA	13.45	13.50	1015	1.26					
HIS	15.12	15.15	72	0.24					
TYR	16.93	16.92	715	0.71					
ARG	19.48	19.45	372	1.83					
PRO	20.33	20.30	1099	1.35					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

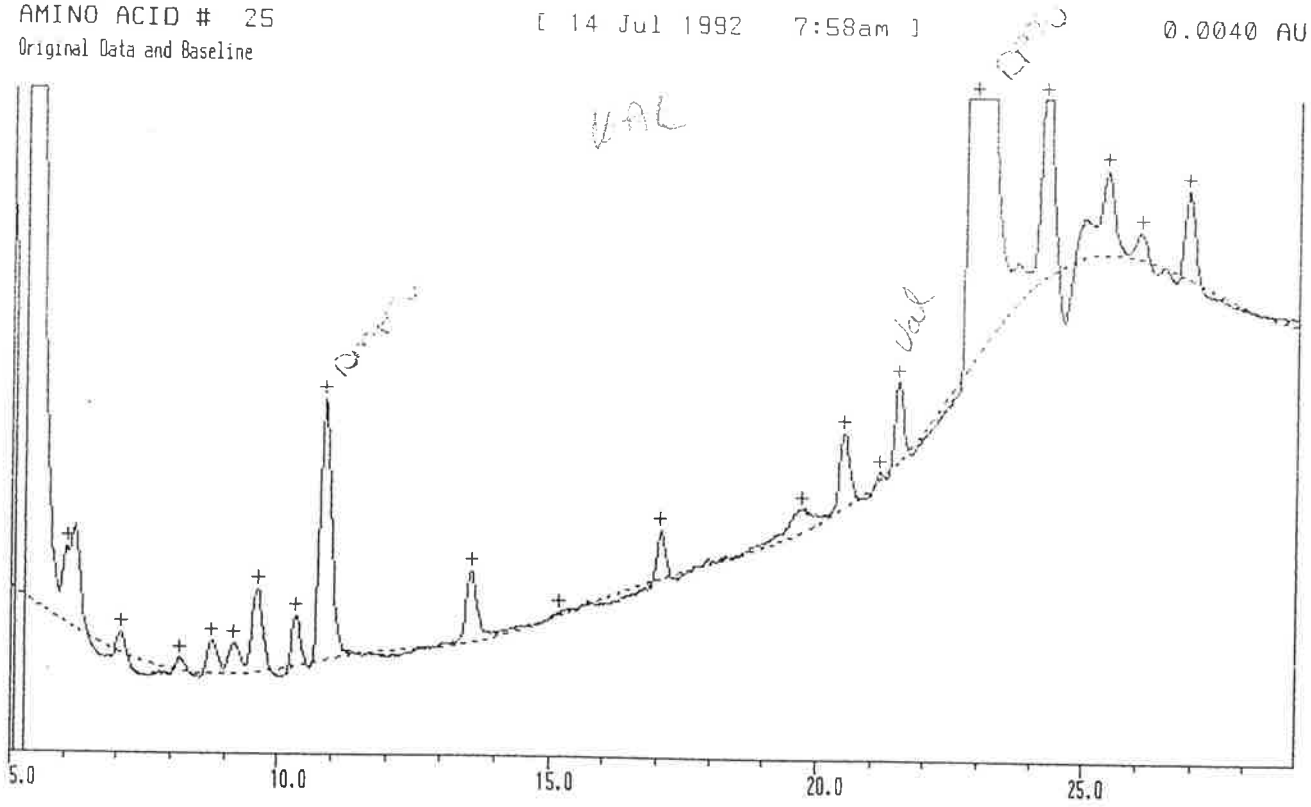
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 25 [14 Jul 1992 7:58am] 0.0040 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.40		55372		MET	21.15	20.93	129	0.12
ASP	6.05	6.07	1082	0.96	VAL	21.48	21.30	1154	1.11
	6.20		1471		DPT	22.92	22.72	241934	345.56
ASN	7.08	7.12	285	0.31		23.70		592	
SER	8.18	8.18	175	0.29	TRP	24.22	24.12	3652	3.01
GLN	8.78	8.77	480	0.56		24.98		549	
THR	9.18	9.20	441	0.73	PHE	25.38	25.13	1195	1.34
GLY	9.62	9.58	1185	1.70	ILE	26.00	25.72	384	0.52
GLU	10.35	10.32	736	0.77	LEU	26.88	26.62	1248	1.55
DMP	10.88	10.85	3744	18.63					
ALA	13.57	13.50	1036	1.29					
HIS	15.17	15.15	55	0.19					
TYR	17.07	16.92	703	0.69					
ARG	19.70	19.45	340	1.68					
PRO	20.47	20.30	1082	1.33					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

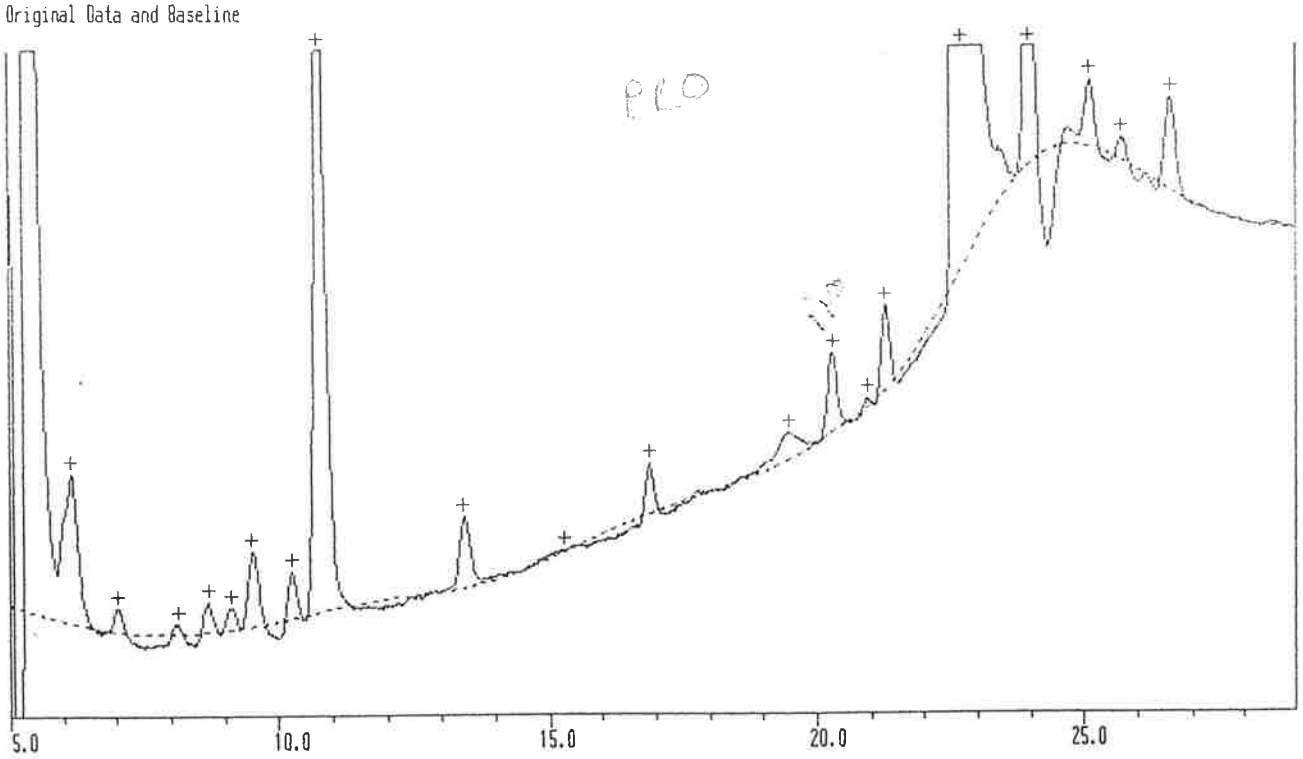
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 26 [14 Jul 1992 8:50am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.38		53282		VAL	21.28	21.30	1221	1.18
ASP	6.18	6.07	2162	1.92	DPT	22.72	22.72	363650	519.41
ASN	7.05	7.12	352	0.39	TRP	23.98	24.12	4200	3.46
SER	8.15	8.18	141	0.24	PHE	25.13	25.13	957	1.07
GLN	8.72	8.77	436	0.51	ILE	25.73	25.72	314	0.43
THR	9.15	9.20	324	0.53	LEU	26.60	26.62	1317	1.63
GLY	9.53	9.58	1082	1.56					
GLU	10.27	10.32	693	0.73					
DMP	10.80	10.85	9736	48.46					
ALA	13.43	13.50	1036	1.29					
HIS	15.30	15.15	24	0.08					
TYR	16.90	16.92	712	0.70					
ARG	19.52	19.45	393	1.94					
PRO	20.30	20.30	1135	1.40					
MET	20.95	20.93	134	0.13					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

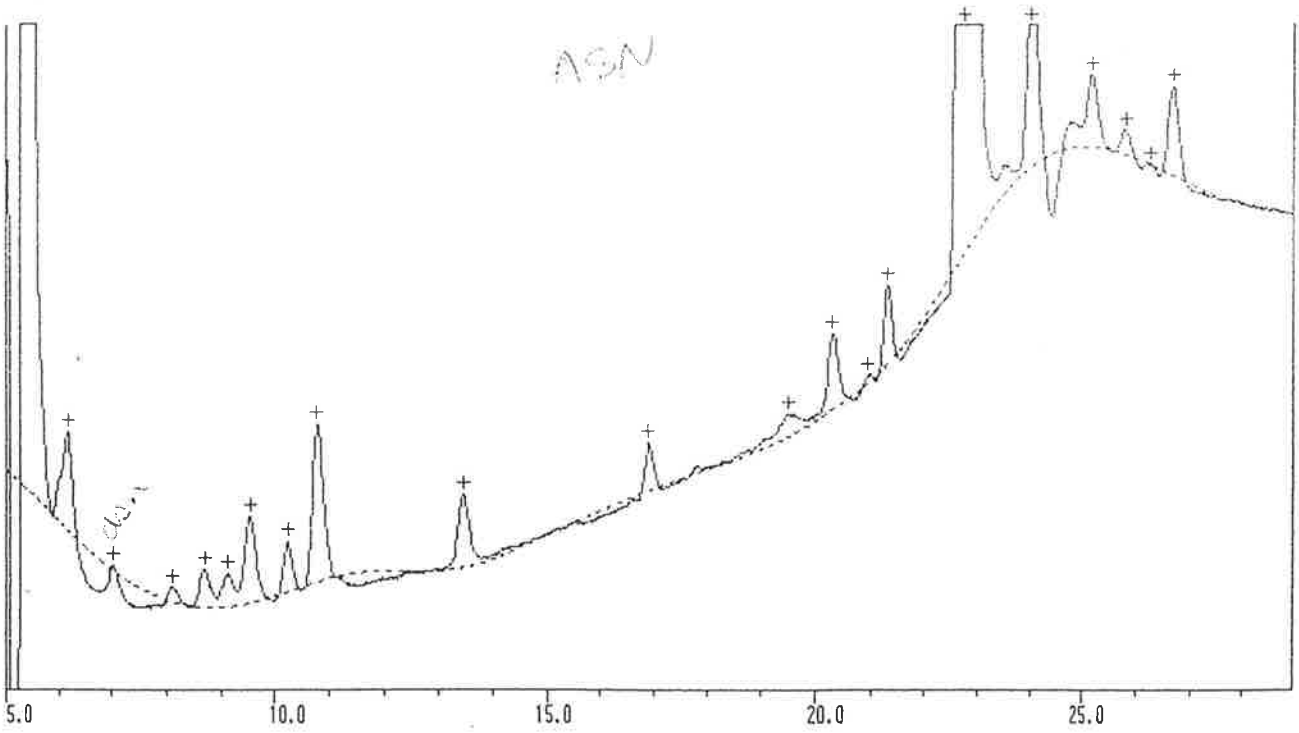
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 27 [14 Jul 1992 9:42am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.38		54016		DPT	22.75	22.72	166281	237.50
ASP	6.20	6.07	1413	1.25	TRP	24.03	24.12	2935	2.42
ASN	7.03	7.12	74	0.08	PHE	25.18	25.13	1041	1.17
SER	8.13	8.18	213	0.36	ILE	25.82	25.72	357	0.48
GLN	8.72	8.77	544	0.64	LYS	26.28	26.18	21	0.02
THR	9.13	9.20	482	0.80	LEU	26.68	26.62	1298	1.61
GLY	9.55	9.58	1255	1.80					
GLU	10.25	10.32	727	0.76					
DMP	10.80	10.85	2246	11.18					
ALA	13.47	13.50	1044	1.30					
TYR	16.92	16.92	686	0.68					
ARG	19.52	19.45	326	1.61					
PRO	20.33	20.30	1092	1.34					
MET	20.97	20.93	120	0.11					
VAL	21.33	21.30	1123	1.08					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

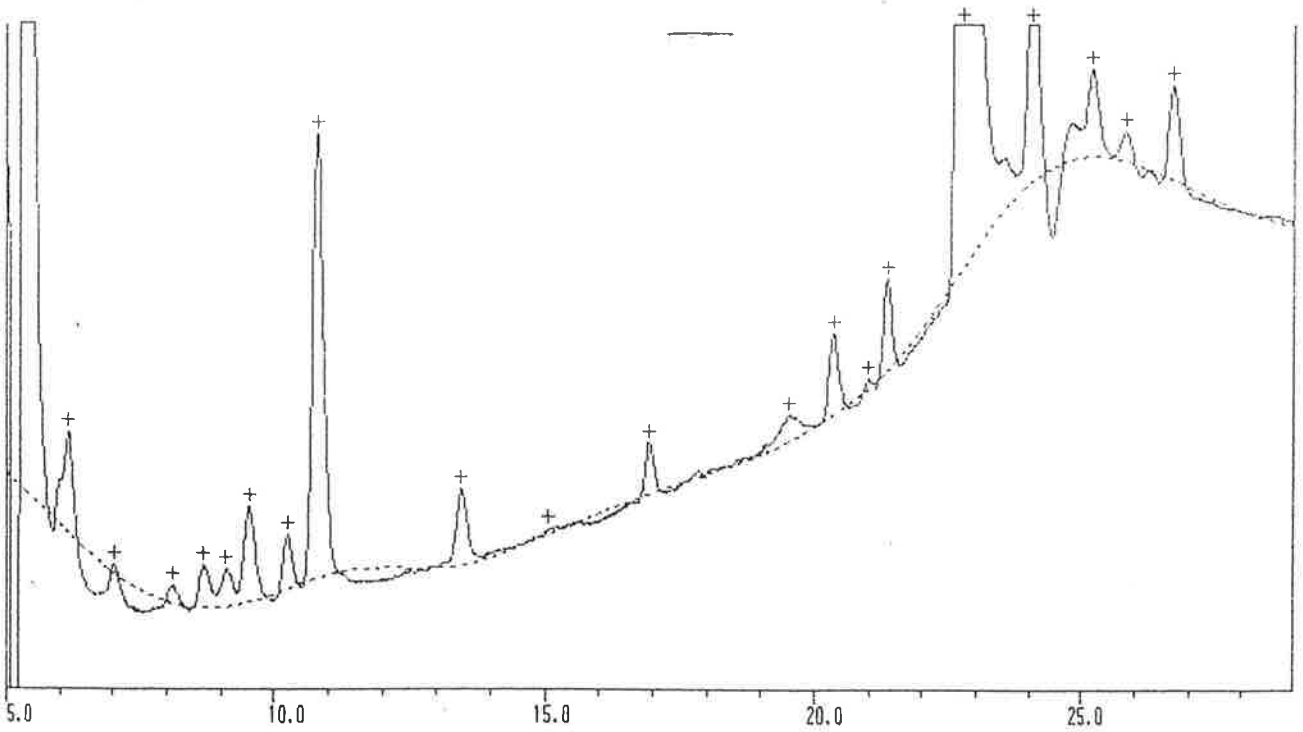
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 201
[Initiated 13 Jul 1992 9:25am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 28 [14 Jul 1992 10:32am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.37		54009		VAL	21.35	21.30	1317	1.27
ASP	6.18	6.07	1447	1.28	DPT	22.77	22.72	271128	387.25
ASN	7.05	7.12	117	0.13	TRP	24.05	24.12	3888	3.20
SER	8.13	8.18	252	0.42		24.80		525	
GLN	8.70	8.77	602	0.71	PHE	25.18	25.13	1262	1.42
THR	9.12	9.20	537	0.89	ILE	25.83	25.72	422	0.57
GLY	9.55	9.58	1363	1.96	LEU	26.68	26.62	1356	1.68
GLU	10.27	10.32	784	0.82					
DMP	10.82	10.85	6384	31.77					
ALA	13.47	13.50	1089	1.35					
HIS	15.08	15.15	84	0.28					
TYR	16.93	16.92	746	0.74					
ARG	19.52	19.45	386	1.91					
PRO	20.35	20.30	1178	1.45					
MET	21.00	20.93	139	0.13					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

D.5 PAO (2) Ref: PSE 204 *Date: 21/7/92*

Table D.5 *N*-Terminal Amino Acid Sequence of PSE 204 [a]

aa no.	*1° Signal*	*2°*	*3°*	*4°*	*5°*	*6°*	*7°*	*8°*	*9°*
1	Thr	Pro/Glu/Asn			Ala				
2		Val							
3		Gln							
4		Leu							
5		Val			Glu				
6		Glu							
7		Ser							
8		Gly							
9		-							
10		Gly/Glu							
11		Leu							
12		Val			Asp/Gln/Phe/Ile				
13		Gln							
14		Pro							
15		Gly							
16		Gly			Asn/Ser/Gln/Thr/Glu			Tyr/Pro/Ala	
17		Ala			Leu/Ser				
18		Leu			Val				
19		Glu			Val/Gly/Arg				
20		-							
21		Ser							
22		Gly?							
23		Val							
24		Gly			Glu/Asp?/Ala				
25		Val			Arg?				
26		-							

a. Interpretation of the chromatograms

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

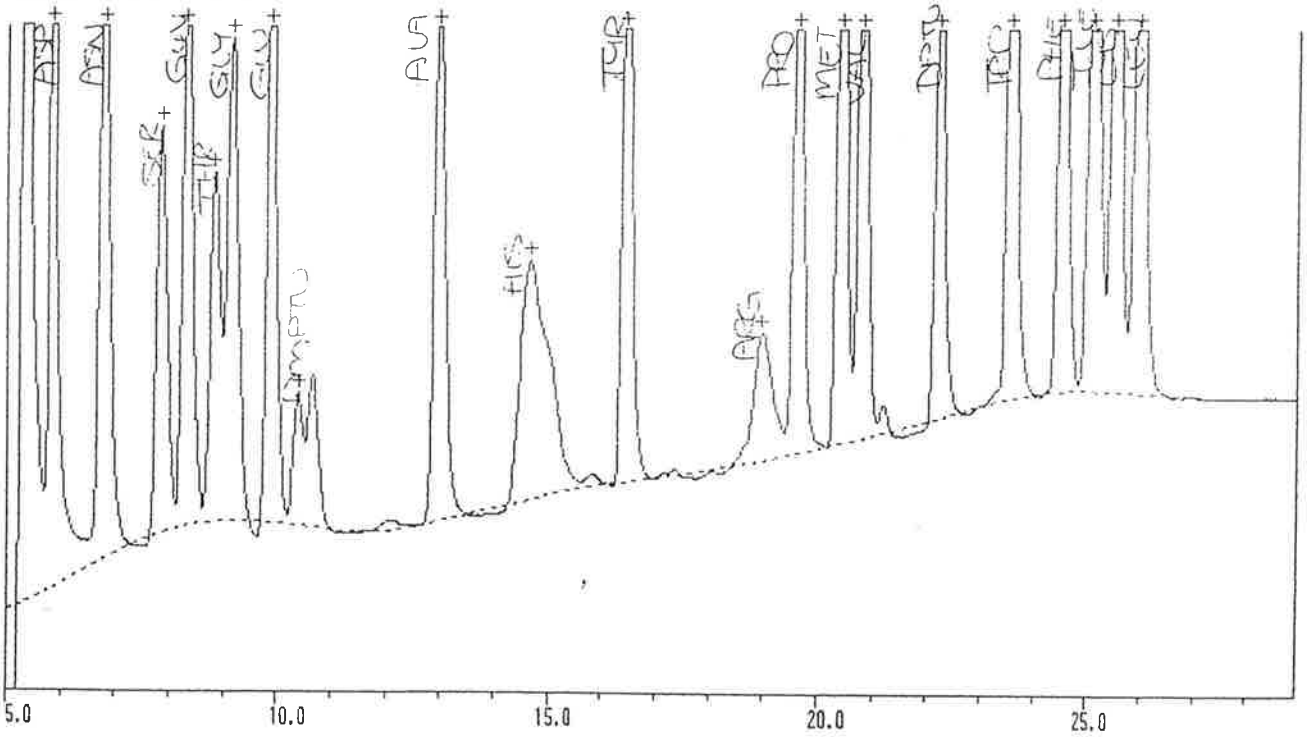
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : BGN470-1
Conversion cycle : BGN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

CALIBRATION # 1 [21 Jul 1992 11:17am] 0.0100 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.35		49387		MET	20.42	20.42	26200	25.00
ASP	5.85	5.85	28999	25.00	VAL	20.80	20.80	25828	25.00
ASN	6.80	6.80	23702	25.00		21.20		1039	
SER	7.85	7.85	14623	25.00	DPT	22.22	22.22	17973	25.00
GLN	8.33	8.33	20668	25.00	TRP	23.57	23.57	30192	25.00
THR	8.85	8.85	12532	25.00	PHE	24.52	24.52	22444	25.00
GLY	9.17	9.17	17378	25.00	ILE	25.12	25.12	19250	25.00
GLU	9.90	9.90	21789	25.00	LYS	25.52	25.52	25310	25.00
DMP	10.40	10.40	4788	25.00	LEU	25.97	25.97	20882	25.00
	10.67		5498						
ALA	12.97	12.97	20200	25.00					
HIS	14.68	14.68	8558	25.00					
TYR	16.47	16.47	24290	25.00					
ARG	18.98	18.98	4572	25.00					
PRO	19.63	19.63	20241	25.00					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

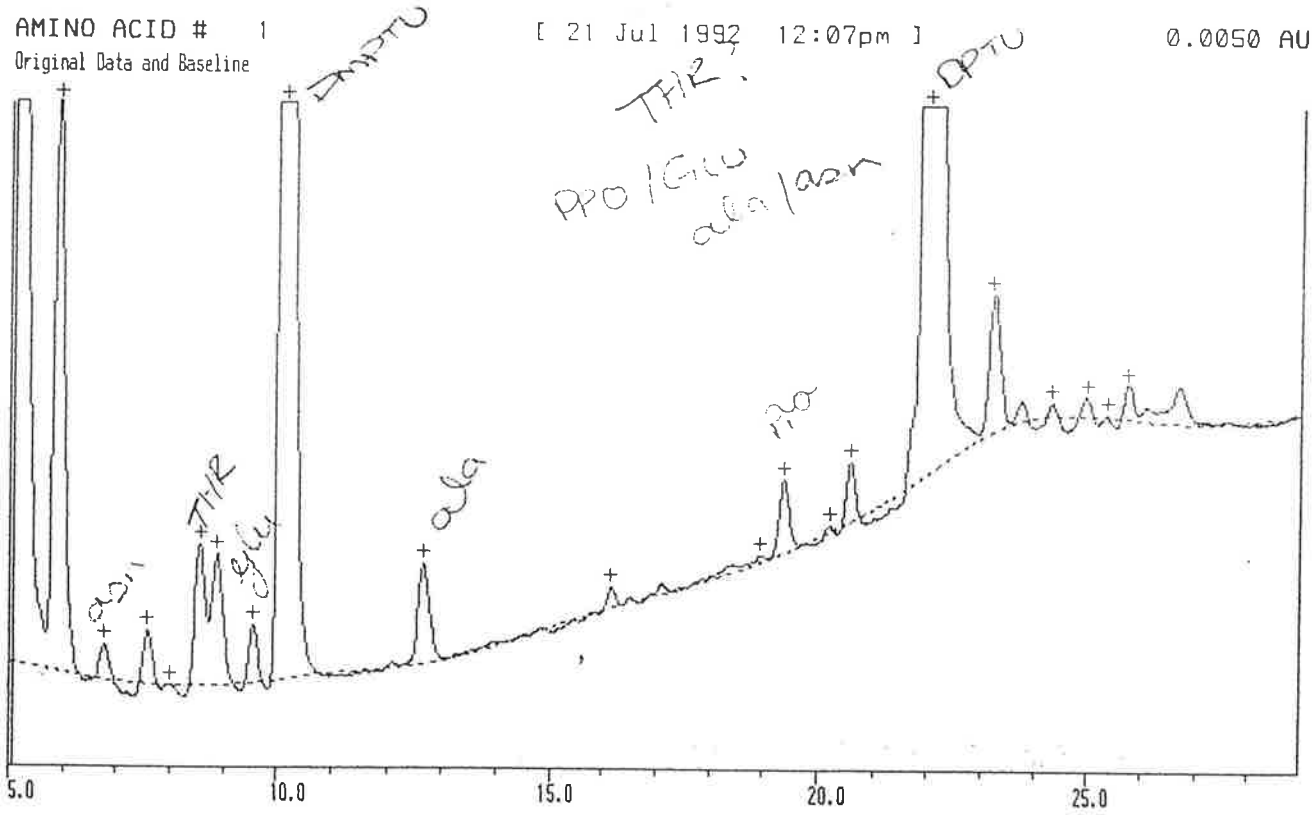
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 1 [21 Jul 1992 12:07pm] 0.0050 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.18		71906		DPT	22.00	22.22	180434	250.97
ASP	5.90	5.85	11203	9.66	TRP	23.22	23.57	2503	2.07
ASN	6.77	6.80	621	0.66	PHE	24.30	24.52	244	0.27
SER	7.58	7.85	948	1.62	ILE	24.95	25.12	364	0.47
GLN	8.02	8.33	24	0.03	LYS	25.33	25.52	36	0.04
THR	8.57	8.85	2556	5.10	LEU	25.73	25.97	631	0.76
GLY	8.88	9.17	2354	3.39		26.68		684	
GLU	9.57	9.90	1027	1.18					
DMP	10.15	10.40	37869	197.73					
ALA	12.67	12.97	1780	2.20					
TYR	16.15	16.47	384	0.40					
ARG	18.93	18.98	132	0.72					
PRO	19.37	19.63	1336	1.65					
MET	20.22	20.42	91	0.09					
VAL	20.57	20.80	1084	1.05					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

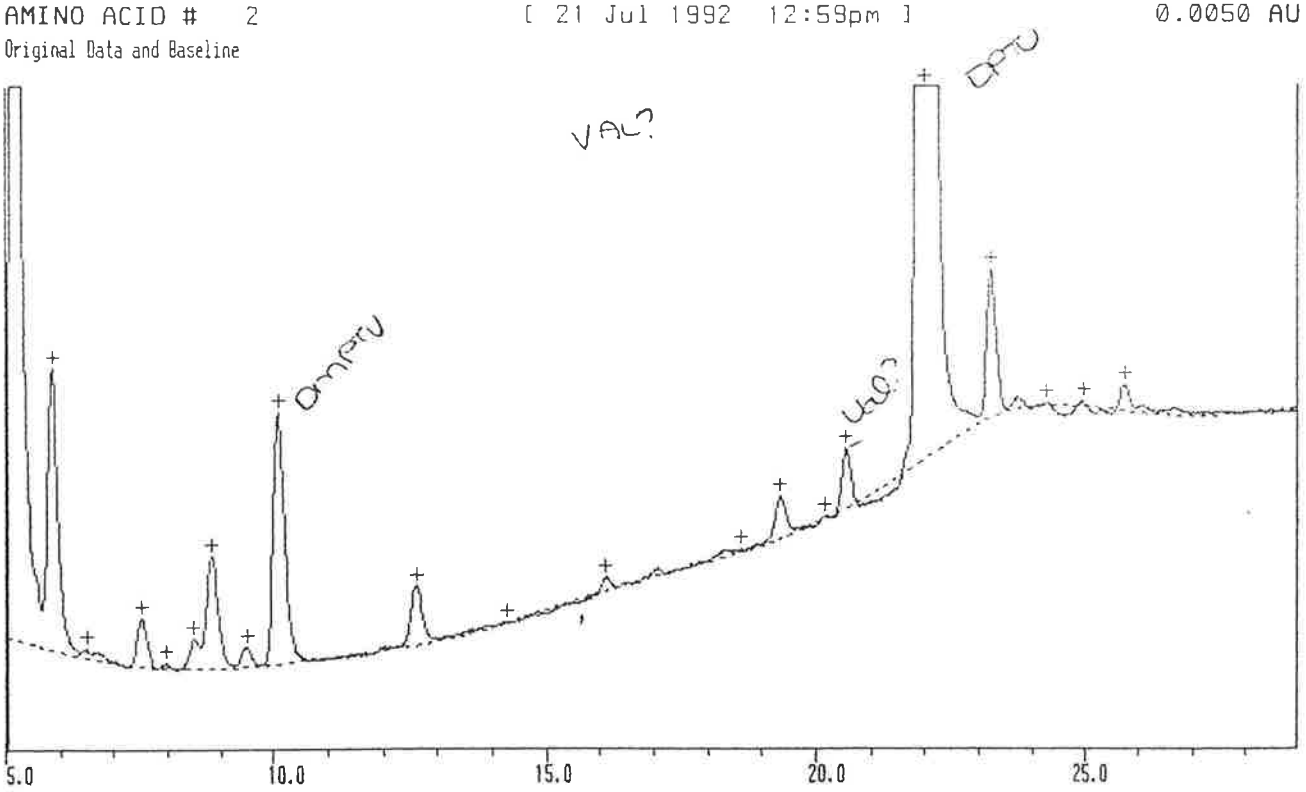
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 2 [21 Jul 1992 12:59pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.15		68721		VAL	20.55	20.80	1089	1.05
ASP	5.87	5.85	5114	4.41	DPT	22.00	22.22	186482	259.38
ASN	6.50	6.80	163	0.17	TRP	23.23	23.57	2692	2.23
SER	7.53	7.85	854	1.46	PHE	24.30	24.52	36	0.04
GLN	7.97	8.33	96	0.12	ILE	24.95	25.12	105	0.14
THR	8.52	8.85	544	1.09	LEU	25.75	25.97	468	0.56
GLY	8.83	9.17	2049	2.95					
GLU	9.50	9.90	369	0.42					
DMP	10.10	10.40	4560	23.81					
ALA	12.62	12.97	1070	1.32					
HIS	14.27	14.68	9	0.03					
TYR	16.13	16.47	240	0.25					
ARG	18.62	18.98	62	0.34					
PRO	19.35	19.63	758	0.94					
MET	20.18	20.42	60	0.06					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

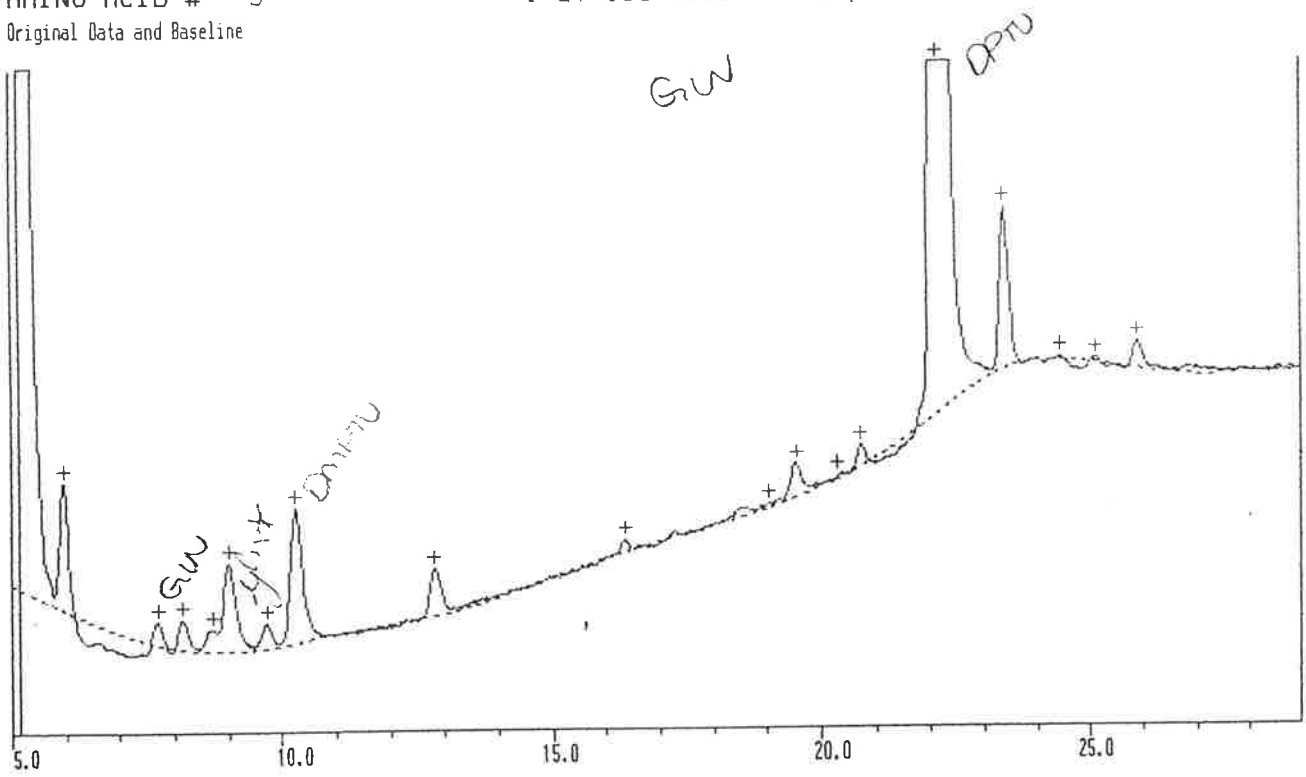
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 3 [21 Jul 1992 1:50pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.25		65277		TRP	23.40	23.57	2884	2.39
ASP	5.98	5.85	2275	1.96	PHE	24.45	24.52	64	0.07
SER	7.72	7.85	417	0.71	ILE	25.13	25.12	74	0.10
GLN	8.17	8.33	552	0.67	LEU	25.92	25.97	472	0.57
THR	8.72	8.85	410	0.82					
GLY	9.02	9.17	1584	2.28					
GLU	9.73	9.90	446	0.51					
DMP	10.27	10.40	2438	12.73					
ALA	12.83	12.97	842	1.04					
TYR	16.37	16.47	208	0.21					
ARG	19.05	18.98	76	0.42					
PRO	19.55	19.63	616	0.76					
MET	20.33	20.42	72	0.07					
VAL	20.73	20.80	393	0.38					
DPT	22.17	22.22	159180	221.41					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

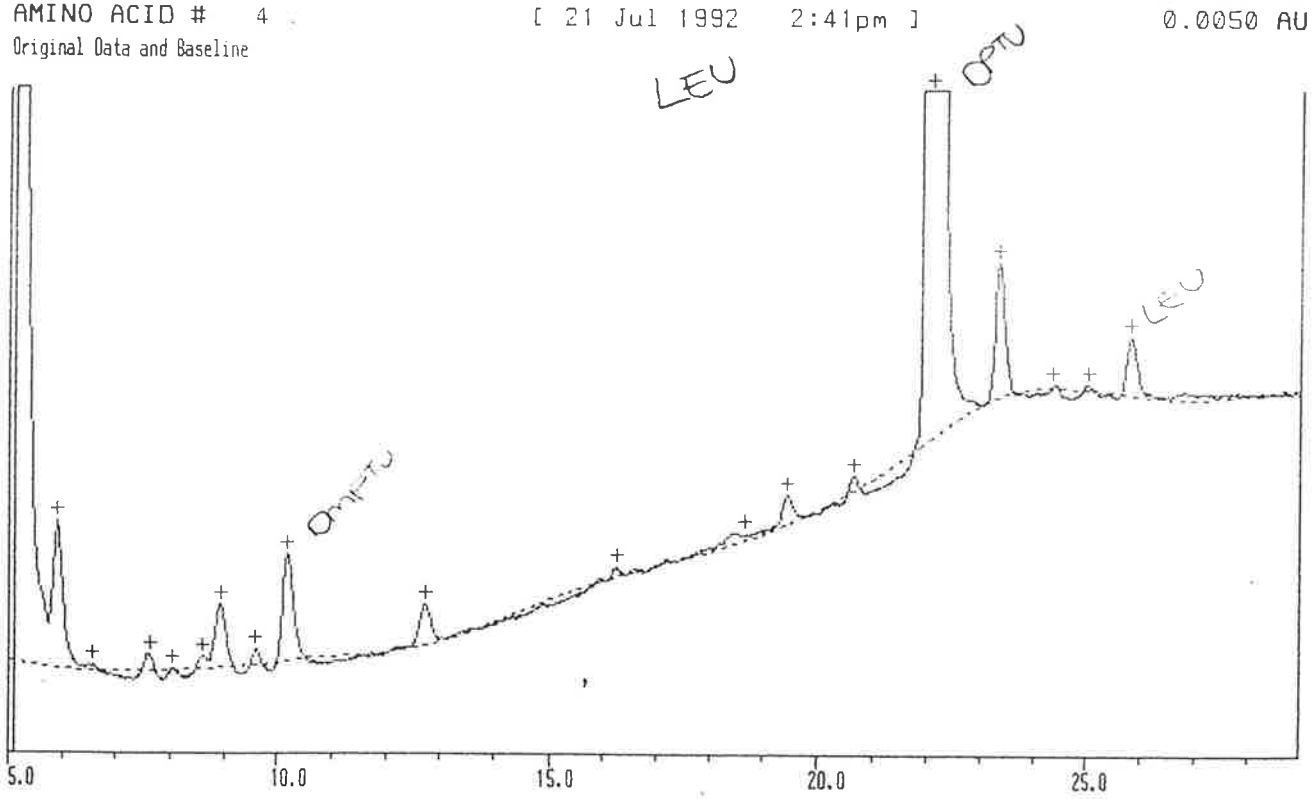
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 4 [21 Jul 1992 2:41pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		64953		TRP	23.35	23.57	2428	2.01
ASP	5.92	5.85	2623	2.26	PHE	24.38	24.52	86	0.10
ASN	6.60	6.80	93	0.10	ILE	25.03	25.12	117	0.15
SER	7.63	7.85	278	0.48	LEU	25.82	25.97	1077	1.29
GLN	8.07	8.33	28	0.03					
THR	8.62	8.85	220	0.44					
GLY	8.95	9.17	1144	1.65					
GLU	9.60	9.90	278	0.32					
DMP	10.20	10.40	1896	9.90					
ALA	12.75	12.97	727	0.90					
TYR	16.25	16.47	165	0.17					
ARG	18.68	18.98	108	0.59					
PRO	19.45	19.63	523	0.65					
VAL	20.65	20.80	278	0.27					
DPT	22.08	22.22	135784	188.87					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

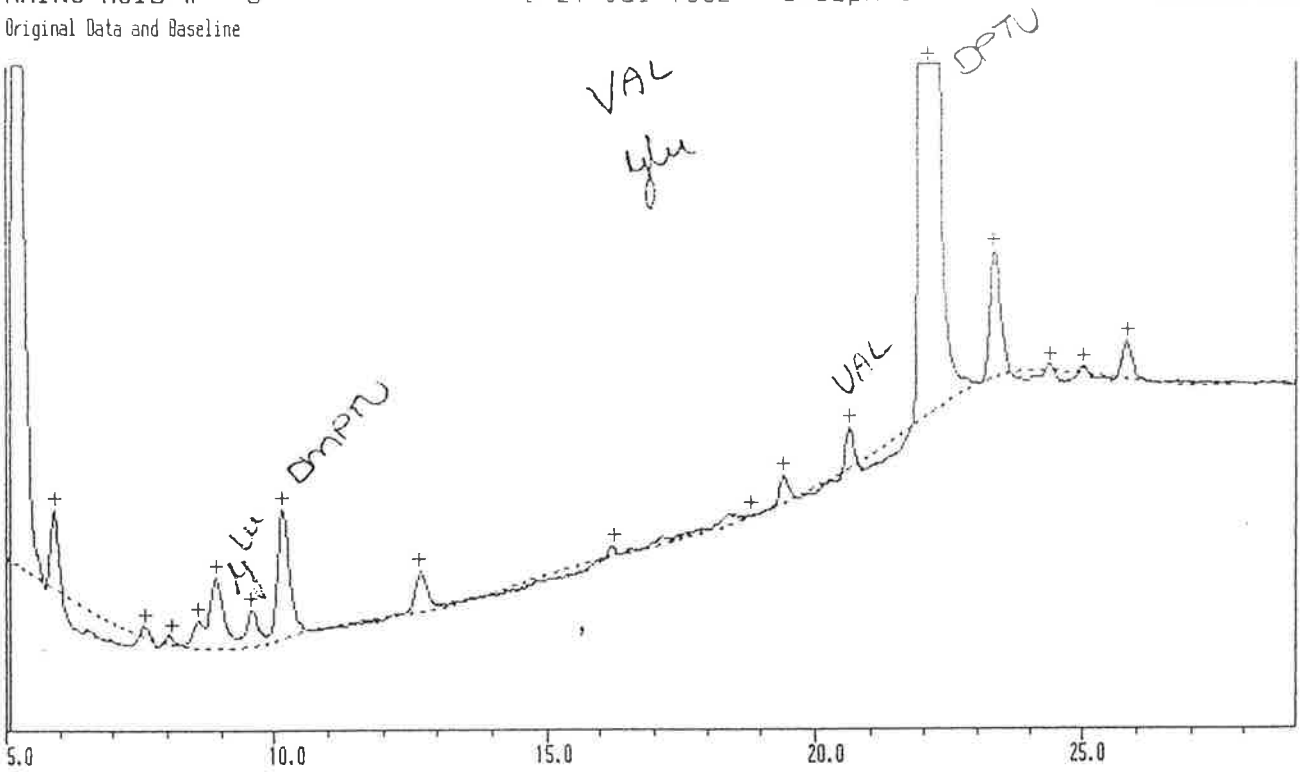
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 5 [21 Jul 1992 3:32pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.18		63016		PHE	24.35	24.52	108	0.12
ASP	5.92	5.85	1420	1.22	ILE	25.02	25.12	112	0.15
SER	7.60	7.85	196	0.34	LEU	25.82	25.97	693	0.83
GLN	8.08	8.33	136	0.17					
THR	8.58	8.85	504	1.01					
GLY	8.90	9.17	1293	1.86					
GLU	9.57	9.90	657	0.75					
DMP	10.17	10.40	2308	12.06					
ALA	12.68	12.97	712	0.88					
TYR	16.25	16.47	163	0.17					
ARG	18.83	18.98	36	0.20					
PRO	19.42	19.63	480	0.59					
VAL	20.62	20.80	732	0.71					
DPT	22.07	22.22	141662	197.04					
TRP	23.33	23.57	2299	1.90					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

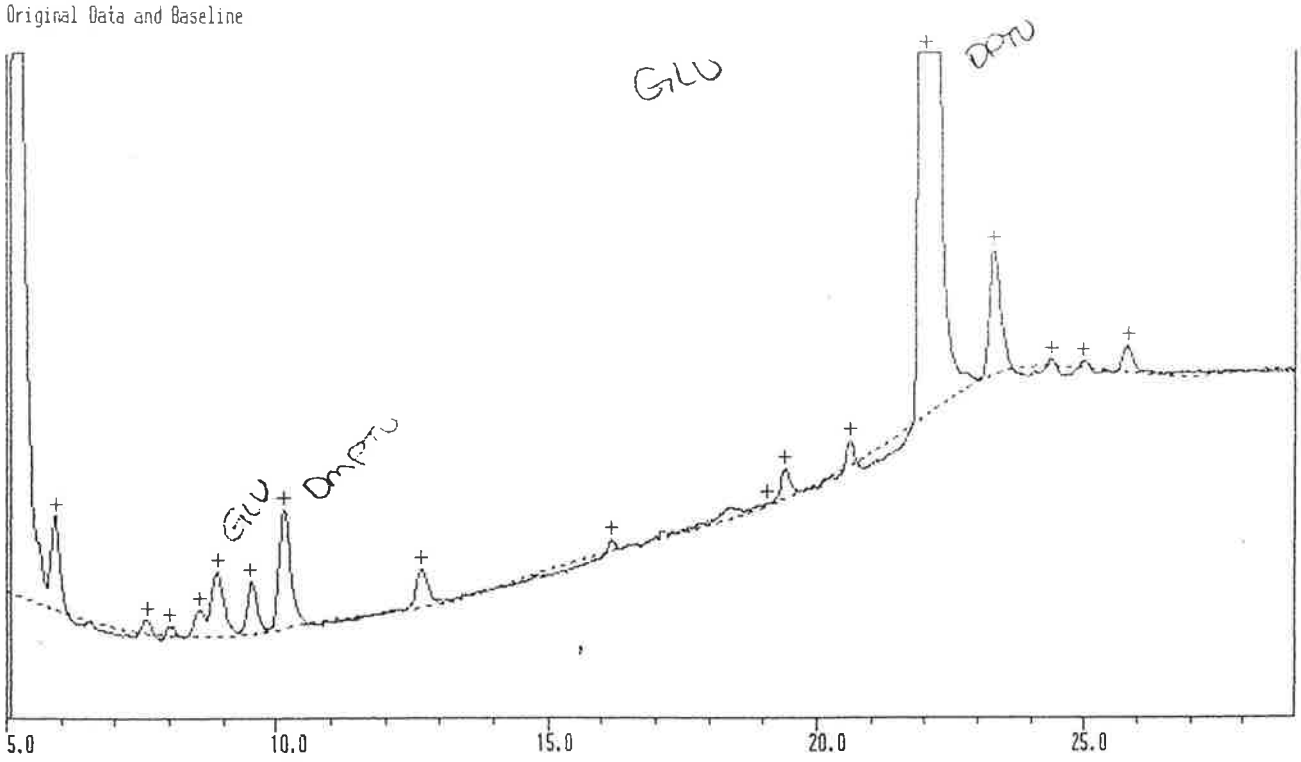
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 6 [21 Jul 1992 4:23pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.18		61118		PHE	24.38	24.52	129	0.14
ASP	5.90	5.85	1684	1.45	ILE	24.98	25.12	132	0.17
SER	7.60	7.85	240	0.41	LEU	25.82	25.97	496	0.59
GLN	8.03	8.33	180	0.22					
THR	8.58	8.85	484	0.97					
GLY	8.90	9.17	1154	1.66					
GLU	9.53	9.90	936	1.07					
DMP	10.15	10.40	2145	11.20					
ALA	12.67	12.97	703	0.87					
TYR	16.18	16.47	196	0.20					
ARG	19.08	18.98	52	0.29					
PRO	19.43	19.63	511	0.63					
VAL	20.60	20.80	458	0.44					
DPT	22.05	22.22	157884	219.61					
TRP	23.32	23.57	2268	1.88					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

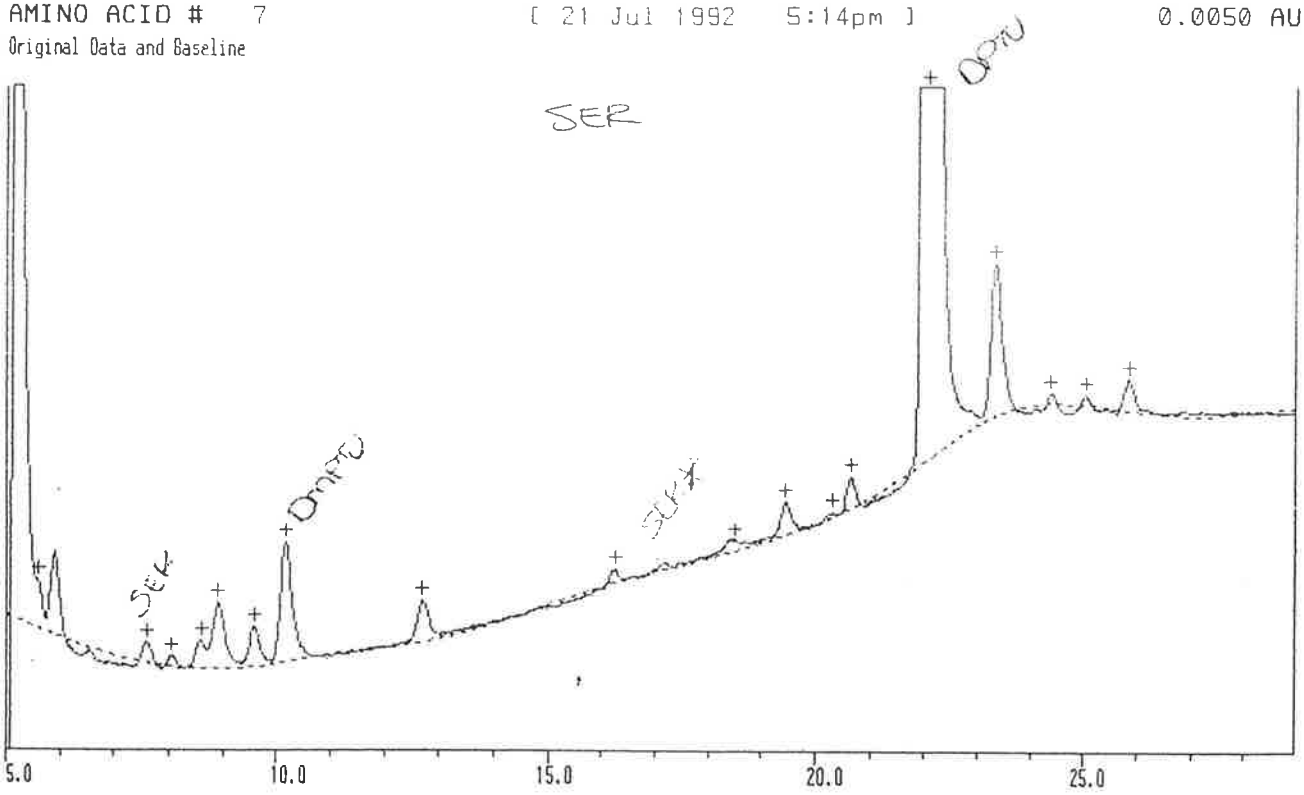
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 7 [21 Jul 1992 5:14pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		61526		DPT	22.08	22.22	184298	256.35
ASP	5.60	5.85	876	0.76	TRP	23.35	23.57	2716	2.25
	5.92		1492		PHE	24.38	24.52	189	0.21
SER	7.62	7.85	362	0.62	ILE	25.03	25.12	168	0.22
GLN	8.05	8.33	189	0.23	LEU	25.85	25.97	556	0.67
THR	8.60	8.85	525	1.05					
GLY	8.93	9.17	1185	1.71					
GLU	9.58	9.90	727	0.83					
DMP	10.18	10.40	2152	11.24					
ALA	12.72	12.97	729	0.90					
TYR	16.25	16.47	247	0.25					
ARG	18.53	18.98	187	1.02					
PRO	19.47	19.63	614	0.76					
MET	20.32	20.42	76	0.07					
VAL	20.65	20.80	576	0.56					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

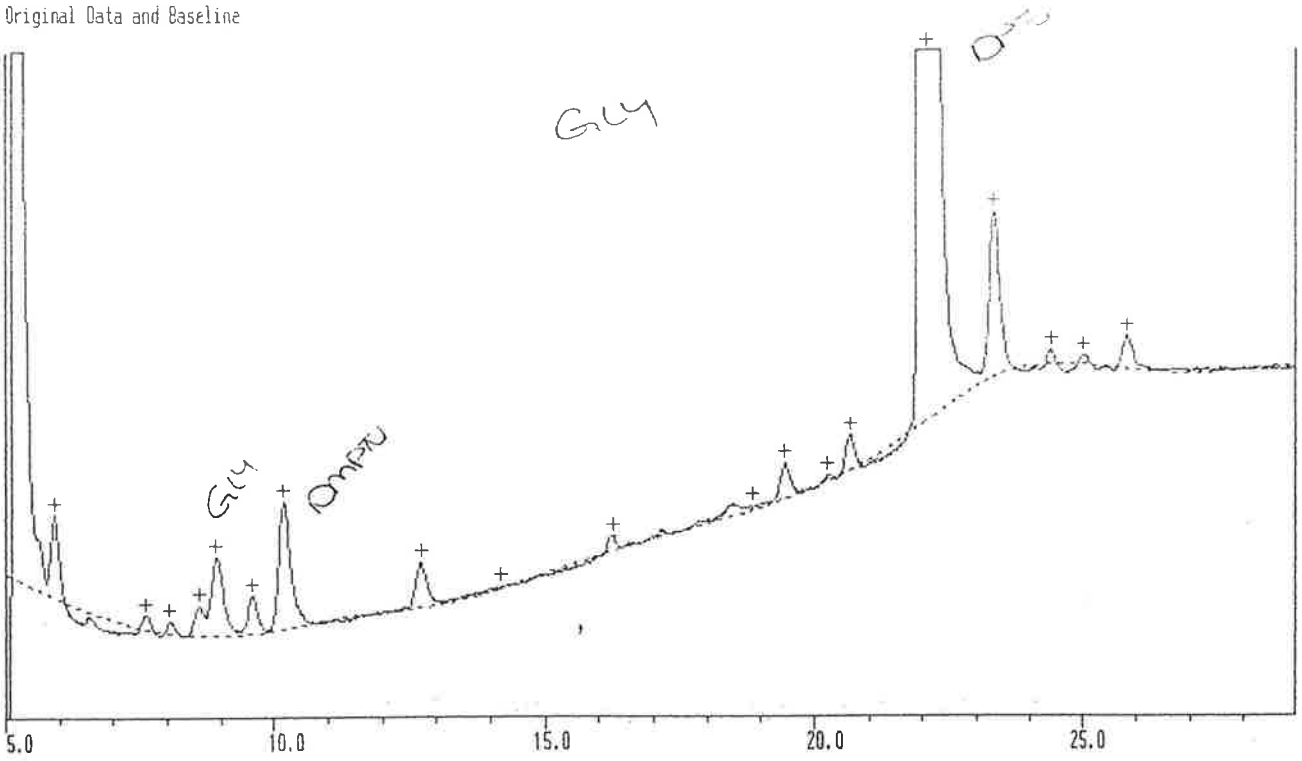
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 8 [21 Jul 1992 6:05pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		60854		DPT	22.08	22.22	192892	268.30
ASP	5.92	5.85	1456	1.26	TRP	23.35	23.57	2976	2.46
SER	7.62	7.85	254	0.43	PHE	24.40	24.52	240	0.27
GLN	8.07	8.33	218	0.26	ILE	25.02	25.12	172	0.22
THR	8.63	8.85	535	1.07	LEU	25.83	25.97	600	0.72
GLY	8.93	9.17	1430	2.06					
GLU	9.60	9.90	686	0.79					
DMP	10.20	10.40	2253	11.77					
ALA	12.73	12.97	811	1.00					
HIS	14.20	14.68	43	0.13					
TYR	16.25	16.47	285	0.29					
ARG	18.87	18.98	60	0.33					
PRO	19.47	19.63	640	0.79					
MET	20.25	20.42	88	0.08					
VAL	20.65	20.80	640	0.62					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

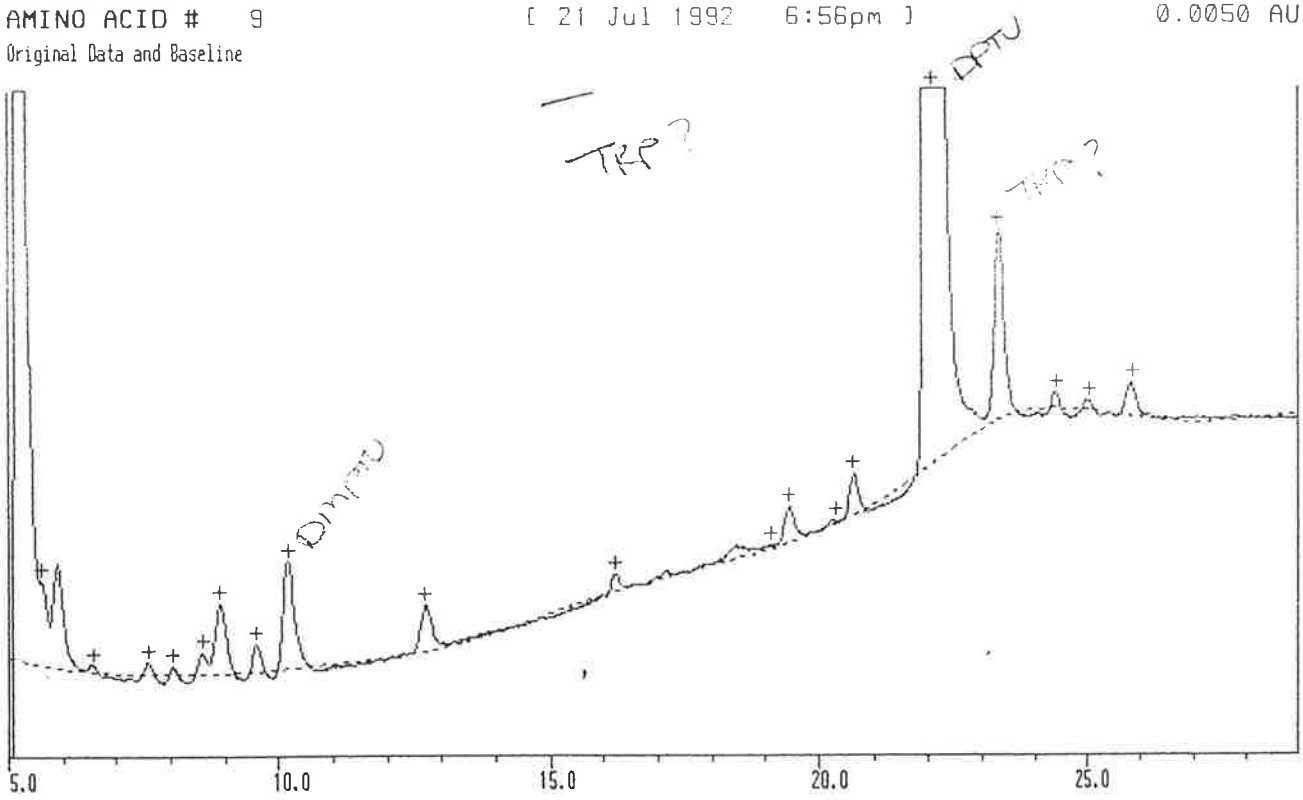
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 9 [21 Jul 1992 6:56pm] 0.0050 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		63480		VAL	20.63	20.80	729	0.71
ASP	5.63	5.85	1490	1.28	DPT	22.08	22.22	211120	293.65
	5.92		1884		TRP	23.33	23.57	3417	2.83
ASN	6.60	6.80	122	0.13	PHE	24.40	24.52	266	0.30
SER	7.60	7.85	220	0.38	ILE	25.03	25.12	175	0.23
GLN	8.07	8.33	139	0.17	LEU	25.85	25.97	595	0.71
THR	8.62	8.85	384	0.77					
GLY	8.93	9.17	1252	1.80					
GLU	9.60	9.90	487	0.56					
DMP	10.18	10.40	1946	10.16					
ALA	12.72	12.97	828	1.02					
TYR	16.22	16.47	312	0.32					
ARG	19.12	18.98	69	0.38					
PRO	19.47	19.63	628	0.78					
MET	20.30	20.42	67	0.06					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

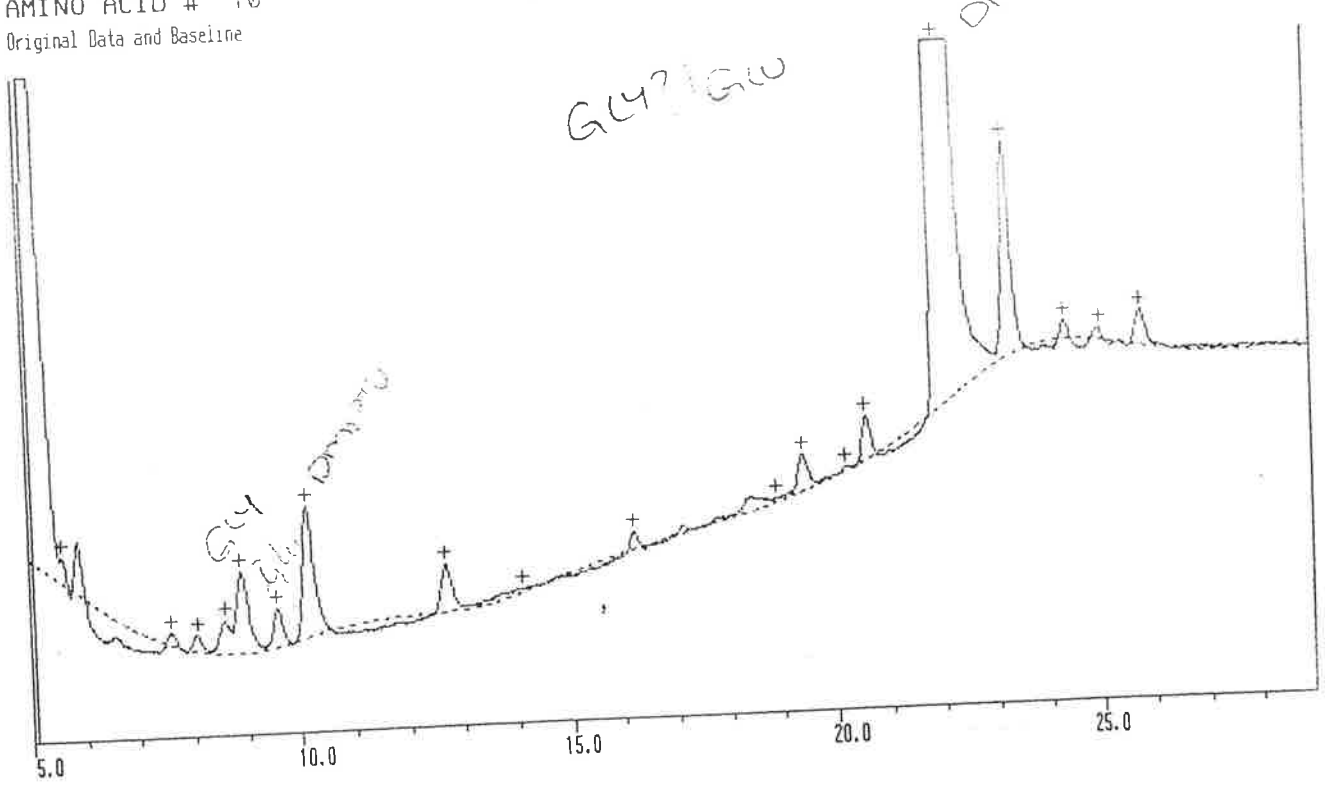
CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 10
Original Data and Baseline

[21 Jul 1992 7:47pm]

0.0050 AU



Retention Time: Minutes

Calibration : CAL470-1

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection)

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.18		61341	
ASP	5.63	5.85	465	0.40
	5.92		952	
SER	7.60	7.85	235	0.40
GLN	8.10	8.33	300	0.36
THR	8.62	8.85	609	1.22
GLY	8.93	9.17	1478	2.13
GLU	9.60	9.90	693	0.80
DMP	10.18	10.40	2352	12.28
ALA	12.72	12.97	871	1.08
HIS	14.12	14.68	79	0.23
TYR	16.23	16.47	302	0.31
ARG	18.93	18.98	93	0.51
PRO	19.45	19.63	669	0.83
MET	20.23	20.42	98	0.09

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
VAL	20.63	20.80	792	0.77
DPT	22.07	22.22	240343	334.30
TRP	23.33	23.57	3837	3.18
PHE	24.38	24.52	312	0.35
ILE	25.03	25.12	196	0.26
LEU	25.82	25.97	631	0.76

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

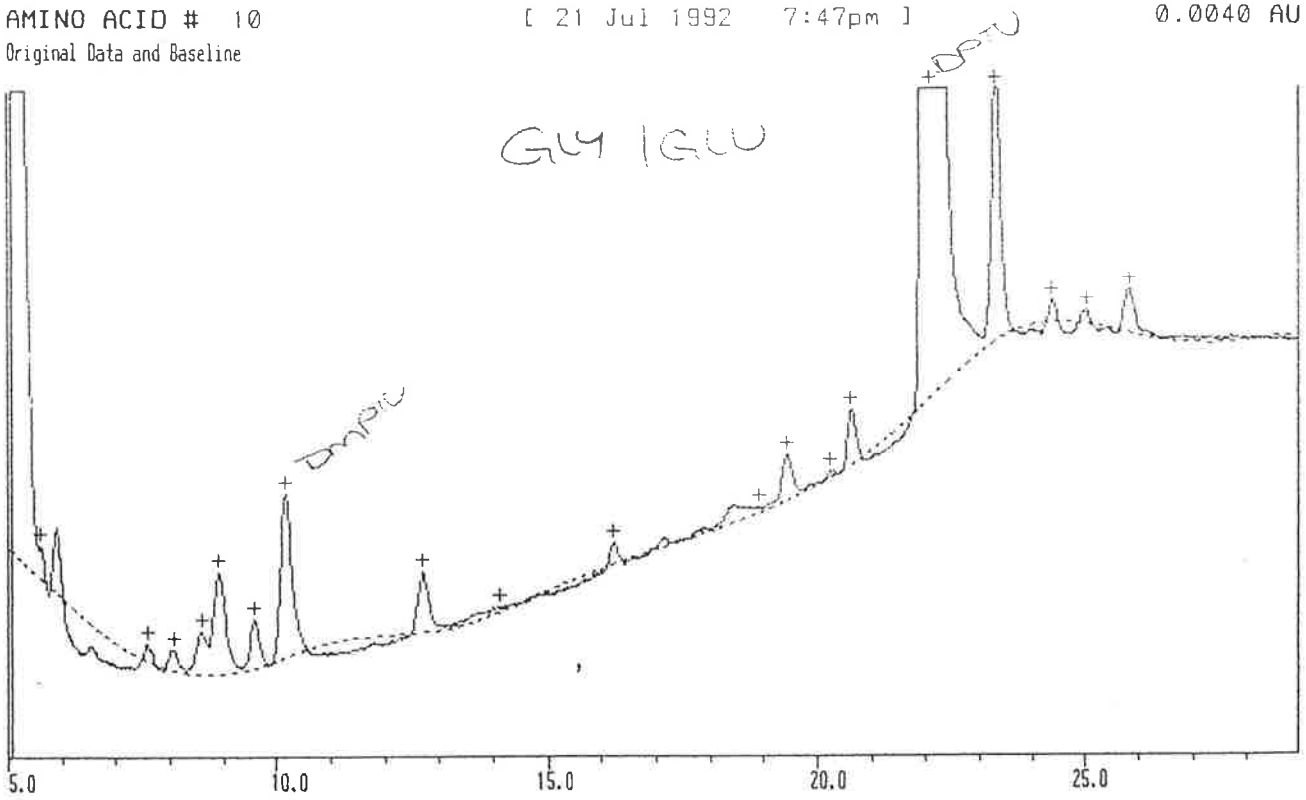
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 10 [21 Jul 1992 7:47pm] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.18		61341		VAL	20.63	20.80	792	0.77
ASP	5.63	5.85	465	0.40	DPT	22.07	22.22	240343	334.30
	5.92		952		TRP	23.33	23.57	3837	3.18
SER	7.60	7.85	235	0.40	PHE	24.38	24.52	312	0.35
GLN	8.10	8.33	300	0.36	ILE	25.03	25.12	196	0.26
THR	8.62	8.85	609	1.22	LEU	25.82	25.97	631	0.76
GLY	8.93	9.17	1478	2.13					
GLU	9.60	9.90	693	0.80					
DMP	10.18	10.40	2352	12.28					
ALA	12.72	12.97	871	1.08					
HIS	14.12	14.68	79	0.23					
TYR	16.23	16.47	302	0.31					
ARG	18.93	18.98	93	0.51					
PRO	19.45	19.63	669	0.83					
MET	20.23	20.42	98	0.09					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

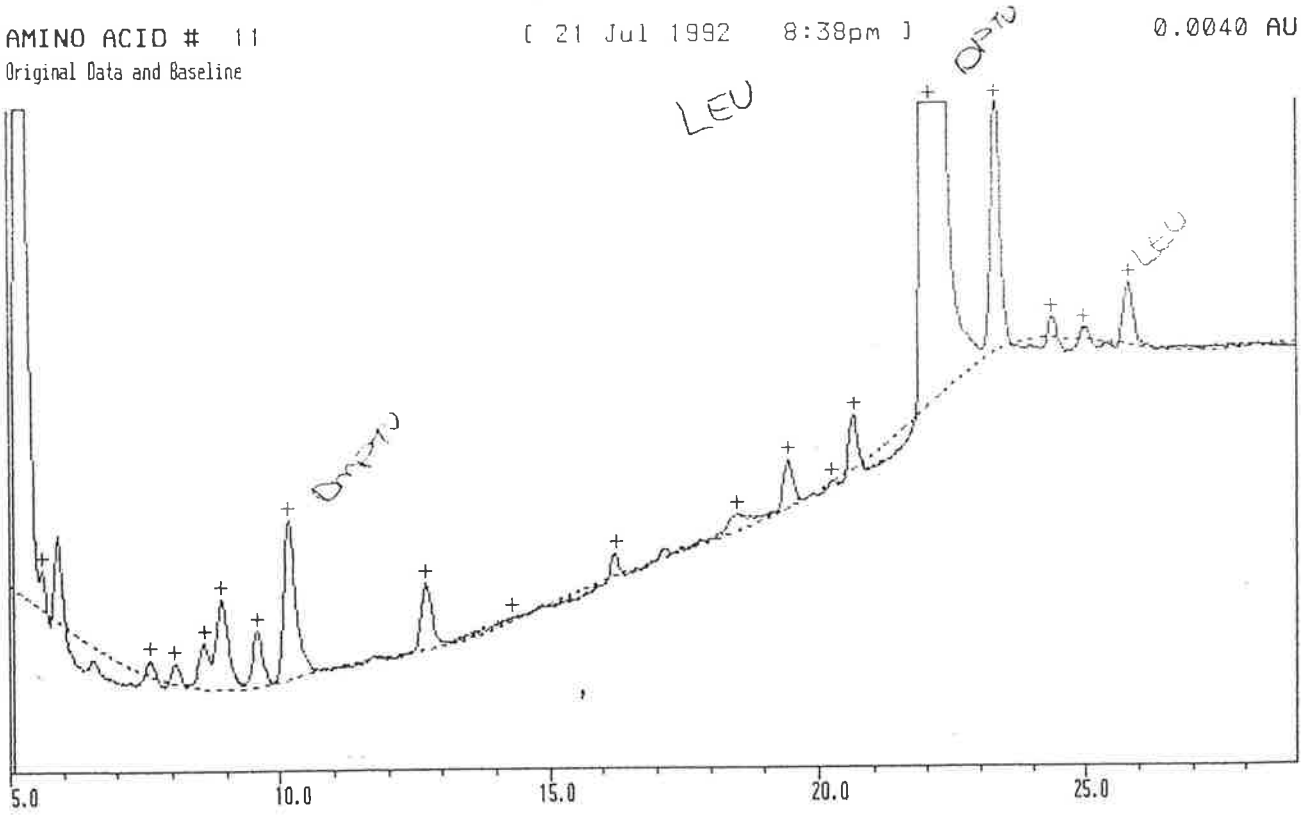
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 11 [21 Jul 1992 8:38pm] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.18		60316		VAL	20.65	20.80	777	0.75
ASP	5.62	5.85	564	0.49	DPT	22.08	22.22	251906	350.38
	5.92		1228		TRP	23.32	23.57	3760	3.11
SER	7.60	7.85	232	0.40	PHE	24.38	24.52	304	0.34
GLN	8.07	8.33	309	0.37	ILE	25.02	25.12	158	0.21
THR	8.60	8.85	655	1.31	LEU	25.83	25.97	892	1.07
GLY	8.93	9.17	1300	1.87					
GLU	9.60	9.90	811	0.93					
DMP	10.18	10.40	2282	11.92					
ALA	12.70	12.97	960	1.19					
HIS	14.33	14.68	57	0.17					
TYR	16.25	16.47	312	0.32					
ARG	18.52	18.98	247	1.35					
PRO	19.45	19.63	691	0.85					
MET	20.25	20.42	21	0.02					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

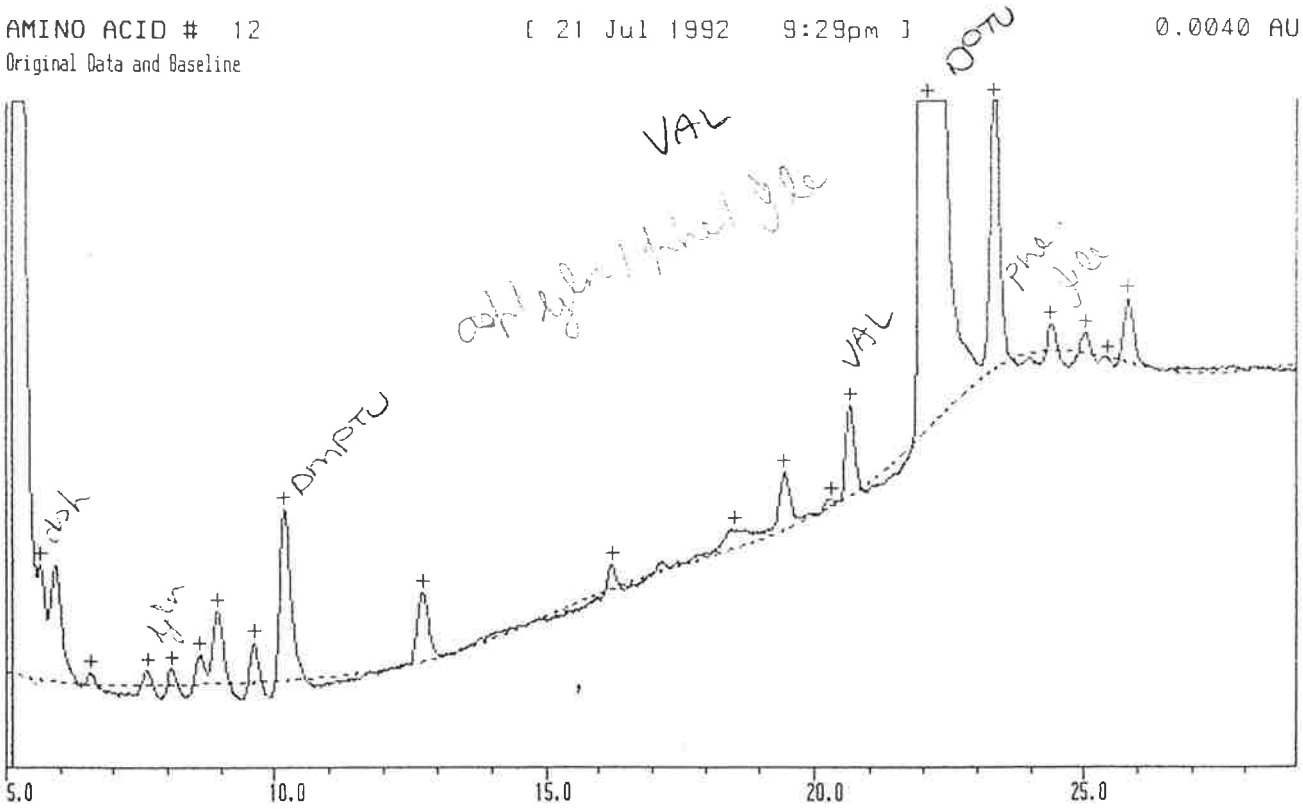
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 12 [21 Jul 1992 9:29pm] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		59407		VAL	20.65	20.80	1308	1.27
ASP	5.65	5.85	1629	1.40	DPT	22.08	22.22	263548	366.58
	5.92		1672		TRP	23.33	23.57	4077	3.38
ASN	6.58	6.80	177	0.19	PHE	24.38	24.52	384	0.43
SER	7.63	7.85	206	0.35	ILE	25.03	25.12	297	0.39
GLN	8.10	8.33	230	0.28	LYS	25.47	25.52	-9	*****
THR	8.63	8.85	415	0.83	LEU	25.83	25.97	912	1.09
GLY	8.95	9.17	1032	1.48					
GLU	9.62	9.90	556	0.64					
DMP	10.20	10.40	2436	12.72					
ALA	12.75	12.97	972	1.20					
TYR	16.25	16.47	345	0.36					
ARG	18.57	18.98	264	1.44					
PRO	19.47	19.63	849	1.05					
MET	20.30	20.42	112	0.11					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

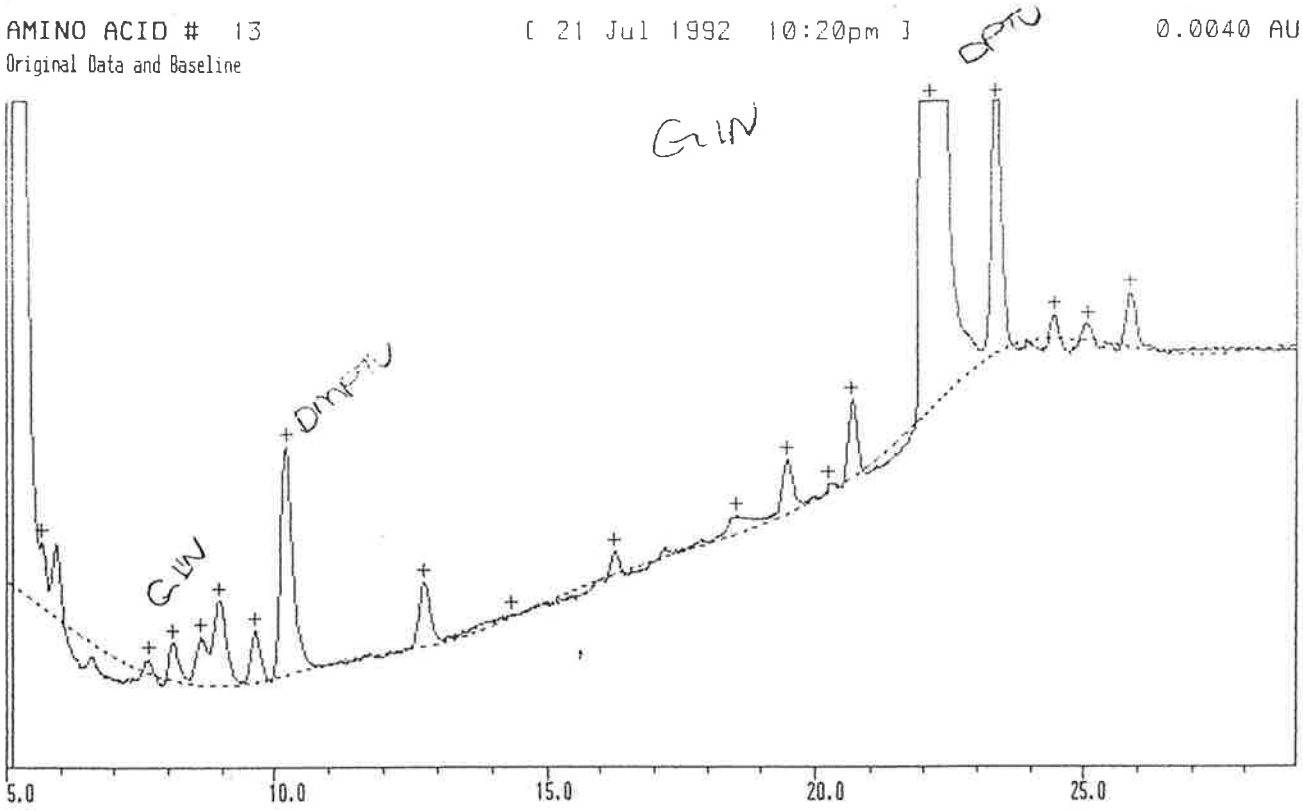
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 13 [21 Jul 1992 10:20pm] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.22		59258		VAL	20.67	20.80	1120	1.08
ASP	5.67	5.85	921	0.79	DPT	22.12	22.22	260265	362.01
	5.93		1048		TRP	23.35	23.57	4063	3.36
SER	7.63	7.85	184	0.32	PHE	24.43	24.52	338	0.38
GLN	8.10	8.33	540	0.65	ILE	25.07	25.12	235	0.31
THR	8.63	8.85	681	1.36	LEU	25.85	25.97	787	0.94
GLY	8.97	9.17	1226	1.76					
GLU	9.63	9.90	734	0.84					
DMP	10.22	10.40	3285	17.16					
ALA	12.75	12.97	936	1.16					
HIS	14.35	14.68	48	0.14					
TYR	16.27	16.47	336	0.35					
ARG	18.55	18.98	254	1.39					
PRO	19.48	19.63	801	0.99					
MET	20.25	20.42	117	0.11					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

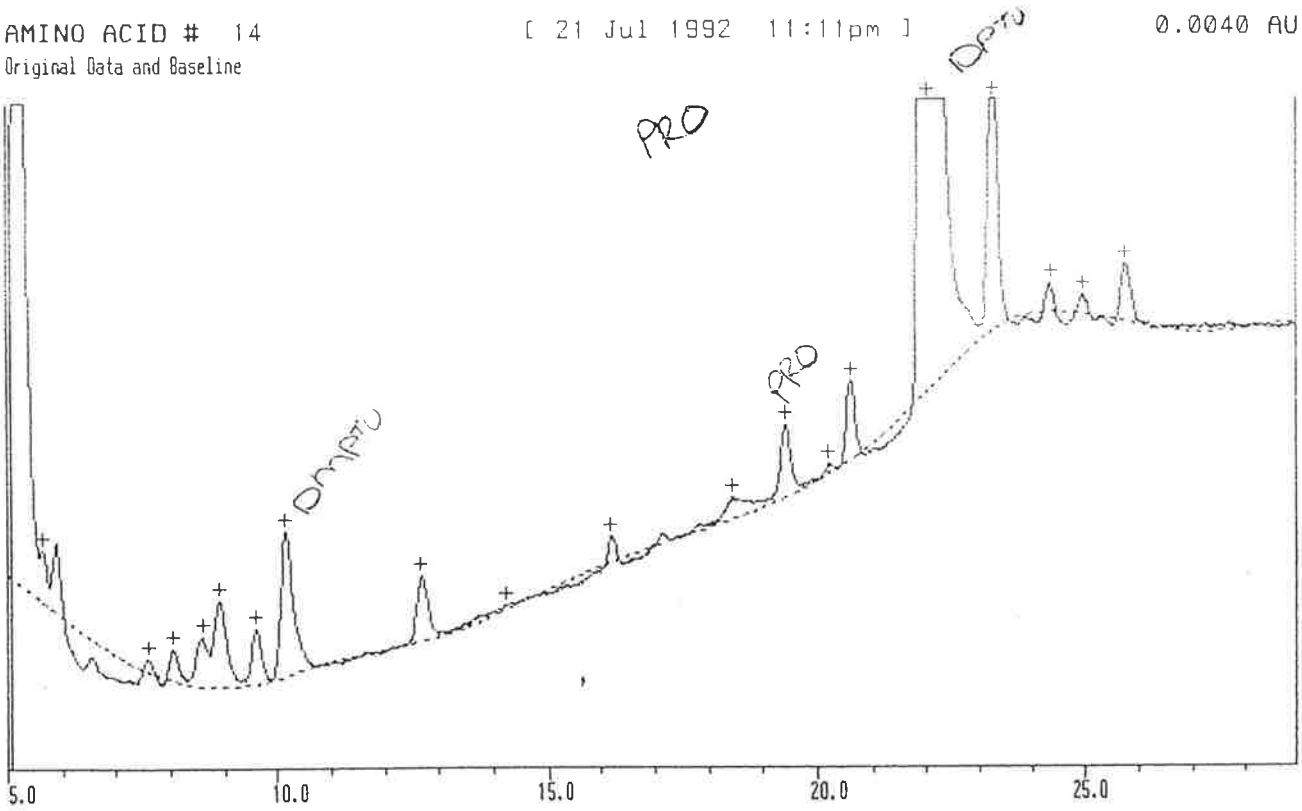
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 14 [21 Jul 1992 11:11pm] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.18		56467		VAL	20.60	20.80	1144	1.11
ASP	5.67	5.85	732	0.63	DPT	22.03	22.22	272472	378.99
	5.90		993		TRP	23.28	23.57	4315	3.57
SER	7.62	7.85	189	0.32	PHE	24.35	24.52	405	0.45
GLN	8.05	8.33	456	0.55	ILE	24.97	25.12	283	0.37
THR	8.60	8.85	720	1.44	LEU	25.77	25.97	828	0.99
GLY	8.93	9.17	1264	1.82					
GLU	9.60	9.90	789	0.91					
DMP	10.17	10.40	2085	10.89					
ALA	12.68	12.97	943	1.17					
HIS	14.23	14.68	74	0.22					
TYR	16.20	16.47	355	0.37					
ARG	18.45	18.98	307	1.68					
PRO	19.43	19.63	1036	1.28					
MET	20.20	20.42	151	0.14					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

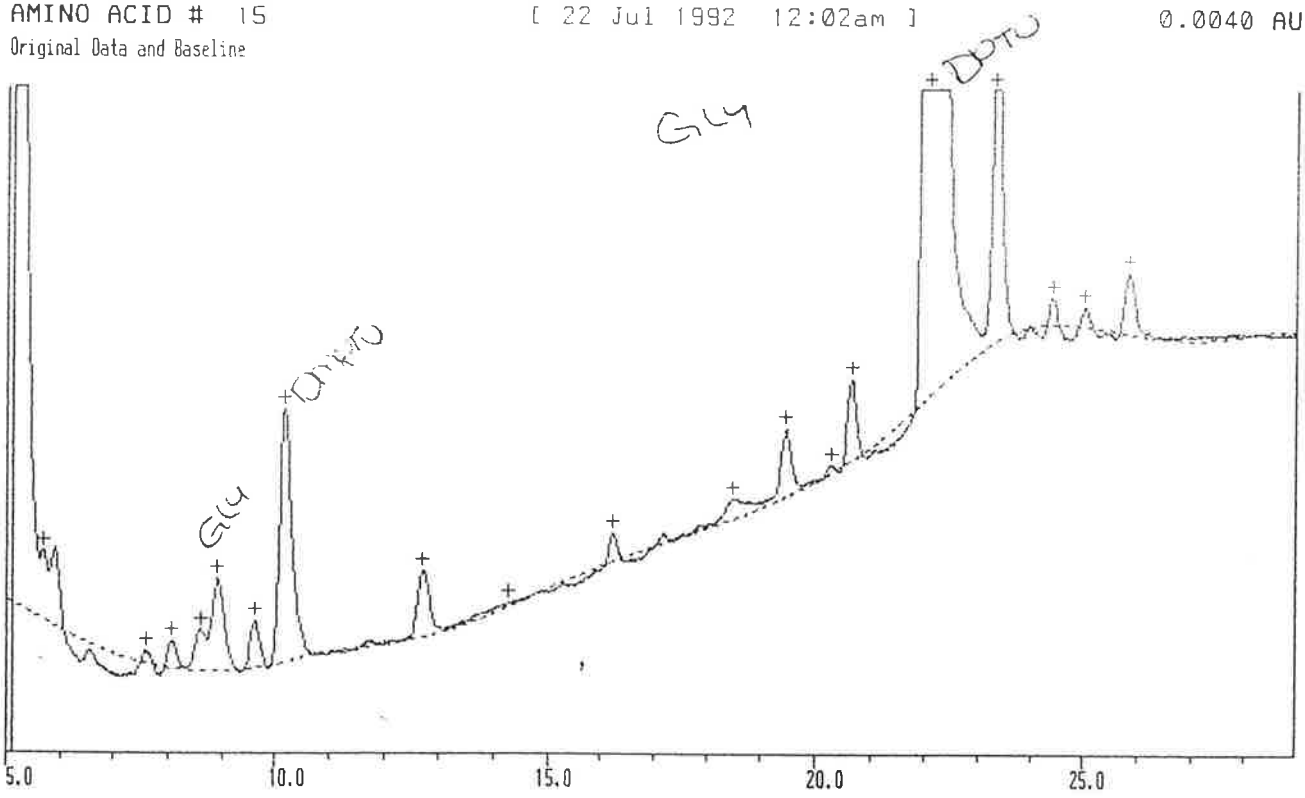
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 15 [22 Jul 1992 12:02am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		48376		VAL	20.65	20.80	1161	1.12
ASP	5.70	5.85	991	0.85	DPT	22.08	22.22	299114	416.05
	5.92		1140		TRP	23.33	23.57	4728	3.91
SER	7.60	7.85	177	0.30	PHE	24.40	24.52	386	0.43
GLN	8.10	8.33	391	0.47	ILE	25.02	25.12	271	0.35
THR	8.63	8.85	595	1.19	LEU	25.83	25.97	880	1.05
GLY	8.93	9.17	1332	1.92					
GLU	9.63	9.90	674	0.77					
DMP	10.18	10.40	3636	18.98					
ALA	12.72	12.97	962	1.19					
HIS	14.28	14.68	67	0.20					
TYR	16.23	16.47	398	0.41					
ARG	18.48	18.98	292	1.60					
PRO	19.47	19.63	964	1.19					
MET	20.27	20.42	117	0.11					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

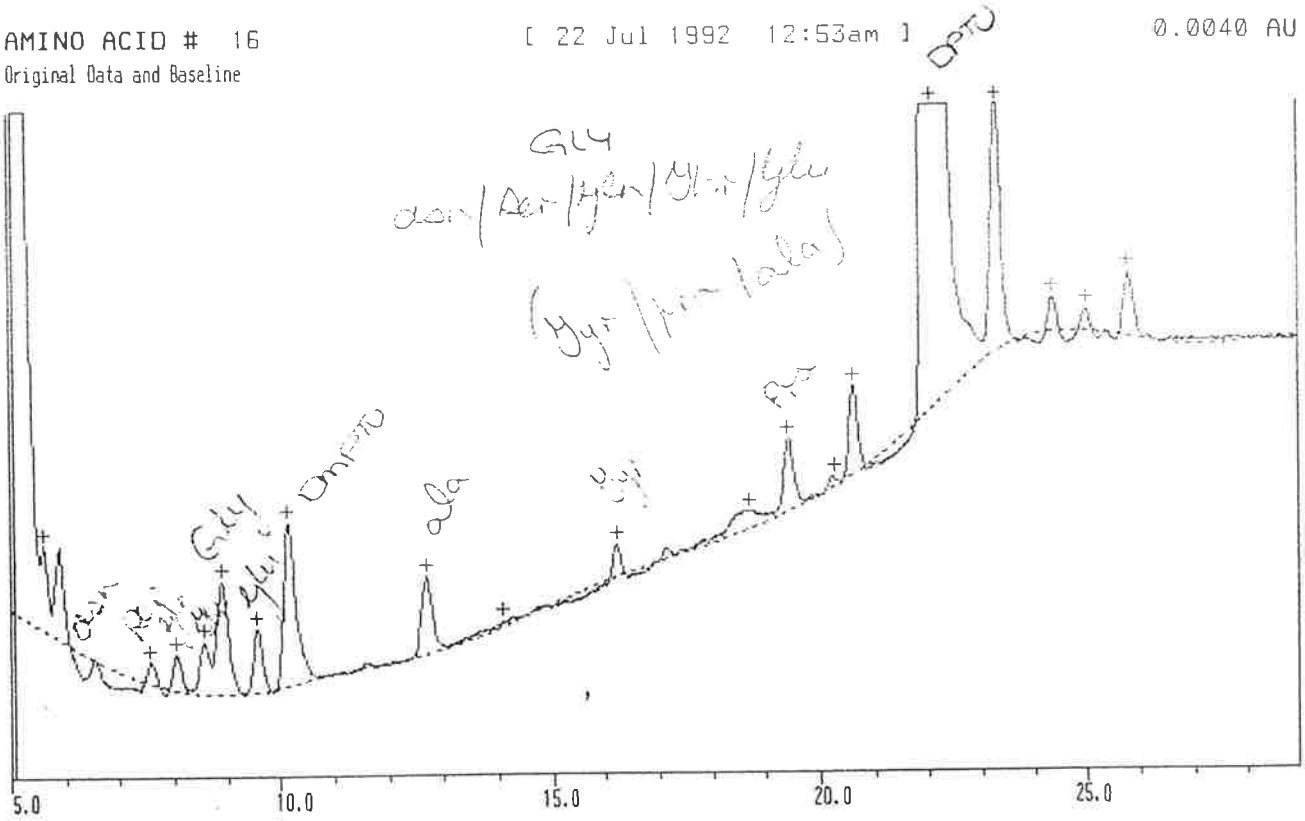
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 16 [22 Jul 1992 12:53am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.18		60643	
ASP	5.63	5.85	1231	1.06
	5.90		1334	
SER	7.58	7.85	314	0.54
GLN	8.05	8.33	511	0.62
THR	8.58	8.85	741	1.48
GLY	8.92	9.17	1629	2.34
GLU	9.57	9.90	902	1.04
DMP	10.17	10.40	2354	12.29
ALA	12.70	12.97	1130	1.40
HIS	14.08	14.68	79	0.23
TYR	16.22	16.47	475	0.49
ARG	18.72	18.98	259	1.42
PRO	19.43	19.63	1046	1.29
MET	20.27	20.42	148	0.14
VAL	20.62	20.80	1267	1.23
DPT	22.07	22.22	272858	379.53
TRP	23.30	23.57	3832	3.17
PHE	24.37	24.52	472	0.53
ILE	25.00	25.12	304	0.40
LEU	25.80	25.97	928	1.11

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

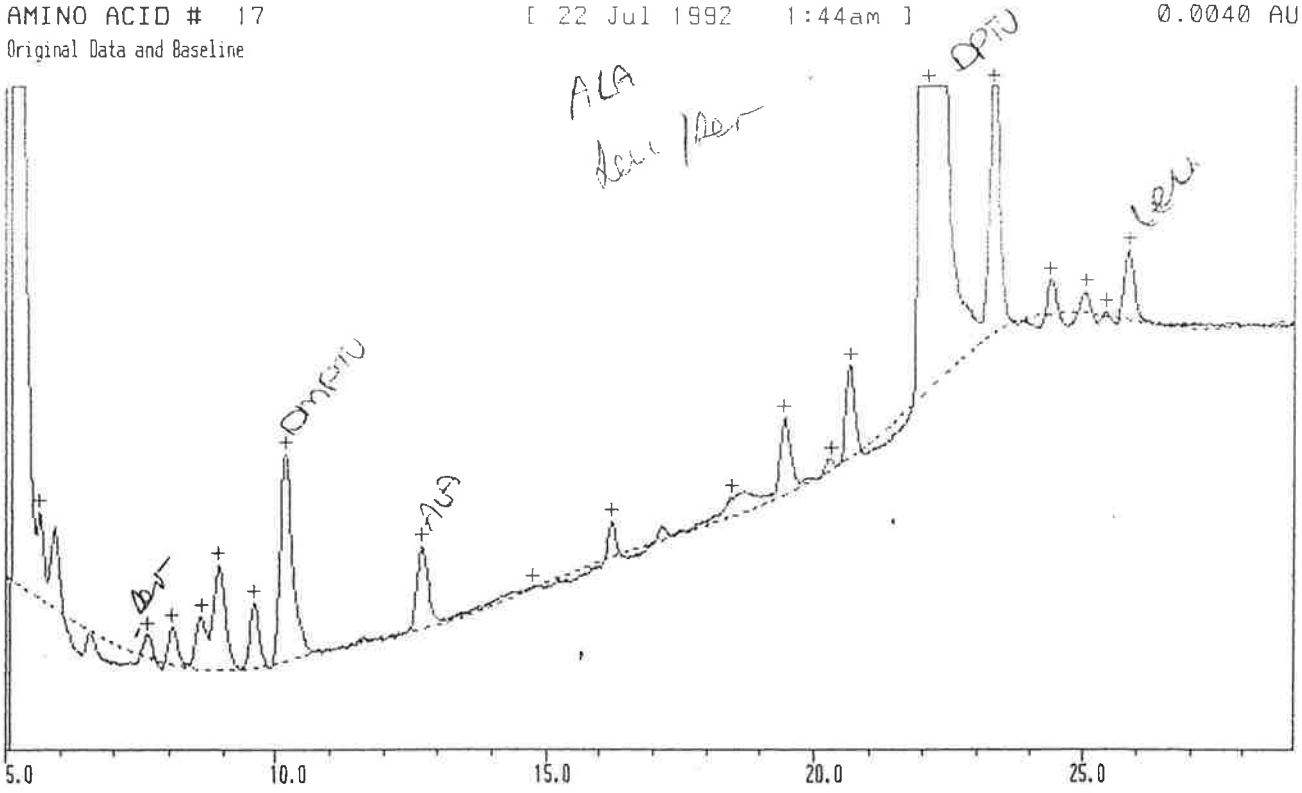
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 17 [22 Jul 1992 1:44am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		55845		VAL	20.65	20.80	1329	1.29
ASP	5.63	5.85	1236	1.07	DPT	22.08	22.22	286927	399.10
	5.90		1180		TRP	23.33	23.57	3888	3.22
SER	7.62	7.85	328	0.56	PHE	24.38	24.52	487	0.54
GLN	8.07	8.33	540	0.65	ILE	25.03	25.12	290	0.38
THR	8.60	8.85	746	1.49	LYS	25.43	25.52	52	0.05
GLY	8.93	9.17	1516	2.18	LEU	25.85	25.97	986	1.18
GLU	9.60	9.90	921	1.06					
DMP	10.18	10.40	2988	15.60					
ALA	12.70	12.97	1197	1.48					
HIS	14.75	14.68	24	0.07					
TYR	16.23	16.47	492	0.51					
ARG	18.47	18.98	280	1.54					
PRO	19.47	19.63	1104	1.36					
MET	20.30	20.42	158	0.15					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

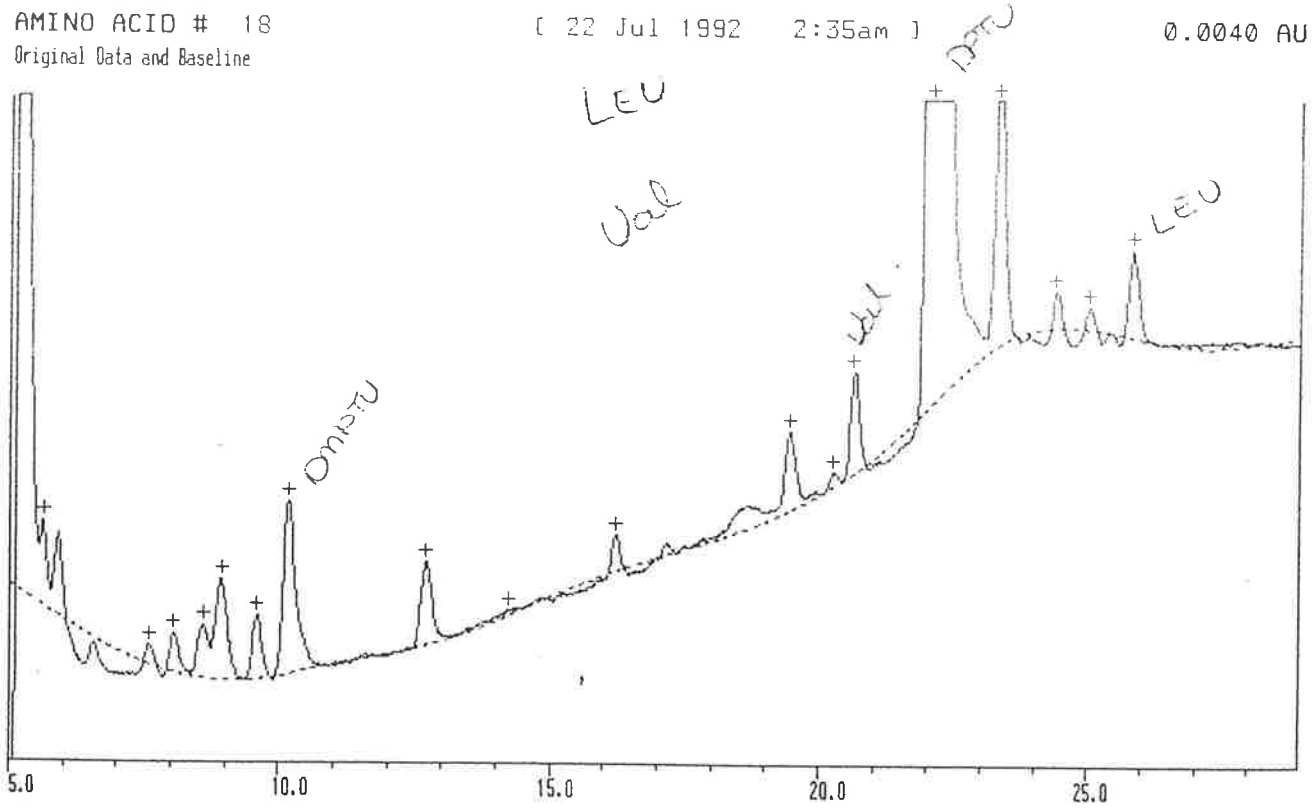
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 18 [22 Jul 1992 2:35am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		59205		DPT	22.08	22.22	293997	408.93
ASP	5.65	5.85	1209	1.04	TRP	23.32	23.57	4039	3.34
	5.92		1171		PHE	24.38	24.52	530	0.59
SER	7.60	7.85	292	0.50	ILE	25.02	25.12	324	0.42
GLN	8.07	8.33	559	0.68	LEU	25.83	25.97	1262	1.51
THR	8.62	8.85	763	1.52					
GLY	8.95	9.17	1461	2.10					
GLU	9.60	9.90	916	1.05					
DMP	10.20	10.40	2488	12.99					
ALA	12.70	12.97	1214	1.50					
HIS	14.23	14.68	79	0.23					
TYR	16.23	16.47	523	0.54					
PRO	19.45	19.63	1149	1.42					
MET	20.23	20.42	220	0.21					
VAL	20.63	20.80	1456	1.41					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

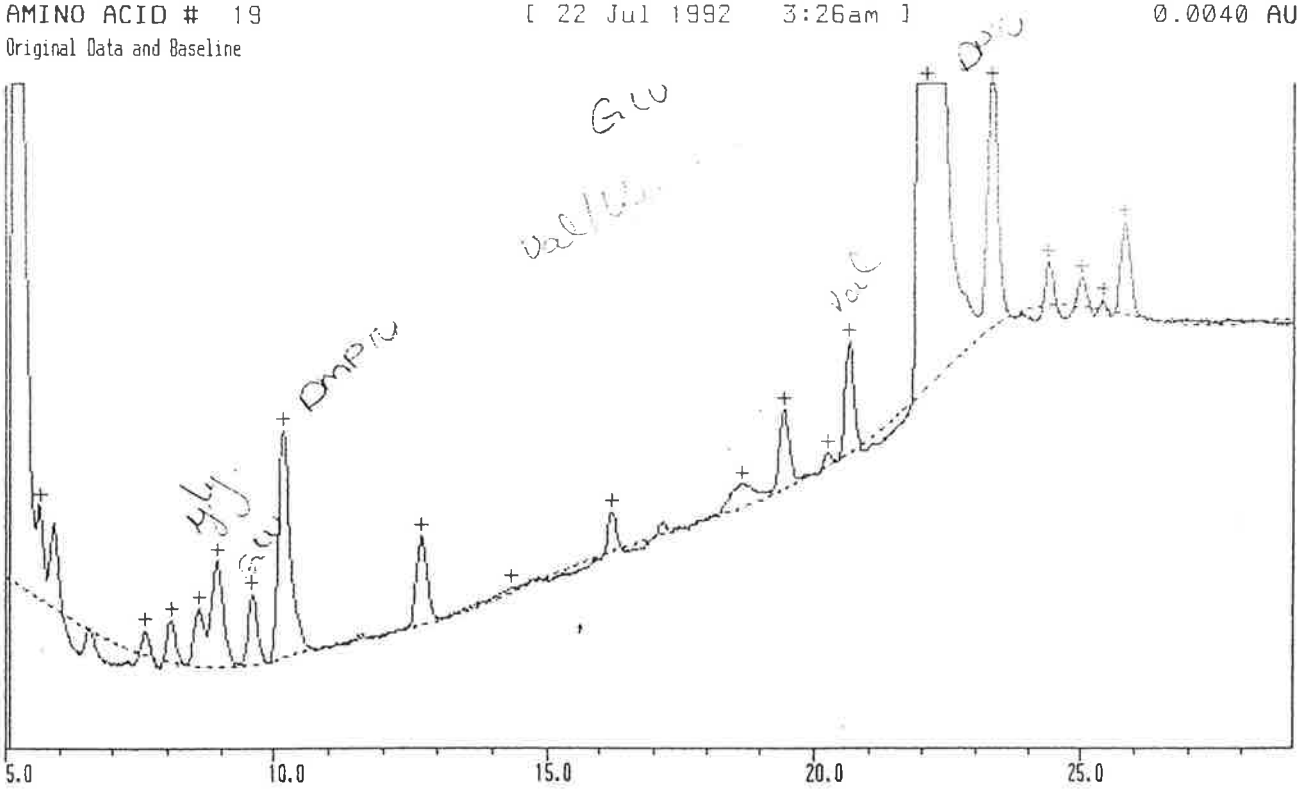
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 19 [22 Jul 1992 3:26am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		59613		VAL	20.63	20.80	1593	1.54
ASP	5.65	5.85	1351	1.16	DPT	22.07	22.22	294052	409.01
	5.90		1228		TRP	23.32	23.57	3902	3.23
SER	7.60	7.85	338	0.58	PHE	24.37	24.52	616	0.69
GLN	8.08	8.33	588	0.71	ILE	25.02	25.12	400	0.52
THR	8.60	8.85	832	1.66	LYS	25.40	25.52	122	0.12
GLY	8.95	9.17	1531	2.20	LEU	25.82	25.97	1320	1.58
GLU	9.60	9.90	1000	1.15					
DMP	10.18	10.40	3283	17.14					
ALA	12.70	12.97	1288	1.59					
HIS	14.35	14.68	72	0.21					
TYR	16.23	16.47	583	0.60					
ARG	18.67	18.98	340	1.86					
PRO	19.45	19.63	1152	1.42					
MET	20.23	20.42	192	0.18					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

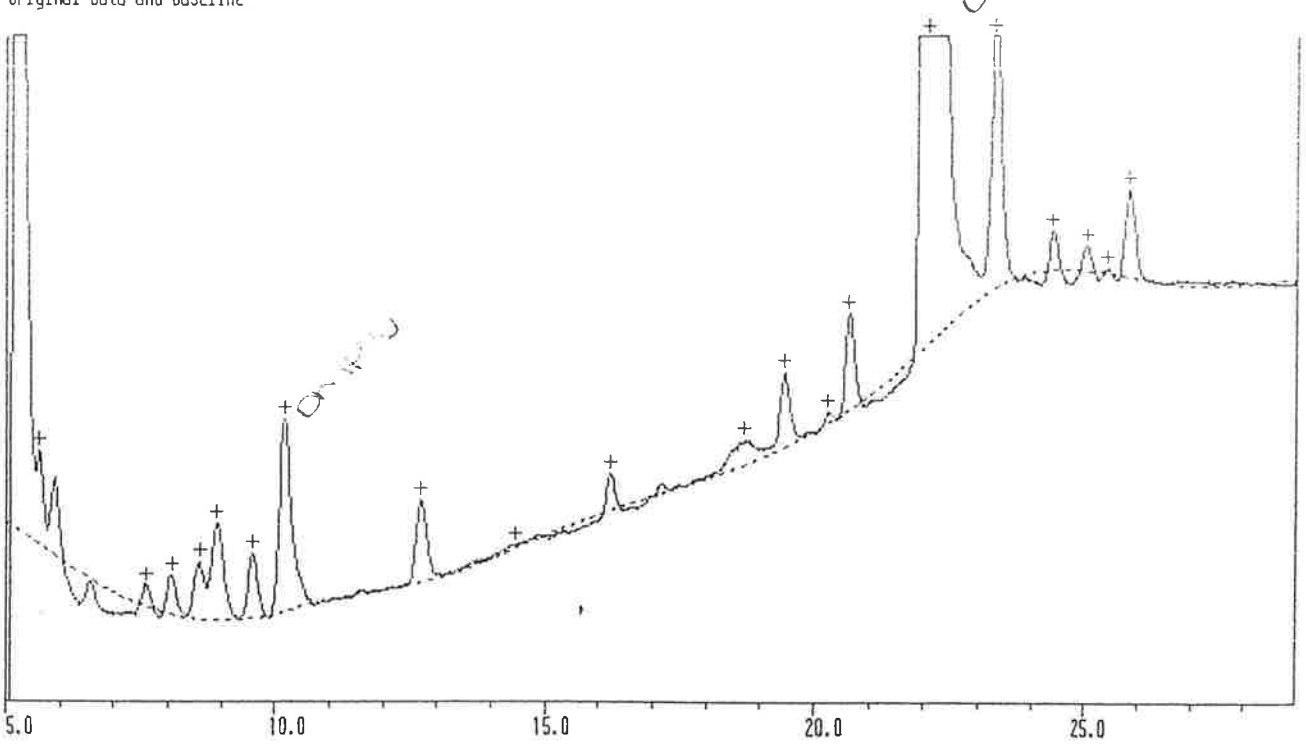
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 20 [22 Jul 1992 4:17am] 0.0040 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		58161		VAL	20.63	20.80	1396	1.35
ASP	5.63	5.85	1353	1.17	DPT	22.08	22.22	299208	416.18
	5.92		1120		TRP	23.33	23.57	3979	3.29
SER	7.62	7.85	316	0.54	PHE	24.38	24.52	568	0.63
GLN	8.08	8.33	568	0.69	ILE	25.03	25.12	352	0.46
THR	8.60	8.85	830	1.66	LYS	25.43	25.52	72	0.07
GLY	8.93	9.17	1408	2.03	LEU	25.83	25.97	1269	1.52
GLU	9.60	9.90	919	1.05					
DMP	10.18	10.40	2784	14.54					
ALA	12.72	12.97	1197	1.48					
HIS	14.45	14.68	55	0.16					
TYR	16.23	16.47	513	0.53					
ARG	18.72	18.98	343	1.88					
PRO	19.47	19.63	1070	1.32					
MET	20.25	20.42	158	0.15					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

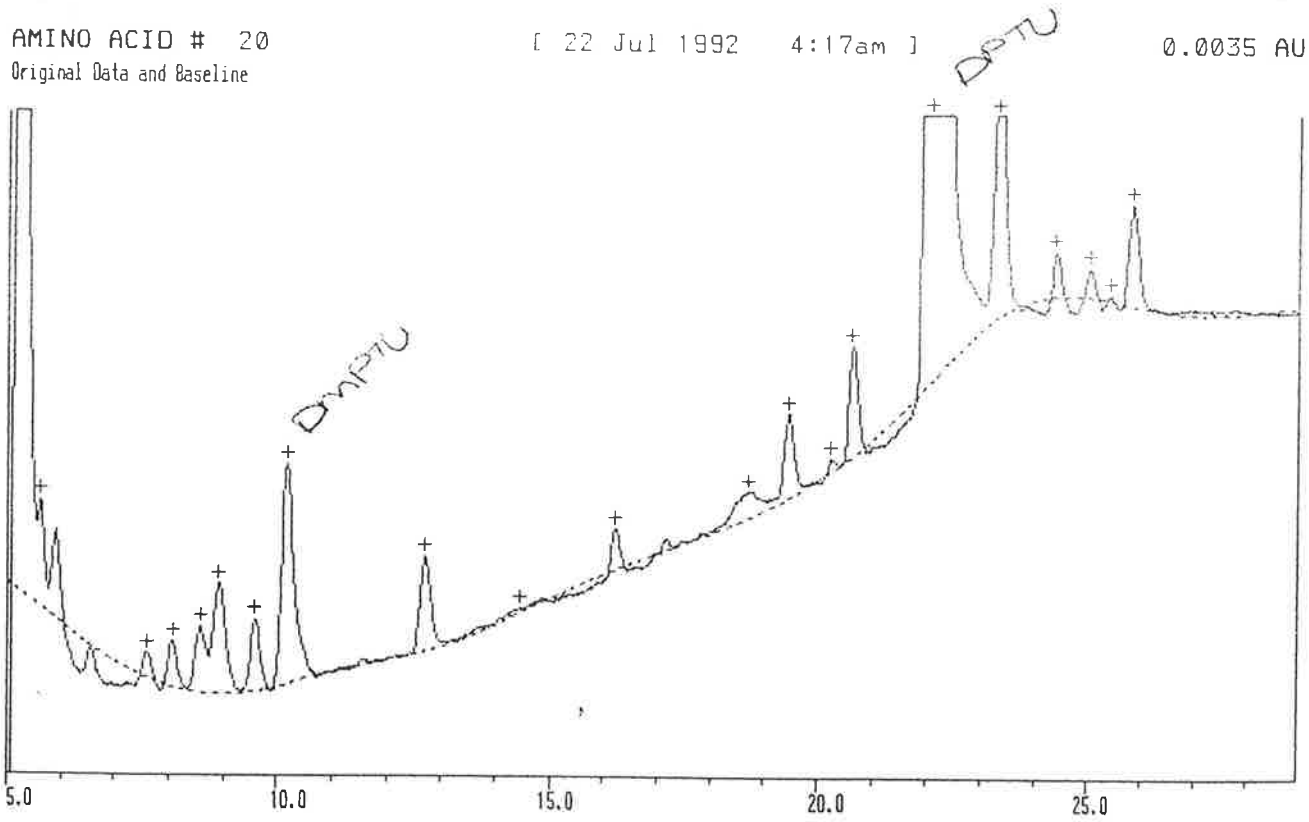
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 20 [22 Jul 1992 4:17am] 0.0035 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		58161		VAL	20.63	20.80	1396	1.35
ASP	5.63	5.85	1353	1.17	DPT	22.08	22.22	299208	416.18
	5.92		1120		TRP	23.33	23.57	3979	3.29
SER	7.62	7.85	316	0.54	PHE	24.38	24.52	568	0.63
GLN	8.08	8.33	568	0.69	ILE	25.03	25.12	352	0.46
THR	8.60	8.85	830	1.66	LYS	25.43	25.52	72	0.07
GLY	8.93	9.17	1408	2.03	LEU	25.83	25.97	1269	1.52
GLU	9.60	9.90	919	1.05					
DMP	10.18	10.40	2784	14.54					
ALA	12.72	12.97	1197	1.48					
HIS	14.45	14.68	55	0.16					
TYR	16.23	16.47	513	0.53					
ARG	18.72	18.98	343	1.88					
PRO	19.47	19.63	1070	1.32					
MET	20.25	20.42	158	0.15					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

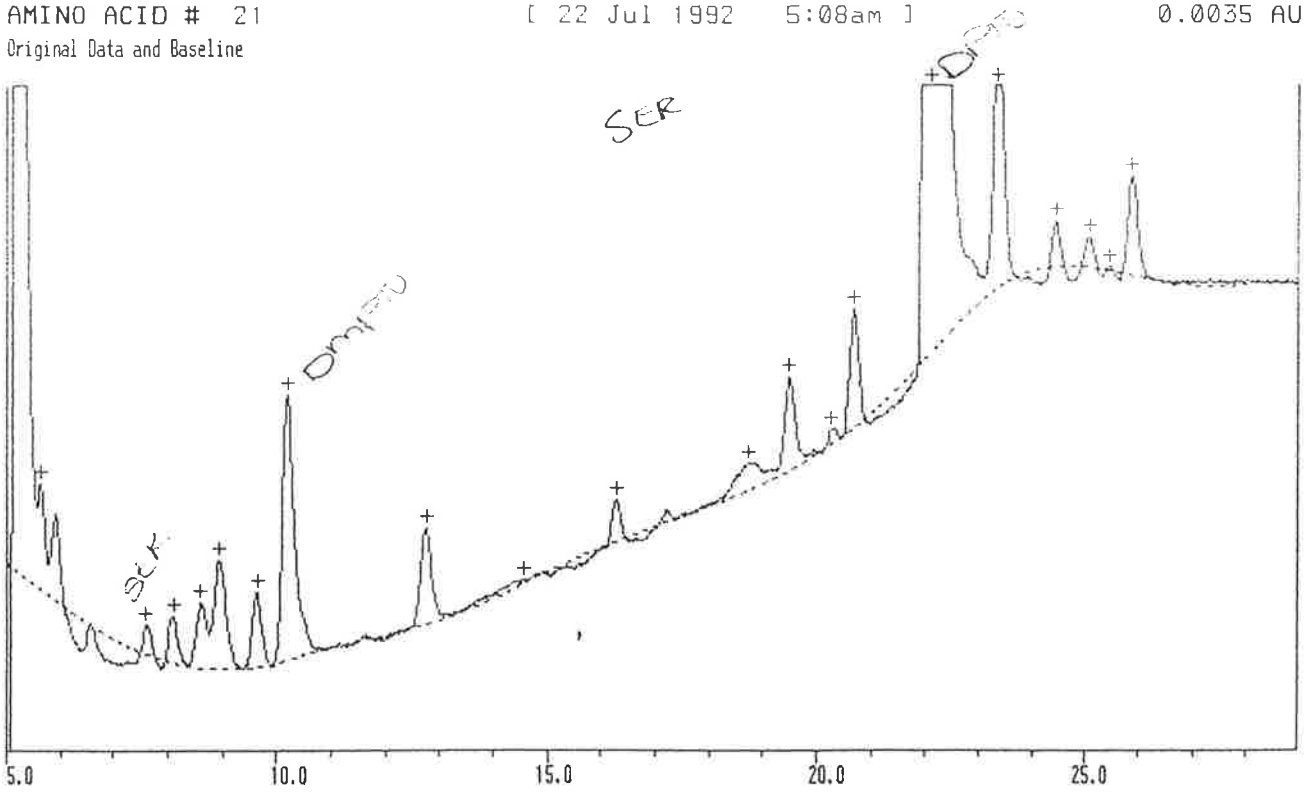
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 21 [22 Jul 1992 5:08am] 0.0035 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		62872		VAL	20.68	20.80	1495	1.45
ASP	5.65	5.85	1332	1.15	DPT	22.12	22.22	264494	367.89
	5.92		1087		TRP	23.37	23.57	3475	2.88
SER	7.62	7.85	376	0.64	PHE	24.43	24.52	597	0.67
GLN	8.12	8.33	592	0.72	ILE	25.07	25.12	393	0.51
THR	8.63	8.85	816	1.63	LYS	25.45	25.52	60	0.06
GLY	8.97	9.17	1377	1.98	LEU	25.88	25.97	1250	1.50
GLU	9.65	9.90	936	1.07					
DMP	10.22	10.40	3338	17.43					
ALA	12.77	12.97	1209	1.50					
HIS	14.57	14.68	62	0.18					
TYR	16.30	16.47	528	0.54					
ARG	18.75	18.98	343	1.88					
PRO	19.50	19.63	1180	1.46					
MET	20.28	20.42	182	0.17					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

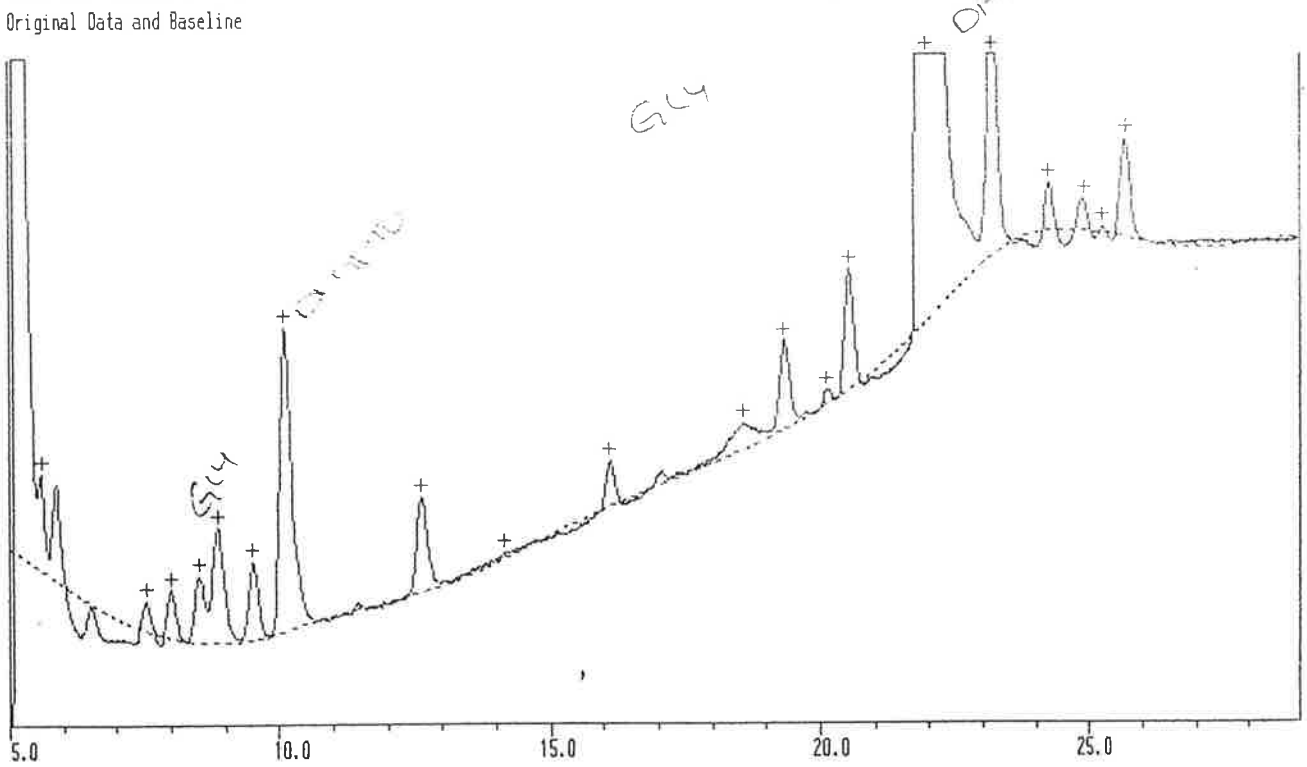
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 22 [22 Jul 1992 5:59am] 0.0035 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.17		61557		VAL	20.53	20.80	1524	1.48
ASP	5.60	5.85	1216	1.05	DPT	21.97	22.22	275544	383.26
	5.88		1209		TRP	23.20	23.57	3669	3.04
SER	7.57	7.85	381	0.65	PHE	24.27	24.52	583	0.65
GLN	8.02	8.33	614	0.74	ILE	24.92	25.12	386	0.50
THR	8.53	8.85	825	1.65	LYS	25.27	25.52	88	0.09
GLY	8.88	9.17	1447	2.08	LEU	25.70	25.97	1216	1.46
GLU	9.53	9.90	984	1.13					
DMP	10.13	10.40	3825	19.97					
ALA	12.63	12.97	1200	1.49					
HIS	14.18	14.68	69	0.20					
TYR	16.13	16.47	573	0.59					
ARG	18.60	18.98	333	1.82					
PRO	19.35	19.63	1132	1.40					
MET	20.13	20.42	172	0.16					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

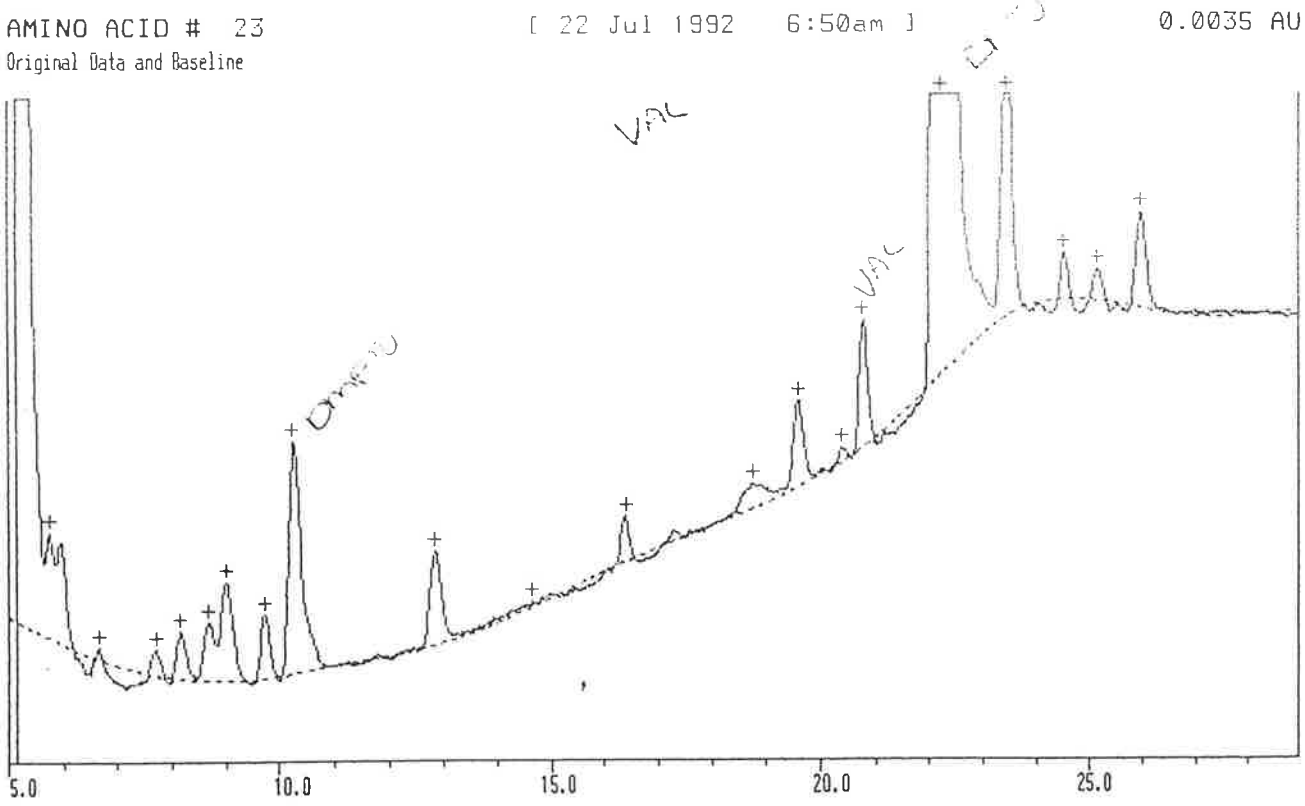
– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 23 [22 Jul 1992 6:50am] 0.0035 AU
Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.25		56709		MET	20.40	20.42	175	0.17
ASP	5.75	5.85	1334	1.15	VAL	20.78	20.80	1591	1.54
	5.97		1276		DPT	22.22	22.22	256456	356.71
ASN	6.65	6.80	151	0.16	TRP	23.47	23.57	3780	3.13
SER	7.70	7.85	321	0.55	PHE	24.52	24.52	595	0.66
GLN	8.18	8.33	616	0.75	ILE	25.17	25.12	400	0.52
THR	8.70	8.85	748	1.49	LEU	25.98	25.97	1202	1.44
GLY	9.03	9.17	1252	1.80					
GLU	9.75	9.90	808	0.93					
DMP	10.28	10.40	2930	15.30					
ALA	12.85	12.97	1183	1.46					
HIS	14.67	14.68	67	0.20					
TYR	16.40	16.47	578	0.60					
ARG	18.77	18.98	321	1.76					
PRO	19.60	19.63	1089	1.35					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

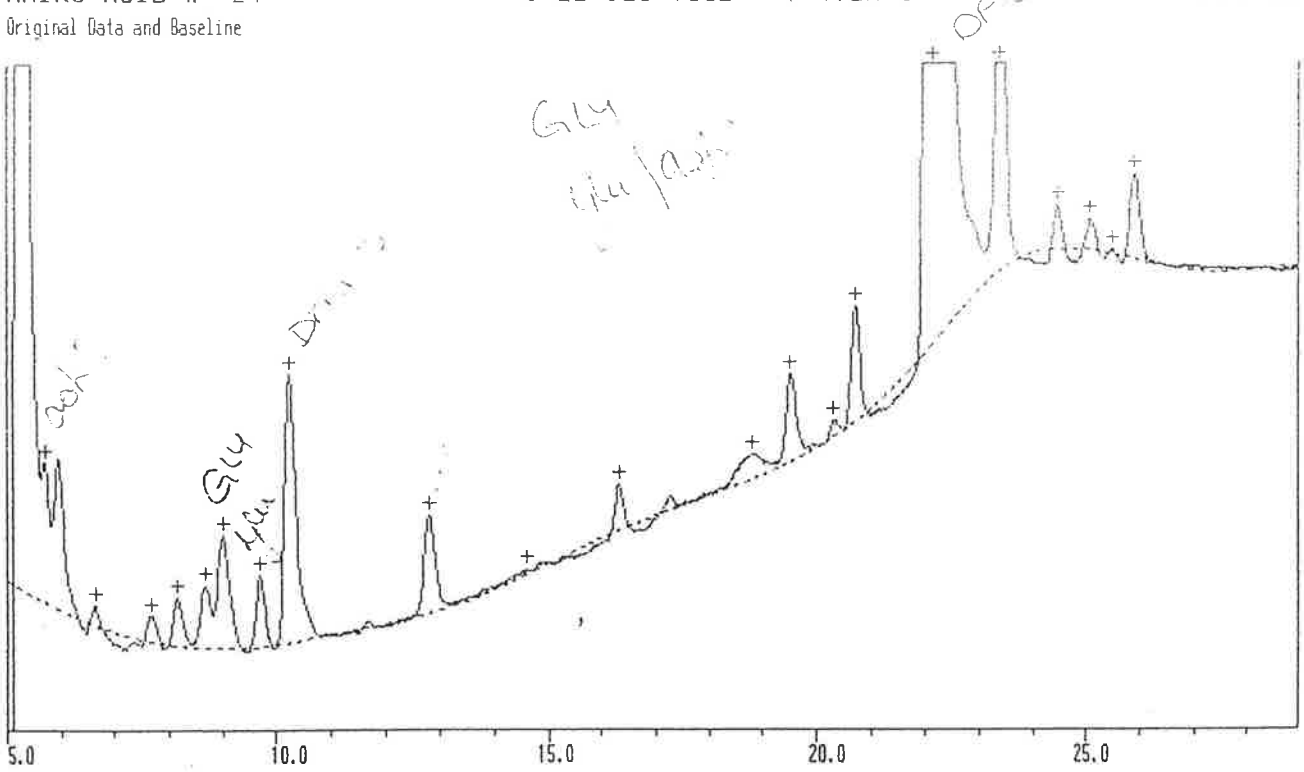
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 24 [22 Jul 1992 7:41am] 0.0035 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.25		64416		MET	20.32	20.42	211	0.20
ASP	5.72	5.85	1766	1.52	VAL	20.73	20.80	1452	1.41
	5.97		1884		DPT	22.17	22.22	343236	477.42
ASN	6.65	6.80	261	0.28	TRP	23.40	23.57	4195	3.47
SER	7.67	7.85	338	0.58	PHE	24.47	24.52	547	0.61
GLN	8.17	8.33	607	0.73	ILE	25.08	25.12	374	0.49
THR	8.68	8.85	784	1.57	LYS	25.50	25.52	55	0.05
GLY	9.02	9.17	1416	2.04	LEU	25.92	25.97	1070	1.28
GLU	9.70	9.90	888	1.02					
DMP	10.27	10.40	3379	17.64					
ALA	12.82	12.97	1233	1.53					
HIS	14.62	14.68	69	0.20					
TYR	16.33	16.47	568	0.59					
ARG	18.82	18.98	324	1.77					
PRO	19.53	19.63	1118	1.38					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

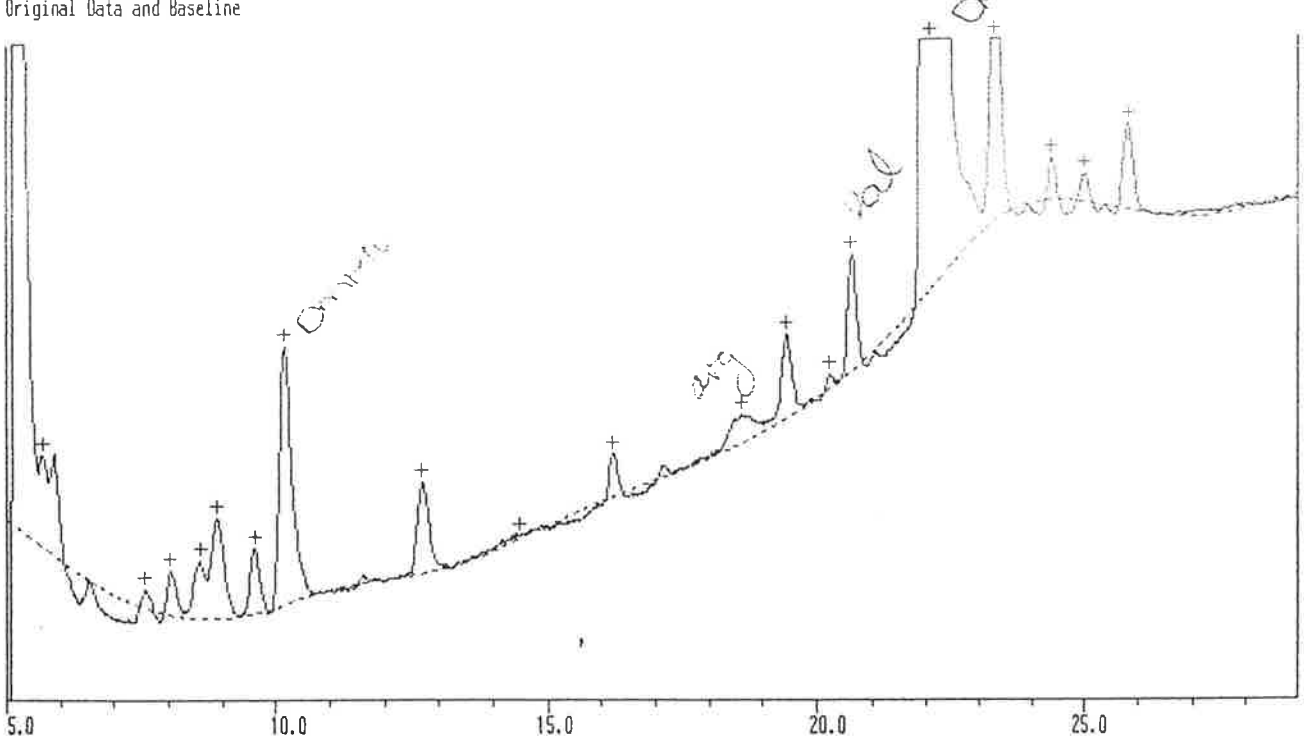
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :
Reaction cycle : RUN470-1
Conversion cycle : RUN470-1
Gradient : RUN470-1

Data collect time : 0.0 to 30.0 min
Data interval : 1.0 sec
Inject volume : 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 25 [22 Jul 1992 8:32am] 0.0035 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		48182		VAL	20.63	20.80	1478	1.43
ASP	5.68	5.85	1144	0.99	DPT	22.07	22.22	306763	426.69
	5.90		1279		TRP	23.32	23.57	4416	3.66
SER	7.58	7.85	242	0.41	PHE	24.37	24.52	523	0.58
GLN	8.05	8.33	566	0.69	ILE	25.02	25.12	340	0.44
THR	8.60	8.85	729	1.46	LEU	25.82	25.97	1094	1.31
GLY	8.92	9.17	1276	1.84					
GLU	9.62	9.90	832	0.96					
DMP	10.18	10.40	3256	17.01					
ALA	12.72	12.97	1142	1.41					
HIS	14.50	14.68	38	0.11					
TYR	16.23	16.47	554	0.57					
ARG	18.62	18.98	374	2.05					
PRO	19.45	19.63	1056	1.30					
MET	20.25	20.42	163	0.16					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

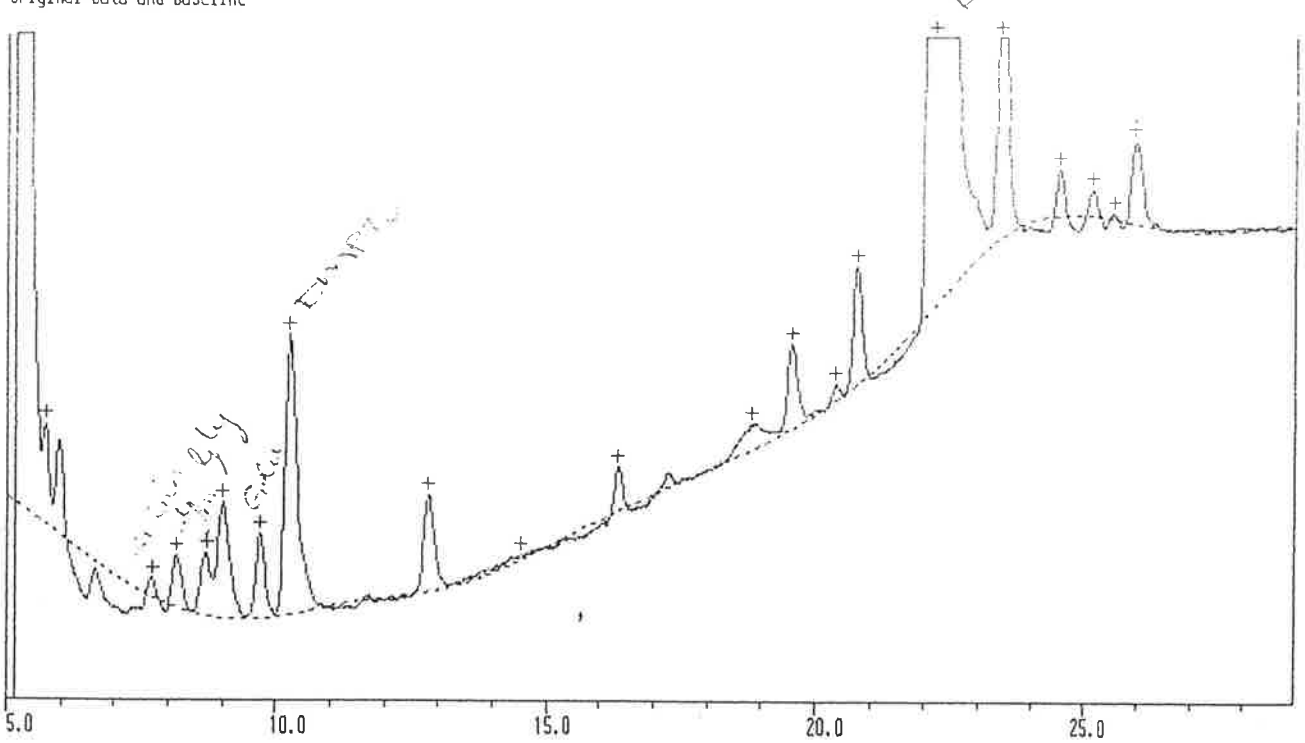
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 26 [22 Jul 1992 9:24am] 0.0035 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.25		64440		VAL	20.75	20.80	1509	1.46
ASP	5.72	5.85	1264	1.09	DPT	22.18	22.22	302570	420.85
	5.98		1185		TRP	23.43	23.57	3696	3.06
SER	7.72	7.85	230	0.39	PHE	24.52	24.52	585	0.65
GLN	8.17	8.33	660	0.80	ILE	25.15	25.12	336	0.44
THR	8.72	8.85	768	1.53	LYS	25.57	25.52	81	0.08
GLY	9.02	9.17	1452	2.09	LEU	25.95	25.97	1116	1.34
GLU	9.72	9.90	1075	1.23					
DMP	10.27	10.40	3544	18.51					
ALA	12.82	12.97	1216	1.51					
HIS	14.55	14.68	57	0.17					
TYR	16.35	16.47	547	0.56					
ARG	18.82	18.98	333	1.82					
PRO	19.57	19.63	1068	1.32					
MET	20.35	20.42	204	0.19					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

– Applied Biosystems 475A Protein Sequencer Chromatogram Report –

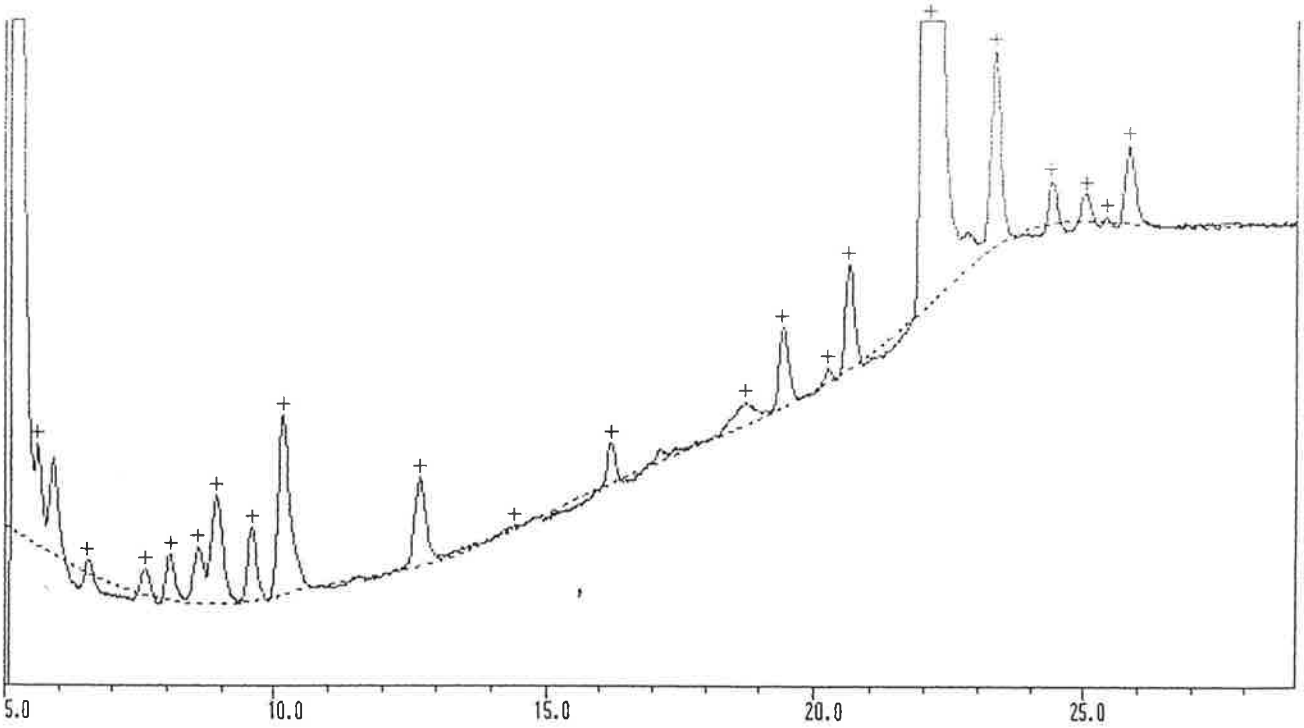
SAMPLE : JAMES STORER PAO PSE 204
[Initiated 21 Jul 1992 10:00am]

CYCLE SUMMARY :

Reaction cycle	: RUN470-1	Data collect time	: 0.0 to 30.0 min
Conversion cycle	: RUN470-1	Data interval	: 1.0 sec
Gradient	: RUN470-1	Inject volume	: 50 of 120 uL

AMINO ACID # 27 [22 Jul 1992 10:15am] 0.0035 AU

Original Data and Baseline



Retention Time: Minutes

PEAK TABULATION : (100% injection) Calibration : CAL470-1

Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol	Peak ID	R.Time (min)	C.Time (min)	Height (uAU)	Pmol
	5.20		59102		MET	20.23	20.42	168	0.16
ASP	5.63	5.85	1284	1.11	VAL	20.63	20.80	1298	1.26
	5.92		1204		DPT	22.07	22.22	109552	152.38
ASN	6.57	6.80	170	0.18	TRP	23.32	23.57	2443	2.02
SER	7.60	7.85	331	0.57	PHE	24.37	24.52	530	0.59
GLN	8.08	8.33	573	0.69	ILE	25.05	25.12	328	0.43
THR	8.58	8.85	703	1.40	LYS	25.42	25.52	57	0.06
GLY	8.92	9.17	1360	1.96	LEU	25.83	25.97	964	1.16
GLU	9.58	9.90	940	1.08					
DMP	10.18	10.40	2253	11.77					
ALA	12.70	12.97	1128	1.40					
HIS	14.43	14.68	55	0.16					
TYR	16.22	16.47	494	0.51					
ARG	18.75	18.98	288	1.57					
PRO	19.43	19.63	991	1.22					

Tabulation threshold : 500 uAU

Appendix E. CLUSTAL W Multiple Sequence Alignment

Figure E.1 CLUSTAL W Amine Oxidase Sequence Alignment

'*' is used to indicate identical residues, while '.' is used to show positions where all the sequences are 'similar' [1923]. ABP_HUMN.s, human (placental) diamine oxidase [757] [EMBL 78212]; ABP_HUKI.s, human kidney ABP/DAO [781] [M55602]; ABP_RATC.s, rat colon/lung ABP/DAO [982] [X73911]; AO_BOVIN.s, bovine serum/liver copper amine oxidase [411] [S69583]; AMO_ECOL.s, *E. coli* amine oxidase (maoA) [529] [L47571]; AMO_HANS.s, *Hansenula polymorpha* AO [566] [X15111]; AO_ANTHR.s, *Anthrobactr* methylamine oxidase (maoxII) [516] [L12990]; AO_KAERO.s, *K. aerogenes* AO [1092] [D10208]; AO_PISUM.s, pea seedling AO [649] [L39931]; AO_LENSC.s, lentil seedling AO [617] [X64201].

The CLUSTAL W (version 1.5, April 1995) multiple sequence alignment program [1922,1923], used for the sequence comparison, was obtained over the Internet by anonymous ftp from <ftp.ebi.ac.uk/pub/software/dos/clustal$.exe>. This program also provides the facility for the construction of New Hampshire phylogenetic tree formats (nested parentheses) compatible with DRAWTREE program of the PHYLIP (phylogeny inference package) program suite by J. Felstenstein. Sequences were converted from text to FASTA format files [1919] using the BBSeqF (version 1.2) MS-Windows program available from the SimTel mirror @ <archie.au/micros/pc/SimTel/win3/biology> by anonymous ftp. FASTA files were concatenated for entry into the CLUSTAL multiple sequence alignment program using the multiple sequence alignment editor of the SeqPup program (version 0.4, July 1995 release) for MS-Windows written by D. Gilbert and available by anonymous ftp from <ftp://iubio.bio.indiana.edu/molbio/seqpup/>. Swiss-Protein entries were obtained at http://www.ebi.ac.uk/Swissfetch? or http://expasy.hcuge.ch; EMBL entries were from http://www.ebi.ac.uk/emblfetch? or mirror sites.

```
ABP_HUMN.s     1 ------------------------MPALGWAVAAILMLQTAMAEP--SPGTLPRKAGVFS
ABP_HUKI.s       ------------------------MPALGWAVAAILMLQTAMAEP--SPGTLPRKAGVFS
ABP_RATC.s       ------------------------MCLAFGWAAVILVLQTVDTAS--AVRTPYDKARVFA
AO_BOVIN.s       MFIFIFLSLWTLLVMGREEGGVGSEEGVGKQCHPSLPPRCPSRSPSDQPWTHPDQSQLFA
AMO_ECOL.s       -------------MGSPSLYSARKTTLALAVALSFAWQAPVFAHG-GEAHMVPMDKTLK
AMO_HANS.S       ------------------------------------------------------------
AO_ANTHR.s       ------------------------------------------------MERLRQIAS
AO_KAERO.s       -------------MANGLKFSPRKTALALAVAVVCAWQSPVFAHG-SEAHMVPLDKTLQ
AO_PISUM.s       ------------------------------------------------MASTTTMRLA
AO_LENSC.s       ------------------------------------------------------KFA

ABP_HUMN.s    35 DLS----------NQELKAVHSFLWSKKE-------------------------------
ABP_HUKI.s       DLS----------NQELKAVHSFLWSKKE-------------------------------
ABP_RATC.s       DLS----------PQEIKAVHSFLMNREE-------------------------------
AO_BOVIN.s       DLS----------REELTTVMSFLTQQLG-------------------------------
AMO_ECOL.s       EFGADVQWDDYAQLFTLIKDGAYVKVKPGAQTAIVNGQPLALQVPVVMKDNKAWVSDTFI
AMO_HANS.S       QAT----------------AASAAPARP-------------------------------
AO_ANTHR.s       GVS------------------------------------------------------------
AO_KAERO.s       EFGADVQWDDYAQMFTLIKDGAYVKVKPGAKTAIVNGKSLDLPVPVVMKEGKAWVSDTFI
AO_PISUM.s       LFS----------VLTLLSFHAVVSVTP-------------------------------
AO_LENSC.s       LFS----------VLTLLSFHAVFSFTP-------------------------------

ABP_HUMN.s    54 -----------LRLQ---PSSTTTMAKN---TVFLIEMLLPKKYHVLRFLDKGERHPVRE
ABP_HUKI.s       -----------LRLQ---PSSTTTMAKN---TVFLIEMLLPKKYHVLRFLDKGERHPVRE
ABP_RATC.s       -----------LGLQ---PSKEPTLAKN---SVFLIEMLLPKKKHVLKFLDEGRKGPNRE
AO_BOVIN.s       ----------------PDLVDAAQARPSDNCVFSVELQLPPKAAALAHLDRGSPPPARE
AMO_ECOL.s       NDVFQSGLDQTFQVEKRPHPLNALTADEIKQAVEIVKASADFKPN-TRFTEISLLPP--D
AMO_HANS.S       ----------------AHPLDPLSTAEIKAATNTVKS--YFAGKKISFNTVTLREP--A
AO_ANTHR.s       ----------------HPLDPLSRVEIA-RAVAILKEGPAAAESFRFISVELREP---
AO_KAERO.s       NDVFQSGLDQTFQVEKRPHPLNSLSAAEISKAVTIVKAAPEFQPN-TRFTEISLHEP--D
AO_PISUM.s       -----------LHVQ---HPLDPLTKEEFLAVQTIVQNKYPISNNRLAFHYIGLDDP--E
AO_LENSC.s       -----------LHTQ---HPLDPITKEEFLAVQTIVQNKYPISNNKLAFHYIGVDDP--E
                                                          .                *

ABP_HUMN.s    97 ARAVIFFGDQEHPNVTEFAVGPLPGPCYMRALS-PRPGYQSSWASRPISTAEYALLYHTL
ABP_HUKI.s       ARAVIFFGDQEHPNVTEFAVGPLPGPCYMRALS-PRPGYQSSWASRPISTAEYALLYHTL
ABP_RATC.s       ARAVIFFGAQDYPNVTEFAVGPLPRPYYIRALS-PRPGHHLSWSSRPISTAEYDLLYHTL
AO_BOVIN.s       ALAIVFFGGQPQPNVTELVVGPLPQPSYMRDVTVERHGGPLPYYRRPVLLREYLDIDQMI
AMO_ECOL.s       KEAVWAFALE--N--KPVDQ---PRKADVIMLD-GKHIIEAVVDLQNNKLLSWQPIKDAH
AMO_HANS.S       RKAYIQWKEQGGP----LP----PRLAYYVILEAGKPGVKEGLVDLASLSVIETRALETV
AO_ANTHR.s       SKDDLRAGVA-------VAR---EADAVLVDRA-QARSFEAVVDLEAGTVDSWKLLAENI
AO_KAERO.s       KAAVWAFALQ--G--TPVDA---PRTADVVMLD-GKHVIEAVVDLQNKKILSWTPIKGAH
AO_PISUM.s       KDHVLRYETH--P--TLVSI---PRKIFVVAII-NSQTHEILINLRIRSIVSDNIHNGYG
AO_LENSC.s       KDLVLKYETS--P--TLISI---PRKIFVVAII-NSQTHEILIDLTIKSIVSDNIHNGYG
```

```
ABP_HUMN.s   156 QEATKPLHQFFLNTTGFSFQDCHDRCLAFTDVAPRGVASGQR--RSWLIIQRYVEGYFLH
ABP_HUKI.s       QEATKPLHQFFLNTTGFSFQDCHDRCLAFTDVAPRGVASGQR--RSWLIIQRYVEGYFLH
ABP_RATC.s       KRATMPLHQFFLDTTGFSFLGCDDRCLTFTDVAPRGVASGQR--RSWFIVQRYVEGYFLH
AO_BOVIN.s       FNRELPQAAGVLHHCCSYKQGGQK--LLTMNSAPRGVQSGDRSTWFGIYYNITKGGPYLH
AMO_ECOL.s       GMVLLDDFASVQNIINNSEE-------FAAAVKKRGITD-----AKKVITTPLTVGYFDG
AMO_HANS.S       QPILTVEDLCSTEEVIRNDP------AVIEQCVLSGIPAN---EMHKVYCDPWTIGYD--
AO_ANTHR.s       QPPFMLDEFAECEDACRKDPE------VIAALAKRGLTN-----LDLVCFEPWSVGYF--
AO_KAERO.s       GMVLLDDFVSVQNIINTSSE-------FAEVLKKHGITD-----PGKVVTTPLTVGFFDG
AO_PISUM.s       FPILSVDEQSLAIKLPLKYPP------FIDSVKKRGLN------LSEIVCSSFTMGWF--
AO_LENSC.s       FPVLSAAEQFLAIDLPLKYPP------FIASVNKRGLN------ISEIVCSSFTMGWF--
                                                 *.                  *

ABP_HUMN.s   214 PTGLELLVDHGSTDAGHWAVEQVWYNGKFYGSPEELARKYADGEVDVVVLEDPLPGGKGH
ABP_HUKI.s       PTGLELLVDHGSTDAGHWAVEQVWYNGKFYGSPEELARKYADGEVDVVVLEDRCLGARGM
ABP_RATC.s       PTGLEILLDHGSTDVQDWRVEQLWYNGKFYNNPEELARKYAVGEVDTVVLEDPLPNG---
AO_BOVIN.s       PVGLELLVDHKALDPADWTVQKVFFQGRYYENLAQLEEQFEAGQVNVVVIPDDGTG----
AMO_ECOL.s       KDGLKQDARLLKVIS--YLDVG---DGNYWAHPIENLVAVVDLEQKKIVKIEEGP-----
AMO_HANS.S       --ERWGTGKRLQQALVYYRSDE---DDSQYSHPLDFCPIVDTEEKKVIFIDIPNRRRK--
AO_ANTHR.s       --GEDNEGRRLMRALVFVRDEA---DDSPYAHPIENFIVFYDLNAGKVVRLEDDQ-----
AO_KAERO.s       KDGLQQDARLLKVVS--YLDTG---DGNYWAHPIENLVAVVDLEAKKIIKIEEGP-----
AO_PISUM.s       --GEEKNVRTVRLDC--FMKES---TVNIYVRPITGITIVADLDLMKIVEYHDRD-----
AO_LENSC.s       --GEEKNSRTVRVDC--FMKES---TVNIYVRPITGITIVADLDLMKIVEYHDRD-----
                                                          .

ABP_HUMN.s   274 DSTEEPPLFSSHKPRGDFPSPIHVSGPRLVQ---PHGPRFRLEGNAVLYGGWSFAFRLRS
ABP_HUKI.s       TAQRSRPSSPPQAPR-DFPQPHPCERPPLGP---APRPSLQAGGQRCALRRLELCLPVRS
ABP_RATC.s       --TEKPPLFSSYKPRGEFHTPVNVAGPHVVQ---PSGPRYKLEGNTVLYGGWSFSYRLRS
AO_BOVIN.s       -----------GFWSLKSQVPPGPTPPLQFH---PQGPRFSVQGNRVASSLWTFSFGLGA
AMO_ECOL.s       --VVPVPMTARPFDGRDRVAPAVKPMQIIE----PEGKNYTITGDMIHWRNWDFHLSMNS
AMO_HANS.S       VSKHKHANFYPKHMIEKVGAMRPEAPPINVTQ--PEGVSFKMTGNVMEWSNFKFHIGFNY
AO_ANTHR.s       --AIPVPSARGNYLPKYVGEARTDLKPLNITQ--PEGASFTVTGNHVTWADWSFRVGFTP
AO_KAERO.s       --VIPVPMEPRPYDGRDRNAPAVKPLEITE----PEGKNYTITGDTIHWQNWDFHLRLNS
AO_PISUM.s       --IEAVPTAENTEYQVSKQSPPFGPKQHSLTSHQPQGPGFQINGHSVSWANWKFHIGFDV
AO_LENSC.s       --TEAVPTAENTEYQVSKQSPPFGPKQHSLTSHQPQGPGFQINGTSVSWANWKFHIGFDV
                                                          *

ABP_HUMN.s   331 SSGLQVLNVHFG--G---ER-IAYEVSVQEAVALYGGHTPAGMQTKYLDVG-WGLGSVTH
ABP_HUKI.s       SSGLQVLNVHFG--G---ER-IAYEVSVQEAVALYGGHTPAGMQTKYLDVG-WGLGSVTH
ABP_RATC.s       SSGLQIFNVLFG--G---ER-VAYEVSVQEAVALYGGHTPAGMQTKYLDVG-WGLGSVTH
AO_BOVIN.s       FSGPRVFDVRFQ--G---ER-LAYEISLQEAGAVYGGNTPAAMLTRYMDSG-FGMGYFAT
AMO_ECOL.s       RVGPMISTVTYNDNG--TKRKVMYEGSLGGMIVPYGDPDIGWYFKAYLDSGDYGMGTLTS
AMO_HANS.S       REGIVLSDVSYNDHG--NVRPIFHRISLSEMIVPYGSPEFPHQRKHALDIGEYGAGYMTN
AO_ANTHR.s       REGLVLHQLKFKDQG--VDRPVINRASLSEMVVPYGDTAPVQAKKNAFDSGEYNIGNMAN
AO_KAERO.s       RVGPILSTVTYNDNG--TKRQVMYEGSLGGMIVPYGDPDVGWYFKAYLDSGDYGMGTLTS
AO_PISUM.s       RAGIVISLASIYDLEKHKSRRVLYKGYISELFVPYQDPTEEFYFKTFFDSGEFGFGLSTV
AO_LENSC.s       RAGIVISLASIYDLEKHKSRRVLYKGYISELFVPYQDPTEEFYFKTFFDSGEFGFGLSTV
                   *  .              * .    .      *              * *  . *  .

ABP_HUMN.s   384 ELAPGIDCPETATFLDTFHYYDADDPVHYPRALCLFEMPTGVPLRRHFNSNFKGGFNFYA
ABP_HUKI.s       ELAPGIDCPETATFLDTFHYYDADDPVHYPRALCLFEMPTGVPLRRHFNSNFKGGFNFYA
ABP_RATC.s       ELAPGIDCPETATFLDAFHYYDSDGPVHYPHALCLFEMPTGVPLRRHFNSNFKGGFNFYA
AO_BOVIN.s       PLIRGVDCPYLATYMDWHFVVESQTPKTLHDAFCVFEQNKGLPLRRHHSD---FLSHYFG
AMO_ECOL.s       PIARGKDAPSNAVLLNETIADYTGVPMEIPRAIAVFER-YAGPEYKHQEM---GQPNVST
AMO_HANS.S       PLSLGCDCKGVIHYLDAHFSDRAGDPITVKNAVCIHEE-DDGLLFKHSDFR----DNFAT
AO_ANTHR.s       SLTLGCDCLGEIKYFDGHSVDSHGNPWTIENAICMHEE-DDSILWKHFDFR-EGTAETRR
AO_KAERO.s       PIVRGKDAPSNAVLLDETIADYTGKPTTIPGAVAIFER-YAGPEYKHLEM---GKPNVST
AO_PISUM.s       SLIPNRDCPPHAQFIDTYVHSANGTPILLKNAICVFEQ-YGNIMWRHTEN---GIPNESI
AO_LENSC.s       SLIPNRDCPPHAQFIDTYIHSADGTPIFLENAICVFEQ-YGNIMWRHTET---GIPNESI
                  . . *.                  *     * .. *        .*

ABP_HUMN.s   444 G--LKGQVLVLRTTSTVYNYDYIWDFIFYPNGVMEAKMHATGY--VHATFYT-------P
ABP_HUKI.s       G--LKGQVLVLRTTSTVYNYDYIWDFIFYPNGVMEAKMHATGY--VHATFYT-------P
ABP_RATC.s       G--LKGYVLVLRTTSTVYNYDYIWDFIFYSNGVMEAKMHATGY--VHATFYT-------P
AO_BOVIN.s       G--VAQTVLVFRSVSTMLNYDYVWDMVFYPNGAIEVKLHATGY--ISSAFLFG-------
AMO_ECOL.s       E--RRE--LVVRWISTVGNYDYIFDWIFHENGTIGIDAGATGIEAVKGVKAKTMHDETAK
AMO_HANS.S       SLVTRATKLVVSQIFTAANYEYCLYWVFMQDGAIRLDIRLTGILNTYILGDD-------E
AO_ANTHR.s       S---RK--LVISFIATVANYEYAFYWHLFLDGSIEFLVKATGILSTAGQLPG-------E
AO_KAERO.s       E--RRE--LVVRWISTVGNYDYIFDWVFHDNGTIGIDAGATGIEAVKGVLAKTMHDPSAK
AO_PISUM.s       EESRTEVNLIVRTIVTVGNYDNVIDWEFKASGSIKPSIALSGILEIKGTNIK--HKDEIK
AO_LENSC.s       EESRTEVDLAIRTVVTVGNYDNVLDWEFKTSGWMKPSIALSGILEIKGTNIK--HKDEIK
                           *     *  **.          * .      .*
```

```
ABP_HUMN.s   493 EGLRHGTRLHTHLIGNIHTHLVHYRVDLDVAGTKNSFQTLQMKLENITNP-WSPRHRVVQ
ABP_HUKI.s       EGCARHSPAHPPDWQHTHS-LVHYRVDLDVAGTKNSFQTLQMKLENITNP-WSPRHRVVQ
ABP_RATC.s       EGLRHGTRLQTHLLGNIHTHLVHYRVDMDVAGTKNSFQTLTMKLENLTNP-WSPSHSLVQ
AO_BOVIN.s       AARRYGNQVGEHTLGPVHTHSAHYKVDLDVGGLENWVWAEDMAFVPTAIP-WSPEHQIQR
AMO_ECOL.s       DDTRYGTLIDHNIVGTTHQHIYNFRLDLDVDGENNSLVAMDPVVKPNTA--GGPR-TSTM
AMO_HANS.S       EAGPWGTRVYPNVNAHNHQHLFSLRIDPRIDGDGNSAAACDAKSSPYPLGSPENMYGNAF
AO_ANTHR.s       KNPYGQSLNNDGLYAPIHQHMFNVRMDFELDGVKNAVYEVDMEYPEHNP----TG--TAF
AO_KAERO.s       EDTRYGTLIDHNIVGTTHQHIYNFRLDLDVDGENNTLVAMDPEVKPNTA--GGPR-TSTM
AO_PISUM.s       EDL-HGKLVSANSIGIYHDHFYIYYLDFDIDGTHNSFEKTSLKTVRIKD--GSSKRKSYW
AO_LENSC.s       EEI-HGKLVSANSIGIYHDHFYIYYLDFDIDGTQNSFEKTSLKTVRIVD--EVQE-KSYW
                                 *       .*  . *  *

ABP_HUMN.s   552 PTLEQTQYSWERQAAFRFKRKLPKYLLFTSPQENPWG-HKRSYRLQI-HSMADQVLP---
ABP_HUKI.s       PTLEQTQYSWERQAAFRFKRRLPKYLLFTSPQENPWG-HKRSYRLQI-HSMADQVLP---
ABP_RATC.s       PTLEQTQYSQEHQAAFRFGQTLPKYLLFSSPQKNCWG-HRRSYRLQI-HSMAEQVLP---
AO_BOVIN.s       LQVTRKQLETEEQAAFPLGGASPRYLYLASKQSNKWG-HPRGYRIQTVSFAGGPMPQ---
AMO_ECOL.s       QVNQYNIGN-EQDAAQKFDPGTIRLLS-NPNKENRMG-NPVSYQIIPYAGGTHPVAKGAQ
AMO_HANS.S       YSEKTTFKTVKDSLTNYESATGRSWDIFNPNKVNPYSGKPPSYKLVS--TQCPPLLAK--
AO_ANTHR.s       MAVDRLLETEQKAIRKTNEAKHRFWKIANHESKNLVN-EPVAYRLIP-TNGIQLAAR---
AO_KAERO.s       QVNQYTIDS-EQKAAQKFDPGTIRLLS-NTSKENRMG-NPVSYQIIPYAGGTHPAATGAK
AO_PISUM.s       TTETQTAKT-ESDAKITIGLAPAELVVVNPNIKTAVG-NEVGYRLIP-AIPAHPLLT---
AO_LENSC.s       TTETQTAKT-ESDAKITIGLAPAELVVVNPNIKTAVG-NEVGYRLIP-AIPAHPLLT---
                                                 .        *..

ABP_HUMN.s   607 --PGWQEEQAITWARYPLAVTKYRESELCSSSIYHQNDPWHPPVVFEQFLHN-NENIENE
ABP_HUKI.s       --PGWQEEQAITWARYPLAVTKYRESELCSSSIYHQNDPWDPPVVFEQFLHN-NENIENE
ABP_RATC.s       --PGWQEERAVTWARYPLAVTKYRESERYSSSLYNQNDPWDPPVVFEEFLRN-NENIEDE
AO_BOVIN.s       --NSP-MERAFSWGRYQLAITQRKETEPSSSSVFNQNDPWTPTVDFSDFIN--NETIAGK
AMO_ECOL.s       FAPDEWIYHRLSFMDKQLWVTRYHPGERFPEGKYP--NRSTHDTGLGQYSKD-NESLDNT
AMO_HANS.S       --EGSLVAKRAPWASHSVNVVPYKDNRLYPSGDHVPQWSGDGVRGMREWIGDGSENIDNT
AO_ANTHR.s       --DDAYVSKRAQFARNNLWVTAYDRTERFAAGEYP-NQATGADDGLHIWTQK-DRNIVDT
AO_KAERO.s       FAPDEWIYHRLSFMDKQLWVTRYHPTERYPEGKYP--NRSAHDTGLGQYAKD-DESLTNH
AO_PISUM.s       --EDDYPQIRGAFTNYNVWVTAYNRTEKWAGGLYV--DHSRGDDTLAVWTKQ-NREIVNK
AO_LENSC.s       --EDDYPQIRGAFTNYNVWVTQIIELKNGLVDFML--I----------------------
                                 . .

ABP_HUMN.s   664 DLVAWVTVGFLHIPHSEDIPNTATPGNSVGFLLRPFNFFPEDPSLASRDTVIVWPRD---
ABP_HUKI.s       DLVAWVTVGFLHIPHSEDIPNTATPGNSVGFLLRPFNFFPEDP----------SP-----
ABP_RATC.s       DLVAWVTVGFLHIPHSEDVPNTATPGNSVGFLLRPFNFFPEDPSLASRDTVIVWPQD---
AO_BOVIN.s       DLVAWVTAGFLHIPHAEDIPNTVTVGNGVGFFLRPYNFFDQEPSMDSADSIYFREGQDAG
AMO_ECOL.s       DAVVWMTTGTTHVARAEEWP--IMPTEWVHTLLKPWNFFDETPTLGA-----LKKDK---
AMO_HANS.S       DILFFHTFGITHFPAPEDFP--LMPAEPITLMLRPRHFFTENPGLDIQPSYAMTTSEAK-
AO_ANTHR.s       DLVVWYTFGMHHVVRLEDWP--VMPRQNIGFMLEPHGFFNQNPTLN-------LPTS---
AO_KAERO.s       DDVVWITTGTTHVARAEEWP--IMPTEWALALLKPWNFFDETPTLGE-----KKK-----
AO_PISUM.s       DIVMWHVVGIHHVPAQEDFP--IMPLLSTSFELRPTNFFERNPVLKT-----LSPRD---
AO_LENSC.s       ------------------------------------------------------------


ABP_HUMN.s   721 NGPNYVQRWIPEDRDCSMPPPFSYNGTYRPV
ABP_HUKI.s       -------PWHPETL----------------
ABP_RATC.s       KGLNRVQRWIPEDRRCLVSPPFSYNGTYKPV
AO_BOVIN.s       SCEINPLACLPQAATCAPDLPVFSHGGYPEY
AMO_ECOL.s       --------------------------------
AMO_HANS.S       ----RAVHKETKDKTSRLAFEGSCCGK----
AO_ANTHR.s       ----TSTTQTGEADTCCHTDK----------
AO_KAERO.s       --------------------------------
AO_PISUM.s       ------VAWPGCSN-----------------
AO_LENSC.s       --------------------------------
```

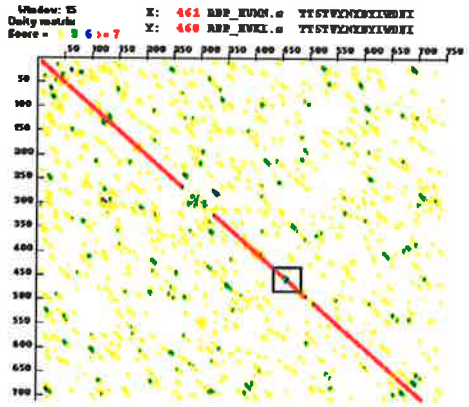
Appendix F. Amine Oxidase Sequence Comparison Dotplots

Figure F.1 Amine Oxidase Sequence Comparison Dotplots.
ABP_DAO-Human (placental) (di)amine oxidase [757] [EMBL 78212]; ABP_DAO-Human kidney [781] [M55602]; ABP_DAO-rat colon/lung [982] [X73911]; AO-bovine serum/liver copper amine oxidase [411] [S69583]; AMO-*E. coli* amine oxidase [529] [L47571]; AO-*Hansenula polymorpha* [566] [X15111]; AO-*Anthrobactr* methylamine oxidase (maoxII) [516] [L12990]; AO-*K. aerogenes* [1092] [D10208]; AO-Pea seedling [649] [L39931]; AO-Lentil seedling [617] [X64201].

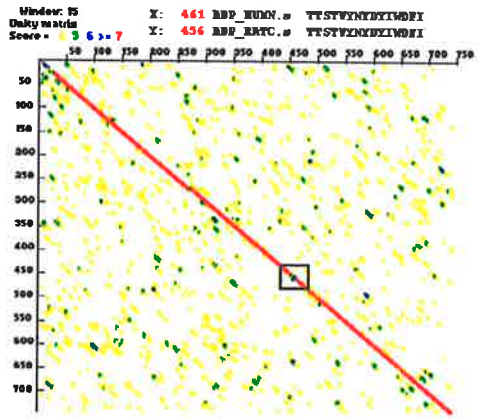
If the similarity score was greater than a predefined threshold score then a point was plotted at the middle of both segments indicating that the similarity is significant. A colour coding system was used to indicate similarities:

Yellow:	Threshold
Green:	Threshold + 1
Blue:	Threshold + 2
Red:	Threshold + 3

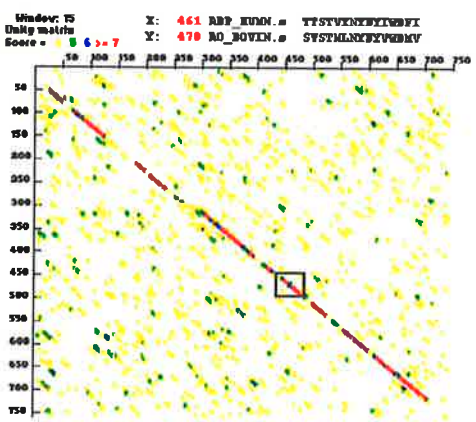
A cursor window of 15 residues was placed at the TOPA consensus site (NYD/E) and highlights the conservation of all sequences about this site. The sequence comparison dotplots were generated using ANTHEPROT software for MS-Windows, release 1.0 by G. Deleage from the Institut de Biologie et Chimie des Proteins, Lyon available from <ibcp.fr/pub/ANTHEPROT/windows/ anthepro.exe + prosite.exe + swiss.exe> by anonymous ftp.



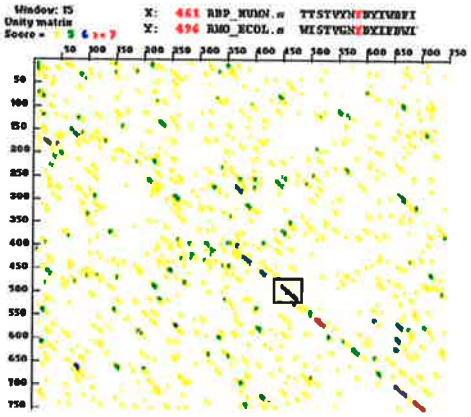
A. ABP_DAO-Human/ABP_DAO-Human kidney



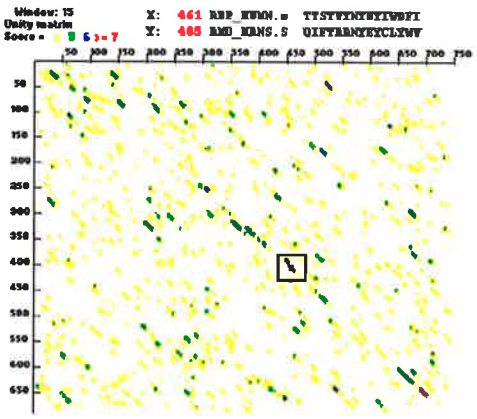
B. ABP_DAO-Human/ABP_DAO-rat colon



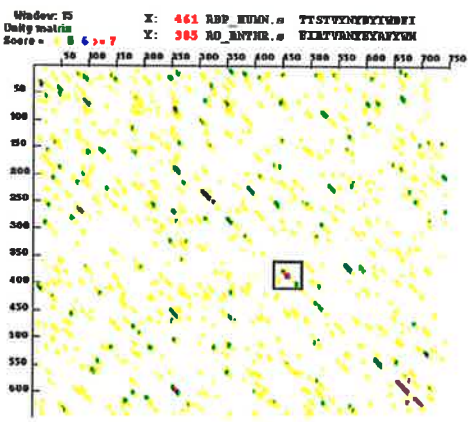
C. ABP_DAO-Human/AO-bovine serum



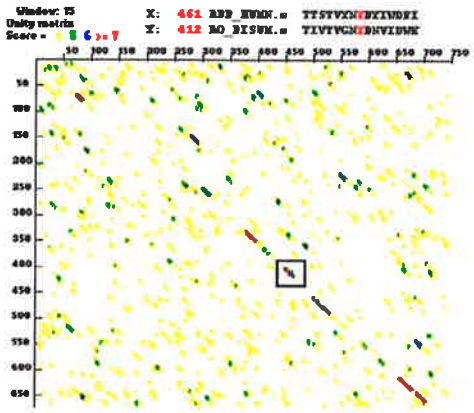
D. ABP_DAO-human/AMO-*E. coli*



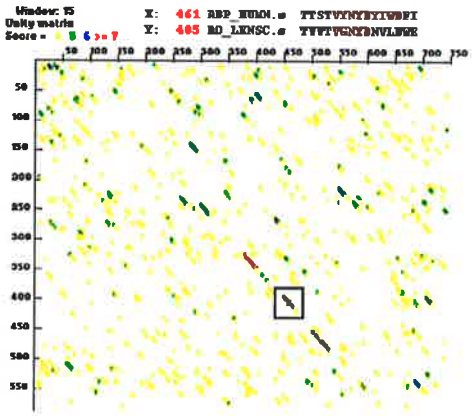
E. ABP_DAO-Human/AO-*Hansenula*



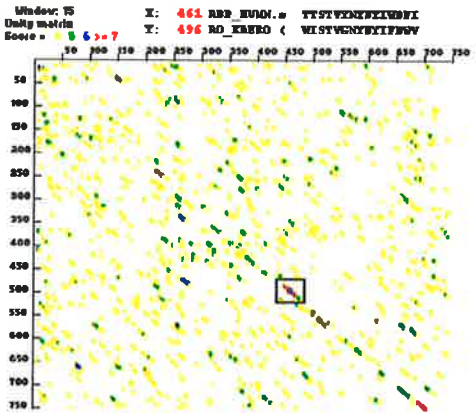
F. ABP_DAO-Human/AO-*Anthrobactr*



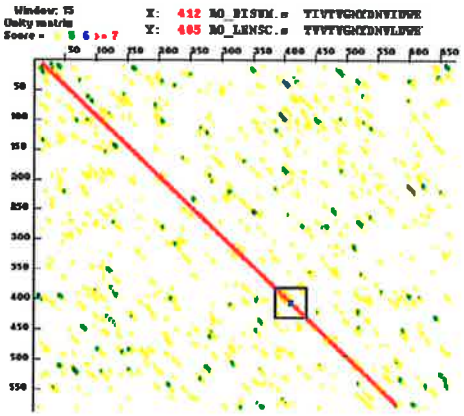
G. ABP_DAO-Human/AO-Pea seedling



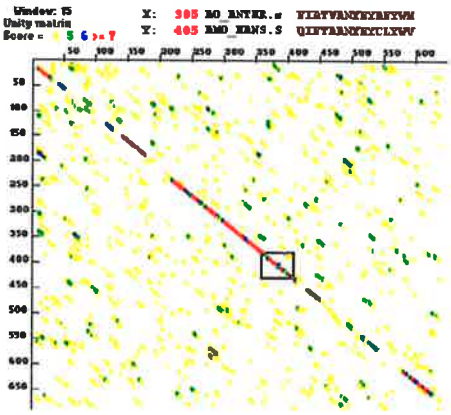
H. ABP_DAO-Human/AO-Lentil seedling



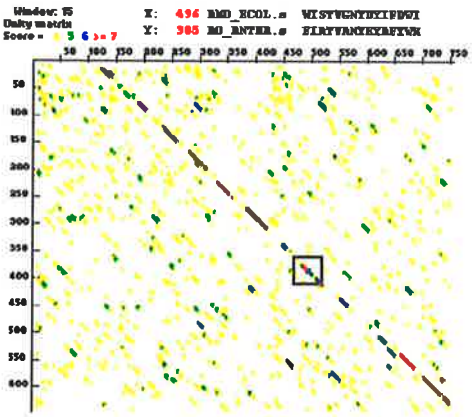
I. ABP_DAO-Human/AO-*K. aerogenes*



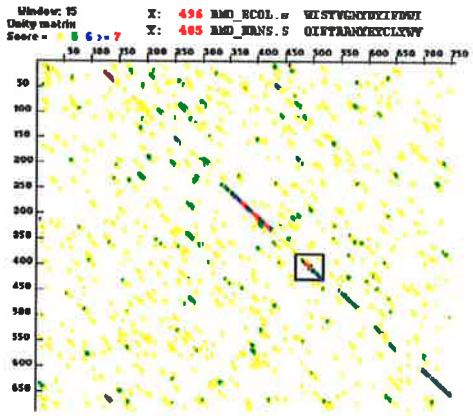
J. AO-Pea seedling/AO-Lentil seedling



K. AO-*Anthrobactr*/AO-*Hansenula*



L. AO-*E. coli*/AO-*Anthrobactr*



M. AO-*E. coli*/AO-*Hansenula*

REFERENCES

1. Mondovì, B., Riccio, P., Agostinelli, E., *et al.* (1989) Oxidation of diamines and polyamines, **In:** *The physiology of polyamines,* Vol. I. (Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. *eds.)* pp. 177-201, CRC Press, Boca Raton.
2. Morgan, D.M.L. (1989) Polyamine oxidases and oxidized polyamines, **In:** *The physiology of polyamines,* Vol. I. (Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. *eds.)* pp. 203-229, CRC Press, Boca Ranton, FL.
3. Bachrach, U. and Heimer, Y.M. *eds.* (1989) *The physiology of polyamines,* Vol. II. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
4. Bachrach, U. and Heimer, Y.M. *eds.* (1989) *The physiology of polyamines,* Vol. I. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
5. Ganem, B. (1982) New chemistry of naturally occurring polyamines. *Acc.Chem.Res.* **15**, 290-298.
6. Morgan, D.M.L. (1987) Polyamines. *Essays in Biochem.* **23**, 82-115.
7. Pegg, A.E. (1986) Recent advances in the biochemistry of polyamines in eukaryotes. *Biochem. J.* **234**, 249-262.
8. Aigner-Held, R. and Daves, G.D. (1980) Polyamine metabolites and conjugates in man and higher animals: a review of the literature. *Physiol. Chem. Phys.* **12**, 389-400.
9. Jänne, J., Alhonen, L. and Leinonen, P. (1991) Polyamines - From molecular biology to clinical applications. *Ann. Med.* **23**, 241-259.
10. Tabor, C.W. and Tabor, H. (1984) Polyamines. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* **53**, 749-790.
11. Smith, T.A. (1971) The occurance, metabolism and functions of amines in plants. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.* **46**, 201-241.
12. Cohen, S.S. (1972) Some roles of polyamines in microbial physiology. *Adv. Enzyme Regul.* **10**, 207-223.
13. Cohen, S.S. and McCormick, F.P. (1979) Polyamines and virus multiplication. *Adv. Virus Res.* **24**, 331-387.
14. Stevens, L. and Winther, M.D. (1979) Spermine, spermidine and putrescine in fungal development. *Adv. Microb. Physiol.* **19**, 63-148.
15. Pegg, A.E. and McCann, P.P. (1988) Polyamine metabolism and function in mammalian cells and protozoans. *ISI Atlas of Science: Biochemistry* **894**, 11-18.
16. Gardner, M. (1970) *The annotated Alice: Alice's adventures in Wonderland and through the looking glass by Lewis Carroll. Illustrated by John Tenniel.* 2nd Ed. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, UK.
17. Alexander, P. (1951) Logic and the humour of Lewis Carroll. *Proc. Leeds Philo. Soc.* **6**, 551-566.
18. Leeuwenhoek, A. (1678) Observationes D. Anthonij Lewenhoeck, de natis e semine genitali animalculis. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond.* **12**, 1040-1043.
19. Mann, T. (1964) *The biochemistry of semen and of the male reproductive tract,* Methuen & Co, London.
20. Lundquist, F. (1946) Function of prostatic phosphatase. *Nature* **158**, 710-711.
21. Williams-Ashman, H.G. and Lockwood, D.H. (1970) Role of polyamines in reproductive physiology and sex hormone action. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* **171**, 882-894.
22. van Rijnberk, G., Heringa, G.C., Schierbeek, A. *et al., eds.* (1941) *The collected letters of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek,* Vol. 2. Swets & Zeitlinger, Ltd. Amsterdam.
23. Dobell, C. Cole, F.J. *ed.* (1930) *Early theories of sexual generation,* Clarendon Press, Oxford.

24. Vauquelin, N.L. (1791) Experiences sur le sperme humain. *Ann. Chim.* **9**, 64-80.

25. Charcot, J.M. and Robin, C.P. (1853) Observation de leucocythemie. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)* **5**, 44-50.

26. Boettcher, A. (1865) Farblose krystalle eines eiweissartigen korpers aus dem menschlichen sperma dargestellt. *Virchows Arch. Path. Anat. Physiol.* **32**, 525-535.

27. Schreiner, P. (1878) Uber eine neue organische basis in thierischen organismen. *Liebig's Annalen* **194**, 68-84.

28. Thudichum. (1879) Spermatin, a new organic base in animal organisms. *Ann.Chem.Med.(London)* **1**, 301-308.

29. Berzelius, J.J. (1833) Organes males de la generation dans les mammiferes, **In:** *Traite de chemie traduit par M. Eslinger, 2nd partie: Chemie organique,* Vol. 7. pp. 555-562, Firmin/Bailliere, Paris/London.

30. Landenberg, A. and Abel, J. (1888) Ueber das aethylenimin (Spermin?). *Ber. Deutsch. Chem. Ges.* **21**, 758-766.

31. Rosenheim, O. (1924) The isolation of spermine phosphate from semen and testis. *Biochem. J.* **18**, 1253-1262.

32. Dudley, H.W., Rosenheim, M.C. and Rosenheim, O. (1924) The chemical constitution of spermine. I. The isolation of spermine from animal tissues, and the preparation of its salts. *Biochem. J.* **18**, 1263-1272.

33. Dudley, H.W. and Rosenheim, O. (1925) Notes on spermine. *Biochem. J.* **19**, 1034-1036.

34. Dudley, H.W. and Rosenheim, O. (1925) The chemical constitution of spermine. II. The methylation of spermine. *Biochem. J.* **19**, 1032-1033.

35. Dudley, H.W., Rosenheim, O. and Starling, W.W. (1926) The chemical constitution of spermine. III. Structure and synthesis. *Biochem. J.* **20**, 1082-1094.

36. Dudley, H.W., Rosenheim, O. and Starling, W.W. (1926) Notiz uber die synthese des spermins. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **159**, 199-200.

37. Wrede, F. and Banik, E. (1923) Zur Kennitis des spermins II. Über die von Schreiner aus dem sperma isolierte base. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **131**, 38-53.

38. Wrede, F. (1924) Zur kenntnis des spermins III. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **138**, 119-135.

39. Wrede, F., Fanselow, H. and Strack, E. (1926) Zur kenntnis des spermins. V. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **161**, 66-73.

40. Poehl, A. (1891) Ueber Spermin. *Ber. Deutsch. Chem. Ges.* **24**, 359-360.

41. Poehl, A. (1892) Der nachweis des spermins in verschiedenen Drusen des thierishen organismus und die chemische zusammensetzung des brown-sequard'schen heilmittels. *Deutsch. Med. Woch.* **18**, 1125-1128.

42. Poehl, A. (1898) *Die physiologisch-chemischen grundlagen der sperminetheorie: nebst klinischem material zur therapeutischen verwendung des sperminum-Poehl (uebersetzt aus dem Russischen),* A. Wienecke/Verlag von August Hirschwald, St. Petersburg/Berlin.

43. Poehl, A., Tarchanoff, J. and Wachs, P. (1906) *Rational organotherapy,* Vol. 1. J. & A. Churchill, London.

44. Tabor, C.W. and Rosenthal, S.M. (1956) Pharmacology of spermine and spermidine. Some effects on animals and bacteria. *J. Pharmac.* **116**, 139-155.

45. Rosenthal, S.M., Fisher, E.R. and Stohlman, E.F. (1952) Nephrotoxic action of spermine. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. N. Y.* **80**, 432-434.

46. Seiler, N. (1991) Pharmacological properties of the natural polyamines and their depletion by biosynthesis inhibitors as a therapeutic approach. *Prog. Drug Res.* **37**, 107-159.

47. Novotny, W.F., Chassande, O., Baker, M., *et al.* (1994) Diamine oxidase is the amiloride-binding protein and is inhibited by amiloride analogues. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**, 9921-9925.

48. Nakos, G. and Gossrau, R. (1994) Light microscopic visualization of diamine oxidase using a cerium method. *Eur. J. Histochem.* **38**, 13-22.

49. Tabor, C.W., Tabor, H. and Rosenthal, S.M. (1954) Purification of amine oxidase from beef plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.* **208**, 645-661.

50. Smith, T.A. (1972) The physiology of the polyamines and related compounds. *Endeavour* **31**, 22-28.

51. Brieger, L. (1887) Zur kenntniss der stoffwechselproducte des cholerabacillus. *B. Klin. Wochenschrift* **44**, 817-820.

52. Dudley, H.W., Rosenheim, O. and Starling, W.W. (1927) The constitution and synthesis of spermidine, a newly discovered base isolated from animal tissues. *Biochem. J.* **21**, 97-103.

53. Wallace, H.M. (1987) Polyamine catabolism in mammalian cells: excretion and acetylation. *Med. Sci. Res.* **15**, 1437-1440.

54. Golding, B.T., Nassereddin, I.K. and O'Sullivan, M.C. (1990) Molecular mechanisms in polyamine biochemistry. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **18**, 1087-1089.

55. Sarhan, S., Quemener, V., Moulinoux, J.-P., *et al.* (1991) On the degradation and elimination of spermine by the vertebrate organism. *Int. J. Biochem.* **23**, 617-626.

56. Seiler, N., Bolkenius, F.N. and Rennert, O.M. (1981) Interconversion, catabolism and elimination of the polyamines. *Med. Biol.* **59**, 334-346.

57. Morgan, D.M.L. (1990) Polyamines and cellular regulation: perspectives. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **18**, 1080-1083.

58. Russell, D.H. (1992) Clinical relevance of polyamines. *CRC Crit. Rev. Clin. Lab. Sci.* **18**, 261-311.

59. Seiler, N. and Heby, O. (1988) Regulation of cellular polyamines in mammals. *Acta Biochim. Biophys. Hung.* **23**, 1-36.

60. Tabor, H., Tabor, C.W. and Rosenthal, S.M. (1961) The biochemistry of the polyamines: spermine and spermidine. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* **30**, 579-604.

61. Tabor, H. and Tabor, C.W. (1964) Spermidine, spermine and related amines. *Pharmacol. Rev.* **16**, 245-300.

62. Tabor, H. and Tabor, C.W. (1972) Biosynthesis and metabolism of 1,4-diaminobutane, spermidine, spermine, and related amines. *Adv. Enzymol.* **36**, 203-268.

63. Bachrach, U. (1970) Metabolism and function of spermine and related polyamines. *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* **24**, 109-134.

64. Raina, A. and Jänne, J. (1970) Do polyamines play a role in the regulation of nucleic acid metabolism? **In:** *Biogenic amines as physiological regulators, (*Blum, J.J. *ed.)* pp. 275-300, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

65. Raina, A. and Jänne, J. (1975) Physiology of the natural polyamines putrescine, spermidine and spermine. *Med. Biol.* **53**, 121-147.

66. Stevens, L. (1970) The biochemical role of naturally occurring polyamines in nucleic acid synthesis. *Biol. Rev. Cambridge Philos. Soc.* **45**, 1-27.

67. Williams-Ashman, H.G. (1972) Control mechanisms in the biosynthesis of aliphatic amines in eukaryotic cells, **In:** *Biochemical regulatory mechanisms in eukaryotic cells, (*Kun, E., Grisolia, S. *eds.)* pp. 245-269, Wiley Interscience, New York.

68. Williams-Ashman, H.G., Jänne, J., Coppoc, G.L., *et al.* (1972) New aspects of polyamine biosynthesis in eukaryotic organisms. *Adv. Enzyme Regul.* **10**, 225-245.

69. Williams-Ashman, H.G., Coppoc, G.L., Schenone, A., *et al.* (1973) Aspects of polyamine biosynthesis in normal and malignant eukaryotic cells, **In:** *Polyamines in normal and neoplastic growth, (*Russell, D.H. *ed.)* pp. 181-197, Raven Press, New York.

70. Barbiroli, Moruzzi, M.S. and Monti, M.G. (1976) On the role of polyamines in the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase reaction. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **25**, 56-69.

71. Caldarera, C.M., Rossoni, C. and Casti, A. (1976) Involvement of polyamines in ribonucleic acid synthesis as a possible biological function. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **25**, 33-55.

72. Clo, C., Orlandini, G.C., Casti, A., *et al.* (1976) Polyamines as growth stimulating factors in eukaryotic cells. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **25**, 94-114.

73. Russell, D.H., Byrus, C.V. and Manen, C.A. (1976) Proposed model of major sequential biochemical events of a trophic response. *Life Sci.* **19**, 1297-1306.

74. Sakai, T. and Cohen, S.S. (1976) Effect of polyamines on the structure and reactivity of tRNA. *Prog. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* **17**, 15-42.

75. Tabor, C.W. and Tabor, H. (1976) 1,4-Diaminobutane (putrescine), spermidine, and spermine. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* **45**, 285-306.

76. Karpetsky, T.P., Hieter, P.A., Frank, J.J., *et al.* (1977) Polyamines, ribonucleases, and the stability of RNA. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* **17**, 89-99.

77. Pardee, A.B., Dubrow, R., Hamlin, J.L., *et al.* (1978) Animal cell cycle. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* **47**, 715-760.

78. Canellakis, E.S., Viceps-Madore, D., Kyriakidis, D.A., *et al.* (1979) The regulation and function of ornithine decarboxylase and of the polyamines. *Curr. Top. Cell. Regul.* **15**, 155-202.

79. Maudsley, D.V. (1979) Regulation of polyamine biosynthesis. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **28**, 153-161.

80. Quash, G. and Roch, A.M. (1979) Les polyamines chex les eucaryotes: les mecanismes homeostatiques intracellulaires et seriques. *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris)* **37**, 317-325.

81. Williams-Ashman, H.G. and Canellakis, Z.N. (1979) Polyamines in mammalian biology and medicine. *Perspect. Biol. Med.* **22**, 421-453.

82. Heby, O. and Andersson, G. (1980) Polyamines and the cell cycle, **In:** *Polyamines in biomedical research, (*Gaugas, J.M. *ed.)* pp. 17-34, Wiley, New York.

83. McCann, P.P. (1980) Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in eukaryotes, **In:** *Polyamines in biomedical research, (*Gaugas, J.M. *ed.)* pp. 109-123, Wiley, New York.

84. Russell, D.H. (1980) Ornithine decarboxylase as a biological and pharmacological tool. *Pharmacology* **20**, 117-129.

85. Theoharides, T.C. (1980) Polyamines spermidine and spermine as modulators of calcium-dependant immune processes. *Life Sci.* **27**, 703-713.

86. Cohen, S.S. (1978) What do the polyamines do? *Nature* **274**, 209-210.

87. Russell, D.H. and Durie, B.G.M. (1978) *Polyamines as biochemical markers of normal and malignant growth,* Raven Press, New York.

88. Russell, D.H. (1973) The roles of the polyamines, putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in normal and malignant tissues. *Life Sci.* **13**, 1635-1647.

89. Russell, D.H. (1973) Polyamines in growth - normal and neoplastic, **In:** *Polyamines in normal and neoplastic growth, (*Russell, D.H. *ed.)* pp. 1-13, Raven Press, New York.

90. Bachrach, U. (1976) Polyamines as chemical markers of malignancy. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **25**, 77-93.

91. Jänne, J., Pösö, H. and Raina, A. (1978) Polyamines in rapid growth and cancer. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **473**, 241-293.

92. Milano, G., Viguier, E., Cassuto, J.P., *et al.* (1980) Polyamines and malignant diseases. *Pathol. Biol.* **28**, 153-161.

93. Scalabrino, G. and Ferioli, M.E. (1981) Polyamines in mammalian tumors, Part I. *Adv. Cancer Res.* **35**, 151-268.

94. Manchester, K.L. (1988) Polyamines: molecules still in search of a role. *Sth. Af. J. Sci.* **84**, 732-733.

95. Morgan, D.M.L. (1998) Polyamines, **In:** *Polyamine protocols,* Methods in Molecular Biology.Vol. 79. *(*Morgan, D.M.L. *ed.)* pp. 3-30, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ.

96. Tymes, A.S., Williamson, J.D. and Bacchi, C.J. (1988) Polyamine inhibitors in antimicrobial chemotherapy. *J. Antimicro. Chemo.* **22**, 403-427.

97. Seiler, N. and Dezeure, F. (1990) Polyamine transport in mammalian cells. *Int. J. Biochem.* **22**, 211-218.

98. Khan, N.A., Quemener, V. and Moulinoux, J.-P. (1991) Polyamine membrane transport regulation. *Cell Biol. Int. Repts.* **15,1**, 9-24.

99. Davis, R.H. (1990) Management of polyamine pools and the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase. *J. Cell. Biochem.* **44**, 199-205.

100. Piacentini, M. and Argento-Cerù, M.P. (1988) Post-translational modifications of cellular proteins by polyamines and polyamine-derivatives, **In:** *Advances in post-translational modifications of proteins and aging, (*Zappia, V., Galletti, P., Porta, R., *et al., eds.)* pp. 185-198, Plenum Press, New York.

101. Wallace, H.M., MacGowan, S.H. and Keir, H.M. (1985) Polyamine metabolism in mammalian cells in culture. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **13**, 329-330.

102. Seiler, N., Bolkenius, F.N. and Knödgen, B. (1985) The influence of catabolic reactions on polyamine excretion. *Biochem. J.* **225**, 219-226.

103. Seiler, N. (1987) Function of polyamine acetylation. *Can. J. Physiol. Phamacol.* **65**, 2024-2035.

104. Heby, O. and Persson, L. (1990) Molecular genetics of polyamine synthesis in eukaryotic cells. *TIBS* **15-April**, 153-158.

105. Large, P.J. (1992) Enzymes and pathways of polyamine breakdown in microorganisms. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* **88**, 249-262.

106. Smith, T.A. (1985) Polyamines. *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol.* **36**, 117-143.

107. Pegg, A.E. and McCann, P.P. (1982) Polyamine metabolism and function. *Am. J. Physiol.* **(Cell Physiology 12)**, C212-C221.

108. Seiler, N. (1990) Polyamine metabolism. *Digestion* **46 [Suppl. 2]**, 319-330.

109. Tabor, H. (1954) Metabolic studies on histidine, histamine, and related imidazoles. *Pharmacol. Rev.* **6**, 299-343.

110. Raina, A. (1963) Studies on the determination of spermidine and spermine and their metabolism in the developing chick embryo. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **60 [Suppl. 218]**, 5-81.

111. Jänne, J. (1967) Studies on the biosynthetic pathway of polyamines in rat liver. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **70 [Suppl. 300]**, 6-71.

112. Siimes, M. (1967) Studies on the metabolism of 1,4-^{14}C-spermidine and 1,4-^{14}C-spermine in the rat. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **70 [Suppl. 298]**, 6-66.

113. Williams-Ashman, H.G., Pegg, A.E. and Lochwood, D.H. (1969) Mechanisms and regulation of polyamine and putrescine biosynthesis in male genital glands and other tissues of mammals. *Adv. Enzyme Regul.* **7**, 291-323.

114. Williams-Ashman, H.G., Corti, A. and Sheth, A.R. (1975) Formation and functions of aliphatic polyamines in the prostate gland and its secretions, **In:** *Normal and abnormal growth of the prostate, (*Goland, M. *ed.)* pp. 222-239, Charles C Thomas, Springfield, IL.

115. Williams-Ashman, H.G., Beil, R.E., Wilson, J., *et al.* (1980) Transglutaminases in mammalian reproductive tissues and fluids: relation to polyamine metabolism and semen coagulation. *Adv. Enzyme Regul.* **18**, 239-258.

116. Jänne, J., Hölttä, E. and Guha, S.K. (1976) Polyamines in mammalian liver during growth and development. *Prog. Liver Dis.* **5**, 100-124.

117. Algranati, I.D. and Goldemberg, S.H. (1977) Polyamines and their role in protein synthesis. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* **2**, 272-274.

118. Kramer, G., Odom, O.W. and Hardesty, B. (1979) Polyamines in eukaryotic peptide initiation. *Meth. Enzymol.* **60**, 555-566.

119. Shaw, G.G. (1979) Polyamines in the central nervous system. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **28**, 1-6.

120. Slotkin, T.A. (1979) Ornithine decarboxylase as a tool in developmental neurobiology. *Life Sci.* **24**, 1623-1630.

121. Lesiewicz, J. and Goldsmith, L.A. (1980) Ornithine decarboxylase in the skin. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* **75**, 207-210.

122. Lowe, N.J. (1980) Epidermal ornithine decarboxylase, polyamines, cell proliferation, and tumor promotion. *Arch. Dermatol.* **116**, 822-825.

123. Huunan-Seppala, A. (1972) *Mitochondrial structure and ion transport: interactions of polyamines, propranolol and related substances with mitochondria,* Meder Offset, Helsinki.

124. Hannonen, P. (1976) *Synthesis of polyamines in rat tissues: characterization of the enzymes and regulatory mechanisms involved in the biosynthesis of spermidine and spermine in rat liver and brain,* Helsingin Yliopiston Monistuspalvelu, Helsinki.

125. Hietala, O. (1984) *Regulatory aspects of polyamine metabolism in mouse brain [Thesis],* University of Oulu, Oulu.

126. Cohen, S.S. (1971) *Introduction to the polyamines,* Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

127. Bachrach, U. (1973) *Function of naturally occurring polyamines,* Academic Press, New York.

128. Gaugas, J.M. (1980) *Polyamines in biomedical research,* Wiley, New York.

129. Slocum, R.D. and Flores, H.E. (1991) *Biochemistry and physiology of polyamines in plants,* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

130. Current Cancer Research Project Analysis Center (U.S.). (1977) *Current cancer research on biochemistry and physical chemistry of proteins, amino acids, and polyamines related to cancer biology,* U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Md.

131. McCann, P.P., Pegg, A.E. and Sjoerdsma, A. (1987) *Inhibition of polyamine metabolism: biological significance and basis of new therapies,* Academic Press, San Diego.

132. Carter, C. (1994) *Neuropharmacology of polyamines,* Academic press, San Diego, CA.

133. Casero, R.A. (1995) *Polyamines: molecular interactions and regulation,* R.G.Landes, Austin, TX.

134. Tabor, H. and Tabor, C.W. (1983) Polyamines, *Meth. Enzymol.* **94,** Academic Press, New York.

135. O'Brien, T.G. (1988) *Polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase in carcinogenisis and neoplasia,* U.S. Dept. of Health and Human services, Public health Service, National Institutes of Health, national Cancer Institute, International Cancer Data Bank, Washington,D.C.

136. Selmeci, L., Brosnan, M.E. and Seiler, N. *eds.* (1985) *Recent progress in polyamine research,* Akademiai Kiado, Budapest.

137. Institut khimicheskoi fiziki. (1977) *Kompleksnye metalloorganicheskie katalizatory polimerizatsii olefinov: sbornik 6,* Akademiia nauk SSSR, Chernogolovka, USSR.

138. Campbell, R.A., Morris, D.R., Bartos, D. *et al., eds.* (1978) *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. I. Raven Press, New York.

139. Campbell, R.A., Morris, D.R., Bartos, D. *et al., eds.* (1978) *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. II. Raven Press, New York.

140. Caldarera, C.M., Morris, D.R. and Bachrach, U. *eds.* (1981) *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 3. Raven Press, New York.

141. Bachrach, U., Kaye, A. and Chayen, R. *eds.* (1983) *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 4. Raven Press, New York.

142. Kremzner, L.T. (1970) Polyamines. *Fed. Proc.* **29**, 1560-1688.

143. Herbst, E.J. and Bachrach, U. (1970) Metabolism and biological functions of polyamines. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* **171**, 691-1009.

144. Russell, D.H. (1973) *Polyamines in normal and neoplastic growth,* Raven Press, New York.

145. Caldarera, C.M., Bachrach, U. and Clo, C. *eds.* (1984) *Advances in polyamines in biomedical science,* CLUEB, Bologna.

146. Caldarera, C.M., Clo, C. and Guarnieri, C. *eds.* (1986) *Biomedical studies of natural polyamines,* Editrice CLUEB, Bologna.

147. Perin, A. (1988) *Perspectives in polyamine research: proceedings of symposium on polyamines in biology and medicine, Milan, Italy, June 1987,* Wichtig Editore, Milano.

148. Caldarera, C.M., Clo, C. and Moruzzi, M.S. (1994) *Polyamines: biological and clinical aspects,* Coperativa Libraria Universitaria Editrice Bologna, Bologna.

149. Imahori, K., Suzuki, F., Suzuki, O., *et al.* (1985) *Polyamines: basic and clinical aspects,* VNU Science Press, Utrecht.

150. George and Elizabeth Frankel GAP Conference on Polyamines. (1976) *Polyamines: January 28-30, 1976, Fogarty Center, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md.* Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, Atlanta, GA.

151. Morris, D.R. and Marton, L.J. (1981) *Polyamines in biology and medicine,* Marcel Dekker, New York.

152. Dowling, R.H., Folsch, U.R. and Loser, C. (1992) *Polyamines in the gastrointestinal tract: proceedings of the 62nd Falk Symposium held in Titisee/Black Forest, Germany, October 6-8, 1991,* Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

153. Zappia, V. and Pegg, A.E. (1988) *Progress in Polyamine Research: novel biochemical, pharmacological, and clinical aspects,* Plenum Press, New York.

154. Caldarera, C.M., Mondovì, B. and Sisini, A. (1992) *Symposium on polyamines (Alghero, Sardinia),* Harwood Academic Publishers, Yverdon, Switzerland.

155. Russell, D.H. and Snyder, S.H. (1968) Amine synthesis in rapidly growing tissues: ornithine decarboxylase activity in regenerating rat liver, chick embryo, and various tumors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **60**, 1420-1427.

156. Pegg, A.E., Shuttleworth, K. and Hibasami, H. (1981) Specificity of mammalian spermidine synthase and spermine synthase. *Biochem. J.* **197**, 315-320.

157. Russell, D.H. (1985) Ornithine decarboxylase: a key regulatory enzyme in normal and neoplastic growth. *Drug Met. Rev.* **16**, 1-88.

158. Schimke, R.T. (1973) Control of enzyme levels in mammalian tissues. *Adv. Enzymol.* **37**, 135-187.

159. Seiler, N. (1989) Acetylation and interconversion of the polyamines, **In:** *The physiology of polyamines,* Vol. I. *(*Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. *eds.)* pp. 159-176, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

160. Seiler, N. (1973) Polyamine metabolism in the brain, **In:** *Polyamines in normal and neoplastic growth, (*Russell, D.H. *ed.)* pp. 137-156, Raven Press, New York.

161. Seiler, N. (1995) Polyamine oxidase, properties and functions. *Prog. Brain Res.* **106**, 333-344.

162. Matsui, I. and Pegg, A.E. (1980) Increase in acetylation of spermidine in rat liver extracts brought about by treatment with carbon tetrachloride. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **92**, 1009-1015.

163. Fuller, J.M., Carper, S.W., Clay, L., *et al.* (1990) Polyamine regulation of heat-shock-induced spermidine N^1-acetyltransferase activity. *Biochem. J.* **267**, 601-605.

164. Hölttä, E. (1977) Oxidation of spermidine and spermine in rat liver: purification and properties of polyamine oxidase. *Biochemistry* **16**, 91-100.

165. Bolkenius, F.N. and Seiler, N. (1981) Acetyl derivatives as intermediates in polyamine metabolism. *Int. J. Biochem.* **13**, 287-292.

166. Mamont, P.S., Seiler, N., Siat, M., *et al.* (1981) Metabolism of acetyl derivatives of polyamines in cultured polyamine-deficient rat hepatoma cells. *Med. Biol.* **59**, 347-353.

167. Seiler, N. and Knödgen, B. (1983) *N*-(3-aminopropyl)pyrrolidin-2-one: a physiological excretory product deriving from spermidine. *Int. J. Biochem.* **15**, 907-915.

168. Tabor, C.W., Tabor, H. and Bachrach, U. (1964) Identification of the aminoaldehydes produced by the oxidation of spermine and spermidine with purified plasma amine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **239**, 2194-2203.

169. Morgan, D.M.L. and Illei, G. (1981) Radiochemical estimation of serum polyamine oxidase activity in human pregnancy. *Med. Lab. Sci.* **38**, 49-56.

170. Seiler, N. (1987) Inhibition of enzymes oxidizing polyamines, **In:** *Inhibition of polyamine metabolism: biological significance and basis for new therapies, (*McCann, P.P., Pegg, A.E. and Sjoerdsma, A. *eds.)* pp. 49-77, Academic Press, Orlando, FL.

171. Seiler, N. (1985) Acetylpolyamines as substrates of amine oxidases, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 21-36, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

172. Seiler, N., Bolkenius, F.N., Bey, P., *et al.* (1985) Biochemical significance of inhibition of polyamine oxidase, **In:** *Recent progress in polyamine research, (*Selmeci, L., Brosnan, M.E. and Seiler, N. *eds.)* pp. 305-319, Akademiai Kiado, Budapest.

173. Nakajima, T., Noto, T. and Kato, N. (1980) Isolation and identification of polyamine metabolites in the urine of animals. *Physiol. Chem. Phys.* **12**, 401-410.

174. Van Den Berg, G.A., Elzinga, H., Nagel, G.T., *et al.* (1984) Catabolism of polyamines in the rat. Polyamines and their non-α-amino acid metabolites. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **802**, 175-187.

175. Seiler, N., Bolkenius, F.N. and Sarhan, S. (1981) Formation of acetylpolyamines in the liver of fasting animals. *Int. J. Biochem.* **13**, 1205-1214.

176. Seiler, N., Bolkenius, F.N. and Knödgen, B. (1980) Acetylation of spermidine in polyamine catabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **633**, 181-190.

177. Seiler, N., Bolkenius, F.N., Knödgen, B., *et al.* (1980) The determination of N^1-acetylspermine in mouse liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **676**, 1-7.

178. Abdel-Monem, M.M. and Merdink, J.L. (1981) Formation of N^1-acetylspermidine in rat liver after treatment with carbon tetrachloride. *Life Sci.* **28**, 2017-2023.

179. Bolkenius, F.N., Bey, P. and Seiler, N. (1985) Specific inhibition of polyamine oxidase *in vivo* is a method for the elucidation of its physiological role. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **838**, 69-76.

180. Wallace, H.M. and Keir, H.M. (1985) Polyamine acetylation and excretion by mammalian cells in culture, **In:** *Recent progress in polyamine research, (*Selmeci, L., Brosnan, M.E. and Seiler, N. *eds.)* pp. 297-304, Academiai-Kiado, Budapest.

181. Seiler, N., Koch-Weser, J., Knödgen, B., *et al.* (1981) The significance of acetylation in the urinary excretion of polyamines. *Adv. Polyamine Res.* **3**, 197-211.

182. Seiler, N. (1980) Amide-bond-forming reactions of polyamines, **In:** *Polyamines in biology and medicine, (*Morris, D.R., Marton, L.J. *eds.)* pp. 127-150, Marcel Dekker, Basel.

183. Porter, C.W., Bergeron, R.J. and Stolowich, N.J. (1982) Biological properties of N^4-spermidine derivatives and their potential in anticancer chemotherapy. *Cancer Res.* **42**, 4072-4078.

184. Porter, C.W., Cavanaugh, P.F., Stolowich, N., *et al.* (1985) Biological properties of N^4- and N^1,N^8-spermidine derivatives in cultured L1210 leukemia cells. *Cancer Res.* **45**, 2050-2057.

185. Mann, P.J.G. and Smithies, W.R. (1955) Plant enzyme reactions leading to the formation of heterocyclic compounds. 1. The formation of unsaturated pyrrolidine and piperidine compounds. *Biochem. J.* **61**, 89-100.

186. Lundgren, D.W., Lloyd, H.A. and Hankins, J. (1980) Δ^1-Pyrroline: An intermediatry metabolite in the conversion of putrescine to 2-pyrrolidone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **97**, 667-672.

187. Lundgren, D.W. and Hankins, J. (1980) Δ^1-Pyrroline: an intermediary metabolite in the conversion of putrescine to 2-pyrrolidone. *J. Biol. Chem.* **97**, 667-672.

188. Lundgren, D.W. and Hankins, J. (1978) Metabolism of putrescine to pyrrolidone by rat liver slices. *J. Biol. Chem.* **253**, 7130-7133.

189. Lundgren, D.W. and Fales, H.M. (1980) Metabolism of putrecine to 5-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidone *via* 2-pyrrolidone. *J. Biol. Chem.* **255**, 4481-4486.

190. Seiler, N. (1980) On the role of GABA in vertebrate polyamine metabolism. *Physiol. Chem. Phys.* **12**, 411-429.

191. Seiler, N. and Eichentopf, B. (1975) 4-Aminobutyrate in mammalian putrescine catabolism. *Biochem. J.* **152**, 201-210.

192. Kremzner, L.T., Hiller, J.M. and Simon, E.J. (1975) Metabolism of polyamines in mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture: formation of GABA and putreanine. *J. Neurochem.* **25**, 889-894.

193. Fogel, W.A., Bieganski, T., Wozniak, J., *et al.* (1978) Interference of aldehyde-metabolising enzymes with diamine oxidase/histaminase activity as determined by the [^{14}C] putrescine method. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **27**, 1159-1162.

194. Palmer, G. (1962) Purification and properties of aldehyde oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **56**, 444-459.

195. Pelsy, G. and Klibanov, A.M. (1983) Remarkable positional (regio)specificity of xanthine oxidase and some dehydrogenases in the reactions with substituted benzaldehydes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **742**, 352-357.

196. Morpeth, F.F. (1983) Studies on the specificity toward aldehyde substrates and steady-state kinetics of xanthine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **744**, 328-334.

197. Beedham, C., Peet, C.F., Panoutsopoulos, G.I., *et al.* (1995) Role of aldehyde oxidase in biogenic amine metabolism. *Prog. Brain Res.* **106**, 345-353.

198. Seiler, N. and Knödgen, B. (1971) Die umwandlung von glutaminsaure, putrescin und ornithin in die gama-aminobuttersaure im gehirn. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **352**, 97-105.

199. Seiler, N., Wiechmann, M., Fischer, H.A., *et al.* (1971) The incorporation of putrescine carbon into γ-aminobutyric acid in rat liver and brain *in vivo*. *Brain Research* **28**, 317-325.

200. Seiler, N., Al-Therib, M.J. and Kataoka, K. (1973) Formation of GABA from putrescine in the brain of fish (*Salmo irideus gibb.*). *J. Neurochem.* **20**, 699-708.

201. Seiler, N., Schmidt-Glenewinkel, T. and Sarhan, S. (1979) On the formation of γ-aminobutyric acid from putrescine in brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* **86**, 277-278.

202. De Mello, F.G., Bachrach, U. and Nirenberg, M. (1976) Ornithine and glutamic acid decarboxylase activities in the developing chick retina. *J. Neurochem.* **27**, 847-851.

203. Konishi, H., Nakajima, T. and Sano, I. (1977) Metabolism of putrescine in the central nervous system. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* **81**, 355-360.

204. Tsuji, M. and Nakajima, T. (1978) Studies on the formation of γ-aminobutyric acid from putrescine in rat organs and purification of its synthetic enzyme from rat intestine. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* **83**, 1407-1412.

205. Sobue, K. and Nakajima, T. (1978) Changes in concentrations of polyamines and γ-aminobutyric acid and their formation in chick embryo brain during development. *J. Neurochem.* **30**, 277-279.

206. Andersson, A.C. and Henningsson, S. (1980) *In vitro* metabolism of putrescine by diamine oxidase in tissues of the pregnant rat. *Agents Actions* **10**, 104-106.

207. Andersson, A.C., Henningsson, S. and von Scheele, C. (1980) Formation of GABA *via* oxidative deamination of putrescine in ovaries of immature rats after gonadotrophin stimulation. *Agents Actions* **10**, 106-107.

208. Seiler, N. and Al-Therib, M.J. (1974) Putrescine catabolism in mammalian brain. *Biochem. J.* **144**, 29-35.

209. Sourkes, K. and Missala, K. (1978) Role of pyridoxine in the metabolism of putrescine in the rat. *Can. J. Biochem.* **56**, 470-473.

210. Seiler, N., Bink, G. and Grove, J. (1979) Regulatory interrelations between GABA and the polyamines. I. Brain GABA levels and polyamine metabolism. *Neurochem. Res.* **4**, 425-435.

211. Seiler, N., Bink, G. and Grove, G. (1980) Relationships between GABA and polyamines in developing rat brain. *Neuropharmacology* **19**, 251-258.

212. Fogel, W.A. (1986) GABA and polyamine metabolism in peripheral tissues, **In:** *GABAergic mechanisms in the mammalian periphery, (*Erdö, S.L., Bowery, N.G. *eds.)* pp. 35-56, Raven Press, New York.

213. Kimes, B.W. and Morris, D.R. (1971) Preparation and stability of oxidized polyamines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **228**, 223-234.

214. Unemoto, T. (1963) Studies on the polyamines. II. Metabolism of spermidine and spermine by amine oxidase in beef serum. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* **11**, 1255-1264.

215. Alarcon, R.A. (1964) Isolation of acrolein from incubated mixtures of spermine with calf serum and its effects on mammalian cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **106**, 240-242.

216. Alarcon, R.A. (1970) Acrolein. IV. Evidence for the formation of the cytotoxic aldehyde acrolein from the enzymatically oxidized spermine or spermidine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **137**, 365-372.

217. Dewey, D.L. (1980) Melanocytes, chalones and polyamines, **In:** *Polyamines in Biomedical Research, (*Gaugas, J.M. *ed.)* pp. 309-320, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

218. Croker, S.J., Loeffler, R.S.T. and Smith, T.A. (1983) 1,5-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane, the oxidation product of spermine. *Tetrahedron Letts.* **24**, 1559.

219. Seiler, N., Knödgen, B., Gittos, M.W., *et al.* (1981) On the formation of amino acids deriving from spermidine and spermine. *Biochem. J.* **200**, 123-132.

220. Nakajima, T. (1973) Formation of putreanine, *N*-(4-aminobutyl)-3-aminopropionic acid from spermidine in rat brain and liver. *J. Neurochem.* **20**, 735-742.

221. Razin, S., Bachrach, U. and Gery, I. (1958) Formation of β-alanine from spermine and spermidine by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Nature* **181**, 700-701.

222. MacGowan, S.H., Keir, H.M. and Wallace, H.M. (1987) Presence of a tissue-type polyamine oxidase activity in mammalian serum. *Med. Sci. Res.* **15**, 687.

223. Houen, G., Bock, K. and Jensen, A.L. (1994) HPLC and NMR investigation of the serum amine oxidase catalyzed oxidation of polyamines. *Acta Chem. Scand.* **48**, 52-60.

224. Israel, M., Zoll, E.C., Muhammad, N., *et al.* (1973) Synthesis and antitumour evaluation of the presumed cytotoxic metabolites of spermine and *N,N'*bis(3-aminopropyl)nonane-1,9-diamine. *J. Med. Chem.* **16**, 1-5.

225. Ambroziak, W. and Pietruszko, R. (1991) Human aldehyde dehydrogenase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **226**, 13011-13018.

226. Seiler, N., Knödgen, B. and Haegele, K. (1982) *N*-(3-aminopropyl)pyrrolidin-2-one, a product of spermidine catabolism. *Biochem. J.* **208**, 189-197.

227. Bachrach, U. (1970) Oxidized polyamines. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* **171**, 939-956.

228. Herbst, E.J. and Snell, E.E. (1948) Putrescine as a growth factor for *Hemophilus parainfluenzae*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **176**, 989-990.

229. Kihara, H. and Snell, E.E. (1957) Spermine and related polyamines as growth stimulants for *Lactobacillus casei*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **43**, 867-871.

230. Martin, W.H., Jr., Pelczar, M.J., Jr. and Hansen, P.A. (1952) Putrescine as a growth requirement for *Neisseria*. *Science* **116**, 483-484.

231. Traub, A., Mager, J. and Grossowicz, J. (1955) Studies on the nutrition of *Pasteurella tularensis*. *J. Bacteriol.* **70**, 60-69.

232. Sneath, P.H.A. (1955) Putrescine as an essential growth factor for a mutant of *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Nature (London)* **175**, 818.

233. Dykstra, W.G. and Herbst, E.J. (1965) Spermidine in regenerating liver: relation to rapid synthesis of nucleic acid. *Science* **149**, 428-429.

234. Heby, O., Andersson, G. and Gray, J.W. (1978) Interference with S and G_2 phase progression of polyamine synthesis inhibitors. *Exp. Cell Res.* **111**, 461.

235. Alhonen-Hongisto, L., Poso, P. and Jänne, J. (1979) Inhibition of polyamine accumulation and cell proliferation by derivatives of diaminopropane in Ehrlich ascites cells grown in culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **564**, 473.

236. Mamont, P.S., Duschesne, M.-C., Joder-Ohlenbusch, A.-M., *et al.* (1978) Effects of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors on cultured cells, **In:** *Enzyme-Activated Irreversible Inhibitors,* (Seiler, N., Jung, M.J. and Koch-Weser, J. *eds.)* pp. 43-54, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam.

237. Fillingame, R.H., Jorstad, C.M. and Morris, D.R. (1975) Increased cellular levels of spermidine or spermine are required for optimal DNA synthesis in lymphocytes activated by conconavalin A. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **72**, 4042-4045.

238. Fuller, D.M.J., Gerner, E.W. and Haddock-Russel, D. (1977) Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation during the G_1 to S phase transition. *J. Cell. Physiol.* **93**, 81.

239. Stimac, E. and Morris, D.R. (1987) Messenger RNAs coding for enzymes of polyamine biosynthesis are induced during the G_0-G_1 transition but not during traverse of the normal G_1 phase. *J. Cell. Physiol.* **133**, 590-594.

240. Schaefer, E.L. and Seidenfeld, J. (1987) Effects of polyamine depletion on serum stimulation of quiescent 3T3 murine fibroblast cells. *J. Cell Physiol.* **133**, 546-552.

241. Kaminska, B., Kaczmarek, L. and Grzelakowska-Sztabert, B. (1990) The regulation of G_0-S transition in mouse T lymphocytes by polyamines. *Exp. Cell Res.* **191**, 239-245.

242. Raina, A., Jänne, J. and Siimes, M. (1966) Stimulation of polyamine biosynthesis in relation to nucleic acids in regenerating rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **123**, 197-201.

243. Dion, A.S. and Herbst, E.J. (1967) The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on ^{3}H-uridine incorporation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **58**, 2367-2371.

244. Russell, D.H., Snyder, S.H. and Medina, V.J. (1969) Presence and biosynthesis of putrescine and polyamines in amphibians. *Life Sci.* **8**, 1247-1254.

245. Caldarera, C.M., Moruzzi, M.S., Rossoni, C., *et al.* (1969) Polyamines and nucleic acid metabolism during development of chick embryo brain. *J. Neurochem.* **16**, 309-316.

246. Shimizu, H., Kakimoto, Y. and Sano, I. (1965) Changes in concentration of polyamines in the developing mouse brain. *Nature* **207**, 1196-1197.

247. Pegg, A.E. (1988) Polyamine metabolism and its importance in neoplastic growth and as a target for chemotherapy. *Cancer Res.* **48**, 759-774.

248. Coward, J.K. and Pegg, A.E. (1987) Specific multisubstrate adduct inhibitors of aminotransferases and their effect on polyamine biosynthesis in cultured cells. *Adv. Enzyme Regul.* **26**, 107-113.

249. Metcalf, B.W., Bey, P., Danzin, C., *et al.* (1978) Catalytic irreversible inhibition of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase (E.C. 4.1.1.17) by substrate and product analogues. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **100**, 2551-2553.

250. Pohjanpelto, P., Hölttä, E. and Janne, O.A. (1985) Mutant strain of chinese hamster ovary cells with no detectable ornithine decarboxylase activity. *Mol. Cell Biol.* **5**, 1385-1390.

251. Pollack, P.F., Koldovsky, O. and Nishioka, K. (1992) Polyamines in human and rat milk and in infant formulas. *Am. J Clin. Nutr.* **56**, 371-375.

252. Bardocz, S. (1993) The role of dietary polyamines. *Eur. J. Clin. Nutr.* **47**, 683-690.

253. Bardocz, S., Duguid, T.J., Brown, D.S., *et al.* (1995) The importance of dietary polyamines in cell regeneration and growth. *Br. J. Nutr.* **73**, 819-828.

254. Bardocz, S., Grant, G., Brown, D.S., *et al.* (1993) Polyamines in food - Implications for growth and health. *J. Nutr. Biochem.* **4**, 66-71.

255. Bardocz, S. (1989) Polyamines in tissue regeneration, **In:** *Physiology of polyamines, (*Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. *eds.)* pp. 95-106, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fl.

256. Alarcon, R.A., Foley, G.F. and Modest, E.J. (1961) Effects of spermine on mammalian cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **94**, 540-541.

257. Higgins, M.L., Tillman, M.C., Rupp, J.P., *et al.* (1969) Efects of polyamines on cell culture cells. *J. Cell Physiol.* **74**, 149-154.

258. Smith, C.J., Maschler, R., Maurer, H.R., *et al.* (1983) Inhibition of cells in culture by polyamines does not depend on the presence of ruminant serum. *Cell Tissue Kinet.* **16**, 269-276.

259. Brunton, V.G., Grant, M.H. and Wallace, H.M. (1988) Spermine induced toxicity in BHK-21/C13 cells: dependance on growth status. *Med. Sci. Res.* **16**, 951-952.

260. Heby, O. (1989) Polyamines and cell differentiation, **In:** *The physiology of polyamines,* Vol. I. *(*Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. *eds.)* pp. 83-94, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

261. Heby, O., Luk, G.D. and Schindler, J. (1987) Polyamine synthesis inhibitors act as both inducers and suppressors of cell differentiation, **In:** *Inhibition of polyamine metabolism, (*McCann, P.P., Pegg, A.E. and Sjoerdsma, A. *eds.)* pp. 165-186, Academic Press, New York.

262. Heby, O. (1981) Role of polyamines in the control of cell growth and differentiation. *Differentiation* **19**, 1-20.

263. Schuber, F. (1989) Influence of polyamines on membrane functions. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* **260**, 1-10.

264. Meers, P., Hong, K., Bentz, J., *et al.* (1986) Spermine as a modulator of membrane fusion: interactions with acidic phospholipids. *Biochemistry* **25**, 3109-3118.

265. Chung, L., Kaloyanides, G., McDaniel, R., *et al.* (1985) Interaction of gentamicin and spermine with bilayer membranes containing negatively charged phospholipids. *Biochemistry* **24**, 442-452.

266. Tadolini, B., Carbrini, L., Landi, L., *et al.* (1985) Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by spermine bound to phospholipid vesicles. *Biogenic Amines* **3**, 97-106.

267. Ames, B.N. and Dubin, D.T. (1960) The role of polyamines in the neutralization of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.* **235(3)**, 769-775.

268. Kropinski, A.M.B., Bose, R.J. and Warren, R.A.J. (1973) 5-(4-aminobutylaminomethyl)uracil, an unusual pyrimidine from the deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage psiW-14. *Biochemistry* **12**, 151-157.

269. Levy, C.C., Hieter, P.A. and Le Gendre, S.M. (1974) Evidence for the direct binding of polyamines to a ribonucleic acid at uridylic acid residues. *J. Biol. Chem.* **249**, 6762-6769.

270. Gabbay, E.J., Adawadkar, P.D. and Wilson, W.D. (1976) Stereospecific binding of diastereomeric peptides to salmon sperm DNA. *Biochemistry* **15**, 146-151.

271. Gosule, L.C. and Schellman, J.A. (1976) Compact form of DNA induced by spermidine. *Nature* **259**, 333-335.

272. Gosule, L.C. and Schellman, J.A. (1978) DNA condensation with polyamines. I. Spectroscopic studies. *J. Mol. Biol.* **121**, 311-326.

273. Osland, A. and Kleppe, K. (1977) Polyamine induced aggregation of DNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **4**, 685-695.

274. Bolton, P.H. and Kearns, D.R. (1978) Hydrogen bonding interactions of polyamines with the 2'OH of RNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **5**, 1315-1324.

275. Chattoraj, D.K., Gosule, L.C. and Schellman, J.A. (1978) DNA condensation with polyamines. II. Electron microscopic studies. *J. Mol. Biol.* **121**, 327-337.

276. Damaschun, H., Damaschun, G., Becker, M., *et al.* (1978) Study of DNA-spermine interactions by use of small-angle and wide-angle X-ray scattering and circular dichromism. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **5**, 3801-3809.

277. Giorgi, P.P. (1978) Spermidine: a constituent of the myelin sheath? *Neurosci. Lett.* **10**, 335-340.

278. Minyat, E.E., Ivanov, V.I., Kritzyn, A.M., *et al.* (1978) Spermine and spermidine-induced B to A transition of DNA in solution. *J. Mol. Biol.* **128**, 397-409.

279. Becker, M., Misselwitz, R., Damaschun, H., *et al.* (1979) Spermine-DNA complexes build up metastable structures. Small-angle X-ray scattering and circular dichromism studies. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **7**, 1297-1309.

280. Felsenfeld, G. and Huang, S. (1960) The interaction of polynucleotides with metal ions, amino acids and polyamines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **37**, 425.

281. Horacek, P. and Cernohorsky, L.J. (1968) Dependance of T_m of DNA complexes with putrescine, hexandiamine and spermidine on the ionic strength. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **32**, 956.

282. Stevens, L. (1957) Studies on the interaction of homologues of spermine with deoxyribonucleic acid and with bacterial protoplasts. *Biochem. J.* **103**, 811-815.

283. Tabor, H. (1962) The protective effect of spermine and other polyamines against heat denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid. *B. Chem.* **1**, 496-501.

284. Tsuboi, M. (1964) On the melting temperature of nucleic acid in solution. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **37**, 1514-1522.

285. Liquori, A.M., Constantino, V., Crescenzi, V., *et al.* (1967) Complexes between DNA and polyamines: a molecular model. *J. Mol. Biol.* **24**, 113-122.

286. Gabbay, E.J. (1969) Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. XII. The origin of the oppositely induced circular dichromism of reporter molecules bound to ribo- and deoxyribonucleic acid. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **91**, 5136-5150.

287. Johnson, W.T. and Nordiie, R.C. (1980) Stimulation of glucose-6-phosphatase by polyamines is a membrane mediated event. *Life Sci.* **26**, 297-302.

288. Kossorotow, A., Wolf, H.U. and Seiler, N. (1974) Regulatory effects of polyamines on membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase. *Biochem. J.* **144**, 21-27.

289. Heinrich-Hirsch, B., Ahlers, J. and Peter, H.W. (1977) Inhibition of Na,K-ATP-ase from chick brain by polyamines. *Enzyme* **22**, 235-241.

290. Fukuyama, H. and Yamashita, S. (1976) Activation of rat liver choline kinase by polyamines. *FEBS Lett.* **71**, 33-36.

291. Khan, N.A., Quemener, V. and Moulinoux, J.-P. (1989) Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity by polyamines in human erythrocyte plasma membranes. *Life Sci.* **46**, 43-47.

292. Wojtczak, L. and Nalecz, M.J. (1979) Surface charge of biological membranes as a possible regulator of membrane-bound enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **94**, 99-107.

293. Moller, F. and Hough, M.R. (1982) Effect of salts on membrane binding and activity of adipocyte phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **711**, 521-531.

294. Navaratnam, N., Virk, S.S., Ward, S., *et al.* (1986) Cationic activiation of galactosyltransferase from rat mammary Golgi membranes by polyamines and basic peptides and proteins. *Biochem. J.* **239**, 423-433.

295. Moruzzi, M.S., Monti, M.G., Piccinini, G., *et al.* (1990) Effect of spermine on association of protein kinase C with phospholipid vesicles. *Life Sci.* **47**, 1475-1483.

296. Moruzzi, M.S., Marverti, G., Piccinini, G., *et al.* (1993) Effect of spermine on membrane-associated and membrane-inserted forms of protein kinase-C. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* **124**, 1-9.

297. Moruzzi, M.S., Piccinini, G., Monti, M.G., *et al.* (1988) Mechanism of polyamine action on the activation of protein kinase C.[Abstract] *Ital. Biochem. Soc. Meeting* 309A-310A.

298. Ladner, J.E., Finch, J.T., Klug, A., *et al.* (1972) High-resolution X-ray diffraction studies on a pure species of transfer RNA. *J. Mol. Biol.* **72**, 99-101.

299. Pochon, F. and Cohen, S.S. (1972) 4-Thiouridine and the conformation of *E.coli* tRNA induced by spermine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **47**, 720-726.

300. Santi, D.V. and Webster, R.W.J. (1975) The role of polyamines in the aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase reactions. Demonstration of the requirement for magnesium ion and a secondary stimulatory effect of spermine. *J. Biol. Chem.* **250**, 3874-3877.

301. Takeda, Y. and Ohnishi, T. (1975) Binding of transfer RNA to polyamines in preference to Mg^{2+}. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **63**, 611-617.

302. Evans, J.A. and Deutscher, M.P. (1976) Polyamine stimulation and cation requirements of rabbit liver tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **251**, 6646-6652.

303. Prinz, H., Furgac, N. and Cramer, F. (1976) Spermine stabilizes the conformation of tRNA-Phe in crystals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **447**, 110-115.

304. Bolton, P.H. and Kearns, D.R. (1977) Effect of cations on tRNA structure. *Biochemistry* **16**, 5729-5741.

305. Bolton, P.H. and Kearns, D.R. (1977) Effect of magnesium and polyamines on the structure of yeast tRNA-phe. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **477**, 10-19.

306. de Varebeke, P.J. and Augustyniak, J. (1977) Deprotonation of salt-free tRNA by polyamines. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **77**, 1508-1516.

307. Quigley, G.J., Teeter, M.M. and Rich, A. (1978) Structural analysis of spermine and magnesium ion binding to yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **75**, 64-68.

308. Glover, D.M. (1985) *DNA cloning, Volume I: A practical approach,* ILR Press, Oxford.

309. Atkins, J.F., Lewis, J.B., Anderson, C.W., *et al.* (1975) Enhanced differential synthesis of proteins in a mammalian cell free system by the addition of polyamines. *J. Biol. Chem.* **250**, 5688-5695.

310. Marcus, S.L., Smith, S.W. and Bachi, C.J. (1981) Polyamines stimulate DNA synthesis catalyzed by mammalian type C retroviral DNA polymerases. *J. Biol. Chem.* **56**, 3460-3464.

311. Scalabrino, G., Lorenzini, E.C. and Ferioli, M.E. (1991) Polyamines and mammalian hormones. Part I: Biosynthesis, interconversion and hormone effects. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* **77**, 1-35.

312. Scalabrino, G. and Lorenzini, E.C. (1991) Polyamines and mammalian hormones. Part II: Paracrine signals and intracellular regulators. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* **77**, 37-56.

313. Fisher, E.R. and Rosenthal, S.M. (1951) Pathology and pathogenesis of spermine-induced renal disease. *Arch. Path.* **57**, 244-253.

314. Genedani, S., Bernardi, M., Tagliavini, S., *et al.* (1991) Antidiuretic and nephrotoxic effects of putrescine in rats. *Pharmacological Research* **23**, 95-103.

315. Anderson, D.J., Crossland, J. and Shaw, G.G. (1975) The actions of spermidine and spermine on the central nervous system. *Neuropharmacology* **14**, 571-577.

316. Redichok, L.D. and Friedman, A.H. (1978) Diural variations in the toxicity and tissue levels of spermidine in mice. *Life Sci.* **23**, 2137-2146.

317. Løvaas, E. (1991) Antioxidative effects of polyamines. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.* **68**, 353-358.

318. Løvaas, E. and Carlin, G. (1991) Spermine: an antioxidant and antiinflammatory agent. *Free Rad. Biol. Med.* **11**, 455-461.

319. Kafy, A.M.L. and Lewis, D.A. (1988) Antioxidant effects of exogenous polyamines in damage of lysosomes inflicted by xanthine oxidase or stimulated polymorphonuclear leucocytes. *Agents Actions* **24**, 145-151.

320. Mizui, T., Shimono, N. and Doteuchi, M.A. (1987) A possible mechanism of protection by polyamines against gastric damage induced by acidified ethanol in rats: polyamine protection may depend on its antiperoxidative properties. *Jpn. J. Pharmacol.* **44**, 43-50.

321. Kafy, A.M.L., Haigh, C.G. and Lewis, D.A. (1986) *In vitro* interactions between endogenous polyamines and superoxide anion. *Agents Actions* **18**, 555-559.

322. Drolet, G., Dumbroff, E.B., Legge, R.L., *et al.* (1986) Radical scavanging properties of polyamines. *Phytochemistry* **25**, 367-371.

323. Kozol, R., Fromm, D. and Ray, T.K. (1974) Efects of a naturally occuring polyamine on acid secretion. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **175**, 52-57.

324. Aihara, H., Otomo, S., Lsobe, Y., *et al.* (1983) Polyamine inhibition of gastric ulceration and secretion in rats. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **32**, 1733-1736.

325. Nandi, J., Wright, M.V., Fromm, D., *et al.* (1983) Oral administration of spermine inhibits gastric acid secretion in rats. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **28**, 513-517.

326. Rennert, O., Buehler, B., Miale, T., *et al.* (1976) Polyamines and platelet aggregation. *Life Sci.* **19**, 257-264.

327. Bird, J., Mohd Hidir, S. and Lewis, D.A. (1983) Putrescine - a potent endogenous antiinflammatory substance in inflammatory exudates. *Agents Actions* **13**, 342-347.

328. Crabb, J.H. and Jackson, R.C. (1986) Polycation inhibition of exocytosis from sea urchin egg cortex. *J. Membr. Biol.* **91**, 85-96.

329. Thams, P., Capito, K. and Hedeskov, C.J. (1986) An inhibitory role for polyamines in protein kinase C activation and insulin secretion in mouse pancreatic islets. *Biochem. J.* **237**, 131-138.

330. Bungay, P.J., Potter, J.M. and Griffin, M. (1984) A role for polyamines in stimulus-secretion coupling in the panceratic β-cell. *Biosci. Rep.* **4**, 869-877.

331. Iqbal, Z. and Koenig, H. (1985) Polyamines appear to be second messengers in mediating Ca^{2+} fluxes and neurotransmitter release in potassium-depolarized synaptosomes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **133**, 563-573.

332. Whittaker, M.G., Rees, K. and Clark, C.G. (1971) Reduced lymphocyte transformation in breast cancer. *Lancet* **i**, 892-893.

333. Koenig, H., Goldstone, A. and Lu, C.U. (1983) Polyamines regulate calcium fluxes in a rapid plasma membrane response. *Nature* **305**, 530-534.

334. Koenig, H., Goldstone, A.D. and Lu, C.Y. (1984) B-Adrenergic stimulation of Ca^{2+} fluxes, endocytosis, hexose transport, and amino acid transport in mouse kidney cortex is mediated by polyamine synthesis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **80**, 7210-7214.

335. Fan, C.-C. and Koenig, H. (1984) β-Adrenergic stimulation of calcium fluxes and membrane transport processes in rat heart is mediated by polyamines. *Fed. Proc.* **43**, 735

336. Nicchitta, C.V. and Williamson, J.R. (1984) Spermine - A regulator of mitochondrial calcium cycling. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**, 12978-12983.

337. Nishizuka, Y. (1986) Perspectives on the role of protein kinase C in stimulus-response coupling. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **76**, 363-369.

338. Ransom, R.W. and Stec, N.L. (1988) Cooperative modulation of [^{3}H]MK-801 binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-ion channel complex by L-glutamate, glycine, and polyamines. *J. Neurochem.* **51**, 830-836.

339. Scatton, B. (1993) The NMDA receptor complex. *Fundam. Clin. Pharmacol.* **7**, 389-400.

340. Williams, K., Romano, C., Dichter, M.A., *et al.* (1991) Modulation of the NMDA receptor by polyamines. *Life Sci.* **48**, 469-498.

341. (1989) *Section C.* Polyamines and diseases, **In:** *The physiology of polyamines,* Vol. II. *(*Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. *eds.)* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

342. Casti, A., Reali, N., Orlandi, G., *et al.* (1981) Blood polyamines in human development, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 3. *(*Caldera, C.M., Zappia, V. and Bachrach, U. *eds.)* pp. 463-472, Raven Press, New York.

343. Campbell, R., Talwalkar, Y.B., Bartos, D., *et al.* (1978) Polyamines, uremia and hemodialysis, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 2. *(*Campbell, R.A., Morris, D.R., Bartos, D., *et al., eds.)* pp. 319-344, Raven Press, New York.

344. Desser, H., Kleinberger, G. and Klaring, J. (1981) Plasma polyamine levels in patients with liver insufficiency. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.* **19**, 159-164.

345. Russell, D.H., Looney, W.B., Kovacs, C.J., *et al.* (1974) Polyamine depletion of tumor tissue and subsequent elevation of spermidine in the sera of rats with 3924A hepatomas after 5-fluorouracil administration. *Cancer Res.* **34**, 2382-2385.

346. Russell, D.H., Looney, W.B., Kovacs, C.J., *et al.* (1976) Changes in serum putrescine and spermidine levels following local radiation to hepatoma 3924A of the rat. *Cancer Res.* **36**, 420-423.

347. Nishioka, K., Romsdahl, M.M. and McMurtrey, M.J. (1977) Serum polyamine alterations in surgical patients with colorectal carcinoma. *J. Surg. Oncol.* **9**, 555-562.

348. Thompson, J.S., Edney, J.A. and Laughlin, K. (1986) Urinary polyamines in colorectal cancer. *Dis. Colon Rectum* **29**, 873-877.

349. Poyhonen, M.J., Takala, J.A., Pitkanen, O., *et al.* (1993) Urinary excretion of polyamines in patients with surgical and accidental trauma: effect of total parenteral nutrition. *Metabolism* **42**, 44-51.

350. Marchesini, G., Checchia, G.A., Stefanelli, C., *et al.* (1992) Polyamine plasma levels and liver regeneration following partial hepatic resection in man. *J. Hepatol.* **16**, 159-164.

351. Chung, D.H., Evers, B.M., Townsend, C.M., Jr., *et al.* (1993) Role of polyamine biosynthesis during gut mucosal adaptation after burn injury. *Am. J. Surg.* **165**, 144-149.

352. Furumitsu, Y., Yukioka, K., Kojima, A., *et al.* (1993) Levels of urinary polyamines in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *J. Rheumatol.* **20**, 1661-1665.

353. Yukioka, K., Wakitani, S., Yukioka, M., *et al.* (1992) Polyamine levels in synovial tissues and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *J. Rheumatol.* **19**, 689-692.

354. Brooks, W.H. (1994) A model for systemic lupus erythematosus based on chromatin disruption by polyamines. *Med. Hypotheses* **43**, 403-408.

355. Thomas, T.J., Gunnia, U.B., Seibold, J.R., *et al.* (1995) Defective signal-transduction pathways in T-cells from autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice are associated with increased polyamine concentrations. *Biochem. J.* **311**, 175-182.

356. Puri, H., Campbell, R.A., Puri, V., *et al.* (1978) Serum-free polyamines in children with systemic lupus erythematosus, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 2. *(*Campbell, R.A., Morris, D.R., Bartos, D., *et al., eds.)* pp. 359-368, Raven Press, New York.

357. Swendseid, M.E., Panaqua, M. and Kopple, J.D. (1980) Polyamine concentrations in red cells and urine of patients with chronic renal failure. *Life Sci.* **26**, 533-539.

358. Hamalainen, R. (1941) Uber die quantitative bestimmung des spermins im organismus und sein vorkommen in menschlichen geweben und korperflussigkeiten. *Acta Soc. Med. "Duodecim"* **23**, 97

359. Campbell, R.A., Grettie, D.P., Bartos, D., *et al.* (1981) Clinical polyamine analysis: problems and promise, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 3. *(*Caldera, C.M., Zappia, V. and Bachrach, U. *eds.)* pp. 409-424, Raven Press, New York.

360. Marton, L.J., Edwards, M.S., Levin, V.A., *et al.* (1979) Predictive value of cerebrospinal fluid polyamines in medulloblastoma. *Cancer Res.* **39**, 993-997.

361. Hiramatsu, Y., Eguchi, K. and Sekiba, K. (1985) Concentrations of polyamines in umbilical blood. *Acta. Med. Okayama* **39**, 265-273.

362. Rudman, D., Kutner, M.H., Chawla, R.K., *et al.* (1979) Serum and urine polyamines in normal and in short children. *J. Clin. Invest.* **64**, 1661-1668.

363. Hiramatsu, Y., Eguchi, K., Yonezaw, M., *et al.* (1981) Alteration of red blood cells polyamines during pregnancy and neonatal period. *Biol. Neonate* **40**, 136-144.

364. Hiramatsu, Y., Eguchi, K. and Sekiba, K. (1985) Alterations in polyamine levels in aminotic fluid, plasma, and urine during normal pregnancy. *Acta. Med. Okayama* **39**, 339-346.

365. Fulton, D.S., Marton, L.J., Lubich, W.P., *et al.* (1982) Polyamine levels in CSF from patients with pituitary tumors or nonneoplastic pituitary disease. *Arch. Neurol.* **39**, 47-48.

366. Lipton, A., Sheehan, L.M. and Kessler, G.F., Jr. (1975) Urinary polyamine levels in human cancer. *Cancer* **35**, 464-468.

367. Scalabrino, G. and Ferioli, M.E. (1982) Polyamines in mammalian tumours: Part II. *Adv. Cancer Res.* **36**, 1-102.

368. Matsumoto, T. and Suzuki, O. (1989) Polyamines as markers of malignancy, **In:** *Physiology of polyamines,* Vol. II. *(*Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. *eds.)* pp. 219-234, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

369. Proctor, M.S., Fletcher, D.W., Shukla, J.B., *et al.* (1975) Elevated spermidine and spermine in the blood of psoriasis patients. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* **65**, 409-411.

370. Grosshans, E., Henry, M., Bohlen, P., *et al.* (1978) Skin polyamines in psoriasis - the effect of therapy. *Invest. Dermatol.* **70**, 227.

371. Russell, D.H., Combest, W.L., Duell, E.A., *et al.* (1978) Glucocorticoid inhibits elevated polyamine biosynthesis in psoriasis. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* **71**, 177-181.

372. Proctor, M.S., Wilkinson, D.I., Orenberg, E.K., *et al.* (1979) Lowered cutaneous and urinary levels of polyamines with clinical improvement in treated psoriasis. *Arch. Dermatol.* **115**, 945-949.

373. Voorhees, J.J. (1979) Polyamines and psoriasis. *Arch. Dermatol.* **115**, 943-944.

374. Russell, D.H. and Stern, L.Z. (1981) Altered polyamine excretion in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *Neurology* **31**, 80-83.

375. Saito, A., Takagi, T., Chung, T.G., *et al.* (1983) Serum levels of polyamines in patients with chronic renal failure. *Kidney Int.* **16 [Suppl.]**, S234-7.

376. Berry, H.K., Glazer, H.S., Denton, M.D., *et al.* (1978) Polyamine excretion by patients with defective transport of amino acids, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 2. *(*Campbell, R.A., Morris, D.R., Bartos, D., *et al., eds.)* pp. 313-318, Raven press, New York.

377. Campbell, R.A., McDaniel, P.A., Bartos, F., *et al.* (1980) Jogging, polyamines (PAs), pyridoxal phosphate (PALP) and atherosclerosis. *Pediatr. Res.* **14**, 426

378. Andersson, G., Bengtsson, G., Albinsson, A., *et al.* (1978) Increased polyamine concentration and tumor-derived lactate dehydrogenase activity in physiological fluids during regression of a heterologous tumor transplant. *Cancer Res.* **38**, 3938-3943.

379. Womble, J.R., Larson, D.F., Copeland, J.G., *et al.* (1984) Urinary polyamine levels are markers of altered T lymphocyte proliferation/loss and rejection in heart transplant patients. *Transplant Proc.* **16**, 1573-1575.

380. Bergeron, C., Bouet, F., Quemener, V., *et al.* (1989) Clinical importance of erythrocyte polyamine level determination during bone marrow transplantation in children. *Anticancer Res.* **9**, 1757-1760.

381. Musgrave, J.E., Campbell, R.A., Bartos, D., *et al.* (1978) Serum-free polyamine levels in renal transplant patients, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 2. *(*Campbell, R.A., Morris, D.R., Bartos, D., *et al., eds.)* pp. 351-358, Raven Press, New York.

382. Cohen, L.F., Lundgren, D.W. and Farrell, P.M. (1976) Distribution of spermine and spermidine in blood from cystic fibrosis patients and control subjects. *Blood* **48**, 469-475.

383. Lundgren, D.W., Farrell, P.M. and Di Sant'Agnese, P.A. (1975) Polyamine alterations in blood of male homozygotes and heterozygotes for cystic fibrosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **62**, 357-362.

384. Gahl, W.A., Changus, J.E. and Pitot, H.C. (1976) The effect of spermidine and spermine on proliferation in vitro of fibroblasts from normal and cystic fibrosis patients. *Pediatr. Res.* **10**, 531-535.

385. Russell, D.H., Rosenblum, M.G., Beckerman, R.C., *et al.* (1979) Altered polyamine metabolism in cystic fibrosis. *Pediatr. Res.* **13**, 1137-1140.

386. Haydu, G.S., Dhrymiotis, A., Korenyi, C., *et al.* (1965) Effects of methionine and hydroxychloroquine in schizophrenia. *Am. J. Psychiatr.* **122**, 560-564.

387. Richardson-Andrews, R.C., Bayston, T.A. and Foadi, M.D. (1983) The growth inhibitory effects of antimalarials and neuroleptics on *E.coli* K10418 are reversed by the polyamines spermine and spermidine. *IRCS Medical Science* **11**, 592-593.

388. Richardson-Andrews, R.C. (1985) The side effects of antimalarial drugs indicates a polyamine involvement in both schizophrenia and depression. *Med. Hypotheses* **18**, 11-18.

389. Richardson-Andrews, R.C. (1983) A central role for the polyamines in the aetiology of schizophrenia. *Med. Hypotheses* **11**, 157-166.

390. Campbell, R.A., Stross, B., Bartos, D., *et al.* (1978) Polyamines(PAs), pyridoxyl phosphate (PLP), and Lowe's syndrome. *Kidney Int.* **14**, 737

391. Yonezawa, M., Hiramatsu, Y., Oomoto, H., *et al.* (1984) Studies on the ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in experimental intrauterine growth retardation rats, **In:** *Polyamines: Basic and clinical aspects, (*Imahori, K., Suzuki, F., Suzuki, O., *et al., eds.)* pp. 471-477, VNU Science Press, Utrecht.

392. Barlow, G.B. (1980) Excretion of polyamines by children with Beckwith's syndrome. *Arch. Dis. Child* **55**, 40

393. Russell, D.H. (1971) Increased polyamine concentrations in the urine of human cancer patients. *Nature (London) New Biol.* **233**, 144-145.

394. Baylin, S.B., Rosenstein, B.J., Marton, L.J., *et al.* (1980) Age-related abnormalities of circulating polyamines and diamine oxidase activity in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes and homozygotes. *Pediatr. Res.* **14**, 921-925.

395. Dearborn, D.G. (1978) Polyamine-derived inhibitors of sodium transport. *Adv. Polyamine Res.* **2**, 273-279.

396. Regelmann, W.E., Skubitz, K.M. and Herron, J.M. (1991) Increased monocyte oxidase activity in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes and homozygotes. *Am. J. Respir. Cell Mol. Biol.* **5**, 27-33.

397. Gahl, W.A. and Pitot, H.C. (1980) Diamine oxidase activity in fibroblasts from normal and cystic fibrosis patients. *Pediatr. Res.* **14**, 118-121.

398. Barbry, P., Simon-Bouy, B., Mattei, M.-G., *et al.* (1990) Localization of the gene for amiloride binding protein on chromosome 7 and RFLP analysis in cystic fibrosis families. *Hum. Genet.* **85**, 587-589.

399. Jänne, J., Raina, A. and Siimes, M. (1968) Mechanism of stimulation of polyamine synthesis by growth hormone in rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **166**, 419-426.

400. Sjöholm, Å., Welsh, N., Sandler, S., *et al.* (1990) Role of polyamines in mitogenic and secretory responses of pancreatic β-cells to growth factors. *Am. J. Physiol.* **259**, C828-C833.

401. Leisti, S., Perheentupa, J., Akerblom, H.K., *et al.* (1980) Blood cell polyamines in children with short stature in reference to growth hormone activity. *Pediatr. Res.* **14**, 339-341.

402. Bernasconi, S., Casti, A., Orlandini, G., *et al.* (1980) Effects of human growth hormone on blood polyamines in hypopituitarism. *Helv. Paediatr. Acta* **35**, 141-148.

403. Moulinoux, J.-P., Le Pogamp, P., Quemener, V., *et al.* (1981) Red cell free polyamine concentrations in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. *Life Sci.* **29**, 955-962.

404. Tam, C.F., Kopple, J.D., Wang, M., *et al.* (1979) Diamine oxidase activity in plasma and urine in uremia. *Nephron* **23**, 23-27.

405. Campbell, R.A., Hunt-Retzlaff, Z. and Russi, J.B. (1989) Polyamines in health and disease, **In:** *Physiology of polyamines,* Vol. II. (Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. *eds.)* pp. 163-182, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

406. Argento-Cerù, M.P., Sartori, C. and Autuori, F. (1973) Diamine oxidase in rabbit liver. 1. Assay conditions and subcellular localization. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **34**, 369-374.

407. Ramsch, K.D. and Schmutzler, W. (1975) Solubilization and purification of native guinea pig liver diamine oxidase (histaminase). *Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Pharmakol.* **287 [Suppl.]**, R63

408. Fogel, W.A., Bieganski, T., Bechtold, E., *et al.* (1982) Diamine oxidase activity and imidazoleacetic acid formation in the foetal and maternal guinea pig liver. *Agents Actions* **12**, 49-52.

409. Tsukada, T., Furusako, S., Maekawa, S., *et al.* (1988) Purification by affinity chromatography and characterization of porcine liver cytoplasmic polyamine oxidase. *Int. J. Biochem.* **20**, 695-702.

410. Suzuki, O., Matsumoto, T. and Katsumata, Y. (1984) Determination of polyamine oxidase activities in human tissues. *Experientia* **40**, 838-839.

411. Mu, D., Medzihradszky, K.F., Adams, G.W., *et al.* (1994) Primary structures for a mammalian cellular and serum copper amine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**, 9926-9932.

412. Pavlov, V., Nikolov, I., Damjanov, D., *et al.* (1991) Distribution of polyamine oxidase activity in rat tissues and subcellular fractions. *Experientia* **47**, 1209-1211.

413. Gang, V., Baldus, M. and Kadereit, M. (1976) Serum level changes of endogenous and postheparin diamine oxidase (histaminase) in clinical and experimental hepatitis. *Acta Hepatogastroentreol. (Stutt.)* **23**, 104-109.

414. Gang, V., Gehring, G. and Schonborn, J. (1977) Combined decrease of postheparin-diamine oxidase (histaminase) and postheparin-lipoproteinlipase in inflammatory diseases. *Klin. Wschr.* **55**, 169-173.

415. Sessa, A., Desiderio, M.A. and Perin, A. (1990) Diamine oxidase activity in a model of multistep hepatocarcinogenisis. *Cancer Letts.* **51**, 75-78.

416. Sessa, A., Desiderio, M.A. and Perin, A. (1984) Stimulation of hepatic and renal diamine oxidase activity after acute ethanol administration. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **801**, 285-289.

417. Russell, D.H., Giles, H.R., Christian, C.D., *et al.* (1978) Polyamines in amniotic fluid, plasma, and urine during normal pregnancy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **132**, 649-652.

418. Giles, H.R., Russell, D.H. and Christian, C.D. (1977) Polyamines in amniotic fluid as potential indicators of fetal growth. *Gynecol. Invest.* **8**, 61.

419. Porta, R., Servillo, L., Abbruzzese, A., *et al.* (1978) Automated chromatographic analysis of human placenta polyamines. *Biochem. Med.* **19**, 143-147.

420. Illei, G. and Morgan, D.M.L. (1979) The distribution of polyamine oxidase activity in the fetomaternal compartments. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **86**, 873-877.

421. Weingold, A.B., Southren, A.L. and Lee, B.O. (1971) A fetal salvage program: the use of plasma diamine oxidase as a fetal monitor. *Int. J. Fert.* **16**, 24-35.

422. Mendez, J.D. (1989) Polyamines and human reproduction, **In:** *The physiology of polyamines,* Vol. I. (Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. *eds.)* pp. 23-38, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

423. Wolstenholme, G.E.W. and Knight, J. *eds.* (1976) *Monoamine oxidase and its inhibition,* Vol. Ciba Found. Symp. 39. Elseveir/North Holland, Amsterdam.

424. Youdim, M.B.H. and Paykel, E.S. *eds.* (1981) *Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. The state of the art,* John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

425. Kamijo, K., Usdin, E. and Nagatsu, T. *eds.* (1982) *Monoamine oxidase: Basic and clinical frontiers,* Exerpta Medica, Amsterdam.

426. Singer, T.P., von Korff, R.W. and Murphy, D.L. *eds.* (1979) *Monoamine oxidase: Structure, function and altered functions,* Academic Press, New York.

427. Flayeh, K.A. (1988) Spermidine oxidase activity in serum of normal and schizophrenic subjects. *Clin. Chem.* **34**, 401-403.

428. Vieira, R.M., da Silva, I.J., Azevedo, M., *et al.* (1995) [An analysis of plasma histaminase in schizophrenic patients and its relationship to clinical parameters]. *Acta Med. Port.* **8**, 289-297.

429. Lipschik, G.Y., Masur, H. and Kovacs, J.A. (1991) Polyamine metabolism in *Pneumocystis carinii*. *J. Infect. Dis.* **163**, 1121-1127.

430. Nomenclature Committee-IUBMB. Webb, E.C. *ed.* (1992) *Enzyme Nomenclature 1992: recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry on the nomenclature and classification of enzyme-catalysed reactions,* Academic Press, San Diego.

431. Zeller, E.A. (1979) Classification and nomenclature of monoamine oxidases and other amine oxidases, **In:** *Monoamine oxidase: Structure, function, and altered functions,* pp. 531-537, Academic Press, Inc. New York.

432. Morgan, D.M.L. (1980) Polyamine oxidases, **In:** *Polyamines in biomedical research, (*Gaugas, J. *ed.)* pp. 285-302, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

433. Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry. (1984) *Enzyme Nomenclature. Recommendations (1984),* 3rd Ed. Academic Press, New York.

434. Zeller, E.A. (1942) Diamin-oxydase. *Adv. Enzymol.* **2**, 93-112.

435. Davidson, A.N. (1997) Physiological role of monoamine oxidase. *Physiol. Rev.* **38**, 729-747.

436. Blaschko, H. (1974) The natural history of amine oxidases. *Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol.* **70**, 83-148.

437. Tabor, C.W. and Tabor, H. (1971) Amine oxidation and hydroxylation. *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 682-760.

438. Costa, E. and Sandler, M. (1972) Monoamine oxidases - New vistas. *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.* **5**, 1-454.

439. Morgan, D.M.L. (1981) Polyamine oxidases and cellular interactions, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 3. *(*Caldarera, C.M. *ed.)* pp. 65-73, Raven Press, New York.

440. Morgan, D.M.L. (1985) Polyamine oxidases. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **13**, 322-326.

441. Mondovì, B. (1985) *Structure and functions of amine oxidases,* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

442. Morgan, D.M.L. (1983) Polyamine oxidation and human pregnancy. *Adv. Polyamine Res.* **4**, 155-167.

443. Zeller, E.A. (1965) Identity of histaminase and diamine oxidase. *Fed. Proc.* **24**, 766-768.

444. Crabbe, M.J.C. (1981) Summary of an international workshop on diamine oxidase held at the department of biogenic amines, Polish Academy of Sciences, Lodz, Poland, June 7-8, 1979. *Agents Actions* **11**, 3-8.

445. Blaschko, H. (1952) Amine oxidase and amine metabolism. *Pharmacol. Rev.* **4**, 415-458.

446. Zeller, E.A. (1955) On the classification and nomenclature of amine oxidases. *Ciba Found. Symp. Histamine* 258-263.

447. Zeller, E.A. (1951) Oxidation of amines, **In:** *The Enzymes,* Vol. 2 (Part 1). *(*Summer, J.B., Myrback, K. *eds.)* pp. 536-558, Academic Press, New York.

448. Blaschko, H. (1953) Enzymatic oxidation of amines. *Br. Med. Bull.* **9**, 146-149.

449. Buffoni, F. (1966) Histaminase and related amine oxidases. *Pharmacol. Rev.* **18**, 1163-1199.

450. Knowles, P.F. and Yadav, K.D.S. (1984) Amine oxidases, **In:** *Copper proteins and copper enzymes, (*Lohtie, R. *ed.)* pp. 103-129, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

451. Yasunobu, K.T., Ishizaki, H. and Minamiura, N. (1976) The molecular, mechanistic and immunological properties of amine oxidases. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* **13**, 3-29.

452. Lorenz, W., Kusche, J. and Werle, E. (1974) Diamine oxidase, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis,* Vol. II. 2nd Ed. *(*Bergmeyer, H.U. *ed.)* pp. 660-665, Academic Press, New York.

453. Baylin, S.B. and Luk, G.D. (1981) Diamine oxidase (Histaminase) activity in human disease, **In:** *Polyamines in biology and medicine, (*Morris, D.R., Marton, L.J. *eds.)* pp. 377-388, Marcel Dekker, New York.

454. Bachrach, U. (1981) Oxidation of polyamines and diamines, **In:** *Polyamines in biology and medicine, (*Morris, D.R., Marton, L.J. *eds.)* pp. 151-168, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York.

455. Morgan, D.M.L. (1981) Polyamine oxidase in human pregnancy: a possible immunoregulatory agent. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **9**, 400-401.

456. Morgan, D.M.L. (1982) Amine oxidases and human pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **89**, 177-178.

457. Klinman, J.P. and Mu, D. (1994) Quinoenzymes in biology. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* **63**, 299-344.

458. Blaschko, H. (1962) The amine oxidases of mammalian blood plasma. *Advan. Comp. Physiol. Biochem.* **1**, 67-116.

459. Blaschko, H. (1963) Amine oxidase, **In:** *The enzymes,* Vol. 8. 2nd Ed. *(*Boyer, P.D., Lardy, H. and Myrback, K. *eds.)* pp. 337-351, Academic Press, New York.

460. Zeller, E.A. (1963) Diamine Oxidases, **In:** *The enzymes,* Vol. 8. 2nd Ed. *(*Boyer, P.D., Lardy, H. and Myrback, K. *eds.)* pp. 313-335, Academic Press, New York.

461. Buffoni, F. (1980) Some contributions to the problem of amine oxidase. *Pharmacol. Res. Commun.* **12**, 101-114.

462. Andersson, A.C., Henningsson, S. and Rosengren, E. (1980) Diamine oxidase, **In:** *Polyamines in biomedical research, (*Gaugas, J.M. *ed.)* pp. 273-283, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

463. Kapeller-Adler, R. (1970) *Amine oxidases and methods for their study,* Wiley-Interscience, New York.

464. Malmström, B.G., Andréasson, L.-E. and Reinhammar, B. (1975) Copper-containing oxidases and superoxide dimutase, **In:** *The enzymes,* 3rd Ed. *(*Boyer, P.D. *ed.)* pp. 507-579, Academic Press, New York.

465. (1983) Diamine oxidase, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis, (*Bergmeyer, H.V. *ed.)* pp. 237-250, Verlag-Chemie, Weinherm.

466. Knowles, P.F. and Dooley, D.M. (1994) Amine oxidases, **In:** *Metal ions in biological systems,* Vol. 30. *(*Sigel, H., Sigel, A. *eds.)* pp. 361-403, Marcel Dekker, New York.

467. Mcintire, W.S. and Hartmann, C. (1993) Copper-containing amine oxidases, **In:** *Principles and applications of quinoproteins, (*Davison, V.L. *ed.)* pp. 97-171, Marcel Dekker, New York.

468. Smith, T.A. (1985) The di- polyamine oxidases of higher plants. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **13**, 319-322.

469. Rinaldi, A., Floris, G. and Giartosio, A. (1985) Plant amine oxidases, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 51-62, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

470. Agro, A.F. and Rossi, A. (1992) Copper-containing plant oxidases. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **20**, 369-373.

471. Kumagai, H. and Yamada, H. (1985) Bacterial and fungal amine oxidases, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 37-44, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

472. Callingham, B.A., Crosbie, A.E. and Rous, B.A. (1995) Some aspects of the pathophysiology of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase enzymes. *Prog. Brain Res.* **106**, 305-321.

473. Buffoni, F. (1995) Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases: some biochemical properties and general considerations. *Prog. Brain Res.* **106**, 323-331.

474. Schmiedeberg, O. (1877) Uber das verhaltniss des ammoniaks und der primaren monoaminbasen zur harstoffbildung im thierkorper. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol.* **8**, 1-14.

475. Eustis, A.C. (1915) The detoxicating effect of *Cathartes aura* upon solutions of β-imidazoylethylamin. *Biochem. Bull.* **4**, 97-99.

476. Hare, M.L.C. (1928) Tryramine oxidase. I. A new enzyme system in the liver. *Biochem. J.* **22**, 968-979.

477. Best, C.H. (1929) The disappearance of histamine from autolysing lung tissue. *J. Physiol.* **67**, 256-263.

478. Best, C.H. and McHenry, E.W. (1930) The inactivation of histamine. *J. Physiol. (London)* **70**, 349-371.

479. McHenry, E.W. and Gavin, G. (1935) LXXIII. Histaminase. IV. Further studies in purification. V. Source of the ammonia formed in the histamine-histaminase reaction. *Biochem. J.* **29**, 622-625.

480. McHenry, E.W. and Gavin, G. (1932) CLXII. Histaminase. I. The histamine-histaminase reaction II. Purification III. Species distribution. *Biochem. J.* **26**, 1365-1376.

481. Danforth, D.N. (1939) Concentration and possible significance of histaminase in the human placenta. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **40**, 319-322.

482. Marcou, I. (1939) Pouvoir histaminolytique du sang. *Bull. l'Acad. Med. de Roumaie* **(II)3**, 495-503.

483. Blaschko, H., Richter, D. and Schlossmann, H. (1937) The oxidation of adrenaline and other amines. *Biochem. J.* **31**, 2187-2196.

484. Pugh, C.E.M. and Quastel, J.H. (1937) Oxidation of amines by animal tissues. *Biochem. J.* **31**, 2306-2321.

485. Zeller, E.A. (1938) Über den enzymatischen abbau von histamine und diaminen. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **21**, 880-890.

486. Zeller, E.A. (1938) Zur kenntnis der diamin-oxidase. 3.Mittelung uber den enzymatischen abbau von poly-aminen. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **21**, 1645-1665.

487. Zeller, E.A., Schaer, B. and Staehlin. (1939) Weitere beitrage zur kenntnis der diamin-oxydase (histaminase) 4. Mitteilung uber den enzymatishen abbau von poly-aminen. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **22**, 837-850.

488. Zeller, E.A. and Birkhäuser, H. (1940) Üeber eine *in vitro*-Schwangerschaftsreaktion. *Schweiz. med. Wchnschr.* **41**, 975-976.

489. Tabor, H. (1951) Diamine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **188**, 125-136.

490. Zeller, E.A., Birkhäuser, H., Mislin, H., *et al.* (1939) Uber das vorkommen der diamin-oxydase bei mensch, saugetier und vogel. Mit einem anhang uber das vorkommen der cholin-esterase beim vogel. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **22**, 1381-1395.

491. Hölttä, E. (1983) Polyamine oxidase (rat liver). *Meth. Enzymol.* **94**, 306-311.

492. Israel, M., Rosenfield, J.S. and Modest, E.J. (1964) Analogs of spermine and spermidine. I. Synthesis of polymethylenepolyamines by reduction of cyanoethylated α,ω-alkylenediamines. *J. Med. Chem.* **7**, 710-716.

493. Yamada, H. and Yasunobu, K.T. (1962) Monoamine oxidase I. Purification, crystallization, and properties of plasma monoamine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **237**, 1511-1516.

494. Labib, R.S. and Tomasi, T.B., Jr. (1981) Enzymatic oxidation of polyamines. Relationship to immunosuppressive properties. *Eur. J. Immunol.* **11**, 266-269.

495. Squires, R.F. (1972) Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in intact mitochondria as characterized by selective inhibitors and thermal stability: a comparison of eight mammalian species. *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.* **5**, 355-370.

496. Tabor, H. (1985) Introduction, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 1-3, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

497. Weyler, W., Hsu, Y.-P.P. and Breakfield, X.O. (1990) Biochemistry and genetics of monoamine oxidase. *Pharmacol. Ther.* **47**, 391-417.

498. Berry, M.D., Juorio, A.V. and Paterson, I.A. (1994) The functional role of monoamine oxidases A and B in the mammalian central nervous system. *Prog. Neurobiol.* **42**, 375-391.

499. Yu, P.M., Tipton, K.F. and Boulton, A.A. *(eds.)* (1995) *Current neurochemical and pharmacological aspects of biogenic amines: their function, oxidative deamination and inhibition.* Progress in Brain Research. 106. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

500. Blaschko, H., Freidman, P.J., Hawes, P., *et al.* (1959) The amine oxidases of mammalian plasma. *J. Physiol. (London)* **145**, 384-404.

501. Zeller, E.A. (1959) The role of amine oxidases in the destruction of catecholamines. *Pharmacol. Rev.* **11**, 387

502. Callingham, B.A. and Barrand, M.A. (1987) Some properties of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases. *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **23**, 37-54.

503. Holt, A. (1993) Interactions of procarbazide and its metabolites with semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase: characterisation and consequences. *University of Cambridge, PhD thesis*

504. Elliott, J., Callingham, B.A. and Sharman, D.F. (1989) Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase (SSAO) of the rat aorta: interactions with some naturally occurring substrates and their structural analogues. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **39**, 1507-1515.

505. Yu, P.H., Zuo, D.M. and Davis, B.A. (1994) Characterization of human serum and umbilical artery semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase (SSAO) - species heterogeneity and stereoisomeric specificity. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **47**, 1055-1059.

506. Callingham, B.A., Holt, A. and Elliott, J. (1991) Properties and functions of the semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **19**, 228-233.

507. Lyles, G.A. (1994) Properties of mammalian tissue-bound semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase: possible clues to its physiological function? *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **41**, 387-396.

508. Crosbie, A.E. and Callingham, B.A. (1994) Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases in sheep plasma: interactions with some substrates and inhibitors. *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **41**, 427-432.

509. Bachrach, U. (1985) Copper amine oxidases and amines as regulators of cellular processes, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 5-20, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

510. Ramakrishna, S., Guarino, L. and Cohen, S.S. (1978) Polyamines of *Anacystis nidulans* and metabolism of exogenous spermidine and spermine. *J. Bacteriol.* **134**, 744-750.

511. Wouters, J., Perpete, P., Hayen, P., *et al.* (1994) Kinetic characterization of tyramine oxidase of *Arthrobacter* species. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.* **32**, 737-743.

512. van Iersel, J., Van der Meer, R.A. and Duine, J.A. (1986) Methylamine oxidase from *Arthrobacter* P1. A bacterial copper-quinoprotein amine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **161**, 415-419.

513. Mcintire, W.S. (1990) Methylamine oxidase from *Arthrobacter* P1. *Meth. Enzymol.* **188**, 227-235.

514. Mcintire, W.S., Dooley, D.M., McGuirl, M.A., *et al.* (1990) Methylamine oxidase from *Arthrobacter* P1 as a prototype of eukaryotic plasma amine oxidase and diamine oxidase. *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **32**, 315-318.

515. Brown, D.E., McGuirl, M.A., Dooley, D.M., *et al.* (1991) The organic functional group in copper-containing amine oxidases - resonance raman spectra are consistent with the presence of a topa quinone (6-hydroxydopa quinone) in the active site. *J. Biol. Chem.* **266**, 4049-4051.

516. Zhang, X., Fuller, J.H. and Mcintire, W.S. (1993) Cloning, sequencing, expression, and regulation of the structural gene for the copper/Topa quinone-containing methylamine oxidase from *Anthrobacter strain* P1, a gram-positive facultative methylotroph. *J. Bacteriol.* **175**, 5617-5627.

517. Shimizu, E., Ichise, H. and Yorifuju, T. (1990) Phenylethylamine oxidase, a novel enzyme of *Arthrobacter globiformis*, may be a quinoprotein. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **54**, 851-853.

518. Tanizawa, K., Matsuzaki, R., Shimizu, E., *et al.* (1994) Cloning and sequencing of phenylethylamine oxidase from *Arthrobacter globiformis* and implication of Tyr-382 as the precursor to its covalently bound quinone cofactor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **199**, 1096-1102.

519. Freeman, H.C., Guss, J.M., Kumar, V., *et al.* (1996) Purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystal structure analysis of copper amine oxiase from *Arthrobacter globoformis*. *Acta Cryst.* **D52**, 197-198.

520. Choi, Y.H., Matsuzaki, R., Fukui, T., *et al.* (1995) Copper/Topa quinone-containing histamine oxidase from *Arthrobacter globiformis*. Molecular cloning and sequencing, overproduction of precursor enzyme, and generation of topa quinone cofactor. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**, 4712-4720.

521. Michaels, R. and Kim, K.H. (1966) Comparative studies of putrescine degradation by microorganisms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **115**, 59-64.

522. Horiuchi, T., Kurokawa, T. and Saito, N. (1989) Purification and properties of fructosyl-amino acid oxidase from *Cornynebacterium* sp. 2-4-1. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **53**, 103-110.

523. Silverman, M. and Evans, E.A.J. (1944) The effects of spermine, spermidine, and other polyamines on the growth inhibition of *Escherichia coli* by atabrine. *J. Biol. Chem.* **154**, 521-534.

524. Moenne Loccoz, P., Nakamura, N., Steinebach, V., *et al.* (1995) Characterization of the Topa quinone cofactor in amine oxidase from *Escherichia coli* by resonance Raman spectroscopy. *Biochemistry* **34**, 7020-7026.

525. Parrot, S., Jones, S. and Cooper, R.A. (1987) 2-Phenylethylamine catabolism by *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Gen. Micro.* **133**, 347-351.

526. Cooper, R.A., Knowles, P.F., Brown, D.E., *et al.* (1992) Evidence for copper and 3,4,6-trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone cofactors in an amine oxidase from the gram-negative bacterium *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Biochem. J.* **288**, 337-340.

527. Roh, J.H., Suzuki, H., Kumagai, H., *et al.* (1994) Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of copper amine oxidase from *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Mol. Biol.* **238**, 635-637.

528. Roh, J.H., Suzuki, H., Azakami, H., *et al.* (1994) Purification, characterization, and crystallization of monoamine oxidase from *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.* **58**, 1652-1656.

529. Parsons, M.R., Convery, M.A., Wilmont, C.M., *et al.* (1995) Crystal structure of a quinoenzyme: copper amine oxidase of *Escherichia coli* at 2Å resolution. *Structure* **3**, 1171-1184.

530. Roh, J.H., Takenaka, Y., Suzuki, H., *et al.* (1995) *Escherichia coli* K-12 copper-containing monoamine oxidase: investigation of the copper binding ligands by site-directed mutagenesis, elemental analysis and Topa quinone formation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **212**, 1107-1114.

531. Steinebach, V., Groen, B.W., Wijmenga, S.S., *et al.* (1995) Identification of topaquinone, as illustrated for pig kidney diamine oxidase and *Escherichia coli* amine oxidase. *Anal. Biochem.* **230**, 159-166.

532. Steinebach, V., Benen, J.A., Bader, R., *et al.* (1996) Cloning of the maoA gene that encodes aromatic amine oxidase of *Escherichia coli* W3350 and characterization of the overexpressed enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **237**, 584-591.

533. Weaver, R.H. and Herbst, E.J. (1958) Metabolism of diamines and polyamines in microorganisms. *J. Biol. Chem.* **231**, 637-646.

534. Yamada, H., Tanaka, A. and Ogata, K. (1965) Putrescine oxidase of *Micrococcus rubens*. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **29**, 260-261.

535. Yamada, H. (1971) Putrescine oxidase (*Micrococcus rubens*). *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 726-730.

536. DeSa, R.J. (1972) Putrescine oxidase from *Micrococcus rubens*: Purification and properties of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.* **247**, 5527-5534.

537. Okada, M., Kawashima, S. and Imahori, K. (1979) Affinity chromatography of putrescine oxidase from *Micrococcus rubens* and spermine dehydrogenase from *Serratia marcescens*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **85**, 1225-1233.

538. Ishizuka, H., Horinouchi, S. and Beppu, T. (1993) Putrescine oxidase of *Micrococcus rubens* - Primary structure and expression in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Gen. Micro.* **139**, 425-432.

539. Roulet, F. and Zeller, E.A. (1945) Uber die diamine-oxydase der *smegma*-bazillen. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **28**, 1326-1342.

540. Bachrach, U., Persky, S. and Razin, S. (1960) Metabolism of amines. II. The oxidation of natural polyamines by *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *Biochem. J.* **76**, 306-310.

541. Weaver, R.H. and Herbst, E.J. (1958) The oxidation of polyamines by *Nesseria perflava*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **231**, 647-655.

542. Padmanabhan, R. and Kim, K.-H. (1965) Oxidation of spermidine by a *Pseudomonas*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **19**, 1-5.

543. Razin, S., Gery, I. and Bachrach, U. (1959) The degradation of natural polyamines and diamines by bacteria. *Biochem. J.* **71**, 551-558.

544. Werle, E. (1941) Uber das vorkommen von diaminoxydase und histidin-decarboxylase in mikroorganismen. *Biochem. Z.* **309**, 61-76.

545. Gale, E.F. (1942) The oxidation of amines by bacteria. *Biochem. J.* **36**, 64-75.

546. Bachrach, U. (1962) Spermidine oxidase from *Serratia marcescens*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **237**, 3443-3447.

547. Okada, M., Kawashima, S. and Imahori, K. (1979) Substrate binding characteristics of the active site of spermine dehydrogenase from *Serratia marcescens*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **85**, 1235-1243.

548. Yamada, H., Kumagai, H. and Uwajima, T. (1971) Tyramine oxidase (*Sacina lutea*). *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 722-726.

549. Yamada, H., Adachi, O. and Ogata, K. (1965) Amine oxidases of microorganisms II. Purification and crystallization of amine oxidase. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **29**, 649-654.

550. Yamada, H., Adachi, O. and Ogata, K. (1965) Amine oxidases of microorganisms I. Formation of amine oxidase by fungi. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **29**, 117-123.

551. Yamada, H., Adachi, O. and Ogata, K. (1965) Amine oxidases of microorganisms IV. Further properties of amine oxidase from *Aspergillus niger*. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **29**, 912-917.

552. Adachi, O. and Yamada, H. (1969) Amine oxidase of microorganisms. VII. An improved purification procedure and further properties of amine oxidase of *Aspergillus niger*. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **33**, 1707

553. Suzuki, H., Ogura, Y. and Yamada, H. (1971) Stoichiometry of the reaction by amine oxidase from *Aspergillus niger*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* **69**, 1065.

554. Yamada, H. and Adachi, O. (1971) Amine oxidase (*Aspergillus niger*). *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 705-708.

555. Suzuki, H., Ogura, Y., Yamada, H., *et al.* (1975) Studies on sulfhydryl groups of *Aspergillus niger* amine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **403**, 23-31.

556. Kumagai, H., Kishimoto, N. and Yamada, H. (1978) Subunit structure of amine oxidase from *Aspergillus niger*. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **42**, 893-894.

557. Schilling, B. and Lerch, K. (1995) Amine oxidases from *Aspergillus niger*: identification of a novel flavin-dependent enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1243**, 529-537.

558. Yamada, H., Adachi, O. and Ogata, K. (1965) Amine oxidases of microorganisms III. Properties of amine oxidase of *Aspergillus niger*. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **29**, 864-869.

559. Schilling, B. and Lerch, K. (1995) Cloning, sequencing and heterologous expression of the monoamine oxidase gene from *Aspergillus niger*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **247**, 430-438.

560. Isobe, K., Tani, Y. and Yamada, H. (1980) Crystallization and characterization of polyamine oxidase from *Aspergillus terreus*. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **44**, 2749-2751.

561. Haywood, G.W. and Large, P.J. (1981) Microbial oxidation of amines. Distribution, purification and properties of two primary-amine oxidases from the yeast *Candida boidinii* grown on amines as sole nitrogen source. *Biochem. J.* **199**, 187-201.

562. Large, P.J. and Haywood, G.W. (1990) Amine oxidases from methylotrophic yeasts. *Meth. Enzymol.* **188**, 427-435.

563. Haywood, G.W. and Large, P.J. (1984) Partial purification of a peroxisomal polyamine oxidase from *Candida boidinii* and its role in growth on spermidine as sole nitrogen source. *J. Gen. Micro.* **130**, 1123-1136.

564. Green, J., Haywood, G.W. and Large, P.J. (1983) Serological differences between the multiple amine oxidases of yeasts and comparison of the specificities of the purified enzymes from *Candida utilis* and *Pichia pastoris*. *Biochem. J.* **211**, 481-493.

565. Zwart, K.B. and Harder, W. (1983) Regulation of metabolism of some alkylated amines in the yeasts *Candida utilis* and *Hansanula polymorpha*. *J. Gen. Micro.* **129**, 3157-3169.

566. Bruinenberg, P.G., Evers, M., Waterham, H.R., *et al.* (1989) Cloning and sequencing of the peroxisomal amine oxidase gene from *Hansenula polymorpha*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1008**, 157-167.

567. Cai, D. and Klinman, J.P. (1994) Copper amine oxidase: heterologous expression, purification, and characterization of an active enzyme in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochemistry* **33**, 7647-7653.

568. Plastino, J. and Klinman, J.P. (1996) Limited proteolysis of *Hansenula polymorpha* yeast amine oxidase: isolation of a C-terminal fragment containing both a copper and quino-cofactor. *FEBS Lett.* **379**, 202.

569. De Hoop, M.J., Valkema, R., Kienhuis, C.B., *et al.* (1992) The peroxisomal import signal of amine oxidase from the yeast *Hansenula polymorpha* is not universal. *Yeast* **8**, 243-252.

570. Sherlock, L.A. and Large, P.J. (1985) Control of benzylamine oxidase activity in *Kluyvermyces fragalis* grown on primary amines as a nitrogen source. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* **29**, 99-104.

571. Ueda, T., Oguchi, K., Nishiwaki, A., *et al.* (1985) Enzyme characteristics of amine oxidase in *Lyophyllum aggregatum* Kühnen "Hon-shimij". *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* **33**, 4957-4962.

572. Isobe, K., Tani, Y. and Yamada, H. (1982) A new enzyme, agmantine oxidase, from fungi. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **46**, 1345-1351.

573. Isobe, K., Tani, Y. and Yamada, H. (1982) Crystallization and characterization of agmantine oxidase from *Penicillium chrysogenum*. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **46**, 1353-1359.

574. Isobe, K., Tani, Y. and Yamada, H. (1980) Crystallization and characterization of polyamine oxidase from *Penicillium chrysogenum*. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **44**, 2651-2658.

575. Kobayashi, Y. and Horikoshi, K. (1981) Production of extracellular polyamine oxidase by *Penicillum* sp. No. PO-1. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **45**, 2943.

576. Kobayashi, Y. and Horikoshi, K. (1982) Purification and characterization of extracellular polyamine oxidase produced by *Penicillium* sp. No. PO-1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **705**, 133.

577. Kobayashi, Y., Higashi, T., Michida, H., *et al.* (1983) Oxidation of acetylpolyamines by extracellular polyamine oxidase produced by *Penicillium* sp. No. PO-1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **743**, 431.

578. Tur, S.S. and Lerch, K. (1988) Unprecedented lysyl oxidase activity of *Pichia pastoria* benzylamine oxidase. *FEBS Lett.* **238**, 74-76.

579. Large, P.J. and Sherlock, L.A. (1987) Characterization of the amine oxidase involved in the growth of *Trichosporon cutaneum* X_4 on ethylamine as a source of carbon, nitrogen and energy. *Arch. Microbiol.* **147**, 64-67.

580. Yamada, H., Isobe, K. and Tani, Y. (1980) Oxidation of polyamines by fungal enzymes. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **44**, 2469-2476.

581. Moller, S.G. and McPherson, M.J. (1995) Molecular and functional studies of copper amine oxidase from *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **23**, 630S.

582. Sindhu, R.K. and Desai, H.V. (1980) Partial purification and characterization of diamine oxidase from groundnut embryo. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.* **17**, 194-197.

583. Cromwell, B.T. (1943) The role of putrescine in the synthesis of hyoscyamine. *Biochem. J.* **37**, 722-726.

584. Smith, T.A. (1976) Polyamine oxidase from barley and oats. *Phytochemistry* **15**, 633-636.

585. Suzuki, O., Matsumoto, T. and Katsumata, Y. (1985) Oxidation of acetylpolyamines by amine oxidases from soybean and oat seedlings. *Biogenic Amines* **2,1**, 37-44.

586. Federico, R., Alisi, C., Forlani, F., *et al.* (1989) Purification and characterization of oat polyamine oxidase. *Phytochemistry* **28**, 2045-2046.

587. Tsushida, T. and Takeo, T. (1985) Purification and some properties of tea leaf amine oxidase. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **49**, 319-326.

588. Scorer, K.N., Caamal, R.M., Oropeza, C., *et al.* (1989) Amine oxidase activity in *Canavalia ensiformis* during early growth: a histochemical study. *J. Plant Physiol.* **135**, 346-350.

589. Angelini, R., Manes, F. and Federico, R. (1990) Spartial and functional correlation between diamine-oxidase and peroxidase activities and their dependance upon de-etiolation and wounding in chick-pea stems. *Planta [Heidelb.]* **182**, 89-96.

590. Padiglia, A., Cogoni, A. and Floris, G. (1991) Characterization of amine oxidases from *Pisum, Lens, Lathyrus* and *Cicer*. *Phytochemistry* **30**, 3895-3897.

591. Scalet, M., Federico, R. and Angelini, R. (1991) Time courses of diamine oxidase and peroxidase activities, and polyamine changes after mechanical injury of chick-pea seedlings. *J. Plant Physiol.* **137**, 571-575.

592. Percival, F.W. and Purves, W.K. (1974) Multiple amine oxidases in cucumber seedlings. *Plant Physiol.* **54**, 601-607.

593. Rinaldi, A., Floris, G. and Finazzi-Agrò, A. (1982) Purification and properties of diamine oxidase from *Euphorbia* latex. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **127**, 417-422.

594. Yanagisawa, H., Kato, A., Hoshiai, S., *et al.* (1987) Polyamine oxidase from water hyacinth. *Plant Physiol.* **85**, 906-909.

595. Suzuki, Y. (1973) Some properties of the amino oxidase of soybean seedlings. *Plant Cell Physiol.* **14**, 413-418.

596. Le Rudulier, D. and Goas, G. (1977) La diamine oxydase dans les jeunes plantes de *Glycine max*. *Phytochemistry* **16**, 509-511.

597. Matsumoto, T., Nimura, Y., Furuta, T., *et al.* (1984) Some properties of amine oxidase from soybean seedlings. *Nagoya J. Med. Sci.* **46**, 87-94.

598. Nikolov, I., Pavlov, V., Minkov, I., *et al.* (1990) Purification and some properties of an amine oxidase from soybean seedlings. *Experientia* **46**, 765-767.

599. Coleman, A.A., Scaman, C.H., Kang, Y.J., *et al.* (1991) Stereochemical trends in copper amine oxidase reactions. *J. Biol. Chem.* **226**, 6795-6800.

600. Vianello, F., DiPaolo, M.L., Stevanato, R., *et al.* (1993) Purification and characterization of amine oxidase from soybean seedlings. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **307**, 35-39.

601. Di Paolo, M.L., Vianello, F., Stevanato, R., *et al.* (1995) Kinetic characterization of soybean seedling amine oxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **323**, 329-334.

602. Torrigiani, P., Serafini-Fracassini, D. and Fara, A. (1989) Diamine oxidase activity in different physiological stages of *Helianthus tuberosus* tuber. *Plant Physiol.* **89**, 69-73.

603. Scoccianti, V., Torrigiani, P. and Bagni, N. (1991) Occurrence of diamine oxidase activity in protoplasts and isolated mitochondria of *Helianthus tuberosus* tuber. *J. Plant Physiol.* **138**, 752-756.

604. Cogoni, A., Piras, C., Farci, R., *et al.* (1990) *Hordeum vulgare* seedlings amine oxidase. *Plant Physiol.* **93**, 818-821.

605. Smith, T.A. (1972) Purification and properties of the polyamine oxidase of barley plants. *Phytochemistry* **11**, 899-910.

606. Smith, T.A. and Bickley, D.A. (1974) Further properties of the polyamine oxidase of barley leaves. *J. Phytochem.* **13**, 2437-2443.

607. Smith, T.A. (1974) Polyamine oxidation by enzymes from *Hordeum vulgare* and *Pisum sativum* seedlings. *Phytochemistry* **13**, 1075-1081.

608. Hashimoto, T., Mitani, A. and Yamada, Y. (1990) Diamine oxidase from the cultured roots of *Hyoscyamus niger*. *Plant Physiol.* **93**, 216-221.

609. Hashimoto, T., Mitani, A. and Yamada, Y. (1990) Diamine oxidase from cultured roots of *Hyoscyamus niger*: its function in tropane alkaloid synthesis. *Plant Physiol.* **93**, 216-221.

610. Cogoni, A., Farci, R., Medda, R., *et al.* (1989) Amine oxidase from *Lathyrus cicera* and *Phaseolus vulgaris:* Purification and properties. *Prep. Biochem.* **19**, 95.

611. Suresh, M.R., Ramakrishna, S. and Adiga, P.R. (1976) Diamine oxidase of *Lathyrus sativus* seedlings. *Phytochemistry* **15**, 483-485.

612. Suresh, M.R. and Adiga, P.R. (1979) Diamine oxidase of *Lathyrus sativus* seedlings. Purification and properties. *J. Biosci.* **1**, 109-124.

613. Janes, S.M., Palcic, M.M., Scaman, C.H., *et al.* (1992) Identification of topaquinone and its consensus sequence in copper amine oxidases. *Biochemistry* **31**, 12147-12154.

614. Rinaldi, A., Giartosio, A., Floris, G., *et al.* (1984) Lentil seedlings amine oxidase: Preparation and properties of the copper-free enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **120**, 242-249.

615. Oratore, A., D'Andrea, G., Floris, G., *et al.* (1987) Microheterogeneity of lentil seedling (*Lens culinaris*) amine oxidase. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **36**, 92-101.

616. Cogoni, A., Padiglia, A., Medda, R., *et al.* (1991) Oxidation of spermine by an amine oxidase from lentil seedlings. *Plant Physiol.* **95**, 477-479.

617. Rossi, A., Petruzzelli, R. and Argo, A.F. (1992) cDNA-derived amino acid sequence of lentil seedlings amine oxidase. *FEBS Lett.* **301**, 253-257.

618. Floris, G., Giartosio, A. and Rinaldi, A. (1983) Diamine oxidase from *Lens esculenta* seedlings: purification and properties. *Phytochemistry* **22**, 1871-1874.

619. Federico, R., Angelini, R. and Argento-Cerù, M.P. (1985) Immunochemical demonstration of lentil diamine oxidase. *Cell. Mol. Biol.* **31**, 171-174.

620. Maccarrone, M., Rossi, A., Avigliano, L., *et al.* (1991) Activity and expression of diamine oxidase in lentil seedlings under different growth conditions. *Plant Sci.* **79**, 51-55.

621. Padiglia, A., Cogoni, A., Medda, R., *et al.* (1991) Spermine oxidation by lentil seedling amine oxidase. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **40**, 345A-346A.

622. Schütte, H.R., Knöfel, D. and Heyer, O. (1966) Biosynthesis of lupine alkaloids. Enrichment of diamine oxidase from *Lupinus luteus* seedlings. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.* **55**, 110-118.

623. Mizusaki, S., Tanabe, Y., Noguchi, M., *et al.* (1972) *N*-Methylputrescine oxidase from tobacco roots. *Phytochemistry* **11**, 2757-2762.

624. Feth, F., Wagner, R. and Wagner, K.G. (1986) Regulation in tobacco callus of enzyme activities of the nicotine pathway. *Planta [Heidelb.]* **168**, 402-407.

625. Davies, H.M., Hawkins, D.J. and Smith, L.A. (1989) Quinoprotein characteristics of *N*-methylputrescine oxidase from tobacco roots. *Phytochemistry* **28**, 1573-1578.

626. Walton, N.J. and Mclauchlan, W.R. (1990) Diamine oxidation and alkaloid production in transfected root cultures of *Nicotiana tabacum*. *Phytochemistry* **29**, 1455-1457.

627. Haslam, S.C. and Young, T.W. (1992) Purification of *N*-methylputrescine oxidase from *Nicotiana rustica*. *Phytochemistry* **31**, 4075-4079.

628. Pec, P., Zajoncova, L. and Jilek, M. (1989) Diamine oxidase from sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*). Purification and some kinetic properties. *Biologia (Bratsava)* **44**, 1177-1184.

629. Chaudhuri, M.M. and Ghosh, B. (1984) Purification and characterization of the diamine oxidase from rice embryos. *Phytochemistry* **23**, 241-243.

630. Bieganski, T., OsiNska, Z. and Maslinski, C. (1982) Inhibition of plant and mammalian diamine oxidases by hydrazine and guanidine compounds. *Int. J. Biochem.* **14**, 949-953.

631. Pec, P. and Frébort, I. (1992) 1,4-Diamino-2-butyne as the mechanism-based pea diamine oxidase inhibitor. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **209**, 661-665.

632. Pec, P., Haviger, A., Kopecna, D., *et al.* (1992) Time-dependent inhibition of pea cotyledon diamine oxidase by some hydrazides. *J. Enzym. Inhib.* **6**, 243-250.

633. Mann, P.J.G. (1955) Purification and properties of the amine oxidase of pea seedlings. *Biochem. J.* **59**, 609-620.

634. Hill, J.M. and Mann, P.J.G. (1964) Further properties of the diamine oxidase of pea seedlings. *Biochem. J.* **91**, 171-1820.

635. Lorenz, W., Kusche, J., Hahn, H., *et al.* (1968) Determination of the activity of diamine oxidases, urease and histidine ammonia-lyase by enzymatic assay of ammonia. *Z. Analyt. Chem.* **243**, 259-263.

636. Mann, P.J.G. (1971) Diamine oxidase (pea seedlings). *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 730-734.

637. McGowan, R.E. and Muir, R.M. (1971) Purification and properties of amine oxidase from epicotyls of *Pisum sativum*. *Plant Physiol.* **47**, 644-648.

638. Nylén, U. and Szybek, P. (1974) Kinetics and other characteristics of diamine oxidase of pea seedlings. *Acta Chem. Scand.* **28B**, 1153-1160.

639. Kluetz, M.D., Adamsons, K. and Flynn, J.E., Jr. (1980) Optimized preparation and determination of pea seedling diamine oxidase. *Prep. Biochem.* **10**, 615-631.

640. Yanagisawa, H., Hirasawa, E. and Suzuki, Y. (1981) Purification and properties of diamine oxidase from pea epicotyls. *Phytochemistry* **20**, 2105-2108.

641. Cragg, J.E., Herbert, R.B. and Kgaphola, M.M. (1990) Pea-seedling diamine oxidase: applications in synthesis and evidence relating to its mechanism of action. *Tetrahedron Letts.* **31**, 6907-6910.

642. Equi, A.M., Brown, A.M., Cooper, A., *et al.* (1991) Oxidation of putrescine and cadaverine derivatives by diamine oxidases. *Tetrahedron* **47**, 507-518.

643. Pec, P. and Frébort, I. (1991) Competition of homologous substrates, putrescine and cadaverine, in the reaction catalyzed by pea diamine oxidase. *Biochem. Int.* **24**, 633-640.

644. Pec, P., Haviger, A. and Frébort, I. (1992) Determination of the dissociation constants of pea diamine oxidase. *Biochem. Int.* **26**, 87-96.

645. Vignevich, V., Dooley, D.M., Guss, J.M., *et al.* (1993) Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic characterization of the copper-containing amine oxidase from pea seedlings. *J. Mol. Biol.* **229**, 243-245.

646. Wimmerová, M., Glatz, Z., Janiczek, O., *et al.* (1993) Improved chromatographic purification of pea seedlings diamine oxidase. *Prep. Biochem.* **23**, 303-319.

647. McGuirl, M.A., McCahon, C.D., McKeown, K.A., *et al.* (1994) Purification and characterization of pea seedling amine oxidase for crystallization studies. *Plant Physiol.* **106**, 1205-1211.

648. Alton, G., Taher, T.H., Beever, R.J., *et al.* (1995) Stereochemistry of benzylamine oxidation by copper amine oxidases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **316**, 353-361.

649. Tipping, A.J. and McPherson, M.J. (1995) Cloning and molecular analysis of the pea seedling copper amine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **270**, 16939-16946.

650. Kumar, V., Dooley, D.M., Freeman, H.C., *et al.* (1996) Crystal structure of a eukaryotic (pea seedling) copper-containing amine oxidase at 2.2 Å resolution. *Structure* **4**, 943-955.

651. Hirasawa, E., Watanabe, H. and Suzuki, Y. (1986) Polyamine oxidase of millet shoots. *Phytochemistry* **25**, 1739-1740.

652. Delhaize, E. and Webb, J. (1987) Purification and characterization of diamine oxidase from clover leaves. *Phytochemistry* **26**, 641-643.

653. Matsuda, H. and Suzuki, Y. (1981) Purification and properties of the diamine oxidase from *Vicia faba* leaves. *Plant Cell Physiol.* **22**, 737-746.

654. Hirasawa, E. and Suzuki, Y. (1975) Purification and properties of a polyamine oxidase from *Zea mays*. *Phytochemistry* **14**, 99-1010.

655. Suzuki, Y. and Yanagisawa, H. (1980) Purification and properties of maize polyamine oxidase: A flavoprotein. *Plant Cell Physiol.* **21**, 1085-1094.

656. Federico, R., Alisi, C. and Forlani, F. (1989) Properties of the polyamine oxidase from the cell wall of maize seedlings. *Phytochemistry* **28**, 45-46.

657. Federico, R., Cona, A., Angelini, R., *et al.* (1990) Characterization of maize polyamine oxidase. *Phytochemistry* **29**, 2411-2414.

658. Tipton, K.F. (1968) The prosthetic groups of pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **159**, 451-459.

659. McEwen, C.M., Jr. and Cohen, J.D. (1963) An amine oxidase in normal human serum. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **62**, 766-776.

660. Southren, A.L., Kobayashi, Y., Sherman, D.H., *et al.* (1964) Plasma diamine oxidase human pregnancy: Plasma diamine oxidase in nonpregnant and normal pregnant patients. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **89**, 199-203.

661. McEwen, C.M., Jr. (1965) Human plasma monoamine oxidase. I. Purification and identification. *J. Biol. Chem.* **240**, 2003-2010.

662. Gordon, A.R. and Peters, J.H. (1967) Plasma histaminase in various mammalian species: a rapid method of assay. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **24**, 399-404.

663. Weingold, A.B. (1968) Enzymatic indices of fetal environment. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.* **11**, 1081-1105.

664. Tufvesson, G. and Tryding, N. (1969) Determination of diamine oxidase activity in normal human blood serum. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* **24**, 163-168.

665. McEwen, C.M., Jr. (1971) Monoamine oxidase (human serum or plasma). *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 692-697.

666. McEwen, C.M., Jr. (1972) The soluble monoamine oxidase of human plasma and sera. *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.* **5**, 151-165.

667. Romano, M. and Bonelli, P. (1988) Polyamine oxidase activity in serum of cancer patients and healthy subjects. *Tumori* **74**, 397-399.

668. Bombardieri, G., Rossi, L., Bevilacqua, E., *et al.* (1990) Physiological and pathological modification of mono- and diamine oxidase activities in serum and their clinical significance. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **39**, 404-405.

669. Takagi, K., Nakao, M., Ogura, Y., *et al.* (1994) Sensitive colorimetric assay of serum diamine oxidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **226**, 67-75.

670. van Dijk, J., Boomsma, F., Alberts, G., *et al.* (1995) Determination of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B. Biomed. Appl.* **663**, 43-50.

671. Hansson, R., Tryding, N. and Tornqvist, A. (1969) Diamine oxidase (Histaminase) in human pregnancy. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.* **48**, 8-18.

672. Lewinsohn, R., Bohm, K., Glover, V., *et al.* (1978) A benzylamine oxidase distinct from monoamine oxidase B - widespread distribution in man and rat. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **27**, 1857-1863.

673. Smith, C.H., Maghsoudloo, M., Himuna, K., *et al.* (1991) Pitfalls in the determination of diamine oxidase activity. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **201**, 89-94.

674. Hansson, R., Holmberg, C.G., Tibbling, G., *et al.* (1966) Heparin-induced diamine oxidase increase in human blood plasma. *Acta Med. Scand.* **180**, 533-536.

675. Dahlbaeck, O., Hansson, R., Tibbing, G., *et al.* (1968) The effect of heparin on diamine oxidase and lipoprotein lipase in human lymph and blood plasma. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* **21**, 17-25.

676. Baylin, S.B., Beaven, M.A., Krauss, R.M., *et al.* (1973) Response of plasma histaminase activity to small doses of heparin in normal subjects and patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. *J. Clin. Invest.* **52**, 1985-1993.

677. Hansson, R. (1973) Heparin-induced increase of diamine oxidase-histaminase (EC 1.4.3.6) in blood and lymph. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* **31 [Suppl. 129]**, 7-23.

678. Tufvesson, G. (1978) A comparison between diamine oxidases from human post-heparin blood serum, pregnancy blood serum and amniotic fluid. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* **38**, 473-476.

679. D'Agostino, L., Pignata, S., Daniele, B., *et al.* (1991) Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase values in the follow up of patients with small bowel Crohn's disease. *Gut* **32**, 932-935.

680. D'Agostino, L., Daniele, B., Pignata, S., *et al.* (1991) Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in subjects with celiac disease. *Gastroenterol.* **100**, 583-584.

681. Thompson, J.S., Burnett, D.A. and Vaughan, W.P. (1991) Factors affecting plasma postheparin diamine oxidase activity. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **36**, 1582-1588.

682. D'Agostino, L., Ciacci, C., Daniele, B., *et al.* (1987) Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in subjects with small bowel mucosal atrophy. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **32**, 313-317.

683. Zeller, E.A. (1941) Uber eine einfache farbreaktion als schwangershaftsnachweis. *Schweiz. med. Wchnschr.* **43**, 1349-1351.

684. Southren, A.L., Kobayashi, K., Brenner, P., *et al.* (1965) Diamine oxidase activity in human maternal and fetal plasma and tissues at parturition. *J. Appl. Physiol.* **20**, 1048-1051.

685. Kapeller-Adler, R. (1960) The isolation of iminazole acetaldehyde as the only metabolite of the action in vitro of placental histaminase on histamine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **37**, 527-530.

686. Swanberg, H. (1950) Histaminase in pregnancy. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **23 [Suppl. 79]**, 5-69.

687. Marcou, I. and Atanasiu-Vergu, E. (1937) L'histamine dans le sang des parturientes. *Bull. l'Acad. Med. de Roumaie* **3**, 359-365.

688. Marcou, I., Athanasiu-Vergu, E., Chiricéance, D., *et al.* (1938) Sur le role physiologique de l'histamine. *Presse Med.* **46**, 371-374.

689. Effkemann, G. and Werle, E. (1940) Uber die histaminzerstorende fahigkeit des schwangerenblutes. *Arch. Gynaekol.* **170**, 82-890.

690. Ahlmark, A. (1944) Studies on the histaminolytic power of plasma with special reference to pregnancy. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **9 [Suppl. 28]**, 1-107.

691. Kapeller-Adler, R. (1944) Investigations on the activity of the histaminase in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. *Biochem. J.* **38**, 270-274.

692. Anrep, G.V., Barsoum, G.S. and Ibrahim, A. (1947) The histaminolytic action of blood during pregnancy. *J. Physiol.* **106**, 379-393.

693. Kapeller-Adler, R. (1949) Histaminase metabolism in pregnancy. *Lancet* **ii**, 745-747.

694. Wicksell, F. (1949) A simplified method for estimating the histaminolytic activity of plasma in pregnancy. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **17**, 359-369.

695. Kapeller-Adler, R. (1951) A new volumetric method for the determination of histaminase activity in biological fluids. *Biochem. J.* **48**, 99-105.

696. Dodge, A.C. (1952) A test for pregnancy based on the histaminolytic activity of serum. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **63**, 1213-1222.

697. Kobayashi, Y. (1963) Blood levels of diamine oxidase activity as a test for pregnancy. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **62**, 669-702.

698. Southren, A.L., Kobayashi, Y., Sherman, P.H., *et al.* (1963) Plasma diamine oxidase in normal and abnormal human pregnancy. *Surg.Forum.(Gynecol.and Obst.)* **14**, 395-397.

699. Maslinski, C., Niedzielski, A. and Redziejowska, B. (1964) The histaminase activity in pregnant women and after artificial abortion. *Gynaecologica* **157**, 43-46.

700. Tryding, N. (1965) Micromethod for determination of plasma diamine oxidase. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* **17 [Suppl. 86]**, 197.

701. Southren, A.L., Kobayashi, Y., Carmody, N.C., *et al.* (1966) Serial measurements of plasma diamine oxidase (DAO) during normal human pregnancy by an improved method. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **95**, 615-620.

702. Tryding, N. and Willert, B. (1968) Determination of plasma diamine oxidase (histaminase) in clinical practice. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* **22**, 29-32.

703. Weingold, A.B. and Southren, A.L. (1968) Diamine oxidase as an index of the fetoplacental unit. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **32**, 593-606.

704. Hampton, J.K., Jr. and Parmelee, M.L. (1969) Plasma diamine oxidase activity in humans and marmosets. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **30**, 367-373.

705. Resnick, R. and Levine, R.J. (1969) Plasma diamine oxidase activity in pregnancy: A reappraisal. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **104**, 1061-1066.

706. Hansson, R. (1970) Diamine oxidase isoenzymes in human blood plasma. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* **25**, 33-39.

707. Torok, E.E., Brewer, J.I. and Dolkart, R.E. (1970) Serum diamine oxidase in pregnancy and in trophoblastic diseases. *J. Clin. Endocrinol.* **30**, 59-65.

708. Tornqvist, A., Jonassen, F., Johnson, P., *et al.* (1971) Studies on diamine oxidase activity during pregnancy. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.* **50**, 79-82.

709. Carrington, E.R., Frishmuth, G.J., Oesterling, M.J., *et al.* (1972) Gestational and postpartum plasma diamine oxidase values. *Obst. Gynec.* **39**, 426-430.

710. Ward, H., Whyley, G.A. and Millar, M.D. (1972) Serial serum diamine oxidase determinations in normal singleton and twin pregnancies and in abnormal pregnancies. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Br. Comm.* **79**, 216-221.

711. Ward, H., Whyley, G.A. and Millar, M.D. (1973) A comparative study of diamine oxidase in amniotic fluid and serum in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by rhesus iso-immunization. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **80**, 525-530.

712. Bardsley, W.G., Crabbe, M.J.C. and Scott, I.V. (1974) The amine oxidases of human placenta and pregnancy plasma. *Biochem. J.* **139**, 169-181.

713. Baylin, S.B. and Margolis, S. (1975) Purification of histaminase (diamine oxidase) from human pregnancy plasma by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **397**, 294-306.

714. Beaven, M.A., Marshall, J.R., Baylin, S.B., *et al.* (1975) Changes in plasma histaminase activity during normal early pregnancy and pregnancy disorders. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **123**, 605-609.

715. Elmfors, B. and Tryding, N. (1976) Date of confinement prediction from serum diamine oxidase determination in early pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **83**, 6-10.

716. Scott, I.V., Childs, R.E., Crabbe, M.J.C., *et al.* (1977) Human placental amine oxidase and plasma DAO levels in pregnancy and cancer, **In:** *Clinical enzymology symposia,* Vol. 1. (Burlina, A., Galazigna, L. *eds.)* pp. 97-112, Piccin Medical Books, Padua & London.

717. Gahl, W.A. and Pitot, H.C. (1981) Acetylated polyamines as substrates for human pregnancy serum diamine oxidase. *Life Sci.* **29**, 2177-2179.

718. Gahl, W.A. (1981) Polyamine oxidase and diamine oxidase in bovine sera, human pregnancy serum, and cultured human fibroblasts.[Abstract] *PhD Thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison* **DAI 42/07B**, 1-205.

719. Gahl, W.A., Vale, A.M. and Pitot, H.C. (1982) Spermidine oxidase in human pregnancy serum (probable identity with diamine oxidase). *Biochem. J.* **201**, 161-166.

720. Gahl, W.A., Raubertos, R.F., Vale, A.M., *et al.* (1982) Maternal serum diamine oxidase in fetal death and low-birth-weight infants. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **89**, 202-207.

721. Bruun, L. and Houen, G. (1996) *In situ* detection of diamine oxidase activity using enhanced chemiluminescence. *Anal. Biochem.* **233**, 130-136.

722. Illei, G. and Morgan, D.M.L. (1979) Polyamine oxidase activity in human pregnancy serum. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **86**, 878-881.

723. Illei, G. and Morgan, D.M.L. (1982) Serum polyamine oxidase activity in spontaneous abortion. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **89**, 199-201.

724. Morgan, D.M.L., Illei, G. and Royston, J.P. (1983) Serum polyamine oxidase activity in normal pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **90**, 1194-1196.

725. Kumazawa, T., Suzuki, O., Seno, H., *et al.* (1991) Failure to verify high activities of polyamine oxidase in pregnancy serum. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **165**, 1457-1458.

726. Morgan, D.M.L. (1985) Human pregnancy-associated polyamine oxidase: partial purification and properties. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **13**, 351-352.

727. Storer, R.J., Ferrante, A., Bates, D.J., *et al.* (1988) Retroplacental polyamine oxidase: antimicrobial, antiinflammatory, antitumour and immunosuppressive properties; further characterization, **In:** *Placental and endometrial proteins, (*Tomoda, Y., Mizutani, S., Narita, O., *et al., eds.)* pp. 349-352, VSP, Tokyo.

728. Storer, R.J. and Ferrante, A. (1990) Purification of retroplacental polyamine oxidizing enzymes. [Abstract] *International Conference on Placenta,Tokyo* E9.

729. Storer, R.J., Ferrante, A. and Morgan, D.M.L. (1994) Human retroplacental polyamine oxidases. [Abstract] *6th Amine Oxidase Workshop and 5th Trace Amine Conference. A joint International IUPHAR satellite meeting* C.06 (28).

730. Crabbe, M.J.C. and Bardsley, W.G. (1974) Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and other drugs as inhibitors of diamine oxidase from placenta and kidney. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **23**, 2983-2990.

731. Crabbe, M.J.C., Childs, R.E. and Bardsley, W.G. (1975) Time-dependant inhibition of diamine oxidase by carbonyl-group reagents and urea. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **60**, 325-333.

732. Crabbe, J.C. and Bardsley, W.G. (1974) The inhibition of human placental diamine oxidase by substrate analogues. *Biochem. J.* **139**, 183-189.

733. Andersson, A.-C., Henningsson, S., Persson, L., *et al.* (1978) Aspects of diamine oxidase activity and its determination. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **102**, 159-166.

734. Crabbe, M.J.C. (1976) A study of indirect methods of assay for diamine oxidase. *Anal. Biochem.* **75**, 676-681.

735. Paolucci, F., Cronenberger, L. and Pacheco, H. (1971) Amélioration de la méthode de dosage par le disulfonate d'indigo de l'activité de la diamine: oxygène oxydo-réductase (E.C. 1.4.3.6.) du placenta humain. *Biochimie* **53**, 709-710.

736. Danforth, D.N. and Gorham, F. (1937) Placental histaminase. *Am. J. Physiol.* **119**, 294-295.

737. Lindberg, S. (1963) [^{14}C]-Histamine inactivation *in vitro* by human myometrial and placental tissues. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.* **42 [Suppl. 1]**, 26-34.

738. Kapeller-Adler, R. (1965) Recent attempts at the purification and identification of human placental "histaminase". *Clin. Chim. Acta* **11**, 191-193.

739. Southren, A.L., Kobayashi, Y., Jung, W., *et al.* (1966) *In vitro* production of diamine oxidase by the perfused human placenta. *J. Clin. Endocrinol.* **26**, 1005-1009.

740. Gunther, R.E. and Glick, D. (1967) Determination of histaminase activity in histologic samples and its quantitative distribution in intact human placenta and uterus. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* **15**, 431-435.

741. Smith, J.K. (1967) The purification and properties of placental histaminase. *Biochem. J.* **103**, 110-119.

742. Paolucci, F., Cronenberger, L., Plan, R., *et al.* (1971) Purification et propriétés de la diamine : oxygène oxydo-reductase du placenta humain. *Biochimie* **53**, 735-749.

743. Bardsley, W.G. and Crabbe, M.J.C. (1973) Properties of purified human placental amine oxidase and a possible role for this enzyme in normal pregnancy. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **1**, 494-496.

744. Crabbe, M.J.C., Waight, R.D., Bardsley, W.G., *et al.* (1976) Human placental diamine oxidase. Improved purification and characterization of a copper- and manganese-containing amine oxidase with novel substrate specificity. *Biochem. J.* **155**, 679-687.

745. Hata, A. (1976) Purification and some properties of diamine oxidase from pig kidney and human placenta. *Bull. Tokyo Med. Dent. Univ.* **23**, 63-70.

746. Lin, C.-W. and Kirley, S.D. (1976) Histaminase as an onco-placental enzyme: biochemical and immunological evidence, **In:** *Onco-developmental gene expression, (*Fishamn, W.H., Sell, S. *eds.)* pp. 469-475, Academic Press, New York.

747. Lin, C.-W. and Kirley, S.D. (1976) Human placental and tumor histaminase, **In:** *Protides of the biological fluids, (*Peeters, H. *ed.)* pp. 103-107, Pergamon Press Ltd. Oxford.

748. Baylin, S.B. (1977) Histaminase (diamine oxidase) activity in human tumors: an expression of a mature genome. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **74**, 883-887.

749. Lin, C.-W., Chapman, C.M., DeLellis, R.A., *et al.* (1978) Immunofluorescent staining of histaminase (diamine oxidase) in human placenta. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* **26**, 1021-1025.

750. Weisburger, W.R., Mendelsohn, G., Eggleston, J.C., *et al.* (1978) Immunohistochemical localization of histaminase (diamine oxidase) in decidual cells of human placenta. *Laboratory Investigation* **38**, 703-706.

751. Crabbe, J.C. (1979) Histaminases in human placenta and seminal fluid and their possible similarities to lysyl oxidase. *Agents Actions* **9**, 41-42.

752. Lin, C.-W., Kirley, S.D. and St.Pierre, M. (1981) Tumor and placental histaminase I. Affinity chromatography purification and characterization of the placental enzyme. *Oncodev. Biol. Med.* **2**, 267-280.

753. Amicosante, G., Oratore, A., Crifò, C., *et al.* (1984) Rapid characterization and partial purification of various animal amine oxidases. *Experientia* **40**, 1140-1142.

754. Holinka, C.F. and Gurpide, E. (1984) Diamine oxidase activity in human decidua and endometrium. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **150**, 359-363.

755. Morel, F., Surla, A. and Vignais, P.V. (1992) Purification of human placenta diamine oxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **187**, 178-186.

756. Houen, G., Jorgensen, J., Leonardsen, L., *et al.* (1993) Purification and partial characterization of mammalian Cu-dependent amine oxidases. *Acta Chem. Scand.* **47**, 902-909.

757. Chassande, O., Renard, S., Barbry, P., *et al.* (1994) The human gene for diamine oxidase, an amiloride binding protein: molecular cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the promoter. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**, 14484-14489.

758. Zhang, X., Kim, J. and Mcintire, W.S. (1995) cDNA sequences of variant forms of human placenta diamine oxidase. *Biochem. Genet.* **33**, 261-268.

759. Denney, R.M., Waguespack, A. and Varde, A. (1988) Isolation of a pH-dependant, inhibitory monoclonal antibody to human placental diamine oxidase. *Pharmacol. Res. Commun.* **20 [Suppl. IV]**, 185-186.

760. Illei, G. and Morgan, D.M.L. (1980) Polyamine oxidase activity in amniotic fluid and foetal membranes. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **87**, 413-415.

761. Bombardieri, G., Milani, A. and Rossi, L. (1985) Copper-dependent amine oxidases: Clinical aspects, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 195-204, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

762. Elmfors, B., Tryding, N. and Tufvesson, G. (1974) The diagnosis of ruptured fetal membranes by measurement of the diamine oxidase (DAO) activity in vaginal fluid. *J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **81**, 361-362.

763. Tufvesson, G. (1978) Purification and properties of human amniotic fluid diamine oxidase. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* **38**, 463-472.

764. Gaucherand, P., Guibaud, S., Awada, A., *et al.* (1995) Comparative study of three amniotic fluid markers in premature rupture of membranes: fetal fibronectin, α-fetoprotein, diamino-oxydase. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.* **74**, 118-121.

765. Neufeld, E. and Chayen, R. (1979) An evaluation of three methods for the measurement of diamine oxidase (DAO) activity in amniotic fluid. *Anal. Biochem.* **96**, 411-418.

766. Morgan, D.M.L. and Toothill, V.J. (1985) Polyamine oxidase activity in human and bovine milk. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **13**, 352-353.

767. Lewinsohn, R. (1981) Amine oxidase in human blood vessels and non-vascular smooth muscle. *J Pharm. Pharmacol.* **33**, 569-575.

768. Precious, E. and Lyles, G.A. (1988) Properties of a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in human umbilical artery. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.* **40**, 627-633.

769. Kavanagh, J.P., Brightwell, R., Bardsley, W.G., *et al.* (1981) Levamisole and other diamine oxidase inhibitors as inhibitors of sperm motility. *Arch. Androl.* **7**, 51-62.

770. Zeller, E.A. (1941) Ueber das vorkommen der diamin-oxydase in menschlichen sperma. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **24**, 117-120.

771. Zeller, E.A. and Joel, C.A. (1941) Beitrage zur fermentchemie des mannlichen geschlechtapparates. Uber das vorkommen der cholinesterase, der mono- und diamin-oxydase in sperma und prostata, und uber die beeinflussung der spermien-beweglichkeit durch fermentinhibitoren. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **24**, 968-976.

772. Jänne, J., Hölttä, E., Haaranen, P., *et al.* (1973) Polyamines and polyamine-metabolizing enzyme activities in human semen. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **48**, 393-401.

773. Hölttä, E., Pulkkinen, P., Elfving, K., *et al.* (1975) Oxidation of polyamines by diamine oxidase from human seminal plasma. *Biochem. J.* **145**, 373-378.

774. Pulkkinen, P., Kanerva, S., Elfving, K., *et al.* (1975) Association of spermine and diamine oxidase activity with human spermatozoa. *J. Reprod. Fert.* **43**, 49-55.

775. Crabbe, M.J.C. and Kavanagh, J.P. (1977) The purification and preliminary investigation of fumarase, peroxidase, diamine oxidase and adenosine deaminase from human seminal plasma. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **5**, 735-737.

776. Le Calve, M., Segalen, J., Quernee, D., *et al.* (1995) Diamine oxidase activity and biochemical markers in human seminal plasma. *Hum. Reprod.* **10**, 1141-1144.

777. Shindler, J.S. and Bardsley, W.G. (1976) Human kidney diamine oxidase: inhibition studies. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **25**, 2689-2694.

778. Edlbacher, S. and Zeller, E.A. (1937) Uber den enzymatischen abbau des histamins. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **20**, 717-726.

779. Suzuki, O., Ishikawa, Y. and Matsumoto, T. (1985) Oxidation of acetylpolyamines by human diamine oxidase, **In:** *Recent progress in polyamine research, (*Selmeci, L., Brosnan, M.E. and Seiler, N. *eds.)* pp. 321-327, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.

780. Suzuki, O. and Matsumoto, T. (1987) Purification and properties of diamine oxidase from human kidney. *Biogenic Amines* **4**, 237-245.

781. Barbry, P., Champe, M., Chassande, O., *et al.* (1990) Human kidney amiloride-binding protein: cDNA structure and functional expression. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **87**, 7347-7351.

782. Kusche, J., Richter, H., Hesterberg, R., *et al.* (1973) Comparison of the ^{14}C-putrescine assay with the NADH test for the determination of diamine oxidase: description of a standard procedure with a high precision and an improved accuracy. *Agents Actions* **3**, 148-156.

783. Kusche, J., Bieganski, T., Hesterberg, R., *et al.* (1980) The influence of carcinoma growth on diamine oxidase activity in human gastrointestinal tract. *Agents Actions* **10**, 110-113.

784. Bieganski, T., Kusche, J., Lorenz, W., *et al.* (1983) Distribution and properties of human intestinal diamine oxidase and its relevance for the histamine catabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **756**, 196-203.

785. Hesterberg, R., Sattler, J., Lorenz, W., *et al.* (1984) 1. Distribution and metabolism of histamine. Histamine content, diamine oxidase activity and histamine methyltransferase activity in human tissues: fact or fiction? *Agents Actions* **14**, 325-334.

786. Daniele, B. and Quaroni, A. (1990) Polarized secretion of diamine oxidase by intestinal epithelial cells and its stimulation by heparin. *Gastroenterol.* **99**, 1675-1687.

787. Rokkas, T., Vaja, S., Murphy, G.M., *et al.* (1990) Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in health and intestinal disease. *Gastroenterol.* **98**, 1493-1501.

788. Rokkas, T., Vaja, S., Taylor, P., *et al.* (1990) Effects of intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) depletion by heparin on mucosal polyamine metabolism. *Digestion* **46 [Suppl. 2]**, 378-382.

789. Schmidt, W.U., Sattler, J., Hesterberg, R., *et al.* (1990) Human intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) activity in Crohn's disease: A new marker for disease assessment? *Agents Actions* **30**, 267-270.

790. Daniele, B. and Quaroni, A. (1991) Effects of epidermal growth factor on diamine oxidase expression and cell growth in Caco-2 cells. *Am. J. Physiol.* **261**, G669-G676.

791. Schwelberger, H.G., Klocker, J., Sattler, J., *et al.* (1995) Determination of the activity of diamine oxidase in extremely small tissue samples. *Inflamm. Res.* **44 [Suppl. 1]**, S94-S95.

792. Kusche, J., Lorenz, W. and Schmidt, J. (1975) Oxidative deamination of biogenic amines by intestinal amine oxidases: histamine is specifically inactivated by diamine oxidase. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **356**, 1485-1486.

793. Kusche, J., Schmidt, J., Schmidt, A., *et al.* (1975) Diamine oxidases in the small intestine of rabbits, dogs and pigs: separation from souluble monoamine oxidases and substrate specificity of the enzymes. *Agents Actions* **5**, 440-441.

794. Bieganski, T., Kusche, J., Feussner, K.D., *et al.* (1980) The importance of human intestinal diamine oxidase in the oxidation of histamine and/or putrescine. *Arch. Immunol. Ther. Exp. Warsz.* **28**, 901-906.

795. Bieganski, T., Kusche, J., Feussner, K.D., *et al.* (1980) Human intestinal diamine oxidase: substrate specificity and comparative inhibitor study. *Agents Actions* **10**, 108-110.

796. Schwelberger, H.G., Sattler, J. and Bodner, E. (1996) Purification of human intestinal diamine oxidase. *Inflamm. Res.* **45 [Suppl. 1]**, S50-S51.

797. Flayeh, K.A. and Wallace, H.M. (1990) Polyamine oxidase activity in a human colonic carcinoma cell line. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **18**, 1225

798. Ferrante, A., Storer, R.J. and Cleland, L.J. (1990) Polyamine oxidase activity in rheumatoid athritis synovial fluid. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* **80**, 373-375.

799. Zeiger, R.S., Yurdin, D.L. and Twarog, F.J. (1976) Histamine metabolism. I. Thin layer radiochromatographic assays for histaminase and histidine decarboxylase enzyme activities. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **87**, 1065-1074.

800. Zeiger, R.S., Yurdin, D.L. and Colten, H.R. (1976) Histamine metabolism II. Cellular and subcellular localization of the catabolic enzymes, histaminase and histamine methyl transferase, in human leukocytes. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* **58**, 172-179.

801. Thomas, L.L., Bochner, B.S. and Lichtenstein, L.M. (1978) Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived histaminase activity by H-2 antagonists. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **27**, 2562-2565.

802. Banchelli, G., Fantozzi, R., Ignesti, G., *et al.* (1983) The amine oxidase of human blood lymphocytes and granulocytes. *Biochem. Int.* **7**, 89-94.

803. Herman, J.J., Rosner, I.K., Davis, A.E., III., *et al.* (1979) Complement-dependent histaminase release from human granulocytes. *J. Clin. Invest.* **63**, 1195-1202.

804. Herman, J.J. (1982) Eosinophil diamine oxidase activity in acute inflammation in humans. *Agents Actions* **12**, 46-52.

805. Ringel, E.W., Soter, N.A. and Austen, K.F. (1984) Localization of histaminase to the specific granule of the human neutrophil. *Immunology* **52**, 649-658.

806. Morel, F., Dewald, B., Berthier, S., *et al.* (1994) Further characterization of the gelatinase-containing particles of human neutrophils. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1201**, 373-380.

807. Seiler, N., Moulinoux, J.-P., Havouis, R., *et al.* (1995) Characterization of amine oxidase activities in macrophages from human peripheral blood. *Biochem. Cell Biol.* **73**, 275-281.

808. Ionescu, G. (1991) A sensitive spectrophotometric diamine oxidase activity assay in platelet rich plasma. *Allergy* **46**, 397.

809. Robinson, D.S., Lovenberg, W., Keiser, H., *et al.* (1968) Effects of drugs on human blood platelet and plasma amine oxidase activity *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **17**, 109-119.

810. Lovenberg, W., Dixon, E., Keiser, H.R., *et al.* (1968) A comparison of amine oxidase activity in human skin, rat skin and rat liver: relevance to collagen cross-linking. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **17**, 1117-1120.

811. Haddock, R.C., Mack, P., Fogerty, F.J., *et al.* (1987) Role of receptors in metabolic interaction of histamine with human vascular endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts. An ordered sequence of enzyme action. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**, 10220-10228.

812. Haddock, R.C., Mack, P., Leal, S., *et al.* (1990) The histamine degradative uptake pathway in human vascular endothelial cells and skin fibroblasts is dependent on extracellular Na^+ and Cl^-. *J. Biol. Chem.* **265**, 14395-14401.

813. Baenziger, N.L., Dalemar, L.R., Mack, P., *et al.* (1994) Histamine degradative uptake by cultured human pulmonary vascular endothelial cells utilizes an inflammatory cell diamine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**, 32858-32864.

814. Baenziger, N.L., Mack, P., Jong, Y.J.I., *et al.* (1994) An environmentally regulated receptor for diamine oxidase modulates human endothelial cell/fibroblast histamine degradative uptake. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**, 14892-14898.

815. Lewinsohn, R. and Sandler, M. (1982) Monoamine-oxidizing enzymes in human pregnancy. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **120**, 301-312.

816. Lewinsohn, R. (1990) Benzylamine-oxidizing enzymes in human pregnancy fluids and pharyngeal aspirate of the newborn: nature and origins. *Biogenic Amines* **7**, 651-662.

817. Rando, R.J. and De Mairena, J. (1974) Propargyl amine-induced irreversible inhibition of non-flavin-linked amine oxidase. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **23**, 463-467.

818. Maycock, A.L., Suva, R.H. and Abeles, R.H. (1975) Novel inactivators of plasma amine oxidase. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **97**, 5613-5614.

819. Blaschko, H. and Hawes, P. (1959) Observations on spermine oxidase of mammalian plasma. *J. Physiol. (London)* **145**, 124-131.

820. Yamada, H. and Yasunobu, K.T. (1962) Monoamine oxidase II. Copper, one of the prosthetic groups of plasma monoamine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **237**, 3077-3082.

821. Yamada, H. and Yasunabu, K.T. (1963) Monoamine oxidase. IV. Nature of the second prosthetic group of plasma monoamine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **238**, 2669-2675.

822. Yamada, H., Gee, P., Ebata, M., *et al.* (1964) Monoamine oxidase. VI. Physicochemical properties of plasma monoamine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **81**, 165-171.

823. Achee, F., Chervenka, C.H., Smith, R.A., *et al.* (1968) Amine oxidase. XII. The association and dissociation, and number of subunits of beef plasma amine oxidase. *Biochemistry* **7**, 4329-4335.

824. Oi, S., Inamasu, M. and Yasunobu, K.T. (1970) Mechanistic studies of beef plasma amine oxidase. *Biochemistry* **9**, 3378-3383.

825. Yasunobu, K.T. and Smith, R.A. (1971) Amine oxidase (beef plasma). *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 698-704.

826. Watanabe, K., Smith, R.A., Inamasu, M., *et al.* (1972) Recent investigations on the prosthetic group of beef plasma amine oxidase. *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.* **5**, 107-117.

827. Watanabe, K. and Yasunobu, K.T. (1972) Carbohydrate content of bovine plasma amine oxidase and isolation of a carbohydrate fragment attached to asparagine. *J. Biol. Chem.* **245**, 4612-4617.

828. Nakano, G., Harada, M. and Nagatsu, T. (1974) Purification and properties of an amine oxidase in bovine dental pulp and its comparison with serum amine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **341**, 366-377.

829. Tsurushiin, S., Hiramatsu, A., Inamasu, M., *et al.* (1975) The essential histidine residues of bovine plasma amine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **400**, 451-460.

830. Suva, R.H. and Abeles, R.H. (1978) Studies on the mechanism of action of plasma amine oxidase. *Biochemistry* **17**, 3538-3545.

831. Berg, K.A. and Abeles, R.H. (1980) Mechanism of action of plasma amine oxidase products released under anerobic conditions. *Biochemistry* **19**, 3186-3189.

832. Gahl, W.A., Vale, A.M. and Pitot, H.C. (1980) Separation of putrescine oxidase and spermidine oxidase in foetal bovine serum with the aid of a specific radioactive assay of spermidine oxidase. *Biochem. J.* **187**, 197-204.

833. Ishizaki, H. and Yasunobu, K.T. (1980) Bovine plasma amine oxidase interactions with conconavalin A in solution and with conconavalin A sepharose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **611**, 27-34.

834. Suzuki, S., Sakurai, T., Nakahara, A., *et al.* (1980) Spectroscopic aspects of copper binding site in bovine serum amine oxidase. *FEBS Lett.* **116**, 17-20.

835. Svenson, A. and Hynning, P.-Å. (1981) Preparation of amine oxidase from bovine serum by affinity chromatography on aminohexyl-Sepharose. *Prep. Biochem.* **11**, 99-108.

836. Gahl, W.A. and Pitot, H.C. (1982) Polyamine degradation in foetal and adult bovine serum. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* **202**, 603-611.

837. Turini, P., Sabatini, S., Befani, O., *et al.* (1982) Purification of bovine plasma amine oxidase. *Anal. Biochem.* **125**, 294-298.

838. Mondovì, B., Turini, P., Befani, O., *et al.* (1983) Purification of bovine plasma amine oxidase. *Meth. Enzymol.* **94**, 314-318.

839. Rinaldi, A., Floris, G., Sabatini, S., *et al.* (1983) Reaction of beef plasma and lentil seedlings Cu-amine oxidases with phenylhydrazine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **115**, 841-848.

840. Suzuki, S., Sakurai, T., Nakahara, A., *et al.* (1983) Effect of metal substitution on the chromophore of bovine serum amine oxidase. *Biochemistry* **22**, 1630-1635.

841. Lobenstein-Verbeek, C.L., Jongejan, J.A., Frank, J., *et al.* (1984) Bovine serum amine oxidase: a mammalian enzyme having covalently bound PQQ as prosthetic group. *FEBS Lett.* **170**, 305-306.

842. Mondovì, B., Befani, O. and Sabatini, S. (1984) Recent results on the active site of amine oxidases. *Agents Actions* **14**, 356-357.

843. Janes, S.M., Mu, D., Wemmer, D., *et al.* (1990) A new redox cofactor in eukaryotic enzymes: 6-hydroxydopa at the active site of bovine serum amine oxidase. *Science* **248**, 981-987.

844. Kumazawa, T., Seno, H., Urakami, T., *et al.* (1990) Failure to verify the presence of pyrrlolquinoline quinone (PQQ) in bovine plasma amine oxidase by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **283**, 533-536.

845. Graziani, M.T., Loreti, P., Befani, O., *et al.* (1991) Identification of isoelectric forms in bovine serum amine oxidase. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **40**, 347A-348A.

846. Greenaway, F.T., O'Gara, C.Y., Marchena, J.M., *et al.* (1991) EPR studies of spin-labeled bovine plasma amine oxidase: The nature of the substrate-binding site. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **285**, 291-296.

847. Hartmann, C. and Klinman, J.P. (1991) Structure-function studies of substrate oxidation by bovine serum amine oxidase: relationship to cofactor structure and mechanism. *Biochemistry* **30**, 4605-4611.

848. Klinman, J.P. and Janes, S.M. (1991) An investigation of bovine serum amine oxidase active site stoichiometry: evidence for an aminotransferase mechanism involving two carbonyl cofactors per enzyme dimer. *Biochemistry* **30**, 4599-4605.

849. Vianello, F., DiPaolo, M.L., Zennaro, L., *et al.* (1992) Isolation of amine oxidase from bovine plasma by a 2-step procedure. *Protein Express. Purif.* **3**, 362-367.

850. Ebong, S. and Farkas, W.R. (1993) Absence of plasma amine oxidase in some frequently used animal models. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **106[C]**, 483-487.

851. Hartmann, C., Brzovic, P. and Klinman, J.P. (1993) Spectroscopic detection of chemical intermediates in the reaction of para-substituted benzylamines with bovine serum amine oxidase. *Biochemistry* **32**, 2234-2241.

852. Wang, X.T., Dumoulin, M.J., Befani, O., *et al.* (1994) Joint chromatographic purification of bovine serum ceruloplasmin and amine oxidase. *Prep. Biochem.* **24**, 237-250.

853. Adams, G.W., Mayer, P., Medzihradszky, K.F., *et al.* (1995) Mass spectrometric studies of the primary sequence and structure of bovine liver and serum amine oxidase. *Meth. Enzymol.* **258**, 90-114.

854. Giartosio, A., Agostinelli, E. and Mondovì, B. (1996) Domains in bovine serum amine oxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **154**, 66-72.

855. Rucker, R.B. and O'Dell, B.L. (1971) Connective tissue amine oxidase. I. Purification of bovine aorta amine oxidase and its comparison with plasma amine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **235**, 32-43.

856. Hirsch, J.G. (1953) Spermine oxidase: an amine oxidase with specificity for spermine and spermidine. *J. Exp. Med.* **97**, 345-355.

857. Cotzias, G.C. and Dole, V.P. (1952) The activity of histaminase in tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.* **196**, 235-242.

858. Gasparyan, V.K. and Nalbandyan, R.M. (1990) Purification and luminescent properties of flavin-containing liver polyamine oxidase. *Biochimiya* **55**, 1223-1227.

859. Kusche, J., Lorenz, W., Stahlknecht, C.D., *et al.* (1978) Diamine oxidase activity in gastric and duodenal mucosa of man and other mammals with special reference to the pyloric junction. *Agents Actions* **8**, 366-371.

860. Nakano, G. and Nagatsu, T. (1971) Purification and properties of an amine oxidase in bovine dental pulp. *Experientia* **27**, 1399.

861. Nagatsu, T., Nakano, G., Mizutani, K., *et al.* (1972) Purification and properties of amine oxidases in brain and connective tissue (dental pulp). *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.* **5**, 25-36.

862. Megrabyan, Z.B., Gulkhandanyan, C.V. and Nalbandy, R.M. (1981) Soluble benzylamine oxidase from aorta. *Biokhimiya* **46**, 612-619.

863. Shieh, J.J., Tamaye, R. and Yasunobu, K.T. (1975) A purification procedure for the isolation of homogeneous preparations of bovine aorta amine oxidase and a study of its lysyl oxidase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **377**, 229-238.

864. Vidal, G.P., Shieh, J.J. and Yasunobu, K.T. (1975) Immunological studies of bovine aorta lysyl oxidase: evidence for two forms of the enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **64**, 989-995.

865. Fernandez de Arriba, A., Balsa, D., Tipton, K.F., *et al.* (1990) Monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activities in bovine eye. *J. Neural Transm.* **32 [Suppl.]**, 327-330.

866. Lizcano, J.M., Balsa, D., Tipton, K.F., *et al.* (1990) Amine oxidase activities in bovine lung. *J. Neural Transm.* **32 [Suppl.]**, 341-344.

867. Lizcano, J.M., Fernandez de Arriba, A., Lyles, G.A., *et al.* (1994) Several aspects on the amine oxidation by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase (SSAO) from bovine lung. *J. Neural Transm.* **41 [Suppl.]**, 415-420.

868. Tamura, H., Horiike, K., Fukuda, H., *et al.* (1989) Kinetic studies on the mechanism of diamine oxidase from poprcine kidney by aminoguanidine. *J. Biol. Chem.* **105**, 299-306.

869. Cubría, J.C., Ordóñez, D., Alvarez-Bujidos, M.L., *et al.* (1991) Inhibition of diamine oxidase from porcine kidney by pentamidine and other aminoguanidine compounds. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **100[B]**, 543-546.

870. Brachet, P., Carreira, S. and Puigserver, A. (1990) Kinetics of the inhibition of hog kidney D-amino acid oxidase. *Biochem. Int.* **22**, 837-842.

871. Conner, J.W., Yuan, Z.M. and Callery, P.S. (1992) Active-site directed irreversible inhibition of diamine oxidase by a homologous series of aziridinylalkylamines. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **44**, 1229-1232.

872. Cubria, J.C., Fouce, R.B., Alvarezbujidos, M.L., *et al.* (1993) Aromatic diamidines are reversible inhibitors of porcine kidney diamine oxidase. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **45**, 1355-1357.

873. Bardsley, W.G., Crabbe, M.J.C., Shindler, J.S., *et al.* (1972) Oxidation of *p*-dimethylaminomethylbenzylamine by pig kidney diamine oxidase. *Biochem. J.* **127**, 875-879.

874. Bardsley, W.G., Ashford, J.S. and Hill, C.M. (1971) Synthesis and oxidation of aminoalkyl-onium compounds by pig kidney diamine oxidase. *Biochem. J.* **122**, 557-567.

875. Bardsley, W.G., Crabbe, M.J.C. and Shindler, J.S. (1973) Kinetics of the diamine oxidase reaction. *Biochem. J.* **131**, 459-469.

876. Bardsley, W.G. and Ashford, J.S. (1972) Inhibition of pig kidney diamine oxidase by substrate analogues. *Biochem. J.* **128**, 253-263.

877. Okuyama, T. and Kobayashi, Y. (1961) Determination of diamine oxidase activity by liquid scintillation counting. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **95**, 242-250.

878. Stoner, P. (1985) An improved spectrophotometric assay for histamine and diamine oxidase (DAO) activity. *Agents Actions* **17**, 5-9.

879. Holmstedt, B., Larsson, L.-I. and Tham, R. (1961) Further studies of a spectrophotometric method for the determination of diamine oxidase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **48**, 187-186.

880. Suzuki, O., Matsumoto, T., Oya, M., *et al.* (1980) Monoacylcadaverines as substrates for both monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase; low rates of activity. *Experientia* **36**, 535-536.

881. Suzuki, O., Matsumoto, T., Oya, M., *et al.* (1981) Metabolism of acetylpolyamines by monoamine oxidase, diamine oxidase and polyamine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **677**, 190-193.

882. Zeller, E.A., Stern, R. and Wenk, M. (1940) Uber die Diamin-Diamin-oxydase-Reaktion. 6. Mitteilung uber den enzymatischen abbau von poly-aminen. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **23**, 3-17.

883. Swedin, B. (1943) Untersuchungen urber das diaminoxydaseferment ("Histaminase"). *Acta Med. Scand.* **114**, 210-215.

884. Argento-Cerù, M.P., Oratore, A., Beninati, S., *et al.* (1981) Localization of diamine oxidase in pig kidney: immunoperoxidase method. *Cell. Mol. Biol.* **27**, 363-367.

885. Kapeller-Adler, R. (1949) Studies on histaminase. *Biochem. J.* **44**, 70-77.

886. Fouts, J.R., Blanksma, L.A., Carbon, J.A., *et al.* (1956) Amine oxidases. XIII. Monoamines as substrates of diamine oxidase. *Biochem. J.* 1025-1031.

887. Kapeller-Adler, R. and MacFarlane, H. (1963) Purification and identification of hog-kidney histaminase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **67**, 542-565.

888. Mondovì, B., Rotilio, G., Finazzi-Agrò, A., *et al.* (1964) Purification of pig-kidney diamine oxidase and its identity with histaminase. *Biochem. J.* **91**, 408-415.

889. Uozumi, K., Nakahara, J., Higashin, T., *et al.* (1964) Purification and properties of histaminase from hog kidney. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* **56**, 601-603.

890. Kapeller-Adler, R. (1965) Histamine catabolism *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Fed. Proc.* **24**, 757-765.

891. Mondovì, B., Costa, M.T., Finazzi-Agrò, A., *et al.* (1967) Pyridoxal phosphate as a prosthetic group of pig kidney diamine oxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **119**, 373-381.

892. Mondovì, B., Rotilio, G., Costa, M.T., *et al.* (1967) Diamine oxidase from pig kidney. Improved purification and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.* **242**, 1160-1167.

893. Yamada, H., Kumagai, H., Kawasaki, H., *et al.* (1967) Crystallization and properties of diamine oxidase from pig kidney. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **29**, 723-727.

894. Finazzi-Agrò, A., Rotilio, G., Costa, M.T., *et al.* (1969) Evidence for a ping-pong mechanism in the diamine oxidase reaction. *FEBS Lett.* **14**, 31-32.

895. Guilbault, G.G., Kuan, S.S. and Brignac, P.J.J. (1969) Fluorimetric determination of oxidative enzymes. Analytical applications of the monoamine and diamine oxidase systems. *Anal. Chim. Acta* **47**, 503-509.

896. Mondovì, B., Rotilio, G., Costa, M.T., *et al.* (1971) Diamine oxidase (pig kidney). *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 735-740.

897. Bardsley, W.G., Childs, R.E. and Crabbe, M.J.C. (1974) Inhibition of enzymes by metal ion-chelating reagents. *Biochem. J.* **137**, 61-66.

898. Kluetz, M.D. and Schmidt, P.G. (1974) Diamine oxidase: molecular weight and subunit analysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **76**, 40-45.

899. Pionetti, J.M. (1974) Analytical-band centrifugation of the active form of pig kidney diamine oxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **58**, 495-498.

900. Hill, C.M. and Bardsley, W.G. (1975) Histamine and related compounds as substrates of diamine oxidase (histaminase). *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **24**, 253-267.

901. Guerrieri, P., Finazzi-Agrò, A., Costa, M.T., *et al.* (1976) Salt effect on diamine oxidase activity. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **25**, 160-166.

902. Swedin, B., Mossle, I. and Jornvall, H. (1976) Studies of pig kidney diamine oxidase. *Acta Chem. Scand.* **30**, 970-972.

903. Finazzi-Agrò, A., Guerrieri, P., Costa, M.T., *et al.* (1977) On the nature of the chromophore in pig kidney diamine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **74**, 435-440.

904. Younes, M. and Weser, U. (1978) Involvement of superoxide in the catalytic cycle of diamine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **526**, 644-647.

905. Argento-Cerù, M.P., Oratore, A., Mondovì, B., *et al.* (1981) Localization of diamine oxidase activity in pig kidney: immunofluorescence method. *Cell. Mol. Biol.* **27**, 359-362.

906. Barbry, P., Chassande, O., Vigne, P., *et al.* (1987) Purification and subunit structure of the [^{3}H]phenamil receptor associated with the renal apical Na^+ channel. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **84**, 4836-4840.

907. Shah, M.A. and Ali, R. (1988) The glycoprotien nature of pig kidney diamine oxidase. *Biochem. J.* **253**, 103-107.

908. Van der Meer, R.A., Van Wassenaar, P.D., van Brouwershaven, J.H., *et al.* (1989) Primary structure of a pyrroloquinoline quinone (PQQ) containing peptide isolated from porcine kidney diamine oxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **159**, 726-733.

909. Barbry, P., Chassande, O., Marsault, R., *et al.* (1990) [^{3}H]Phenamil binding protein of the renal epithelium Na^+ channel. Purification, affinity labelling, and functional reconstitution. *Biochemistry* **29**, 1039-1045.

910. Buffoni, F. (1990) Nature of the organic cofactor of pig plasma benzylamine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1040**, 77-83.

911. Callery, P.S., Subramanyam, B., Yuan, Z.-M., *et al.* (1992) Isotopically sensitive regioselectivity in the oxidative deamination of a homologous series of diamines catalyzed by diamine oxidase. *Chem. Biol. Interact.* **85**, 15-26.

912. Buffoni, F. and Blaschko, H. (1964) Benzylamine oxidase and histaminase: purification and crystallization of an enzyme from pig plasma. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B* **161**, 153-167.

913. Blaschko, H. and Buffoni, F. (1965) Pyridoxal phosphate as a constituent of the histaminase (benzylamine oxidase) of pig plasma. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B* **163**, 45-60.

914. Buffoni, F. and Blaschko, H. (1971) Amine oxidase (pig plasma). *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 682-685.

915. Buffoni, F. and Della Corte, L. (1972) Pig plasma benzylamine oxidase. *Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.* **5**, 133-149.

916. Taylor, C.E., Taylor, R.S., Rasmussen, L., *et al.* (1972) A catalytic mechanism for the enzyme benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma. *Biochem. J.* **130**, 713-728.

917. Lindström, A., Olsson, B. and Pettersson, G. (1973) Kinetics of interaction between pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase and substrate. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **35**, 70-77.

918. Lindström, A. and Pettersson, G. (1973) Active-site titration of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase with hydrazine derivatives. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **34**, 564-568.

919. Lindström, A., Olsson, B. and Pettersson, G. (1974) Transient kinetics of benzaldehyde formation during the catalytic action of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **42**, 377

920. Lindström, A., Olsson, B., Pettersson, G., *et al.* (1974) Kinetics of the interaction between pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase and various monoamines. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **47**, 99-105.

921. Lindström, A., Olsson, B. and Pettersson, G. (1974) Effect of azide on some spectral and kinetic properties of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **48**, 237-243.

922. Lindström, A. and Pettersson, G. (1974) The mechanism of inhibition of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase by the copper-chelating agent Cuprizone. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **48**, 229-236.

923. Buffoni, F. and Ignesti, G. (1975) Active-site titration of pig plasma benzylamine oxidase with phenylhydrazine. *Biochem. J.* **145**, 369-372.

924. Lindström, A., Olsson, B., Olsson, J., *et al.* (1976) Effect of pH on the transient reducion of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase and various monoamines. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **64**, 321-326.

925. Olsson, B., Olsson, J. and Pettersson, G. (1976) Stopped flow spectrophotometric characterization of enzymatic reaction intermediates in the anaerobic reduction of pig plasma benzylamine oxidase by amine substrates. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **71**, 375-382.

926. Olsson, B., Olsson, J. and Pettersson, G. (1977) The kinetics of reoxidation of reduced benzylamine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **74**, 329-335.

927. Lindström, A. and Pettersson, G. (1978) The order of substrate addition and product release during the catalytic action of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **84**, 479-485.

928. Lindström, A. and Pettersson, G. (1978) Active site titration of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **83**, 131-135.

929. Barker, R., Boden, N., Cayley, G., *et al.* (1979) Properties of cupric ions in benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma as studied by magnetic-resonance and kinetic methods. *Biochem. J.* **177**, 289-302.

930. Kelley, I.D., Knowles, P.F., Yadav, K.D.S., *et al.* (1981) Steady state kinetic studies on benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **114**, 133-138.

931. Falk, M.C., Staton, A.J. and Williams, T.J. (1983) Heterogeneity of pig plasma amine oxidase: molecular and catalytic properties of chromatographically isolated forms. *Biochemistry* **22**, 3746-3751.

932. Falk, M.C. (1983) Stoichiometry of phenylhydrazine inactivation of pig plasma amine oxidase. *Biochemistry* **22**, 3740-3745.

933. Hysmith, R.M. and Boor, P.J. (1988) Purification of benzylamine oxidase from cultured porcine aortic smooth muscle cells. *Biochem. Cell Biol.* **66**, 821-829.

934. Buffoni, F., Prisino, R. and Marino, P. (1975) Histamine as inhibitor of pig aorta amine oxidase. *Agents Actions* **5**, 429-430.

935. Buffoni, F., Corte, L.D. and Hope, D.B. (1977) Immunofluorescence histochemistry of porcine tissues using antibodies to pig plasma amine oxidase. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (Ser. B)* **195**, 417-423.

936. Norquist, A. and Oreland, L. (1988) Amine oxidases in dental pulp - A study with special regard to a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase with catalytic potency toward serotonin. *Pharmacol. Res. Commun.* **20 [Suppl. IV]**, 169-172.

937. Kusche, J., Stahlknecht, C.D., Lorenz, W., *et al.* (1978) Comparision of alterations in the histaminase-diamine oxidase system during acute intestinal ischaemia in pigs, dogs and rabbits: Evidence for a uniform pathophysiological mechanism? *Agents Actions* **9**, 49-52.

938. Corda, M., Pellegrini, M. and Rinaldi, A. (1984) Diamine oxidase from horse kidney: ionic strength dependence of stability and activity. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **33**, 303-310.

939. Carter, S.R., McGuirl, M.A., Brown, D.E., *et al.* (1994) Purification and active-site characterization of equine plasma amine oxidase. *J. Inorg. Biochem.* **56**, 127-141.

940. Bergeret, B., Blaschko, H. and Hawes, R. (1957) Occurrence of an amine oxidase in horse serum. *Nature* **180**, 1127-1128.

941. Rucker, R.B. and Goettlich Riemann, W. (1972) Purification and properties of sheep plasma amine oxidase. *Enzymologia* **43**, 33-44.

942. Elliott, J., Callingham, B.A. and Sharman, D.F. (1992) Amine oxidase enzymes of sheep blood vessels and blood plasma - A comparison of their properties. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **102[C]**, 83-89.

943. Aarsen, P.N. and Kemp, A. (1964) Rapid spectrophotometric micromethod for determination of histaminase activity. *Nature (London)* **204**, 1195.

944. McEwen, C.M., Jr., Cullen, K.T. and Sober, A.J. (1966) Rabbit serum monoamine oxidase: purification and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.* **241**, 4544-4556.

945. Hansson, R. and Thysell, H. (1971) Heparin-induced increase of diamine oxidase in lymph and blood plasma of rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **81**, 208-214.

946. Hansson, R. and Thysell, H. (1968) Diamine oxidase in blood plasma in some vertebrates and *Anodonta cygnea* before and after injection of heparin. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **74**, 533-542.

947. Rao, S.B., Rao, K.S.P. and Mehendale, H.M. (1986) Absence of diamine oxidase activity from rabbit and rat lungs. *Biochem. J.* **234**, 733-736.

948. Rucker, R.B. and Goettlich Riemann, W. (1972) Properties of rabbit aorta amine oxidase. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **139**, 286-289.

949. Buffoni, F., Banchelli, G., Bertocci, B., *et al.* (1989) Effect of pyridoxamine on semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity of rabbit lung and heart. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.* **41**, 469-473.

950. Argento-Cerù, M.P., Sartori, C. and Autuori, F. (1973) Diamine oxidase in rabbit liver. 2. Submicrosomal distribution. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **34**, 375-382.

951. Autuori, F., Argento-Cerù, M.P. and Sartori, C. (1990) Diamine oxidase of rabbit liver: An integral glycoprotein of the microsomal membrane. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **39**, 402-404.

952. Argento-Cerù, M.P. and Autuori, F. (1985) Localization of diamine oxidase in animal tissues, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 89-104, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

953. Sartori, C., Bargagli, A.M. and Argento-Cerù, M.P. (1983) Subcellular localization of diamine oxidase in rabbit kidney cortex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **758**, 58-69.

954. Kusche, J., Lorenz, W., Stahlknect, C.-D., *et al.* (1981) Intestinal diamine oxidase and histamine release in rabbit mesenteric ischemia. *Gastroenterol.* **80**, 980-987.

955. Morgan, D.M.L., Ferulga, J. and Allison, A.C. (1980) Polyamine oxidase and macrophage function, **In:** *Polyamines in biomedical research, (*Gaugas, J. *ed.)* pp. 303-308, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

956. Barrand, M.A. and Callingham, B.A. (1982) Monoamine oxidase activities in brown adipose tissue of the rat: some properties and subcellular distribution. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **31**, 2177-2184.

957. Barrand, M.A. and Callingham, B.A. (1984) Solubilization and some properties of a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in brown adipose tissue of the rat. *Biochem. J.* **222**, 467-475.

958. Barrand, M.A. and Fox, S.A. (1984) Amine oxidase activities in brown adipose tissue of the rat: identification of semicarbazide-sensitive (clorgyline-resistant) activity at the fat cell membrane. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.* **36**, 652-658.

959. Conforti, L., Raimondi, L. and Lyles, G.A. (1993) Metabolism of methylamine by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in white and brown adipose tissue of the rat. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **46**, 603-607.

960. Raimondi, L., Pirisino, R., Ignesti, G., *et al.* (1991) Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity (SSAO) of rat epididymal white adipose tissue. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **41**, 467-470.

961. Kobayashi, Y., Kupelian, J. and Maudsley, D.V. (1969) Release of diamine oxidase by heparin in the rat. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **18**, 1585-1591.

962. Luk, G.D., Bayless, T.M. and Baylin, S.B. (1980) Diamine oxidase (histaminase), a circulating marker for rat intestinal mucosal maturation and integrity. *J. Clin. Invest.* **66**, 66-70.

963. D'Agostino, L., Pignata, S., Daniele, B., *et al.* (1989) Release of diamine oxidase into plasma by glucosaminoglycans in rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **993**, 228-232.

964. Coquil, J.F., Goridis, C., Mack, G., *et al.* (1973) Monoamine oxidase in rat arteries: evidence for different forms and selective localization. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* **48**, 590-599.

965. Ignesti, G., Banchelli, G., Falai, C., *et al.* (1983) Characterization of the amine oxidase activities of liver microsomes of different vertebrate and invertebrate species. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **32**, 3653-3656.

966. Holt, A. and Callingham, B.A. (1994) Location of the active site of rat vascular semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **41**, 433-437.

967. Nakos, G. and Gossrau, R. (1995) Visualization of hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2)-production from histamine. *Anat. Anz.* **177**, 431-438.

968. Bey, P., Bolkenius, F.N., Seiler, N., *et al.* (1985) *N*-2,3-Butadienyl-1,4-butanediamine derivatives: Potent irreversible inactivators of mammalian polyamine oxidase. *J. Med. Chem.* **28**, 1-2.

969. Seiler, N., Bolkenius, F.N., Knödgen, B., *et al.* (1980) Polyamine oxidase in rat tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **615**, 480-488.

970. Blankenship, J. (1979) Metabolic conversion of N^1-acetylspermidine to putrescine by a subcellular fraction of rat liver. *Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc.* **22**, 115-118.

971. Hölttä, E., Sinervirta, R. and Jänne, J. (1973) Synthesis and accumulation of polyamines in rat liver regenerating after treatment with carbon tetrachloride. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **34**, 350-357.

972. Beard, M.E., Baker, R., Conomas, P., *et al.* (1985) Oxidation of oxalate and polyamines by rat peroxisomes. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* **33**, 460-464.

973. Hayashi, H., Yoshida, H., Hashimoto, F., *et al.* (1989) Changes in polyamine oxidizing capacity of peroxisomes under various physiological conditions in rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **991**, 310-316.

974. Kumazawa, T., Seno, H. and Suzuki, O. (1990) A radioisotopic assay for polyamine oxidase. *Anal. Biochem.* **188**, 105-108.

975. Ignesti, G., Banchelli, G., Pirisino, R., *et al.* (1993) Some problems with the diamine oxidase (DAO) assay using putrescine as substrate in rat liver. *Agents Actions* **39**, 6-12.

976. Van den Munckhof, R.J., Denyn, M., Tigchelaar-Gutter, W., *et al.* (1995) *In situ* substrate specificity and ultrastructural localization of polyamine oxidase activity in unfixed rat tissues. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* **43**, 1155-1162.

977. Sessa, A., Desiderio, M.A. and Perin, A. (1982) Diamine oxidase activity induction in regenerating rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **698**, 11-14.

978. Sessa, A., Desiderio, M.A., Baizini, M., *et al.* (1981) Diamine oxidase activity in regenerating rat liver and in 4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene-induced and Yoshida AH 130 hepatomas. *Cancer Res.* **41**, 1929-1934.

979. Perin, A., Sessa, A. and Desiderio, M.A. (1986) Response of tissue diamine oxidase activity to polyamine administration. *Biochem. J.* **234**, 119-123.

980. Piacentini, M., Sartori, C., Beninati, S., *et al.* (1986) Ornithine decarboxylase, transglutaminase, diamine oxidase and total diamines and polyamines in maternal liver and kidney throughout rat pregnancy. *Biochem. J.* **234**, 435-440.

981. Sessa, A. and Perin, A. (1992) Diamine oxidase activity and related substrates in rat liver after chronic ethanol feeding. *Agents Actions* **37**, 107-110.

982. Lingueglia, E., Renard, S., Voilley, N., *et al.* (1993) Molecular cloning and functional expression of different molecular forms of rat amiloride-binding proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **216**, 679-687.

983. Clarke, D.E., Lyles, G.A. and Callingham, B.A. (1982) A comparison of cardiac and vascular clorgyline-resistant amine oxidase and monoamine oxidase. Inhibition by amphetamine, mexiletine and other drugs. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **31**, 27-35.

984. Kinemuchi, H., Morikawa, F., Ueda, T., *et al.* (1986) Studies of monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. I. Inhibition by a selective monoamine oxidase-B inhibitor, MD 780236. *Jpn. J. Pharmacol.* **41**, 183-189.

985. Lyles, G.A. and Singh, I. (1985) Vascular smooth muscle cells: a major source of the semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase of the rat aorta. *J Pharm. Pharmacol.* **37**, 637-643.

986. Lyles, G.A. and Chalmers, J. (1995) Aminoacetone metabolism by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in rat aorta. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **49**, 416-419.

987. Wibo, M., Duong, A.T. and Godfraind, T. (1980) Subcellular location of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in rat aorta. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **112**, 87-94.

988. Andree, T.H. and Clarke, D.E. (1982) Characteristics of rat skull benzylamine oxidase. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **171**, 298-305.

989. Kobayashi, Y. (1964) Plasma diamine oxidase titres of normal and pregnant rats. *Nature* **203**, 146-147.

990. Beaven, M.A. and Jacobsen, S. (1971) A new assay for histaminase activity: Measurement of tritiated water from β(side chain label)-^{3}H-histamine. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.* **176**, 52-64.

991. Ignesti, G., Banchelli, G., Raimondi, L., *et al.* (1992) Histaminase activity in rat lung and its comparison with intestinal mucosal diamine oxidase. *Agents Actions* **35**, 192-199.

992. Backus, B. and Kim, K.S. (1970) Subcellular distribution of diamine oxidase. *Comp. Gen. Pharmacol.* **1**, 196-200.

993. Almeida, A.P., Flye, W., Deveraux, D., *et al.* (1980) Distribution of histamine and histaminase (diamine oxidase) in blood of various species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **67C**, 187-190.

994. Karvonen, E. (1987) Inhibition of diamine oxidase of the rat intestine by pentamidine and berenil (diminazene aceturate). *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **36**, 2863-2864.

995. Kobayashi, Y. and Ivy, A.C. (1959) Histamine metabolizing activity of the stomach and intestine of the rat. *Am. J. Physiol.* **196**, 835-836.

996. Snyder, S.H. and Hendley, E.D. (1968) A simple and sensitive fluorescence assay for monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **163**, 386-392.

997. Jänne, J. and Hölttä, E. (1973) Putrescine metabolizing enzyme activities in some rat tissues during postnatal development. *Acta Chem. Scand.* **27**, 2399-2404.

998. Beaven, M.A. and Shaff, R.E. (1975) Study of the relationship of histaminase and diamine oxidase activities in various rat tissues and plasma by sensitive isotopic assay procedures. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **24**, 979-984.

999. Mizuguchi, H., Imamura, I., Takemura, M., *et al.* (1994) Purification and characterization of diamine oxidase (histaminase) from rat small intestine. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* **116**, 631-635.

1000. Shakir, K.M., Margolis, S. and Baylin, S.B. (1977) Localization of histamine (diamine oxidase) in rat small intestinal mucosa: site of release by heparin. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **26**, 2343-2347.

1001. D'Agostino, L., D'Argenio, G., Ciacci, C., *et al.* (1984) Diamine oxidase in rat small bowel: distribution in different segments and cellular location. *Enzyme* **31**, 217-220.

1002. D'Agostino, L., Daniele, B., Pignata, S., *et al.* (1987) Modifications in ornithine decarboxylase and diamine oxidase in small bowel mucosa of starved and refed rats. *Gut* **28 [Suppl.]**, 135-138.

1003. Quash, G., Keolouangkhot, T., Gazzolo, L., *et al.* (1979) Diamine oxidase and polyamine oxidase activities in normal and transformed cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* **177**, 275-282.

1004. Beaven, M.A. and De Jong, W. (1973) Presence of histaminase and ornithine decarboxylase activities in rat thymus. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **22**, 257-265.

1005. Hölttä, E., Hannonen, P., Pispa, J., *et al.* (1973) Effect of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on polyamine metabolism in normal and regenerating rat liver and rat thymus. *Biochem. J.* **136**, 669-676.

1006. Kim, K.S., Backus, B., Harris, M., *et al.* (1969) Distribution of diamine oxidase and imidazole-*N*-methyltransferase along the gastrointestinal tract. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **31**, 137-145.

1007. Kobayashi, Y. and Ivy, A.C. (1958) Histamine metabolizing activity of the dog stomach and intestine. *Am. J. Physiol.* **195**, 525-527.

1008. Carlsten, A., Kahlson, G. and Wicksell, F. (1949) The strong histaminolytic activity of lymph and its bearing on the distribution of histamine between lymph and plasma in dogs. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **17**, 359-369.

1009. Carlsten, A. (1950) On the sources of histaminase present in thoracic duct lymph. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **20 [Suppl. 70]**, 5-26.

1010. Gesler, R.M., Matsuba, M. and Dragstedt, C.A. (1956) Observations on the histaminolytic activity of dog thoracic duct lymph. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.* **116**, 356-365.

1011. Pegg, A.E. and Hu, R.H. (1995) Effect of polyamine analogues and inhibition of polyamine oxidase on spermidine/spermine N^1-acetyltransferase activity and cell proliferation. *Cancer Letts.* **95**, 247-252.

1012. Lindahl, K.M., Lindell, S.-E., Westling, H., *et al.* (1957) Histamine degradation in tissue extracts from the cat. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **38**, 280-287.

1013. Carlsten, A. (1950) No change in histaminase content of lymph and plasma in cats during pregnancy. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **20 [Suppl. 70]**, 27-32.

1014. Maslinski, C. and Niedzielski, A. (1964) The serum histaminase activity in guinea-pig pregnancy. *Experientia* **20**, 372.

1015. Shore, P.A. and Cohn, V.H., Jr. (1960) Comparative effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **5**, 91-95.

1016. Fogel, W.A., Bieganski, T. and Maslinski, C. (1979) Effects of inhibitors of aldehyde metabolizing enzymes on putrescine metabolism in guinea pig liver homogenates. *Agents Actions* **9**, 42-44.

1017. Schmutzler, W., Goldschmidt, O., Bethge, K.P., *et al.* (1969) The release of guinea pig liver histaminase and some of its properties. *Int. Arch. Allergy* **36**, 45-55.

1018. Bernauer, W., Giertz, H., Hahn, F., *et al.* (1964) Zum mechanismus der histaminaseaktivierung im anaphylaktischen schock. *Naturwissenschaften* **51**, 412-413.

1019. Giertz, H., Hahn, F., Schmutzler, W., *et al.* (1964) Histaminaseaktivierung durch heparin und protaminsulfat beim meerschweinchen. *Klin. Wschr.* **15**, 1034-1035.

1020. Buffoni, F., Cambi, S., Banchelli, G., *et al.* (1994) Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity of guinea pig dorsal skin. *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **41**, 421-426.

1021. Kobayashi, Y. (1957) A histamine metabolizing enzyme system of mouse liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **71**, 352-357.

1022. Siatkin, S.P. and Galaev IuV. (1977) [Oxidation of putrescine, spermidine and spermine by diamino-oxidase from mouse liver] Okislenie putrestsina, spermidina i spermina diaminooksidazoi pecheni myshei. *Biokhimiia* **42**, 1010-1013.

1023. Libby, P.R. and Porter, C.W. (1987) Separation of two isozymes of polyamine oxidase from murine L1210 leukemia cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **144**, 528-535.

1024. Mahadoo, J., Wright, C.J. and Jaques, L.B. (1981) Effect of intrapulmonary heparin on plasma diamine oxidase (histaminase) activity in mice. *Agents Actions* **11**, 335-338.

1025. Ignesti, G., Perretti, M. and Buffoni, F. (1988) Induction and quail liver diamine oxidase (histaminase). Part I: Interferrence of spermidine synthase on the diamine oxidase activity assay using putrescine as substrate. *Agents Actions* **25**, 37-42.

1026. Ignesti, G., Buffoni, F., Perretti, M., *et al.* (1988) Induction of quail liver diamine oxidase (histaminase). Part II. Different responses to the inducers. *Agents Actions* **25**, 43-47.

1027. Rucker, R.B., Rogler, J.C. and Parker, H.E. (1969) The partial characterization of an amine oxidase in bone tissue. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **130**, 1150-1155.

1028. Bieganski, T. and Ulatowska, M.A. (1983) Diamine oxidase in the hen. *Agents Actions* **13**, 257-262.

1029. Bird, D.W., Savage, J.E. and O'Dell, B.L. (1966) Effect of copper deficiency and inhibitors on the amine oxidase activity of chick tissues. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **123**, 250-254.

1030. Harris, E.D., Gonnerman, W.A., Savage, J.E., *et al.* (1974) Connective tissue amine oxidase. II. Purification and partial characterization of lysyl oxidase from chick aorta. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **341**, 332-344.

1031. Kumazawa, T., Seno, H. and Suzuki, O. (1989) Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity in catfish tissues. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **92[B]**, 347-349.

1032. Kumazawa, T. and Suzuki, O. (1987) Occurrence of polyamine oxidase in tissues of the catfish. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **88[B]**, 727-728.

1033. Cogoni, A., Farci, R., Cau, A., *et al.* (1990) Mullet plasma: serum amine oxidase and ceruloplasmin: purification and properties. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **95[C]**, 297-300.

1034. Holstein, B. (1975) Intestinal diamine oxidase of some teleostean fishes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **50[B]**, 291-297.

1035. Sharma, V., Tekwani, B.L., Saxena, J.K., *et al.* (1991) Polyamine metabolism in some helminth parasites. *Exp. Parasitol.* **72**, 15-23.

1036. Singh, R.P., Saxena, J.K., Ghatak, S., *et al.* (1989) Polyamine metabolism in *Setaria cervi*, the bovine filarial worm. *Parasitol. Res.* **75**, 311-315.

1037. Sharma, V., Visen, P.K.S., Katiyar, J.C., *et al.* (1989) Polyamine metabolism in *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* and *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. *Int. J. Parasitol.* **19**, 191-198.

1038. Kishore, P., Wittich, R.M., Walter, R.D., *et al.* (1993) Polyamine metabolism in *Acanthamoeba culbertsoni*. *Microbios* **73**, 7-21.

1039. Shukla, O.P., Muller, S. and Walter, R.D. (1992) Polyamine oxidase from *Acanthamoeba culbertsoni* specific for N^8-Acetylspermidine. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.* **51**, 91-98.

1040. Kierszenbuam, F., Wirth, J.J., McCann, P.P., *et al.* (1987) Impairment of macrophage function by inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase activity. *Infect. Immun.* **55(10)**, 2461-2464.

1041. Muller, S. and Walter, R.D. (1992) Purification and characterization of polyamine oxidase from *Ascaris suum*. *Biochem. J.* **283**, 75-80.

1042. Claverie, N., Pasquali, J.L., Mamont, P.S., *et al.* (1988) Immunosuppressive effects of (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine, an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis. II. Beneficial effects on the development of a lupus-like disease in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* **72**, 293-298.

1043. Wittich, R.-M., Kilian, H.-D. and Walter, R.D. (1987) Polyamine metabolism in filarial worms. *Mol. Biochem. Parasitol.* **24**, 155-162.

1044. Boadle, M.C. and Blaschko, H. (1968) Cockroach amine oxidase: classification and substrate specificity. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **25**, 129-138.

1045. Large, P.J. (1986) Degradation of organic nitrogen compounds by yeasts. *Yeast* **2**, 1-34.

1046. McEwen, C.M., Jr. (1965) Human plasma amine oxidase II. Kinetic studies. *J. Biol. Chem.* **240**, 2011-2018.

1047. McEwen, C.M., Jr. (1971) Monoamine oxidase (rabbit serum). *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 686-691.

1048. Allen, J.C., Smith, C.J., Hussain, J.I., *et al.* (1979) Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by polyamines requires ruminant-plasma polyamine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **102**, 153-158.

1049. Neumann, R., Hevey, R. and Abeles, R.H. (1975) The action of plasma amine oxidase on β-haloamines. *J. Biol. Chem.* **250**, 6362-6367.

1050. Dooley, D.M., McGuirl, M.A., Cote, C.E., *et al.* (1991) Coordination chemistry of copper-containing amine oxidases: nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion studies of copper binding, solvent-water exchange, substrate and inhibitor binding, and protein aggregation. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **113**, 754-761.

1051. Zeller, E.A., Barsky, J., Berman, E.R., *et al.* (1958) Degradation of mescaline by amine oxidases. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.* **124**, 282-289.

1052. Duley, J. and Holmes, R.S. (1975) A spectrophotometric procedure for determining the activity of various rat tissue oxidases. *Anal. Biochem.* **69**, 164-169.

1053. Costa, M.T., Rotilio, G., Finazzi-Agrò, A., *et al.* (1971) On the active site of diamine oxidase: kinetic studies. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **147**, 8-13.

1054. Kluetz, M.D. and Schmidt, P.G. (1977) Proton relaxation study of the hog kidney diamine oxidase active centre. *Biochemistry* **16**, 5191-5199.

1055. Floris, G., Rinaldi, A. and Finazzi-Agrò, A. (1981) Heat-denaturation of pig kidney diamine oxidase: effect of arcaine. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **30**, 251-258.

1056. O'Neil, R.G. and Boulpaep, E.L. (1979) Effect of amiloride on the apical cell membrane cation channels of a sodium-absorbing, potassium-secreting renal epithelium. *J. Membr. Biol.* **50**, 365-387.

1057. Benos, D.J., Cunningham, S., Baker, R.R., *et al.* (1992) Molecular characteristics of amiloride-sensitive sodium channels. *Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol.* **120**, 31-113.

1058. Smith, P.R. and Benos, D.J. (1991) Epithelial Na^+ channels. *Ann. Rev. Physiol.* **53**, 509-530.

1059. Benos, D.J. (1982) Amiloride: a molecular probe of sodium transport in tissues and cells. *Am. J. Physiol.* **242**, C131-C145.

1060. Desiderio, M.A., Sessa, A. and Perin, A. (1982) Induction of diamine oxidase activity in rat kidney during compensatory hypertrophy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **714**, 243-249.

1061. Baylin, S.B., Stevens, S.A. and Shakir, K.M.M. (1978) Association of diamine oxidase and ornithine decarboxylase with maturing cells in rapidly proliferating epithelium. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **541**, 415-419.

1062. Houen, G. and Leonardsen, L. (1992) A specific peroxidase-coupled activity stain for diamine oxidases. *Anal. Biochem.* **204**, 296-299.

1063. Leong, A.S. (1992) Diagnostic Immunohistochemistry - Problems and Solutions. *Path.* **24**, 1-4.

1064. Dallenbach-Hellweg, G. and Nette, G. (1964) Morphological and histochemical observations on trophoblast and decidua of the basal plate of the human placenta at term. *Am. J. Anat.* **115**, 309-326.

1065. Ryder, T.A., MacKenzie, M.L., Pryse-Davies, J., *et al.* (1979) A coupled peroxidatic oxidation technique for the histochemical localization of monoamine oxidase A and B and benzylamine oxidase. *Histochemistry* **62**, 93-100.

1066. Sutcliffe, R.G. and Brock, D.J.H. (1972) Observations on the origin of amniotic fluid enzymes. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Br. Comm.* **79**, 902-910.

1067. Klopper, A. and Chard, T. (1979) *Placental proteins,* Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

1068. Gordon, Y.B. and Chard, T. (1979) The specific proteins of the human placenta; some new hypotheses, **In:** *Placental proteins, (*Klopper, A., Chard, T. *eds.)* pp. 1-21, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

1069. Thompson, R.H.S. and Tickner, A. (1949) Observations on the mono-amine oxidase activity of placenta and uterus. *Biochem. J.* **45**, 125-130.

1070. Youdim, M.B.H. and Sandler, M. (1967) Isoenzymes of soluble monoamine oxidase from human placental and rat-liver mitochondria. *Proc. Biochem. Soc.* **105**, 43p.

1071. Cawthon, R.M., Pintar, J.E., Haseltine, F.P., *et al.* (1981) Differences in the structure of A and B forms of human monoamine oxidase. *J. Neurochem.* **37**, 363-372.

1072. Weyler, W. and Salach, J.I. (1985) Purification and properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase type A from human placenta. *J. Biol. Chem.* **260**, 13199-13207.

1073. Salach, J.I. and Weyler, W. (1987) Preparation of the flavin-containing aromatic amine oxidases of human placenta and beef liver. *Meth. Enzymol.* **142**, 627-637.

1074. Weyler, W. (1989) Monoamine oxidase A from human placenta and monoamine oxidase B from bovine liver both have one FAD per subunit. *Biochem. J.* **260**, 725-729.

1075. Hsu, Y.P., Weyler, W., Chen, S., *et al.* (1988) Structural features of human monoamine oxidase A elucidated from cDNA and peptide sequences. *J. Neurochem.* **51**, 1321-1324.

1076. Chen, S.A. and Weyler, W. (1988) Partial amino acid sequence analysis of human placenta monoamine oxidase A and bovine liver monoamine oxidase B. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **156**, 445-450.

1077. Tan, A.K., Weyler, W., Salach, J.I., *et al.* (1991) Differences in substrate specificities of monoamine oxidase A from human liver and placenta. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **181**, 1084-1088.

1078. Riley, L.A., Waguespack, M.A. and Denney, R.M. (1989) Characterization and quantitation of monoamine oxidases A and B in mitochondria from human placenta. *Mol. Pharmacol.* **36**, 54-60.

1079. Denney, R.M. and Riley, L. (1988) Characterization of MAO A and MAO B in human placental mitochondria by activity, immunoblotting and radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies and active site labeling with ^{3}H- pargyline. *Pharmacol. Res. Commun.* **20 [Suppl. 4]**, 1-5.

1080. Zhang, X. and Mcintire, W.S. (1996) Cloning and sequencing of a copper-containing, topa quinone-containing monoamine oxidase from human placenta. *Gene* **179**, 279-286.

1081. Pinnell, S.R. and Martin, G.R. (1968) The cross-linking of collagen and elastin: enzymatic conversion of lysine in peptide linkage to α-aminoadipic-δ-semialdehyde (allysine) by an extract from bone. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **61**, 708-716.

1082. Robinson-White, A., Baylin, S.B., Olivecrona, T., *et al.* (1985) Binding of diamine oxidase activity to rat and guinea pig microvascular endothelial cells. Comparisons with lipoprotein lipase binding. *J. Clin. Invest.* **76**, 93-100.

1083. Allison, A.C., Ferluga, J., Prydz, H., *et al.* (1978) The role of macrophage activation in chronic inflammation. *Agents Actions* **8**, 27-35.

1084. Zeiger, R.S., Twarog, F.J. and Colten, H.R. (1976) Histaminase release from human granulocytes. *J. Exp. Med.* **144**, 1049-1061.

1085. Zeiger, R.S. and Colten, H.R. (1977) Histaminase release from human eosinophils. *J. Immunol.* **118**, 540-543.

1086. Pettersson, G. (1985) Plasma amine oxidase, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 105-120, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1087. Moog, R.S., McGuirl, M.A., Cote, C.E., *et al.* (1986) Evidence for methoxatin (pyrroloquinolinequinone) as the cofactor in bovine plasma amine oxidase from resonance Raman spectroscopy. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **83**, 8435-8439.

1088. Hamilton, G.A. (1981) Copper-containing amine oxidases, **In:** *Copper proteins, (*Spiro, T.G. *ed.)* pp. 205-218, Wiley-Interscience, New York.

1089. Ameyama, M., Hayashi, M., Matsushita, K., *et al.* (1984) Microbial production of pyrroloquinoline quinone. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **48**, 561-565.

1090. Duine, J.A. (1991) Quinoproteins - Enzymes containing the quinonoid cofactor pyrroloquinoline quinone, topaquinone or tryptophan-tryptophan quinone. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **200**, 271-284.

1091. Mu, D., Janes, S.M., Smith, A.J., *et al.* (1992) Tyrosine codon corresponds to topa quinone at the active site of copper amine oxidases. *J. Biol. Chem.* **267**, 7979-7982.

1092. Sugino, H., Sasaki, M., Azakami, H., *et al.* (1992) A monoamine-regulated *Klebsiella aerogenes* operon containing the monoamine oxidase structural gene (maoA) and the maoC gene. *J. Bacteriol.* **174**, 2485-2492.

1093. Pedersen, J.Z., Elsherbini, S., Finazzi-Agrò, A., *et al.* (1992) A substrate-cofactor free radical intermediate in the reaction mechanism of copper amine oxidase. *Biochemistry* **31**, 8-12.

1094. Buffoni, F. (1994) Isolation and identification by gas chromatographic mass spectrometry of the carbonyl-active site of pig kidney diamine oxidase. *Anal. Biochem.* **220**, 185-191.

1095. Cai, D. and Klinman, J.P. (1994) Evidence for a self-catalytic mechanism of 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone biogenesis in yeast copper amine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **269**, 32039-32042.

1096. Matsuzaki, R., Fukui, T., Sato, H., *et al.* (1994) Generation of the topa quinone cofactor in bacterial monoamine oxidase by cupric-ion dependent autoxidation of a specific tyrosyl residue. *FEBS Lett.* **351**, 360-364.

1097. Fontecave, M. and Eklund, H. (1997) Copper amine oxidase: a novel use for a tyrosine. *Structure* **3**, 1127-1129.

1098. Minamiura, N. and Yasunobu, K.T. (1978) Bovine liver monoamine oxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **189**, 481-489.

1099. Yasunobu, K.T. and Tan, A. (1985) Advances in monoamine oxidase enzymology, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 209-217, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1100. Sykes, A.G. (1991) Active-site properties of the blue copper proteins. *Adv. Inorg. Chem.* **36**, 377-408.

1101. Cotton, F.A. and Wilkinson, G. (1988) *Advanced Inorganic Chemistry,* 5th Ed. Wiley-Interscience, New York.

1102. Dooley, D.M., McGuirl, M.A., Brown, D.E., *et al.* (1991) A Cu(I)-semiquinone state in substrate-reduced amine oxidases. *Nature* **349**, 262-264.

1103. Bellelli, A., Agro, A.F., Floris, G., *et al.* (1991) On the mechanism and rate of substrate oxidation by amine oxidase from lentil seedlings. *J. Biol. Chem.* **266**, 20654-20657.

1104. Yamada, H., Adachi, O. and Yamano, T. (1969) Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of amine oxidase from *Aspergillus niger. Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **191**, 751-752.

1105. Ryden, L. (1972) Single-chain structure of human ceruloplasmin. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **26**, 380-386.

1106. Collison, D., Knowles, P.F., Mabbs, F.E., *et al.* (1989) Studies on the active site of pig plasma amine oxidase. *Biochem. J.* **264**, 663-669.

1107. Kluetz, M.D., Adamsons, K. and Flynn, J.E., Jr. (1980) Cryoenzymology and spectrophotometry of pea seedling diamine oxidase. *Biochemistry* **19**, 1617-1620.

1108. Werle, E., Trautschold, I. and Aures, D. (1961) Reinigung und charakterisierung der diamin-oxydase aus erbsen. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **326**, 200-211.

1109. Grant, J., Kelly, I., Knowles, P., *et al.* (1978) Changes in the copper centres of benzylamine oxidase from pig plasma during the catalytic cycle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **83**, 1216-1224.

1110. Dooley, D.M. and Golnik, K.C. (1983) Spectroscopic and kinetics studies of the inhibition of pig kidney diamine oxidase by anions. *J. Biol. Chem.* **258**, 4245-4248.

1111. Mann, P.J.G. (1961) Further purification and properties of the amine oxidase from pea seedlings. *Biochem. J.* **79**, 623

1112. Solomon, E.I. and Lowery, M.D. (1993) Electronic structure contributions to function in bioinorganic chemistry. *Science* **259**, 1575-1581.

1113. Mure, M. and Klinman, J.P. (1995) Model studies of topaquinone-dependent amine oxidases. 1. Oxidation of benzylamine by topaquinone analogues. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **117**, 8698-8718.

1114. Mure, M. and Klinman, J.P. (1995) Model studies of topaquinone-dependent amine oxidases. 2. Characterization of reaction intermediates and mechanism. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **117**, 8707-8718.

1115. Kuivaniemi, H., Savolainen, E.R. and Kivirikko, K.I. (1984) Human placental lysyl oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**, 6996-7002.

1116. Reithel, F.J. (1963) The dissociation and association of protein structures. *Adv. Prot. Chem.* **18**, 123-226.

1117. Huang, T.-M. and Chang, G.G. (1992) Characterization of the tetramer-dimer-monomer equilibrium of the enzymatically active subunits of pigeon liver malic enzyme. *Biochemistry* **31**, 12658-12664.

1118. Williams, J.W. (1972) *Ultracentrifugation of macromolecules,* Academic Press, New York.

1119. Andrews, P. (1965) The gel-filtration behaviour of proteins related to their molecular weights over a wide range. *Biochem. J.* **96**, 595-606.

1120. Andrews, P. (1970) Estimation of molecular size and molecular weights of biological compounds by gel filtration. *Meth. Biochem. Anal.* **18**, 1-53.

1121. Cabre, F., Canela, E.I. and Canela, M.A. (1989) Accuracy and precision in the determination of stokes radii and molecular masses of proteins by gel filtration chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.* **472**, 347-356.

1122. Leach, B.S., Collawn, J.F., Jr. and Fish, W.W. (1980) Behavior of glycopeptides with empirical molecular weight estimation methods. 1. In sodium dodecyl sulphate. *Biochemistry* **19**, 5734-5741.

1123. Segrest, J.P. and Jackson, R.L. (1972) Molecular weight determination of glycoprotein by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulphate. *Meth. Enzymol.* **28**, 54-63.

1124. Ferguson, K.A. (1964) Starch-gel electrophoresis - application to the classification of pituitary proteins and polypeptides. *Metabolism* **13**, 985-1002.

1125. Hames, B.D. (1981) An introduction to polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, **In:** *Gel electrophoresis of proteins: a practical approach, (*Hames, B.D., Rickwood, D. *eds.)* pp. 1-91, IRL Press, Oxford.

1126. Ames, G.F.-L. (1974) Resolution of bacterial proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis on slabs. *J. Biol. Chem.* **249**, 634-644.

1127. Laemmli, U.K. (1970) Cleavage of structural proteins during the assembly of the head of bacteriophage T4. *Nature* **227**, 680-685.

1128. Laemmli, U.K. and Favre, M. (1973) Maturation of the phage head of bacteriophage T4. I. DNA packaging events. *J. Mol. Biol.* **80**, 575-599.

1129. Fairbanks, G., Steek, T.L. and Wallach, D.F.H. (1971) Electrophoresis and analysis of the major polypeptides of the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochemistry* **10**, 2606-2617.

1130. Weber, K. and Osborn, M. (1969) The reliability of molecular weight determinations by dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Biol. Chem.* **244**, 4406-4412.

1131. Davis, B.J. (1964) Disc electrophoresis-II. Method and application to human serum proteins. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* **121**, 404-427.

1132. Hedrick, J.L. and Smith, A.J. (1968) Size and charge isomer separation and estimation of molecular weights by disc gel elctrophoresis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **126**, 155-164.

1133. Halina, L. and Nathan, S. (1993) Protein glycosylation - structural and functional aspects. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **218**, 1-27.

1134. IUPAC-IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). (1986) Nomenclature of glycoproteins, glycopeptides and peptidoglycans: Recommendations 1985. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **159**, 1-6.

1135. Morell, A.G., Irvine, R.A., Sternliev, I., *et al.* (1968) Physical and chemical studies on ceruloplasmin: V. Metabolic studies on sialic acid-free ceruloplasmin *in vivo*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **243**, 155-159.

1136. Dubois, M., Gilles, J.K., Hamilton, P.A., *et al.* (1956) Colorimetric method for determination of sugars and related substances. *Anal. Chem.* **28**, 350-356.

1137. Lin, A.S.W.M. and Castell, D.O. (1974) Comparative studies on human plasma monoamine oxidase in normal subjects and in fibrotic liver disease. *Biochem. Med.* **9**, 373-385.

1138. Rauch, N. and Rauch, R.J. (1973) Isozymes of amine oxidase in human plasma and other tissues. *Experientia* **29**, 215-217.

1139. Ma Lin, A.W., Davis, L.M. and Castell, D.O. (1976) Isoenzyme composition of human plasma monoamine oxidase in normal subjects and in fibrotic liver disease. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **151**, 40-43.

1140. Lin, A.W. and Castell, D.O. (1975) Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in human plasma. *Biochem. Med.* **13**, 141-156.

1141. Abola, E.E., Bernstein, F.C., Bryant, S.H., *et al.* (1987) Protein data bank, **In:** *Crystallographic databases - Information content, software systems, scientific applications, (*Allen, F.H.,

Bergerhoff, G. and Sievers, R. *eds.)* pp. 107-132, Data Commission of the International Union of Crystallography, Cambridge.

1142. Bernstein, F.C., Koetzle, T.F., Williams, G.J.B., *et al.* (1977) The protein data bank: a computer-based archival file for macromolecular structure. *J. Mol. Biol.* **112**, 535-542.

1143. Cleland, W.W. (1963) The kinetics of enzyme catalyzed reactions with two of more substrates or products. I. Nomenclature and rate equations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **67**, 104

1144. Cleland, W.W. (1963) The kinetics of enzyme-catalyzed reactions with two or more substrates or products. II. Inhibition: nomenclature and theory. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **67**, 173-187.

1145. Cleland, W.W. (1963) The kinetics of enzyme-catalyzed reactions with two or more substrates or products. III. Prediction of initial velocity and inhibition patterns by inspection. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **67**, 188

1146. Turowski, P.N., McGuirl, M. and Dooley, D.M. (1993) Intramolecular electron transfer between active-site copper and topa quinone in pea seedling amine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**, 17680-17682.

1147. Scaman, C.H. and Palcic, M.M. (1992) Stereochemical Course of Tyramine Oxidation by Semicarbazide-Sensitive Amine Oxidase. *Biochemistry* **31**, 6829-6841.

1148. Fischer, E. (1894) Einfluss der configuration auf die wirkung der enzyme. *Ber. Deutsch. Chem. Ges.* **27**, 2985-2993.

1149. Fischer, E. (1898) Bedeutung der stereochemie fur die physiologie. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **26**, 60-87.

1150. Koshland, D.E., Jr. (1959) Mechanisms of transfer enzymes, **In:** *The Enzymes,* 2nd Ed. *(*Boyer, P.D., Larly and Myrback, *eds.)* pp. 305-346, Academic Press, New York.

1151. Koshland, D.E., Jr. (1958) Application of a theory of enzyme specificity to protein synthesis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **44**, 98-1040.

1152. Lewinsohn, R. (1984) Mammalian monoamine-oxidizing enzymes, with special reference to benzylamine oxidase in human tissues. *Brazil. J. Med. Biol. Res.* **17**, 223-256.

1153. Lewinsohn, R. (1988) Copper containing amine oxidases in human disease. *Pharmacol. Res. Commun.* **20 [Suppl. IV]**, 45-49.

1154. Bardsley, W.G., Crabbe, M.J.C. and Scott, I.V. (1974) A method for determining diamine oxidase (histaminase) in biological fluids. *Biochem. Med.* **11**, 138-146.

1155. Matsumoto, T., Suzuki, O., Katsumata, Y., *et al.* (1981) A fluorometric assay for total diamines in human urine using human placental diamine oxidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **112**, 141-148.

1156. Hevey, R.C., Babson, J., Maycock, A.L., *et al.* (1973) Highly specific enzyme inhibitors. Inhibition of plasma amine oxidase. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **95**, 6125

1157. Kagan, H.M., Soucy, D.M., Zoski, C.G., *et al.* (1983) Multiple modes of catalysis-dependent inhibition and inactivation of aortic lysyl oxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **221**, 158-167.

1158. Tang, S.S., Trackman, P.C. and Kagan, H.M. (1983) Reactions of aortic lysyl oxidase with β-aminopropionitrile. *J. Biol. Chem.* **258**, 4331

1159. Tobes, M.C., Griffith, R.K., Di Pietro, R.A., *et al.* (1983) Design and evaluation of mechanism-based inhhibitors of diamine oxidase. *Fed. Proc.* **42**, 2042

1160. Childs, R.E. and Bardsley, W.G. (1975) Time-dependent inhibition of enzymes by active site directed reagents. A theoretical treatment of the kinetics of affinity labelling. *J. Theor. Biol.* **53**, 381-394.

1161. Roth, J.A., Eddy, B.J., Pearce, L.B., *et al.* (1981) Phenylhydrazine: selective inhibition of human type B monoamine oxidase. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **30**, 945-950.

1162. Bolkenius, F.N. and Seiler, N. (1989) Polyamine oxidase inhibitors, **In:** *Design of enzyme inhibitors as drugs, (*Sandler, M., Smith, H.J. *eds.)* pp. 245-256, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

1163. Mondovì, B., Rotilio, G., Finazzi-Agrò, A., *et al.* (1971) Amine oxidases: a new class of copper oxidases, **In:** *Magnetic resonances in biological research, (*Franconi, C. *ed.)* pp. 233 Gordon & Breach Scientific, New York.

1164. Bardsley, W.G., Solano-Munoz, F., Wright, A.J., *et al.* (1983) Inhibition of enzyme-catalyzed reaction by excess substrate. A theoretical and Monte Carlo study of turning points in v(S) graphs. *J. Mol. Biol.* **169**, 597-617.

1165. Bardsley, W.G. (1985) Inhibitors of copper amine oxidases, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 135-152, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1166. Singer, T.P. (1985) Inhibitors of FAD-Containing monoamine oxidases, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 219-229, CRC Press, Boca Ranton, FL.

1167. Fox, H.H. and Gibas, J.T. (1953) Synthetic tuberculostats. VII. Mono-alkyl derivatives of isonicotinylhydrazine. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **18**, 994-1002.

1168. Ma, K. and Sourkes, T.L. (1980) Inhibition of diamine oxidases by antimalarial drugs. *Agents Actions* **10**, 395-398.

1169. Coelho, H., Azevedo, M. and Manso, C. (1985) Inhibitory effects of drugs used in the treatment of Parkinson's disease on plasma monoamine oxidase. *J. Neural Trans.* **61**, 271-277.

1170. Thestrup Pedersen, K. (1987) Adverse reactions in the skin from anti-hypertensive drugs. *Dan. Med. Bull.* **34 [Suppl. 1]**, 3-5.

1171. Scalabrino, G., Ferioli, M.E., Modena, D., *et al.* (1982) Levels of activity of the polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases as indicators of the degree of malignancy of human brain tumors. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **31**, 60-62.

1172. Williams-Ashman, H.G., Coppoc, G.L. and Weber, G. (1972) Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in formation of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. *Cancer Res.* **32**, 1924-1932.

1173. O'Brien, T.G., Simsiman, R.C. and Boutwell, R.K. (1975) Induction of the polyamine biosynthetic enzymes in the mouse epidermis and their specificity for tumor promotion. *Cancer Res.* **35**, 2426-2433.

1174. Scalabrino, G., Pigatto, P., Ferioli, M.E., *et al.* (1980) Levels of activity of the polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylases as indicators of the degree of malignancy of human cutaneous epitheliomas. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* **74**, 122-124.

1175. Perin, A., Sessa, A. and Desiderio, M.A. (1983) Induction of diamine oxidase activity in some processes of growth, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 4. *(*Bachrach, U., Kaye, A. and Chayen, R. *eds.)* pp. 175-182, Raven Press, New York.

1176. Mondovì, B., Riccio, P., Riccio, A., *et al.* (1983) Amine oxidase activity in malignant human brain tumors, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 4. *(*Bachrach, U., Kaye, A. and Chayen, R. *eds.)* pp. 183-191, Raven Press, New York.

1177. Fogel, W.A., Bieganski, T. and Maslinski, C. (1982) γ-aminobutyric acid/GABA formation from putrescine in guinea pig liver during ontogenesis. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **73[C]**, 431

1178. Baylin, S.B., Abeloff, M.D., Wieman, K.C., *et al.* (1975) Elevated histaminase (diamine oxidase) activity in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **293**, 1239-1244.

1179. Baylin, S.B., Beaven, M.A., Engelman, K., *et al.* (1970) Elevated histaminase activity in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **283**, 1239-1244.

1180. Baylin, S.B., Abeloff, M.D., Goodwin, G., *et al.* (1980) Activities of L-Dopa decarboxylase and diamine oxidase (histaminase) in human lung cancers and decarboxylase as a marker for small (oat) cell cancer in cell culture. *Cancer Res.* **40**, 1990-1994.

1181. Sattler, J., Hesterberg, R., Lorenz, W., *et al.* (1985) Pathophysiological functions of diamine oxidase: an evaluation in animal studies using a probabilistic model with several types of causal

relationships, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases,* pp. 167-178, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1182. Benedetti, M.S. and Dostert, P. (1994) Contribution of amine oxidases to the metabolism of xenobiotics. *Drug Met. Rev.* **26**, 507-535.

1183. Hasan, F., McCrodden, J.M., Kennedy, N.P., *et al.* (1988) The involvement of intestinal monoamine oxidase in the transport and metabolism of tyramine. *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **26**, 1-9.

1184. Callingham, B.A. and Ovens, R.S. (1988) Some in vitro effects of moclobemide and other MAO inhibitors on responses to sympathomimetic amines. *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **26**, 17-29.

1185. Sattler, J. and Lorenz, W. (1990) Intestinal diamine oxidases and enteral-induced histaminosis: studies on three prognostic variables in an epidemiological model. *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **32**, 291-314.

1186. Wantke, F., Gotz, M. and Jarisch, R. (1994) The red wine provocation test: intolerance to histamine as a model for food intolerance. *Allergy Proc.* **15**, 27-32.

1187. Beaven, M.A. (1976) Histamine (part I). *N. Engl. J. Med.* **294**, 30-36.

1188. Beaven, M.A. (1976) Histamine (part II). *N. Engl. J. Med.* **294**, 320-325.

1189. Green, J.P. (1994) *Histamine. Basic neurochemistry: molecular, cellular and medical.*

1190. Ibe, A., Saito, K., Nakazato, M., *et al.* (1991) Quantitative determination of amines in wine by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.* **74**, 695-698.

1191. Jarisch, R. and Wantke, F. (1996) Wine and headache. *Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol.* **110**, 7-12.

1192. Theoharides, T.C. (1983) Mast cells and migraines. *Perspect. Biol. Med.* **26**, 672-675.

1193. Perin, A., Sessa, A. and Desiderio, M.A. (1983) Polyamine levels and diamine oxidase activity in hypertrophic heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and of rats treated with isoproterenol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **775**, 344-351.

1194. Boor, P.J., Hysmith, R.M. and Sanduja, R. (1990) A role for a new vascular enzyme in the metabolism of xenobiotic amines. *Circulation Res.* **66**, 249-252.

1195. Lyles, G.A. (1996) Mammalian plasma and tissue-bound semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases: biochemical, pharmacological and toxicological aspects. *Int. J Biochem. Cell Biol.* **28**, 259-274.

1196. Boor, P.J., Trent, M.B., Lyles, G.A., *et al.* (1992) Methylamine metabolism to formaldehyde by vascular semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. *Toxicology* **73**, 251-258.

1197. Yu, P.H. and Zuo, D.M. (1996) Formaldehyde produced endogenously via deamination of methylamine. A potential risk factor for initiation of endothelial injury. *Atherosclerosis* **120**, 189-197.

1198. Lyles, G.A. (1995) Substrate-specificity of mammalian tissue-bound semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. *Prog. Brain Res.* **106**, 293-303.

1199. Yu, P.H., Lai, C.T. and Zuo, D.M. (1997) Formation of formaldehyde from adrenaline in vivo; a potential risk factor for stress-related angiopathy. *Neurochem. Res.* **22**, 615-620.

1200. Baba, S., Watanabe, Y., Gejyo, F., *et al.* (1984) High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of serum aliphatic amines in chronic renal failure. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **136**, 49-56.

1201. Boomsma, F., Derkx, F.H., van den Meiracker, A.H., *et al.* (1995) Plasma semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity is elevated in diabetes mellitus and correlates with glycosylated haemoglobin. *Clin. Sci. Colch.* **88**, 675-679.

1202. Boomsma, F., van Veldhuisen, D.J., de Kam, P.J., *et al.* (1997) Plasma semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase is elevated in patients with congestive heart failure. *Cardiovas. Res.* **33**, 387-391.

1203. Hancock, J.T. (1997) Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide and nitric oxide as signalling molecules: their production and role in disease. *Br. J. Biomed. Sci.* **54**, 38-46.

1204. Mukherjee, S.P. and Mukherjee, C. (1982) Similar activities of nerve growth factor and its homologue proinsulin in intracellular hydrogen peroxide production and metabolism in adipocytes. Transmembrane signalling relative to insulin-mimicking cellular effects. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **31**, 3163-3172.

1205. Ritter, J.L., Young, S.P., Michell, R.H., *et al.* (1997) Altered protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rheumatoid T cells which is mimicked by hydrogen peroxide. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **25**, 303S

1206. Volk, T., Hensel, M. and Kox, W.J. (1997) Transient Ca^{2+} changes in endothelial cells induced by low doses of reactive oxygen species: role of hydrogen peroxide. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* **171**, 11-21.

1207. Weik, R. and Neumcke, B. (1989) ATP-sensitive potassium channels in adult mouse skeletal muscle: characterization of the ATP-binding site. *J. Membr. Biol.* **110**, 217-226.

1208. Czech, M.P., Lawrence, J.C., Jr. and Lynn, W.S. (1974) Hexose transport in isolated brown fat cells. A model system for investigating insulin action on membrane transport. *J. Biol. Chem.* **249**, 5421-5427.

1209. Haenen, G.R., Van Dansik, P., Vermeulen, N.P., *et al.* (1988) The effect of hydrogen peroxide on β-adrenoceptor function in the heart. *Free Radic. Res. Commun.* **4**, 243-249.

1210. Wright, M. and Drummond, G.I. (1983) Inactivation of the β-adrenergic receptor in skeletal muscle by dithiols. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **32**, 509-515.

1211. Carlson, J.C. and Sawada, M. (1995) Generation of free radicals and messenger function. *Can. J. Appl. Physiol.* **20**, 280-288.

1212. Agostinelli, E., Przybytkowski, E. and Averill Bates, D.A. (1996) Glucose, glutathione, and cellular response to spermine oxidation products. *Free Rad. Biol. Med.* **20**, 649-656.

1213. Gennser, G., Soderberg, H. and Tryding, N. (1974) Family with a high activity of serum diamine oxidase. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **119**, 1128-1130.

1214. Tryding, N., Nilsson, S.E., Tufvesson, G., *et al.* (1969) Physiological and pathological influences on serum monoamine oxidase level. Effect of age, sex, contraceptive steroids and diabetes mellitus. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* **23**, 79-84.

1215. Robinson, D.S., Davis, J.M., Nies, A., *et al.* (1971) Relation of sex and aging to monoamine oxidase activity of human brain, plasma, and platelets. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry* **24**, 536-539.

1216. Robinson, D.S., Nies, A., Davis, J.N., *et al.* (1972) Ageing, monoamines, and monoamine-oxidase levels. *Lancet* **i**, 290-291.

1217. Robinson, D.S. (1975) Changes in monoamine oxidase and monoamines with human development and aging. *Fed. Proc.* **34**, 103-107.

1218. Murphy, D.L., Baulu, J. and Redmond, D.E., Jr. (1977) Plasma amine oxidase activity in 136 normal rhesus monkeys: relationships between enzyme activity and age, sex and genetic factors. *J. Med. Primatol.* **6**, 360-366.

1219. Gilmore, N.J., Robinson, D.S., Nies, A., *et al.* (1971) Blood monoamine oxidase levels in pregnancy and during the menstrual cycle. *J. Psychosom. Res.* **15**, 215-220.

1220. Baylin, S.B. and Luk, G.D. (1985) Diamine oxidase activity in human tumors: clinical and biological significance, **In:** *Structure and functions of amine oxidases, (*Mondovì, B. *ed.)* pp. 187-194, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1221. Baylin, S.B., Mendelsohn, G., Weisburger, W.R., *et al.* (1979) Levels of histaminase and L-DOPA decarboxylase activity in the transition from C-cell hyperplasia to familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. *Cancer* **44**, 1315-1321.

1222. Borglin, N.E. and Willert, B. (1962) Increased histaminolytic power of plasma in endometrial adenocarcinoma. *Cancer* **15**, 271-275.

1223. Lin, C.-W., Orcutt, M.L. and Stolbach, L.L. (1975) Elevation of histaminase activity concurrence with Regan isoenzyme in ovarian cancer. *Cancer Res.* **35**, 2762-2765.

1224. Lin, C.-W., Inglis, N.R., Rule, A.H., *et al.* (1979) Histaminase and other tumour markers in malignant effusion fluids. *Cancer Res.* **39**, 4894-4899.

1225. Perin, A., Sessa, A. and Desiderio, M.A. (1981) Diamine oxidase activity in some processes of normal and neoplastic growth, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 3. *(*Caldarera, C.M., Zappia, V. and Bachrach, U. *eds.)* pp. 397-407, Raven Press, New York.

1226. Baylin, S.B., Beaven, M.A., Buja, L.M., *et al.* (1972) Histaminase activity: a biochemical marker for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. *Am. J. Med.* **53**, 723-733.

1227. Baylin, S.B., Beaven, M.A., Keiser, H.R., *et al.* (1972) Serum histaminase and calcitonin levels in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. *Lancet* **i**, 455-458.

1228. Baylin, S.B., Weisburger, W.R., Eggleston, J.C., *et al.* (1978) Variable content of histaminase L-dopa decarboxylase and calcitonin in small cell carcinoma of the lung. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **299**, 105-110.

1229. Hansen, M., Hansen, H.H. and Tryding, N. (1978) Small cell carcinoma of the lung: serum calcitonin and serum histaminase (diamine oxidase) at basal levels and stimulated by pentagastrin. *Acta Med. Scand.* **204**, 257-261.

1230. Berger, C.L., Goodwin, G., Mendelsohn, G., *et al.* (1981) Endocrine related biochemistry in the spectrum of human lung carcinoma. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* **53**, 422-429.

1231. Nishiyama, T., Hayashi, I., Inoue, I., *et al.* (1983) Distribution of histaminase in human tumor tissues. An immunohistochemical study. *Oncodev. Biol. Med.* **4**, 197-207.

1232. Ettinger, D.S., Rosenhein, N.B., Parmley, T.H., *et al.* (1980) Tumor cell origin of histaminase activity in ascites fluid from patients with ovarian carcinoma. *Cancer* **45**, 2568-2572.

1233. Lizcano, J.M., Escrich, E., Tipton, K.F., *et al.* (1990) Amine oxidase activities in chemically-induced mammary cancer in the rat. *J. Neural Transm. [Suppl.]* **32**, 323-326.

1234. Mendelsohn, G., Eggleston, J.C., Weisburger, W.R., *et al.* (1978) Calcitonin and histaminase in C-cell hyperplasia and medullary thyroid carcinoma. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. *Am. J. Pathol.* **92**, 35-43.

1235. Lin, C.-W. and Angellis, D. (1981) Tumour and placental histaminase. II. A procedure for radioimmunoassay. *Oncodev. Biol. Med.* **2**, 281-294.

1236. Parchment, R.E. (1993) The implications of a unified theory of programmed cell death, polyamines, oxyradicals and histogenesis in the embryo. *Int. J. Dev. Biol.* **37**, 75-83.

1237. Fernandez, C., Sharrard, R.M., Talbot, M., *et al.* (1995) Evaluation of the significance of polyamines and their oxidases in the aetiology of human cervical carcinoma. *Br. J. Cancer* **72**, 1194-1199.

1238. Linsalata, M., Russo, F., Cavallini, A., *et al.* (1993) Polyamines, diamine oxidase, and ornithine decarboxylase activity in colorectal cancer and in normal surrounding mucosa. *Dis. Colon Rectum* **36**, 662-667.

1239. Kopple, J.D., Tam, C.F., Wang, M., *et al.* (1978) Diamine oxidase in renal failure. *Kidney Int.* **13**, S20-S25.

1240. Schmutzler, W., Giertz, H., Hahn, F., *et al.* (1965) Zur frage der histaminase-aktivierung im anaphylatischen schock des meerschweinchens. *Arch. Exp. Path. Pharmak.* **250**, 173.

1241. Majumdar, S.K., Joshi, D.J. and Sachdev, K.S. (1969) Plasma histaminase in patients of bronchial asthma and the effect of prednisolone administration on it. *Indian J. Med. Res.* **57**, 1535-1539.

1242. Kameswaran, L., Kanakambal, K. and Vijayasekaran, V. (1968) Studies on plasma histaminase levels in normal and allergic individuals. *Indian J. Physiol. Pharmacol.* **12**, 159-165.

1243. MacDonald, B.R. and Robertson, D.A.F. (1990) Diamine oxidase, uticaria and intestinal oedema. *Clin. Exp. Allerg.* **20**, 341-342.

1244. Morgan, D.M.L. and Christensen, J.R. (1983) Polyamine oxidation and the killing of intracellular parasites, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 4. *(*Bachrach, U., Kaye, A. and Chayen, R. *eds.)* pp. 169-174, Raven Press, New York.

1245. Baron, M., Risch, N., Levitt, M., *et al.* (1985) Genetic analysis of plasma amine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res.* **15**, 121-132.

1246. Ono, T., Eto, K., Sakata, Y., *et al.* (1975) A new colimetric [*sic.*] assay for monoamine oxidase in serum and its clinical application. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **85**, 1022-1031.

1247. Nakano, H., Yamamoto, Y., Ohnishi, S., *et al.* (1978) Serum monoamine oxidase assayed with a new synthetic benzylamine derivative as substrate. Its clinical significance with special reference to hepatic fibrosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **88**, 315-319.

1248. Buffoni, F., Ignesti, G., Pirision, R., *et al.* (1977) Platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma benzylamine oxidase and liver mixed function oxidase in cirrhotic patients. *Med. Biol.* **55**, 109-111.

1249. McEwen, C.M., Jr. and Castell, D.O. (1967) Abnormalities of serum monoamine oxidase in chronic liver disease. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **70**, 36-47.

1250. Bombardieri, G., Bevilacqua, E., Conti, L.R., *et al.* (1981) Plasma amine oxidases in Wilson's disease. *Life Sci.* **29**, 117-120.

1251. Ito, K., Nakagawa, J., Minakuchi, C., *et al.* (1971) A clinical evaluation of serum monoamine oxidase, with special reference to hepatic fibrosis. *Digestion* **4**, 49-58.

1252. Nilsson, S.E., Tryding, N. and Tufvesson, G. (1968) Serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) in diabetes mellitus and some other internal diseases. *Acta Med. Scand.* **184**, 105-108.

1253. Lewinsohn, R. (1977) Human serum amine oxidase. Enzyme activity in severely burnt patients and in patients with cancer. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **81**, 247-256.

1254. Bandziulene, S.K. and Murza, V. (1973) [Activity of serum monoamine oxidase in rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis]. *Reumatologia* **11**, 140-145.

1255. Laws, E.G. and Freeman, D.E. (1994) Effects of heparin, venous strangulation obstruction of the small intestine, and reperfusion of the small intestine on plasma diamine oxidase activity in horses. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* **55**, 185-191.

1256. Wolvekamp, M.C. and de Bruin, R.W. (1994) Diamine oxidase: an overview of historical, biochemical and functional aspects. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **12**, 2-14.

1257. Giertz, H. and Hahn, F. (1969) Mechanism of histaminase regulation in guinea pig anaphylaxis. *Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol.* **36**, 41-44.

1258. Rokkas, T., Vaja, S., Murphy, G.M., *et al.* (1990) Aminoguanidine blocks intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) activity and enhances the intestinal adaptive response to resection in the rat. *Digestion* **46 [Suppl. 2]**, 447-457.

1259. Erdman, S.H., Park, J.H.Y., Thompson, J.S., *et al.* (1989) Suppression of diamine oxidase activity enhances postresection ileal proliferation in the rat. *Gastroenterol.* **96**, 1533-1538.

1260. Mennigen, R., Kusche, J., Streffer, C., *et al.* (1990) Diamine oxidase activities in the large bowel mucosa of ulcerative colitis patients. *Agents Actions* **30**, 264-266.

1261. Ely, M.J., Speicher, J.M., Catravas, G.N., *et al.* (1985) Radiation effects on diamine oxidase activities in intestine and plasma of the rat. *Radiat. Res.* **103**, 158-162.

1262. Wollin, A., Navert, H. and Bounous, G. (1981) Effect of intestinal ischemia on diamine oxidase activity in rat intestinal tissue and blood. *Gastroenterol.* **80**, 349-355.

1263. D'Agostino, L., Daniele, B., Pignata, S., *et al.* (1988) Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in subjects with small bowel disease. Diagnostic efficiency of a simplified test. *Digestion* **41**, 46-54.

1264. Santos, M.C., Thompson, J.S., Langnas, A.N., *et al.* (1994) Effect of intestinal harvesting and perfusion on serum and tissue diamine oxidase levels. *Transplant Proc.* **26**, 1475-1476.

1265. Bragg, L.E., Thompson, J.S. and West, W.W. (1991) Intestinal diamine oxidase levels reflect ischemic injury. *J. Surg. Res.* **50:3**, 228-233.

1266. Wolvekamp, M.C.J., de Bruin, R.W.F., Marquet, R.L., *et al.* (1994) Assessment of small bowel graft function in rats by monitoring postheparin diamine oxidase activity. *Transplant Proc.* **26**, 1514-1516.

1267. Stein, J., Scheuermann, E.H., Yazdi, R., *et al.* (1994) Reduced postheparin plasma diamine oxidase activity in patients with chronic renal failure. *Z. Gastroenterol.* **32**, 236-239.

1268. Gang, V., Gaubitz, W. and Gunzer, U. (1978) Postheparin-diamine oxidase (histaminase) in anaphylaxis. *Klin. Wschr.* **53**, 285-287.

1269. Corazza, G.R., Falasca, A., Strocchi, A., *et al.* (1988) Decreased plasma postheparin diamine oxidase levels in celiac disease. *Dig. Dis. Sci.* **33**, 956-961.

1270. Forget, P., Saye, Z., Van Cutsem, J.L., *et al.* (1984) Serum diamine oxidase activity in acute gastroenteritis in children. *Pediatr. Res.* **19**, 26-28.

1271. D'Agostino, L., Daniele, B., Pallone, F., *et al.* (1988) Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in patients with small bowel Crohn's disease. *Gastroenterol.* **95**, 1503-1509.

1272. Thompson, J.S., Burnett, D.A., Cormier, R.A., *et al.* (1988) Plasma postheparin diamine oxidase activity. Development of a simple technique of assessing Crohn's disease. *Dis. Colon Rectum* **31**, 529-532.

1273. Knutson, L., Ahrenstedt, O., Odlind, B., *et al.* (1990) The jejunal secretion of histamine is increased in active Crohn's disease. *Gastroenterol.* **98**, 849-854.

1274. Federico, R. and Angelini, R. (1986) Occurrence of diamine oxidase in the apoplast of pea epicotyls. *Planta* **167**, 300-303.

1275. Slocum, R.D. and Furey, M.J. (1991) Electron-microscopic cytochemical localization of diamine and polyamine oxidases in pea and maize tissues. *Planta [Heidelb.]* **183**, 443-450.

1276. Federico, R. and Angelini, R. (1988) Distribution of polyamines and their related catabolic enzyme in etiolated and light-grown leguminosae seedlings. *Planta [Heidelb.]* **173**, 317-321.

1277. Angelini, R. and Federico, R. (1989) Histochemical evidence of polyamine oxidation and generation of hydrogen peroxide in the cell wall. *J. Plant Physiol.* **135**, 212-217.

1278. Angelini, R., Bragaloni, M., Federico, R., *et al.* (1993) Involvement of polyamines, diamine oxidase and peroxidase in resistance of chickpea to *Ascochyta rabiei*. *J. Plant Physiol.* **142**, 704-709.

1279. Scalet, M., Federico, R. and Angelini, R. (1991) Time courses of diamine oxidase and peroxidase activities, and polyamine changes after mechanical injury of chick-pea seedlings. *J. Plant Physiol.* **137**, 571-575.

1280. Meeuse, B.J.D. (1966) The voodoo lily. *Scientific Am.* **215**, 80-88.

1281. Smith, B.N. and Meeuse, B.J.D. (1966) Production of volatile amines and skatole at anthesis in some arum lily species. *Plant Physiol.* **41**, 343-347.

1282. Smith, T.A. and Best, G.R. (1977) Polyamines in barley seedlings. *Phytochemistry* **16**, 841-843.

1283. Schauenstein, E., Esterbauer, H. and Zollner, H. (1977) **In:** *Aldehydes in biological systems,* Pion, London.

1284. Gaugas, J.M. and Dewey, D.L. (1978) Oxygen-dependent free radicals in spermine oxidation cytostasis and chemiluminescence and the role of superoxide dismutase. *Br. J. Cancer* **39**, 548-557.

1285. Liang, T., Mezzatti, G., Chen, C., *et al.* (1978) Selective polyamine binding proteins. Spermine binding by an androgen-sensitive phosphoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **542**, 430

1286. Martz, E. (1977) Mechanism of specific tumour cell lysis by alloimmune T-lymphocytes: resolution and characterization of discrete steps in cellular interaction. *Contemp. Top. Immunobiol.* **7**, 301-361.

1287. Bachrach, U., Abzug, S. and Beikierkunst, A. (1967) Cytotoxic effect of oxidized spermine on Ehrlich acites cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **134**, 174-181.

1288. Eilon, G. and Bachrach, U. (1969) Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. III. Association with nucleosides, mono and polynucleotides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **179**, 464-472.

1289. Bachrach, U. and Eilon, G. (1967) Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. I. Evidence for the formation of cross-links. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **145**, 418-426.

1290. Bachrach, U. and Persky, S. (1964) Antibacterial action of oxidized spermine. *J. Gen. Micro.* **37**, 195-204.

1291. Bachrach, U. and Persky, S. (1966) Inhibition of messenger RNA synthesis by oxidized spermine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **24**, 135-140.

1292. Bachrach, U. and Persky, S. (1969) Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. V. Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **179**, 484-493.

1293. Bachrach, U. and Eilon, G. (1969) Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. IV. Effect of DNA composition on the binding. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **179**, 473-483.

1294. Bachrach, U. and Eilon, G. (1969) The effect of spermine and oxidized spermine on the enzymic degradation of DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **179**, 494-496.

1295. Persky, S., Ephrati-Elizur, E. and Bachrach, U. (1967) Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. II. Inactivation of transforming DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **149**, 459-466.

1296. Tappel, A.L. (1973) Lipid peroxidation damage to cell components. *Fed. Proc.* **32**, 1870-1874.

1297. Khomenko, A.K., Dyachok, F.I., Gridina, N.Y., *et al.* (1984) [Influence of serum polyamine oxidase an normal and tumour cells]. *Experim. Onkologiya* **6**, 63-66.

1298. Flescher, E., Ledbetter, J.A., Schieven, G.L., *et al.* (1994) Longitudinal exposure of human T lymphocytes to weak oxidative stress suppresses transmembrane and nuclear signal transduction. *J. Immunol.* **153**, 4880-4889.

1299. Majno, G. and Joris, I. (1995) Apoptosis, oncosis, and necrosis. An overview of cell death. *Am. J. Pathol.* **146**, 3-15.

1300. Averillbates, D.A., Agostinelli, E., Przybytkowski, E., *et al.* (1994) Aldehyde dehydrogenase and cytotoxicity of purified bovine serum amine oxidase and spermine in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Biochem. Cell Biol.* **72**, 36-42.

1301. Dewey, D.L. and Gaugas, J.M. (1980) Inhibition of proliferation of cultured cells by polyamine and cysteine interaction. *Cancer Letts.* **10**, 229-234.

1302. Beutler, E. (1978) *Hemolytic anemias in disorders of red cell metabolism,* Plenum Press, New York.

1303. Oshino, N. and Chance, B. (1977) A survey of factors involved in cellular oxygen toxicity, **In:** *Biochemical and medical aspects of active oxygen, (*Hayaishi, O., Asada, K. *eds.)* pp. 191-208, University Park Press, Baltimore.

1304. Deisseroth, A. and Dounce, A.L. (1970) Catalase: physical and chemical properties, mechanisms of catalysis, and physiological role. *Physiol. Rev.* **50**, 319-375.

1305. DiGuiseppi, J. and Fridovich, I. (1984) The toxicity of molecular oxygen. *CRC Crit. Rev. Toxic.* **12**, 315-342.

1306. Meister, A. and Anderson, M.A. (1983) Glutathione. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* **52**, 711-760.

1307. Harari, P.M., Fuller, D.J.M. and Gerner, E.W. (1989) Heat shock stimulates polyamine oxidation by two distinct mechanisms in mammalian cell cultures. *Int. J. Radiation Oncology Biol. Phys.* **16**, 451-457.

1308. Hirsch, J.G. and Dubos, R.J. (1952) The effect of spermine on tubercle bacilli. *J. Exp. Med.* **95**, 191-208.

1309. Taylor, P.W. and Morgan, H.R. (1952) Antibacterial substances in human semen and prostatic fluid. *Surg. ,Gynecol. Obstet.* **94**, 662-668.

1310. Hirsch, J.G. (1953) The antimycobacterial activity of various amines related to spermine in chemical structure. *J. Exp. Med.* **97**, 323-325.

1311. Razin, S. and Rozansky, R. (1959) Mechanism of antibacterial action of spermine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **81**, 36-54.

1312. Kimes, B.W. and Morris, D.R. (1971) Inhibition of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in *Eschericia coli* by oxidized polyamines and acrolein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **228**, 235-244.

1313. Obrien, S., Jackett, P.S., Lowrie, D.B., *et al.* (1991) Guinea-pig alveolar macrophages kill *Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro*, but killing is independent of susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide or triggering of the respiratory burst. *Microb. Pathog.* **10**, 199-207.

1314. Lowrie, D.B. (1983) Mononuclear phagocyte-mycobacterium interaction, **In:** *The biology of mycobacteria. Vol. 2, (*Ratledge, C., Stanford, J. *eds.)* pp. 235-278, Academic Press, London.

1315. Hirsch, J.G. (1953) The essential participation of an enzyme in the inhibition of growth of tubercle bacilli. *J. Exp. Med.* **97**, 327-343.

1316. Rozansky, R., Gurevitch, J., Brzezinsky, A., *et al.* (1949) Inhibition of the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* by human semen. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **34**, 1526-1529.

1317. Glaser, E. and Prinz, F. (1926) Über die bakterienfeindliche wirksamkeit von fermenten. *Fermentforsch* **9**, 64-73.

1318. Gurevitch, J., Rozansky, R., Weber, D., *et al.* (1951) The role of spermine in the inhibition of *Staphylococcus aureus* by human semen. *J. Clin. Path.* **4**, 360-365.

1319. Bachrach, U., Tabor, C.W. and Tabor, H. (1963) Inactivation of bacteriophages by oxidized spermine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **78**, 768-770.

1320. Bachrach, U., Don, S. and Wiener, H. (1971) Antivirus action of acrolein, glutaraldehyde and oxidized spermine. *J. Gen. Virol.* **13**, 415-422.

1321. Bachrach, U. and Leibovici, J. (1965) Antiphage action of oxidized polyamines. *Isr. J. Med. Sci.* **1**, 541-551.

1322. Bachrach, U. and Leibovici, J. (1965) Mechanism of bacteriophage inactivation by oxidized spermine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **19**, 357-360.

1323. Bachrach, U. and Leibovici, J. (1966) Inhibitory effect of oxidized spermine on the multiplication of coliphage T5. *J. Mol. Biol.* **19**, 120-132.

1324. Fukami, H., Tomida, I., Morino, T., *et al.* (1967) Phagocidal action of oxidized spermine and its analogues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **28**, 19-24.

1325. Oki, T., Kawasaki, H., Ogata, K., *et al.* (1969) Biochemical studies on polyamine and its analogues. Part II. Mechanism of phage inactivation by enzymatically oxidized spermine. *Agr. Biol. Chem. (Tokyo)* **33**, 994-1000.

1326. Bachrach, U., Rabina, S., Lachenstain, G., *et al.* (1965) Antiviral action of oxidized spermine - inactivation of plant viruses. *Nature* **208**, 1095-1096.

1327. Bachrach, U. and Don, S. (1970) Inactivation of influenza and Newcastle disease viruses by oxidized spermine. *Isr. J. Med. Sci.* **6**, 435-436.

1328. Katz, E., Goldblum, T., Bachrach, U., *et al.* (1967) Antiviral action of oxidized spermine: Inactivation of certain animal viruses. *Isr. J. Med. Sci.* **3**, 575-577.

1329. Bachrach, U. and Don, S. (1971) Inactivation of myxoviruses by oxidized polyamines. *J. Gen. Virol.* **11**, 1-9.

1330. Kremzner, L.T. and Harter, D.H. (1970) Antiviral activity of oxidized polyamines and aldehydes. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **19**, 2541-2550.

1331. Bachrach, U. and Rosenkovitch, E. (1972) Effect of oxidized spermine and other aldehydes on the infectivity of vaccina virus. *App. Micro.* **23**, 232-235.

1332. Klebanoff, S.J. and Kazazi, F. (1995) Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by the amine oxidase-peroxidase system. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **33**, 2054-2057.

1333. Levitz, S.M., DiBenedetto, D.J. and Diamond, R.D. (1990) Inhibition and killing of fungi by the polyamine oxidase-polyamine system. *Anton. Leeuwenhoek Int. J. Gen. M.* **58**, 107-114.

1334. Fromtling, R.A. and Shadomy, H.J. (1986) An overview of macrophage-fungal interactions. *Mycopathol.* **93**, 77-93.

1335. Levitz, S.M. and DiBenedetto, D.J. (1988) Differential stimulation of murine resident peritoneal cells by selectively opsonized encapsulated and acapsular *Cryptococcus neoformans*. *Infect. Immun.* **56**, 2544-2551.

1336. Waldorf, A.R., Levitz, S.M. and Diamond, R.D. (1984) *In vivo* bronchoaveolar macrophage defence against *Rhizopus oryzae* and *Aspergillus fumigatus*. *J. Infect. Dis.* **150**, 752-760.

1337. Ockenhouse, C.F., Schulman, S. and Shear, H.L. (1984) Induction of crisis forms in the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* by γ-interferon-activated, monocyte-derived macrophages. *J. Immunol.* **133**, 1601-1608.

1338. Rzepczyk, C.M., Saul, A.J. and Ferrante, A. (1984) Polyamine oxidase-mediated intraerythrocytic killing of *Plasmodium falciparum*: Evidence against the role of reactive oxygen metabolites. *Infect. Immun.* **43**, 238-244.

1339. Morgan, D.M.L., Christensen, J.R. and Allison, A.C. (1981) Polyamine oxidase and the killing of intracellular parasites. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **9**, 563-564.

1340. Morgan, D.M.L., Bachrach, U., Assaraf, Y.G., *et al.* (1986) The effect of purified aminoaldehydes produced by polyamine oxidation on the development *in vitro* of *Plasmodium falciparum* in normal and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. *Biochem. J.* **236**, 97-101.

1341. Ferrante, A., Rzepczyk, C.M. and Allison, A.C. (1983) Polyamine oxidase mediates intra-erythrocytic death of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **77**, 789-791.

1342. Egan, J.E., Haynes, J.D., Brown, N.D., *et al.* (1986) Polyamine oxidase in human retroplacental serum inhibits the growth of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* **35**, 890-897.

1343. Gaugas, J.M. and Dewey, D.L. (1981) Hog kidney diamine oxidase conversion of biogenic diamines to inhibitors of cell proliferation. *J. Path.* **134**, 243-252.

1344. Allison, A.C. (1960) Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in red blood cells of East Africans. *Nature (London)* **186**, 531-532.

1345. Motulsky, A.G. (1960) Metabolic polymorphisms and the role of infectious diseases in human evolution. *Hum. Biol.* **32**, 28-62.

1346. Bachrach, U. and Rosenkranz, H.S. (1969) Inhibition of bacterial macromolecular syntheses by the polyamine POX-3. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **18**, 243-246.

1347. Cona, A., Federico, R., Gramiccia, M., *et al.* (1991) The amino aldehydes produced by spermine and spermidine oxidation with maize polyamine oxidase have anti-leishmanial effect. *Biotechnol. Appl. Biochem.* **14**, 54-59.

1348. Ferrante, A., Ljungstrom, I., Rzepczyk, C.M., *et al.* (1986) Differences in sensitivity of *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomula, *Dirofilaria immitis* microfilariae, and *Nematospirodes dubius* third stage larvae to damage by the polyamine oxidase-polyamine system. *Infect. Immun.* **53**, 606-610.

1349. Jong, E.C., Mahmoud, A.A.F. and Klebanoff, S.J. (1979) Peroxidase-mediated toxicity to shistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Immunol.* **126**, 468-471.

1350. Bout, D.T., Joseph, M., David, J.R., *et al.* (1981) *In vitro* killing of *S. mansoni* shistosomula by lymphokine-activated mouse macrophages. *J. Immunol.* **127**, 1-5.

1351. Capron, A., Dessaint, J.P., Capron, M., *et al.* (1983) Effector mechanisms of immunity to schistosomula and their regulation. *Immunol. Rev.* **61**, 41-66.

1352. El-Sadr, W.M., Aikawa, M. and Greene, B.M. (1983) *In vitro* immune mechanisms associated with clearance of microfilariae of *Dirofilaria immitis*. *J. Immunol.* **130**, 428-434.

1353. Ferrante, A., Rzepczyk, C.M. and Saul, A.J. (1984) Polyamine oxidase-mediated trypanosome killing: The role of hydrogen peroxide and aldehydes. *J. Immunol.* **133**, 2157-2162.

1354. Traore-Leroux, T., Fumoux, F., Chaize, J., *et al.* (1987) *Trypanosoma brucei*: polyamine oxidase mediated trypanolytic activity in the serum of naturally resistant cattle. *Exp. Parasitol.* **64**, 401-409.

1355. Ferrante, A., Allison, A.C. and Hirumi, H. (1982) Polyamine oxidase-mediated killing of African trypanosomes. *Parasite Immunol.* **4**, 349-354.

1356. Bacchi, C.J., Lipschik, G.Y. and Nathan, H.C.J. (1977) Polyamines in trypanosomatids. *J. Bacteriol.* **131**, 657

1357. Roelants, G.E. (1986) Natural resistance to African trypanosomiasis. *Parasite Immunol.* **8**, 1-10.

1358. White, I.G. (1954) The effects of some seminal constituents and related substances on diluted mammalian spermatozoa. *Aust. J. Biol. Sci.* **7**, 379-390.

1359. Pulkkinen, P., Piik, K., Koso, P., *et al.* (1978) Effect of polyamines and their oxidized derivatives on the metabolism of the rat epididymal spermatozoa. *Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen)* **87**, 845-854.

1360. Babior, B.M. (1978) Oxygen-dependent microbial killing by phagocytes. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **298**, 659-663.

1361. Nathan, C.F. and Hibbs, J.B.J. (1991) Role of nitric oxide synthesis in macrophage antimicrobial activity. *Curr. Opin. Immunol.* **3**, 65-70.

1362. Keshav, S., Chung, L.-P. and Gordon, S. (1990) Macrophage products in inflammation. *Diagn. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.* **13**, 439-447.

1363. Nathan, C. (1992) Nitric oxide as a secretory product of mammalian cells. *FASEB J.* **6**, 3051-3064.

1364. Nathan, C. (1991) Mechanisms and modulation of macrophage activation. *Behring. Inst. Mitt.* **88**, 200-207.

1365. Klebanoff, S.J. (1975) Antimicrobial mechanisms in neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *Semin. Hematol.* **12**, 17

1366. Babior, B.M., Kipnes, R.S. and Curnutte, I.T. (1973) The production of the leukocyte superoxides: a potential bactericidal agent. *J. Clin. Invest.* **52**, 741-744.

1367. Klebanoff, S.J., Locksley, R.M., Jong, E.C., *et al.* (1983) Oxidative response of phagocytes to parasite invasion. *Ciba Found. Symp.* **99**, 92-112.

1368. Nathan, C.F. (1987) Secretory products of macrophages. *J. Clin. Invest.* **79**, 319-326.

1369. Van Kessel, K.P.M. and Verhoef, J. (1990) A view to a kill: Cytotoxic mechanisms of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes compared with monocytes and natural killer cells. *Pathobiology* **58**, 249-264.

1370. Moonis, M., Ahmad, I. and Bachhawat, B.K. (1992) Macrophages in host defence - an overview. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.* **29**, 115-122.

1371. Johnston, R.B.J., Godzik, C.A. and Cohn, Z.A. (1978) Increased superoxide anion production by immunologically activated and chemically elicited macrophages. *J. Exp. Med.* **148**, 115-127.

1372. Paton, J.C. and Ferrante, A. (1983) Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst, bactericidal activity, and migration by pneumolysin. *Infect. Immun.* **41**, 1212-1216.

1373. Cooper, K.D., Shukla, J.B. and Rennert, O.M. (1976) Polyamine distribution in cellular compartments of blood and in aging erythrocytes. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **73**, 71-88.

1374. Kaczmareck, L. and Kaminska, B. (1989) Molecular biology of cell activation. *Exp. Cell Res.* **183**, 24-35.

1375. Prosser, F.H., Schmidt, C.J., Nichols, S.V., *et al.* (1984) Induction of ornithine decarboxylase, RNA and protein synthesis in a macrophage cell line stimulated with immunoadjuvants. *J. Cell Physiol.* **120**, 75-82.

1376. Prosser, F.H. and Wahl, L.M. (1988) Involvement of ornithine decarboxylase in macrophage collagenase production. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **160**, 218-225.

1377. Taffet, S.M. and Haddox, M.K. (1985) Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the macrophage-like cell line RAW 264: requirement of an inducible factor. *J. Cell Physiol.* **122**, 215-220.

1378. Messina, L., Arcidiacono, A., Spampinato, G., *et al.* (1990) Accumulation of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA accompanies activation of human mouse monocytes/macrophages. *FEBS Lett.* **268**, 32-34.

1379. Kaczmarek, L., Kaminska, B., Messina, L., *et al.* (1992) Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis block tumor necrosis factor-induced activation of macrophages. *Cancer Res.* **52**, 1891-1894.

1380. Keirszenbaum, F., Wirth, J.J., McCann, P.P., *et al.* (1987) Impairment of macrophage function by inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase activity. *Infect. Immun.* **55**, 2461-2464.

1381. Messina, L., Spampinato, G., Arcidiacono, A., *et al.* (1992) Polyamine involvement in functional activation of human macrophages. *J. Leukocyte Biol.* **52**, 585-587.

1382. Morgan, D.M.L. (1987) Oxidized polyamines and the growth of human vascular endothelial cells. *Biochem. J.* **242**, 347-352.

1383. Flescher, E., Fossum, D. and Talal, N. (1991) Polyamine-dependant production of lymphocytotoxic levels of ammonia by human peripheral blood monocytes. *Immunol. Letts.* **28**, 85-90.

1384. Klucinski, W. and Targoski, S.P. (1984) Ammonia toxicity for mammalian and avian lymphocytes from blood. *Immunopharmacol.* **8**, 47-52.

1385. Targowski, S.P., Klucinski, W., Babikin, S., *et al.* (1984) Effect of ammonia on *in vivo* and *in vitro* immune responses. *Infect. Immun.* **43**, 289-293.

1386. Flescher, E., Bowlin, T.L. and Talal, N. (1989) Polyamine oxidation down-regulates IL-2 production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *J. Immunol.* **142**, 907-912.

1387. Katsuta, H., Takaoka, T., Nose, K., *et al.* (1975) Effects of polyamines on the proliferation of mammalian cells in culture. *Japan J. Exp. Med.* **45**, 345-353.

1388. Halevy, S., Fuchs, Z. and Mager, J. (1962) Toxicity of spermine and spermidine for tissue cultures. *Bull. Res. Council Israel* **11A**, 52-53.

1389. Parchment, R.E. and Pierce, G.B. (1989) Polyamine oxidation, programmed cell death, and regulation of melanoma in the murine embryonic limb. *Cancer Res.* **49**, 6680-6686.

1390. Mondovì, B., Gerosa, P. and Cavaliere, R. (1982) Studies on the effect of polyamines and their products on Ehrlich ascites tumours. *Agents Actions* **12**, 450-451.

1391. Hergre, O.D., Marshall, S. and Hickey, G.E. (1984) Spermidine cytotoxicity *in vitro*: effect of serum and oxygen tension. *In Vitro* **20**, 198-204.

1392. Juranic, Z., Joksimovic, J., Spuzic, I., *et al.* (1992) Amine oxidase-mediated cytotoxicity of spermine and epinephrine to human myelogenous leukemia K562 cells. *Neoplasma* **39**, 273-277.

1393. Juranic, Z., Joksimovic, J., Spuzic, I., *et al.* (1994) To the mechanism of spermine-FBS cytotoxicity toward K562 human myelogenous leukemia cells. *Neoplasma* **41**, 105-108.

1394. Silva, J.M. and O'Brein, P.J. (1989) Allyl alcohol- and acrolein-induced toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **275**, 551-558.

1395. Brunton, V.G., Grant, M.H. and Wallace, H.M. (1991) Mechanisms of spermine toxicity in baby-hamster kidney (BHK) cells. *Biochem. J.* **280**, 193-198.

1396. Averill-Bates, D.A., Agostinelli, E., Przybytkowski, E., *et al.* (1993) Cytotoxicity and kinetic analysis of purified bovine serum amine oxidase in the presence of spermine in chinese hamster ovary cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **300**, 75-79.

1397. Henle, K.T., Moss, A.J. and Nagle, W.A. (1986) Mechanism of spermidine cytotoxicity at 37 °C and 43 °C in chinese hamster ovary cells. *Cancer Res.* **46**, 175-182.

1398. Agostinelli, E., Bates, D.A., Przybytkowski, E., *et al.* (1991) Polyamine cytotoxicity induced by serum amine oxidase in chinese hamster ovarian (CHO) cells. *Ital. J. Biochem.* **40**, A43-A45.

1399. Gahl, W.A. and Pitot, H.C. (1978) Reversal by aminoguanidine of the inhibition of proliferation of proliferation of human fibroblasts by spermidine and spermine. *Chem. Biol. Interact.* **22**, 91-98.

1400. Gaugas, J.M. and Dewey, D.L. (1979) Evidence for serum binding of oxidized spermine and its potent G_1-phase inhibition of cell proliferation. *Br. J. Cancer* **39**, 548-557.

1401. Webber, M.M. and Chaproniere-Rickenberg, D. (1980) Spermine oxidation products are selectively toxic to fibroblasts in cultures of normal human prostatic epithelium. *Cell Biol. Int. Repts.* **4**, 185-193.

1402. Byrd, W.J., Jacobs, D.M. and Amoss, M.S. (1977) Synthetic polyamines added to cultures containing bovine sera reversibly inhibit *in vitro* parameters of immunity. *Nature* **267**, 621-623.

1403. Byrd, W.J., Jacobs, D.M. and Amoss, M.S. (1978) Influence of synthetic polyamines on *in vitro* responses of immunocompetent cells, **In:** *Advances in Polyamine Research,* Vol. 2. *(*Campbell, R.A., et al. *eds.)* pp. 71-83, Raven Press, New York.

1404. Gaugas, J.M. and Curzen, P. (1978) Polyamine interaction with pregnancy serum in suppression of lymphocyte transformation. *Lancet* **i**, 18-20.

1405. Gaugas, J.M. (1980) Biogenic diamines and polyamines in support and inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation, **In:** *Polyamines in biomedical research, (*Guagas, J.M. *ed.)* pp. 343-362, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

1406. Swanson, T.L. and Gibbs, G.E. (1980) Inhibition of lymphocyte growth by spermidine in medium containing FBS. *In Vitro* **16**, 761-766.

1407. Morgan, D.M.L. and Illei, G. (1980) Polyamine-polyamine oxidase interaction: part of maternal protective mechanism against fetal rejection. *Brit. Med. J.* **280**, 1295-1297.

1408. Maschler, R., Smith, C.J., Allen, J.C., *et al.* (1983) Elucidation of the different effects of polyamines and other naturally-occurring inhibitors of cell proliferation (chalones) on T-lymphocyte and granulocyte colony growth *in vitro*. *Z. Naturforsch* **38c**, 74-78.

1409. Ali-Osman, F. and Maurer, H.R. (1983) Stimulation of clonal tumour cell growth *in vitro* by inhibiting the serum polyamine oxidase activity. *J. Cancer. Res. Clin. Oncol.* **106**, 17-20.

1410. Metaye, T., Baudry, M. and Lalegerie, P. (1989) Enhancement of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by some inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase and diamine oxidase. *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.* **11**, 629-636.

1411. Blaschko, H. and Bonney, R. (1962) Spermine oxidase and benzylamine oxidase. Distribution, development and substrate activity. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. (Ser. B)* **156**, 268-279.

1412. Fillingame, R.H. and Morris, D.R. (1973) Accumulation of polyamines and its inhibition by methyl glyoxal bis-(guanylhydrazone) during lymphocyte transformation, **In:** *Polyamines in normal and neoplastic growth, (*Russell, D.H. *ed.)* pp. 249-260, Raven Press, New York.

1413. Israel, M., Foley, G.E. and Modest, E.J. (1965) Effect of substrate modification in the spermine oxidase-polyamine system. *Fed. Proc.* **24**, 580.

1414. Ham, R.G. (1965) Clonal growth of mammalian cells in a chemically defined, synthetic medium. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **53**, 288-293.

1415. Brunton, V.G., Grant, M.H. and Wallace, H.M. (1991) Mechanisms of spermine toxicity in baby-hamster kidney (BHK) cells - The role of amine oxidases and oxidative stress. *Biochem. J.* **280**, 193-198.

1416. Linde, M., Andersson, G. and Heby, O. (1980) Putrescine administration reduces the rate of DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells *in vivo*. *Int. J. Biochem.* **12**, 387-393.

1417. Forster, J.R., Smith, L.L., Hext, P.M., *et al.* (1990) Target cell toxicity of inhaled spermidine in rat lungs. *Int. J. Exp. Path.* **71**, 617-630.

1418. Gaugas, J.M. and Dewey, D.L. (1978) Evidence for serum binding of oxidized spermine and its potent G_1-phase inhibition of cell proliferation. *Br. J. Cancer* **39**, 548-557.

1419. Rijke, E.D. and Ballieux, R.E. (1978) Is thymus-derived lymphocyte inhibitor a polyamine? *Nature* **274**, 804-805.

1420. Coffino, P. and Poznanski, A. (1991) Killer polyamines? *J. Cell. Biochem.* **45**, 54-58.

1421. Kerr, J.F.R., Bishop, C.J. and Searle, J. (1984) Apoptosis, **In:** *Recent advances in histopathology,* 12th Ed. *(*Anthony, P.P., MacSween, R.N.M. *eds.)* pp. 1-13, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

1422. Searle, J., Kerr, J.F.R. and Bishop, C.J. (1982) Necrosis and apoptosis: distinct modes of cell death with fundementally different significance, **In:** *Pathology Annual,* Vol. 17(2). *(*Sommers, S.C., Rosen, P.P. *eds.)* pp. 229-259, Apelton-Century-Crofts, division of Prentice-Hall.

1423. Piacentini, M., Fesus, L., Farrace, M.G., *et al.* (1991) The expresion of "tissue" transglutaminase in two human cancer cell lines is related with the programmed cell death (apoptosis). *Eur. J. Cell Biol.* **54**, 246-254.

1424. Gramzinski, R.A., Parchment, R.E. and Pierce, G.B. (1990) Evidence linking programmed cell death in the blastocyst to polyamine oxidation. *Differentiation* **43**, 59-65.

1425. Pierce, G.B., Parchment, R.E. and Lewellyn, A.L. (1991) Hydrogen peroxide as a mediator of programmed cell death in the blastocyst. *Differentiation* **46**, 181-186.

1426. Parchment, R.E. (1991) Programmed cell death (apoptosis) in murine blastocysts: Extracellular free-radicals, polyamines, and other cytotoxic agents. *In vivo* **5**, 493-500.

1427. Munday, R. and Winterbourn, C.C. (1989) Reduced glutathione in combination with superoxide dismutase as an important biological antioxidant defence mechanism. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **38**, 4349-4352.

1428. Cohen, J.J. (1993) Apoptosis. *Immunol. Today* **14**, 126-130.

1429. Cohen, J.J. (1991) Programmed cell death in the immune system. *Adv. Immnol.* **50**, 55-85.

1430. Bullough, W.S. and Laurence, E.B. (1964) Mitotic control by internal secretion: the role of the chalone-adrenalin complex. *Exp. Cell Res.* **33**, 176-194.

1431. Houck, J.C. *ed.* (1976) *Chalones,* Elsevier, New York.

1432. Kieger, N., Florentin, I. and Mathe, G. (1973) **In:** *Chalones: concepts and current research. National Cancer Institute Monograph 38,* pp. 135-141, U.S. Dept. Health, Education and Welfare

1433. Allen, J.C., Smith, C.J., Curry, M.C., *et al.* (1977) Identification of a thymic inhibitor ('chalone') of lymphocyte transformation as a spermine complex. *Nature* **267**, 623-625.

1434. Foa, P., Paile, W., Ts Hing Yuen, T.L.S., *et al.* (1979) Granulocytic chalone is not a polyamine complex. *Biomedicine* **31**, 163-167.

1435. Allen, J.C. and Smith, C.J. (1979) Chalones: A reappraisal. *Biochem. Soc. Trans. Biochem. Rev.* **7**, 584

1436. Oyanagui, Y. (1984) Antiinflammatory effects of polyamines in serotonin and carrageenan paw edemata - possible mechanism to increase vascular permeability inhibitory protein level which is regulated by glucocorticoids and superoxide radical. *Agents Actions* **14**, 228-237.

1437. Bartholeyns, J., Fozard, J.R. and Prakash, N.J. (1981) Dexamethasone inhibition of carageenan paw oedema in the rat requires *de novo* synthesis of putrescine. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* **64**, 182P-183P.

1438. Das, I., de Belleroche, J. and Hirsh, S. (1987) Inhibitory action of spermidine on formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine stimulated inositol phosphate production in human neutrophils. *Life Sci.* **41**, 1037-1041.

1439. Smith, C.D. and Snyderman, R. (1988) Modulation of inositol phospholipid metabolism by polyamines. *Biochem. J.* **256**, 125-130.

1440. Colombatto, S., Fasulo, L. and Grillo, M.A. (1988) Polyamines in rat liver during experimental inflammation. *Agents Actions* **24**, 326-330.

1441. Vliagoftis, H., Boucher, W.S., Mak, L.L., *et al.* (1992) Inhibition of mast cell secretion by oxidation products of natural polyamines. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **43**, 2237-2245.

1442. Oyanagui, Y. (1983) Physiological regulation of vascular permeability by endogenous glucocorticoids and active oxygen. *Inflammation* **7**, 81-89.

1443. Nathan, J. and Zvaifler, M.D. (1988) New perspectives on the pathogenisis of rheumatoid arthritis. *Am. J. Med.* **85 [Suppl. 4A]**, 12-17.

1444. Flescher, E., Bowlin, T.L., Ballester, A., *et al.* (1989) Increased polyamines may downregulate interleukin-2 production in rheumatoid arthritis. *J. Clin. Invest.* **83**, 1356-1362.

1445. Capstick, R.B., Lewis, D.A. and Cosh, J.A. (1975) Naturally occurring anti-inflammatory factors in the synovial fluids of patients with rheumatic disease and their possible mode of action. *Ann. Rheum. Dis.* **34**, 213-218.

1446. Swain, S.L. (1991) Lymphokines and the immune response - The central role of interleukin-2. *Curr. Opin. Immunol.* **3**, 304-310.

1447. Wolos, J.A., Logan, D.E. and Bowlin, T.L. (1990) Methylacetylenic putrescine (MAP), an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, prevents the development of collagen-induced arthritis. *Cell. Immunol.* **125**, 498-507.

1448. Nesher, G. and Moore, T.L. (1990) The *in vitro* effect of methotrexate on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Modulation by methyl donors and spermine. *Arth. Rheum.* **33**, 954-959.

1449. Flescher, E., Bowlin, T.L. and Talal, N. (1992) Regulation of IL-2 production by mononuclear cells from rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* **87**, 435-437.

1450. Kofoed, J.A. and Barcelo, A.C. (1978) The synovial fluid hyaluronic acid in rheumatoid arthritis. *Experientia* **34**, 1545-1546.

1451. Biemond, P., Swaak, A.J.G. and Koster, J.F. (1984) Protective factors against oxygen free radicals and hydrogen peroxide in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. *Arth. Rheum.* **27**, 760-765.

1452. Ferrante, A., Maxwell, G.M., Rencis, V.O., *et al.* (1986) Inhibition of the respiratory burst of human neutrophils by the polyamine oxidase-polyamine system. *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.* **8**, 411-417.

1453. Ferrante, A. (1985) Inhibition of human neurophil locomotion by the polyamine oxidase-polyamine system. *Immunology* **54**, 785-790.

1454. Rindani, T.H. (1956) Recovery of an anti-inflamatory fraction from inflammatory exudate. *Indian J. Med. Res.* **44**, 673-676.

1455. Persellin, R.A. (1972) Lysosome stabilization by adjuvant arthritis serum. *Arth. Rheum.* **15**, 144-152.

1456. Lewis, D.A., Capstick, R.B. and Best, R. (1976) The control of rheumatic diseases by endogenous protein. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **25**, 1435-1436.

1457. Hemple, K.H., Fernandez, L.A. and Persellin, R.H. (1970) Effect of pregnancy sera on isolated lysosomes. *Nature* **255**, 955-956.

1458. Billingham, M.E.J., Robinson, B.V. and Robson, J.M. (1969) Partial purification of the anti-inflammatory factors in inflammatory exudate. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* **35**, 543-557.

1459. Pinals, R.S. (1973) Effect of hepatic injury on adjuvant arthritis. *Ann. Rheum. Dis.* **32**, 471-474.

1460. Robinson, B.V. and Robson, J.M. (1964) Production of an antiinflammatory exudate at a site of inflammation. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* **23**, 420-432.

1461. Oka, T. and Perry, J.W. (1974) Spermidine as a possible mediator of the glucocorticoid effect on milk protein synthesis in mouse mammary epithelium in vitro. *J. Biol. Chem.* **249**, 7647-7652.

1462. Subbarao, K. and Foster, F. (1977) Inhibitory effect of diamines and polyamines on human platelet aggregation and [^{14}C]-serotonin release. *Thromb. Haemostasis* **38**, 313

1463. Rangachari, P.K. (1992) Histamine - Mercurial messenger in the gut. *Am. J. Physiol.* **262**, G1-G13.

1464. Code, F.C., Hurn, M.M. and Mitchell, R.G. (1964) Histaminase in human disease. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* **39**, 715-737.

1465. Schayer, R.W. (1959) Catabolism of physiological quantities of histamine *in vivo*. *Physiol. Rev.* **39**, 116-125.

1466. Brown, D.D., Tomchick, R. and Axelrod, J. (1959) The distribution and properties of a histamine methylating enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.* **234**, 2948

1467. Lindahl, K.M. (1961) *In vitro* studies on histamine metabolism in the placenta. *Ark. Kemi* **16**, 1-13.

1468. Austen, K.F. (1978) Homostasis of effector systems which can also be recruited for immunologic reactions. *J. Immunol.* **121**, 793-805.

1469. Galli, S.J., Dvorak, A.M. and Dvorak, H.F. (1984) Basophils and mast cells: morphologic insights into their biology, secretory patterns, and function. *Prog. Allergy* **34**, 1-141.

1470. Serafin, W.E. and Austen, K.F. (1987) Mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **317**, 30-34.

1471. Lowhagen, O., Granerrus, G. and Wettequist, H. (1971) Studies on histamine metabolism in intrinsic bronchial asthma. *Allergy* **34**, 395-404.

1472. Herman, J.J. (1981) Granulocyte histaminase activity in asthma. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* **67**, 19

1473. Granerus, G., Bergmark, J., Lowhagen, O., *et al.* (1980) Metabolism of ^{14}C histamine given intrabronchially to asthmatic patients. *Allergy* **35**, 31-36.

1474. Logan, G.B. (1961) Release of a histamine-destroying factor during anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **107**, 466-469.

1475. Logan, G.B. (1962) Source and time of release of histamine-destroying factor (histaminase) during anaphylactic shock in rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* **111**, 171-174.

1476. Bieganski, T., Krajewska, J.M. and Maslinski, C. (1974) The histaminase activity of guinea-pig's plasma during experimental inflammation. I. The enzyme activity. *Agents Actions* **4**, 65-68.

1477. Bieganski, T. and Maslinski, C. (1974) The histaminase activity of guinea-pig's plasma during experimental inflammation. II. Some properties of the enzyme. *Agents Actions* **4**, 69-73.

1478. Baloyannis, S.J. and Theoharides, T.C. (1982) Mast cells may induce demylination of rat brain slices *in vitro*. *Clin. Res.* **30**, 407A.

1479. Theoharides, T.C. (1990) Mast cells: the immune gate to the brain. *Life Sci.* **46**, 607-617.

1480. Theoharides, T.C. and Sant, G.R. (1991) Mast cell activation in intestinal cystitis. *Semi. Urol.* **9**, 74-87.

1481. Zondek, B. and Bromberg, Y.M. (1945) Endocrine allergy. *J. Allergy* **16**, 1-16.

1482. Ahmed, S.A., Penhale, W.J. and Talal, N. (1985) Sex hormones, immune responses and autoimmune diseases. Mechanisms of sex hormone action. *Am. J. Physiol.* **121**, 531-551.

1483. Marcus, Z.H., Freisheim, J.H., Houk, J.L., *et al.* (1978) *In vitro* studies in reproductive immunology. 1. Suppression of cell-mediated immune response by human spermatozoa and fractions isolated from human seminal plasma. *Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol.* **9**, 393-326.

1484. Erickson, R.P. and Stites, D.P. (1975) Effects of murine spermatozoa on the mixed leukocyte reaction of mice. *Transplantation* **20**, 263-265.

1485. Pulkkinen, P., Kanerva, S., Elfving, K., *et al.* (1975) Association of spermine and diamine oxidase activity with human spermatozoa. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* **43**, 49-55.

1486. Shohat, B., Maayan, R., Singer, R., *et al.* (1990) Immunosuppressive activity and polyamine levels of seminal plasma in azo-ospermic, oligospermic, and normospermic men. *Arch. Androl.* **24**, 41-50.

1487. Ablin, R.J., Bartkus, J.M. and Polgár, J. (1990) Effect of human seminal plasma on the lytic activity of natural killer cells and presumptive identification of participant macromolecules. *Am. J. Reprod. Immunol.* **24**, 15-21.

1488. Emoto, M., Nishikawa, F., Oku, D., *et al.* (1991) Suppressive Effect of a Mouse Testicular Extract on Lymphocyte Activation. *Int. J. Androl.* **14**, 291-302.

1489. Haq, A., Altufail, M., Sheth, K., *et al.* (1992) Immunosuppression by human seminal plasma fractionated by DEAE Sephadex A-50 ion exchange chromatography. *Andrologia.* **24**, 87-94.

1490. James, K. and Hargreave, T.B. (1984) Immunosuppression by seminal-plasma and its possible clinical significance. *Immunol. Today* **5**, 357-363.

1491. Rees, R.C. and Vallely, P.J. (1986) Immunosuppression mediated by seminal plasma-fact or artifact? *Immunol. Today* **7**, 190.

1492. Witkin, S.S. (1986) Immunosuppression by seminal plasma *In vitro*-an artifact? *Immunol. Today* **7**, 356.

1493. Hancock, R.J.T. (1986) Immunosuppression by seminal plasma *In vitro*- an artifact? *Immunol. Today* **7**, 356.

1494. Orga, S.S., Murgita, R.A. and Tomasi, T.B. (1974) Immunosuppressive activity of mouse amniotic fluid. *Immunol. Commun.* **3**, 497-508.

1495. Chan, W.Y., Seale, T.W., Shulka, J.B., *et al.* (1979) Polyamine conjugates and total polyamine concentrations in human aminiotic fluid. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **91**, 233-241.

1496. Remacle-Bonnet, M., Culouscou, J.M., Rance, P.R., *et al.* (1985) Immunoregulatory activities of human trophoblast mediated by polyamine complexes. *Am. J. Reprod. Immunol.* **8**, 55-61.

1497. Kamo, I., Patel, C., Kateley, J., *et al.* (1975) Immunosuppression induced *in vitro* by mastocytoma tumor cells and cell free extracts. *J. Immunol.* **114**, 1749-1756.

1498. Whitney, R.B. and Levy, J.G. (1974) Suppression of mitogen responses by serum from tumour-bearing mice. *Eur. J. Cancer* **10**, 739-745.

1499. Whitney, R.B. and Levy, J.G. (1975) Effects of sera from tumour-bearing mice on mitogen and allogenic cell stimulation of normal lymphoid cells. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **54**, 733-741.

1500. Badger, A.M., Cooperband, S.R., Merluzzi, V.J., *et al.* (1977) Immunosuppressive activity of ascitic fluid from patients with cancer metastatic to the peritoneum. *Cancer Res.* **37**, 1220-1226.

1501. Oh, S.-K. and Moolten, F.L. (1981) Nonspecific immunosuppressive factors in malignant ascites: further characterization and possible relationship to erythrocyte receptors of human peripheral cells. *J. Immunol.* **127**, 2300-2307.

1502. Hersh, E.M., McCredie, K.B. and Freireich, E.J. (1974) Inhibition of *in vitro* lymphocyte blastogenisis by inhibitor produced by cultured human lymphocytes. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* **17**, 463-473.

1503. Drake, B.L. and Rodger, J.C. (1985) The *in vitro* immunoregulatory properties of cultured murine trophoblast are not unique to this tissue. *Immunology* **55**, 325-329.

1504. Renk, C.M., Gupta, R.K. and Morton, D.L. (1981) Inhibition of normal allogeneic lymphocyte mitogenesis by a factor released from human tumour cells in culture. *Cancer Immunol. Immunother.* **11**, 7-16.

1505. Hersh, E.M. and Drewinko, B. (1974) Specific inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenic responses to mitogens by a factor produced by cultured human malignant lymphoma cells. *Cancer Res.* **34**, 15-220.

1506. Hsu, C.C.S. and Leevy, C.M. (1971) Inhibition of PHA-stimulated lymphocyte transformation by plasma from patients with advanced alcoholic cirrhosis. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* **8**, 749-760.

1507. Chen, Y., Mousli, M., Thoret, S., *et al.* (1992) Synthesis of new substance-P analogues releasing histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **27**, 931-937.

1508. Silk, M.R. (1967) The effect of uremic plasma on lymphocyte transformation. *Invest. Urol.* **5**, 195-199.

1509. Wilson, W.E.C., Kirkpatrick, C.H. and Talmage, D.W. (1965) Suppression of the immunologic responsiveness in uremia. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **62**, 1-14.

1510. Lawrence, H.S. (1965) Uremia: nature's immunosuppressive device. *Ann. Intern. Med.* **62**, 166

1511. August, C.S., Merler, E., Lucas, D.O., *et al.* (1970) The response *in vitro* of human lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and to antigens after fractionation on discontinuous density gradients of albumin. *Cell. Immunol.* **1**, 603-618.

1512. Bourne, H.R., Lichtenstein, L.M., Melmon, K.L., *et al.* (1974) Modulation of inflammation and immunity by cyclic AMP. *Science* **184**, 19-28.

1513. Jänne, J., Raina, A. and Siimes, M. (1964) Spermidine and spermine in rat tissues at different ages. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* **62**, 352-358.

1514. Lea, R.G., Daya, S. and Clark, D.A. (1990) Identification of low molecular weight immunosuppressor molecules in human *in vitro* fertilization supernatants predictive of implantation as a polyamine- possibly spermine. *Fertil. Steril.* **53**, 875-881.

1515. Porat, O. and Clark, D.A. (1990) Analysis of immunosuppressive molecules associated with murine *in vitro* fertilized embryos. *Fertil. Steril.* **54**, 1154-1161.

1516. Lea, R.G., Fujiwara, K., Porat, O., *et al.* (1991) The detection of spermine and spermidine in human *in vitro* fertilization supernatants and their relation to early embryo-associated suppressor activity. *Fertil. Steril.* **56**, 771-775.

1517. Zwierzchowski, L., Czlonkowska, M. and Guszkiewicz, A. (1986) Effect of polyamine limitation on DNA synthesis and development of mouse preimplantation embryos *in vitro*. *J. Reprod. Fert.* **76**, 115-121.

1518. Sawicki, J.A., Impellizeri, A. and Obrien, T.G. (1991) Effects of exogenous putrescine on murine preimplantation development *in vitro*. *Dev. Biol.* **148**, 620-624.

1519. Wang, E., Masson-Conant, J., Li, D., *et al.* (1990) *Ex vivo* spermine dialdehyde treatment prevents lethal GVDH in a murine bone marrow transplantation model. *Bone Marrow Trans.* **6**, 235-242.

1520. Kastan, M.B., Schlaffer, E., Russo, J.E., *et al.* (1990) Direct demonstration of elevated aldehyde dehydrogenase in human hematopoietic progenitor cells. *Blood* **75**, 1947-1950.

1521. Komori, T. and Ohsugi, Y. (1991) Norspermidine inhibits LPS induced immunoglobulin production in an FCS-independent mechanism different from spermidine and spermine. *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.* **13**, 67-73.

1522. Hadden, J.W., Coffey, R.G., Hadden, E.M., *et al.* (1975) Effects of levamisole and imidazole on lymphocyte proliferation and cyclic nucleotide levels. *Cell. Immunol.* **20**, 98-103.

1523. Renoux, G. and Renoux, M. (1977) Role of imidazole or thiol moiety on the immunostimulant action of levamisole. **In:** *Control of neoplasia by modulation of the immune system, (*Chirigos, *ed.)* pp. 67-80, Raven Press, New York.

1524. Eisenthal, A., Monselise, J., Zinger, R., *et al.* (1986) The effect of cimetidine on PBL from healthy donors and melanoma patients: augmentation of T cells responses to TCGF mitogens and alloantigens and of TCGF production. *Cancer Immun. Immunother.* **21**, 141-147.

1525. Metaye, T., Mettey, Y., Leuen-Renard, A., *et al.* (1988) Comparative inhibition of human alkaline phosphatase and diamine oxidase by bromolevamisole, cimetidine and various derivatives. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **37**, 4263-4268.

1526. Ballet, J.J., Preisig, E. and Merler, E. (1975) Effect of polyamines on the proliferative response of T cell stimulated with antigen. *Eur. J. Immunol.* **5**, 844-849.

1527. Quan, C.P., Dazambuja, S., Pillot, J., *et al.* (1991) Protection by human serum from the immunosuppression induced by spermine *in vitro*. *Am. J. Reprod. Immunol.* **25**, 153-157.

1528. Southren, A.L., Kobayashi, Y., Weingold, A.B., *et al.* (1966) Serial plasma diamine oxidase (DAO) assays in first and second trimester complications of pregnancy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **96**, 502-510.

1529. Kobayashi, Y., Southren, A.L., Levine, L., *et al.* (1963) Plasma diamine oxidase as an index of pregnancy in rats and humans. *Fed. Proc.* **22**, 513.

1530. Roberts, M. and Robson, J.M. (1953) The histaminase content of the rat uterus, and its relation to the decidua. *J. Physiol.* **119**, 286-291.

1531. Scott, I.V., Bardsley, W.G., Gregory, H.H., *et al.* (1979) Human placental diamine oxidase concentration and urogastrone: A possible role in polyamine metabolism and fetal growth control, **In:** *Clinical enzymology symposia,* Vol. 2. *(*Burlina, A., Galazigna, L. *eds.)* pp. 563-578, Piccin Medical Books, Padua & London.

1532. Koschinsky, M.L., Funk, W.D., van Oost, B.A., *et al.* (1986) Complete cDNA sequence of human preceruloplasmin. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **83**, 5086-5090.

1533. Hamalainen, E.R., Jones, T.A., Sheer, D., *et al.* (1991) Molecular cloning of human lysyl oxidase and assignment of the gene to chromosome 5q23.3-31.2. *Genomics* **11**, 508-516.

1534. Bungay, P.J. and Griffin, M. (1985) Involvement of polyamines in stimulus-secretion coupling in the panceatic b-cell. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **13**, 353-354.

1535. Ramsey, E.M. and Donner, M.W. (1980) *Placental vasculature and circulation: anatomy, physiology, radiology, clinical aspects -Atlas and textbook,* Georg Thieme, Stuttgart.

1536. Lavery, J.P. (1987) *The human placenta: clinical perspectives,* Aspen Publishers, Inc. Rockville, ML.

1537. Junqueira, L.C. and Carneiro, J. (1980) *Basic histology,* 3rd Ed. Lange Medical, Los Altos, CA.

1538. Hunziker, R.D. and Wegmann, T.G. (1996) Placental immunoregulation. *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.* **6**, 245-285.

1539. Robertson, W.B. and Warner, B. (1974) The ultrastructure of the human placental bed. *J. Path.* **112**, 203-211.

1540. Borglin, N.E. and Willert, B. (1957) The prognostic value of histaminase and pregnandiol determination in threatening abortion. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.* **36**, 382-397.

1541. Genell, S. (1950) Determination of histaminase in the plasma as a prognostic in threatening abortion. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.* **30 [Suppl. 7]**, 413-421.

1542. Klopper, A. and Hughes, G. (1978) Placental secretion of oestrogens and protein hormones. *Arch. Gynaekol.* **225**, 171-177.

1543. Purtilo, D.T., Hallgren, H.M. and Yunis, E.J. (1972) Depressed maternal lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in human pregnancy. *Lancet* **i**, 769-761.

1544. Finn, R., Hill, C.A.S., Govan, A.J., *et al.* (1972) Immunological responses in pregnancy and survival of fetal homograft. *Brit. Med. J.* **iii**, 150-152.

1545. Nelson, J.H.J., Lu, T., Hall, J.E., *et al.* (1973) The effect of trophoblast on the immune state of women. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **117**, 689-699.

1546. Walker, J.S., Freeman, C.B. and Harris, R. (1972) Lymphocyte reactivity in pregnancy. *Brit. Med. J.* **3**, 469.

1547. Figueredo, M.A., Palomino, P. and Ortiz, F. (1979) Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in presence of serum from pregnant women: correlation with serum levels of α-foetoprotein. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* **37**, 140-144.

1548. Jones, E., Curzen, P. and Gaugas, J.M. (1973) Suppressive activity of pregnancy plasma on the mixed lymphocyte reaction. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Br. Comm.* **80**, 603-607.

1549. Teasdale, F., Adock, E.A., III., August, C.S., *et al.* (1973) Human chorionic gonadotropin: inhibitory effect on mixed lymphocyte cultures. *Gyneco. Invest.* **4**, 263-269.

1550. Caldwell, J.L., Stites, D.P. and Fudenberg, H.H. (1975) Human chorionic gonadotropin: effects of crude and purified preparations on lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin and allogenic stimulation. *J. Immunol.* **115**, 1249-1253.

1551. Gundert, D., Merz, W.E., Hilgenfeldt, U., *et al.* (1975) Inability of highly purified preparations of human chorionic gonadotropin to inhibit the phytohemagglutinin-induced stimulation of lymphocytes. *FEBS Lett.* **53**, 309-312.

1552. Fuchs, T., Hammarstrom, L., Smith, E., *et al.* (1977) *In vivo* suppression of uterine lymphocytes during early human pregnancy. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.* **56**, 151-152.

1553. Jones, E. and Curzen, P. (1973) The immunological reactivity of maternal lymphocytes in pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaec. Br. Commonwlth.* **80**, 608-610.

1554. Gunaga, C.K., Sheth, A.R., Gunaga, K.A., *et al.* (1972) Polyamines in human placenta. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.* **9**, 272-274.

1555. Apter, C., Chayen, R., Dvir, R., *et al.* (1975) Polyamine excretion in pregnancy. *Isr. J. Med. Sci.* **11**, 1219.

1556. Van Den Berg, G.A., Kingma, A.W., Visser, G.H.A., *et al.* (1988) Gestational-age-dependent concentrations of polyamines, their conjugates and metabolites in urine and amniotic fluid. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **95**, 669-675.

1557. Russell, D.H. (1971) Putrescine and spermidine biosynthesis in the development of normal and anucleolate mutants of *Xenopus laevis*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **68**, 523-527.

1558. Caldarera, C.M., Barbiroli and Moruzzi, G. (1965) Polyamines and nucleic acids during the development of the chick embryo. *Biochem. J.* **97**, 84-88.

1559. Russell, D.H. and Lombardini, J.P. (1971) Polyamines. (1) Enhanced *S*-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in rapid growth systems, and (2) the relationships between polyamine concentration and RNA accumulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **240**, 273-286.

1560. Sturman, J.A. and Gaull, G.E. (1974) Polyamine biosynthesis in the fetal liver and brain. *Pediatr. Res.* **8**, 231-237.

1561. Kahlson, G., Rosengren, E. and Westling, H. (1958) Increased formation of histamine in the pregnant rat. *J. Physiol.* **143**, 91-103.

1562. Kahlson, G., Rosengren, E., Westling, H., *et al.* (1958) Site of increased formation of histamine in pregant rat. *J. Physiol.* **144**, 337-348.

1563. Kahlson, G., Rosengren, E. and White, T. (1960) The formation of histamine in the rat foetus. *J. Physiol. (London)* **151**, 131-138.

1564. Rosengren, E. and Steinhardt, C. (1961) Elevated histidine decarboxylase activity in the kidney of the pregnant mouse. *Experientia* **17**, 544-545.

1565. Telford, J.M. and West, G.B. (1961) The effect of age on the formation of histamine in the rat. *J. Physiol. (London)* **157**, 306-314.

1566. Guha, S.K. and Jänne, J. (1976) The synthesis and accumulation of polyamines in reproductive organs of the rat during pregnancy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **437**, 244-252.

1567. Lundgren, D.W. and Oka, T. (1978) Alterations in polyamine levels in rat blood during pregnancy and lactation. *Am. J. Physiol.* **234**, E451-E456.

1568. Kahlson, G. (1962) New approaches to the physiology of histamine. *Perspect. Biol. Med.* **5**, 179-197.

1569. Weingold, A.B. (1964) Evaluation of the fetal environment. *Trans. N. Engl. Obstet. Gynecol. Soc.* **18**, 167-176.

1570. Southren, A.L., Kobayashi, Y., Levine, L., *et al.* (1965) The effect of histamine and progestational agents on plasma diamine oxidase. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **92**, 207-210.

1571. Roberts, M. (1954) Effect of histaminase-inhibitor (aminoguanidine) on pregnancy in rat. *J. Endocrinol.* **11**, 338-343.

1572. Rojansky, N., Neufeld, E. and Chayen, R. (1979) Excretion of polyamines by the pregnant rat following inhibition of diamine oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **596**, 1-9.

1573. Andersson, A.-C., Henningsson, S. and Rosengren, E. (1978) Increased formation of diamines and polyamines in the pregnant rat. *J. Physiol.* **285**, 311-324.

1574. Nava, M.P. and Fraile, A. (1988) Effects of diamine oxidase inhibition during pregnancy in the rat. *Revista Espanola de fisiologia* **44**, 131-136.

1575. Fujita, K., Nagatsu, T., Maruta, K., *et al.* (1976) Urinary putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in human blood and solid cancers and in an experimental gastric tumor of rats. *Cancer Res.* **36**, 1320-1324.

1576. Patt, L.M. and Houck, J.C. (1980) The incredible shrinking chalone. *FEBS Lett.* **120**, 163-170.

1577. Shayer, R.W. (1960) Relationship of induced histidine decarboxylase activity and histamine synthesis to shock from stress and from endotoxin. *Am. J. Physiol.* **198**, 1187-1192.

1578. Spilman, C.H., Beuving, D.C. and Bergstrom, K.K. (1981) Uterine diamine oxidase. A marker for progestin action, **In:** *Reproductive processes and contraception, (*McKearns, K. *ed.)* pp. 509 Plenum, New York,NY.

1579. Koren, Z., Pfeifer, Y. and Sulman, F.G. (1966) Induction of legal abortion by intra-uterine instillation of pargyline hydrochloride (Eutonyl). *J. Reprod. Fert.* **12**, 75-79.

1580. Stutman, O. (1975) Immunodepression and malignancy. *Adv. Cancer Res.* **22**, 261-422.

1581. Burnet, F.M. (1971) Immunological surveillance in neoplasia. *Transplant. Rev.* **7**, 3-25.

1582. Old, L.J. (1981) Cancer immunology: the search for specificity--G. H. A. Clowes Memorial lecture. *Cancer Res.* **41**, 361-375.

1583. Fishman, W.H., Inglis, N.R., Stolbach, L., *et al.* (1968) Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme of human neoplastic cell origin. *Cancer Res.* **28**, 150-154.

1584. Nathanson, L. and Fishman, W.H. (1971) New observations on the Regan isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in cancer patients. *Cancer* **27**, 1388-1397.

1585. Fishman, W.H. and Singer, R.M. (1975) Ectopic isoenzymes: expression of embryonic genes in neoplasia. *Cancer* **3**, 57-80.

1586. Vignes, P. and Cariou, J. (1958) L'histaminase séique. Et ses rapports avec l'évolution. Des grossesses normales et pathologiques. *Gynecologie et Obstetrique* **57**, 399-414.

1587. Southren, A.L., Weingold, A.B., Kobayashi, Y., *et al.* (1968) Diamine oxidase in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **101**, 899-908.

1588. Southren, A.L. and Weingold, A.B. (1970) Plasma diamine oxidase in pregnancy complicated by age and weight factors. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **106**, 607-616.

1589. Weingold, A.B., Palmer, J. and Stone, M.L. (1968) Cervical incompetency - A therapeutic enigma. *Fertil. Steril.* **19**, 244-262.

1590. Bank, C.M., Offermans, J.P., Gijzen, A.H., *et al.* (1991) Diamine oxidase activity in amniotic fluid for diagnosis of ruptured membranes. *Eur. J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.* **29**, 743-748.

1591. Broe, D., Vandongen, J., Cowley, D., *et al.* (1992) Detection of premature rupture of membranes by measuring diamine oxidase in vaginal fluid - false-negative results caused by obstetric antiseptic creams. *Clin. Chem.* **38**, 784.

1592. Underhill, R.A., Beazley, J.M. and Campbell, S. (1971) Comparison of ultrasound cephalometry, radiology, and liquor studies in patients with unknown confinement dates. *Brit. Med. J.* **3**, 736-738.

1593. Helfman, D.M. and Hughes, S.H. (1987) Use of antibodies to screen cDNA expression libraries prepared in plasmid vectors. *Meth. Enzymol.* **152**, 451-457.

1594. Mierendorf, R.C., Percy, C. and Young, R.A. (1987) Gene isolation by screening λgt11 libraries with antibodies. *Meth. Enzymol.* **152**, 458-469.

1595. Wozney, J.M. (1990) Using purified protein to clone its gene. *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 738-751.

1596. Lillehoj, E.D. and Malik, V.S. (1989) Protien purification. *Adv. Biochem. Eng. /Biotechnol.* **40**, 19-71.

1597. Aebersold, R. (1991) High sensitivity sequence analysis of proteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, **In:** *Advances in electrophoresis,* Vol. 4. *(*Chrambach, A., Dunn, M.J. and Radola, B.J. *eds.)* pp. 81-168, VCH Publishers, New York.

1598. Weinstein, D. and Bensadoun, A. (1976) Assay of proteins in the presence of interfering materials. *Anal. Biochem.* **70**, 241-250.

1599. Peterson, G.L. (1979) Review of the folin phenol protein quantitation method of Lowry, Rosebrough, Farr and Randall. *Anal. Biochem.* **100**, 201-220.

1600. Peterson, G.L. (1983) Determination of total protein. *Meth. Enzymol.* **1**, 95-119.

1601. Peterson, G.L. (1977) A simplification of the protein assay method of Lowry *et al.* which is more generally applicable. *Anal. Biochem.* **83**, 346-356.

1602. Lowry, O.H., Rosebrough, N.J., Farr, A.R., *et al.* (1951) Protein measurement with the folin phenol reagent. *J. Biol. Chem.* **193**, 265-275.

1603. Markwell, M.-A.K., Haas, S.M., Tolbert, N.E., *et al.* (1981) Protein determination in membrane and lipoprotein samples: manual and automated procedures. *Meth. Enzymol.* **72**, 296-303.

1604. Layne, E. (1957) Spectrophotometric and turbidimetric methods for measuring proteins. *Meth. Enzymol.* **3**, 447-454.

1605. Tanford, C. and Roberts, G.L., Jr. (1952) Phenolic hydroxyl ionization in proteins. I. Bovine serum albumin. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **74**, 2509-2515.

1606. Smith, P.K., Krohn, R.I., Hermanson, G.T., *et al.* (1985) Measurement of protein using bicinchoninic acid. *Anal. Biochem.* **150**, 76-85.

1607. Lee, H.-M., Forde, M.D., Lee, M.C., *et al.* (1979) Fluorometric microbore amino acid analyzer: The construction of an inexpensive, highly sensitive instrument using *o*-phthalaldehyde as a detection agent. *Anal. Biochem.* **96**, 298-307.

1608. Viets, J.W., Deen, W.M., Troy, J.L., *et al.* (1978) Determination of serum protein concentration in nanolitre blood samples using fluorescamine or *o*-phthalaldehyde. *Anal. Biochem.* **88**, 513-521.

1609. Warburg, O. and Christian, W. (1941) Isolierung und kristallisation des garungsferments enolase. *Biochem. Z.* **310**, 384-421.

1610. Goldfarb, A.R., Saidel, L.J. and Mosovich, E. (1951) The ultraviolet absorbtion spectra of proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.* **193**, 397-404.

1611. Wetlaufer, D.R. (1962) Ultraviolet spectra of proteins and amino acids. *Adv. Prot. Chem.* **17**, 303-390.

1612. Scopes, R.K. (1974) Measurement of protein at 205 nm. *Anal. Biochem.* **59**, 277-282.

1613. Stoscheck, C.M. (1990) Quantitation of protien. *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 50-68.

1614. Bieganski, T., Blasinska, M.J. and Kusche, J. (1977) Determination of histaminase (diamine oxidase) activity by *o*-dianisidine test: interference of ceruloplasmin. *Agents Actions* **7**, 85-92.

1615. Kusche, J. and Lorenz, W. (1983) Diamine oxidase, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis,* 3rd Ed. (Bergmeyer, H.U., Bergmeyer, J. and Grassl, M. *eds.)* pp. 237-250, Verlag Chemie, Weinheim.

1616. Guilbault, G.G., Brignac, P.J., Jr. and Zimmer, M. (1968) Homovanillic acid as a fluorometric substrate for oxidative enzymes. *Anal. Chem.* **40**, 190-196.

1617. Guilbault, G.G., Kramer, D.N. and Hackley, E. (1967) A new substrate for the fluorometric determination of oxidative enzymes. *Anal. Chem.* **39**, 271

1618. Snyder, S.H. and Hendley, E.D. (1971) Sensitive fluorometric and radiometric assays for monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase. *Meth. Enzymol.* **17B**, 741-746.

1619. Corrodi, H. and Werdinius, B. (1965) Oxidative conversion of homovanillic acid to a fluorescent compound. *Acta Chem. Scand.* **19**, 1854-1858.

1620. Sharman, D.F. (1963) A fluorimetric method for the estimation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid (homovanillic acid) and its identification in brain tissue. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* **20**, 204-213.

1621. Andén, N.-E., Roos, B.-E. and Werdinius, B. (1963) On the occurrence of homovanillic acid in brain and cerebrospinal fluid and its determination by a fluorometric method. *Life Sci.* **7**, 448-458.

1622. Keston, A.S. and Brant, R. (1965) The fluorometric analysis of ultramicro quantities of hydrogen peroxide. *Anal. Biochem.* **11**, 1-5.

1623. Andreae, W.A. (1955) A sensitive method for the estimation of hydrogen peroxide in biological materials. *Nature* **175**, 859-860.

1624. Perschke, H. and Broda, E. (1961) Determination of very small amounts of hydrogen peroxide. *Nature* **4772**, 257-258.

1625. Boveris, A., Martino, E. and Stoppani, A.O.M. (1977) Evaluation of the horseradish peroxidase-scopoletin method for the measurement of hydrogen peroxide formation in biological systems. *Anal. Biochem.* **80**, 145-158.

1626. Loschen, G., Flohé, L. and Chance, B. (1971) Respiratory chain linked H_2O_2 production in pigeon heart mitochondria. *FEBS Lett.* **18**, 261-264.

1627. Metcalf, J.A. (1986) Functions related to microbicidal activity: hydrogen peroxide release, **In:** *Laboratory manual of neutrophil function,* pp. 118-126, Raven Press, New York.

1628. Matsumoto, T., Furuta, T., Nimura, Y., *et al.* (1984) 3-(*p*-Hydroxyphenyl)propionic acid as a new fluorogenic reagent for amine oxidase assays. *Anal. Biochem.* **138**, 133-136.

1629. Zaitsu, K. and Ohkura, Y. (1980) New fluorogenic substrates for horseradish peroxidase: rapid and sensitive assays for hydrogen peroxide and the peroxidase. *Anal. Biochem.* **109**, 109-113.

1630. Kilburn, D.M. and Taylor, P.M. (1969) Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on glucose determination by the glucose oxidase method. *Anal. Biochem.* **27**, 555-558.

1631. Oshino, N., Jamieson, D. and Chance, B. (1975) Properties of hydrogen peroxide production under hyperoxic and hypoxic conditions of perfused rat liver. *Biochem. J.* **146**, 53-65.

1632. Nelson, D.R. and Huggins, A.K. (1974) Interference of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the assay of glucose by glucose oxidase:peroxidase:chromogen based methods. *Anal. Biochem.* **59**, 46-53.

1633. Nelson, D.R. and Huggins, A.K. (1974) The interaction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related hydroxyindoles with horseradish and mammalian peroxidase systems. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **24**, 181-189.

1634. Putter, J. and Becker, R. (1983) Peroxidases, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis, Volume III, Enzymes 1: Oxidoreductases, transferases,* 3rd Ed. (Bergmeyer, H.U. *ed.)* pp. 286-293, Verlag-Chemie, Weinheim.

1635. Putter, J. (1974) Peroxidases, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis, Volume II,* 2nd Ed. (Bergmeyer, H.U. *ed.)* pp. 685-690, Verlag-Chemie, Weinheim.

1636. Bergmeyer, H.U., Gawehn, K. and Grassl, M. (1974) Enzymes as biochemical reagents, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis,* Vol. I. 2nd Ed. (Bergmeyer, H.U. *ed.)* pp. 425-522, Verlag-Chemie, Weinheim.

1637. Paul, K.G. (1963) Peroxidases, **In:** *The Enzymes, Volume 8,* Vol. 8. (Boyer, P.D., Lardy, H. and Myrback, K. *eds.)* pp. 227-274, Academic Press, New York.

1638. Pick, E. and Mizel, D. (1981) Rapid microassays for the measurement of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production by macrophages in culture using an automatic enzyme immunoassay reader. *J. Immunol. Meth.* **46**, 211-226.

1639. Pick, E. and Keisari, Y. (1980) A simple colorimetric method for the measurement of hydrogen peroxide produced by cells in culture. *J. Immunol. Meth.* **38**, 161-170.

1640. Danner, D.J., Brignac, P.J., Jr., Arceneaux, D., *et al.* (1973) The oxidation of phenol and its reaction product by horseradish peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **156**, 759-763.

1641. Guilbault, G.G., Brignac, P.J., Jr. and Juneau, M. (1968) New substrates for the fluorometric determination of oxidative enzymes. *Anal. Chem.* **40**, 1256-1263.

1642. Barman, T.E. (1969) *Enzyme handbook,* Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

1643. Aebi, H. (1962) Mitochondrial structure as a controlling factor of monoamine-oxidase activity and the action of amino-oxidase-inhibitors. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **9**, 135-140.

1644. Aebi, H.E. (1983) Catalase, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis, Volume III. Enzymes 1: Oxidoreductases, transferases,* 3rd Ed. (Bergmeyer, H.U. *ed.)* pp. 273-286, Verlag-Chemie, Weinheim.

1645. Tipton, K.F. (1969) A sensitive fluorometric assay for monoamine oxidase. *Anal. Biochem.* **28**, 318-325.

1646. Chance, B. (1943) The kinetics of the enzyme-substrate compound of peroxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **151**, 553-577.

1647. George, P. (1953) The chemical nature of the second hydrogen peroxide compound formed by cytochome *c* peroxidase and horseradish peroxidase. *Biochem. J.* **54**, 267-276.

1648. Fromm, H.J. (1967) The use of competitive inhibitors in studying the mechanism of action of some enzyme systems utilizing three substrates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **139**, 221-230.

1649. Childs, R.E. and Bardsley, W.G. (1975) The steady state kinetics of peroxidase with 2,2'-azino-di-(3-ethyl-benzthiazoline-6-sulphonic acid) as chromogen. *Biochem. J.* **145**, 93-103.

1650. Bergmeyer, H.U. (1983) *Methods of enzymatic analysis, Volume 1. Fundamentals,* 3rd Ed. Verlag Chemie, Weinheim.

1651. Corazza, A., Stevanato, R., Di Paolo, M.L., *et al.* (1992) Effect of phosphate ion on the activity of bovine plasma amine oxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **189**, 722-727.

1652. Maehly, A.C. (1955) Plant peroxidase. *Meth. Enzymol.* **2**, 807-813.

1653. McClure, W.R. (1969) A kinetic analysis of coupled enzyme assays. *Biochemistry* **8**, 2782-2786.

1654. Storer, A.C. and Cornish-Bowden, A. (1974) The kinetics of coupled enzyme reactions. *Biochem. J.* **141**, 205-209.

1655. Nelson, D.P. and Kiesow, L.A. (1972) Enthalpy of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by catalase at 25 °C (with molar extinction coefficients of H_2O_2 solutions in the UV). *Anal. Biochem.* **49**, 474-478.

1656. Holmes, R.S. and Masters, C.J. (1970) Epigenetic interconversions of the multiple forms of mouse liver catalase. *FEBS Lett.* **11**, 45-48.

1657. Bergmeyer, H.U., Grassl, M. and Walter, H.-E. (1983) Biochemical reagents for general use, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis, Volume II. Samples, reagents, assessment of results,* 3rd Ed. *(*Bergmeyer, H.U. *ed.)* pp. 126-439, Verlag-Chemie, Weinheim.

1658. Aebi, H. (1974) Catalase, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis, Volume II,* 2nd Ed. *(*Bergmeyer, H.U. *ed.)* pp. 673-684, Verlag-Chemie, Weinheim.

1659. Homan-Muller, J.W.T., Weening, R.S. and Roos, D. (1975) Production of hydrogen peroxide by phagocytizing human granulocytes. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.* **85**, 198-207.

1660. Beers, R.F., Jr. and Sizer, I.W. (1952) A spectrophotometric method for the measuring the breakdown of hydrogen peroxide by catalase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **195**, 133-140.

1661. Vogel, A.I. (1961) *Quantitative inorganic analysis,* 3rd Ed. Longmans, London.

1662. Allison, R.D. and Purlich, D.L. (1983) Practical considerations in the design of initial velocity enzyme rate assays, **In:** *Contemporary enzyme kinetics and mechanism, (*Purich, D.L. *ed.)* pp. 33-52, Academic Press, New York.

1663. Houen, G. (1990) Affinity chromatographic isolation of a major polyamine binding protein from serum and placenta, identified as serum albumin. *J. Chromatogr.* **527**, 146-151.

1664. Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry. (1982) Symbolism and terminology in enzyme kinetics (recommendations 1981). *Eur. J. Biochem.* **128**, 281-291.

1665. Butterworth, P.J. (1983) Different kinds of enzyme determination, **In:** *Methods of enzymatic analysis Volume I. Fundamentals,* 3rd Ed. *(*Bergmeyer, H.U. *ed.)* pp. 2-18, Verlag Chemie, Weinheim.

1666. Barman, T.E. (1992) *Enzyme handbook,* Springer-Verlag, New York.

1667. Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry. (1979) Units of enzyme activity (Recommendations 1978). *Eur. J. Biochem.* **97**, 319-320.

1668. Tipton, K.F. (1978) Enzyme assay and kinetic studies, **In:** *Techniques in protein and enzyme biochemistry,* Vol. B112. *(*Kornberg, H.L., Metcalfe, J.C., Northcote, D.H., *et al., eds.)* pp. 1-56, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam.

1669. Dixon, M. and Webb, E.C. (1979) *Enzymes,* 3rd Ed. Longman, London.

1670. Smith, M.A. and Davies, P.J. (1987) Monitoring polyamines in plant tissues by high performance liquid chromatography, **In:** *Modern methods of plant analysis,* Vol. 5. *(*Linskens, H.F., Jackson, J.F. *eds.)* pp. 209 Springer Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg.

1671. Seiler, N. (1970) Use of the dansyl reaction in biochemical analysis. *Meth. Biochem. Anal.* **18**, 259-337.

1672. Seiler, N. (1971) Identification and quantitation of amines by thin layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.* **63**, 97-112.

1673. Seiler, N. and Wiechmann, M. (1967) Die mikrobestimmung von spermin und spermidin als 1-dimethylamino-naphthlin-5-sulfonaure-derivate. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **348**, 1285-1290.

1674. Grettie, D.P., Bartos, D., Bartos, F., *et al.* (1978) Purification of radiolabeled polyamines and isolation of polyamines from serum by silica gel chromatography, **In:** *Advances in polyamine research,* Vol. 2. *(*Campbell, R.A., Morris, D.R., Bartos, D., *et al., eds.)* pp. 13-21, Raven Press, New York.

1675. Flores, H.E. and Galston, A.W. (1982) Analysis of polyamines in higher plants by high performance liquid chromatography. *Plant Physiol.* **69**, 701-706.

1676. Bontemps, J., Laschet, J., Dandrifosse, G., *et al.* (1984) Analysis of dansyl derivatives of di- and polyamines in mouse brain, human serum and duodenal biopsy specimens by high-performance liquid chromatography on a standard reversed-phase column. *J. Chromatogr.* **311**, 59-67.

1677. Kabra, P., Lee, H.K., Lubich, W.P., *et al.* (1986) Solid-phase extraction and determination of dansyl derivatives of unconjugated and acetylated polyamines by reversed-phase liquid chromatography: Improved separation systems for polyamines for polyamines in cerebrospinal fluid, urine and tissue. *J. Chromatogr.* **380**, 19-32.

1678. Seiler, N. (1983) Liquid chromatographic methods for assaying polyamines using prechromatographic derivatization. *Meth. Enzymol.* **94**, 10-25.

1679. Brown, N.D., Strickler, M.P. and Whaun, J.M. (1982) Femtomole ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatograpic method for determining Dns-polyamine derivatives of red blood cell extracts utilizing an automated polyamine analyzer. *J. Chromatogr.* **245**, 101-108.

1680. Mannervik, B. (1983) Regression analysis, experimental error, and statistical criteria in the design and analysis of experiments for the discrimination between rival kinetic models, **In:** *Contemporary enzyme kinetics and mechanism, (*Purich, D.L. *ed.)* pp. 75-95, Academic Press, New York.

1681. Marquardt, D.M. (1963) An algorithm for least-squares estimation of nonlinear parameters. *J. Soc. Indust. Appl. Math.* **11**, 431-441.

1682. Mosteller, F. and Tukey, J.W. (1977) *Data analysis and regression,* Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.

1683. Duggleby, R.G. (1981) A nonlinear regression program for small computers. *Anal. Biochem.* **110**, 9-18.

1684. Rossomando, E.F. (1991) High-performance liquid chromatography in enzymatic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.* **566**, 275-286.

1685. Dupre, S., Granata, F., Federici, G., *et al.* (1975) Hydroxyamino compounds produced by the oxidation of diamines with diamine oxidase in the presence of alcohol dehydrogenase. *Physiol. Chem. Phys.* **7**, 517

1686. Seiler, N. and Al-Therib, M.J. (1974) Acetyl-CoA:1,4-diaminobutane N-acetyltransferase. Occurrence in vertebrate organs and subcellular localization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **354**, 206-212.

1687. Reiss, P.D., Zuurendonk, P.F. and Veech, R.L. (1984) Measurement of tissue purine, pyrimidine, and other nucleotides by radial compression high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.* **140**, 162-171.

1688. Hames, B.D. and Rickwood, D. (1990) *Gel electrophoresis of proteins: a practical approach,* 2nd Ed. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

1689. Andrews, A.T. (1986) *Electrophoresis: theory, techniques, biochemical and clinical applications,* 2nd Ed. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

1690. Dunn, M.J. (1986) *Gel electrophoresis of proteins,* Wright, Bristol.

1691. Garfin, D.E. (1990) One dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 425-441.

1692. Shapiro, A.L., Vinuela, E. and Maizel, J.V., Jr. (1967) Molecular weight estimation of polypeptide chains by electrophoresis in SDS-polyacrylamide gels. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **28**, 815-820.

1693. Reid, M.S. and Bieleski, R.L. (1968) A simple apparatus for vertical flat-sheet polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.* **22**, 374-381.

1694. Sturdier, F.W. (1973) Analysis of bacteriophage T7 early RNAs and proteins on slab gels. *J. Mol. Biol.* **79**, 237-248.

1695. Hjertén, S. (1962) "Molecular seive" chromatography on polyacrylamide gels, prepared according to a simplified method. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **Suppl. 1**, 147-151.

1696. Lacks, S.L., Springhorn, S.S. and Rosenthal, A.L. (1979) Effect of the composition of sodium dodecyl sulfate preparations on the renaturation of enzymes after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.* **100**, 357-363.

1697. Reynolds, J.A. and Tanford, C. (1970) The gross conformation of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. *J. Biol. Chem.* **245**, 5161-5165.

1698. Pitt-Rivers, R. and Impiombato, R.S.A. (1968) The binding of sodium dodecyl sulphate to various protiens. *Biochem. J.* **109**, 825-830.

1699. Reynolds, J.A. and Tanford, C. (1970) Binding ratio of dodecyl sulfate to proteins at high binding ratios. Possible implications for the state of proteins in biological membranes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **66**, 1002-1003.

1700. Matheka, H.D., Enzmann, P.-J., Bachrach, H.L., *et al.* (1977) The influence of sodium dodecyl sulfate from different sources on the separation of virus proteins in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.* **81**, 9-17.

1701. Kelly, P.T. and Luttges, M.W. (1975) Electrophoretic separation of nervous system proteins on exponential gradient polyacrylamide gels. *J. Neurochem.* **24**, 1077-1079.

1702. Bio-Rad Laboratories. (1987) *385 Gradient former instruction manual,* Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA.

1703. Mahuran, D., Clements, P., Carrella, M., *et al.* (1983) A high recovery method for concentrating microgram quantities of protein from large volumes of solution. *Anal. Biochem.* **129**, 513-516.

1704. Bio-Rad Laboratories. (1986) *Protean II slab gel instruction manual,* Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA.

1705. (1993) Basic techniques and exercises in electrophoresis, **In:** *Hoefer Scientific Instruments,* Hoefer Scientific Instruments, San Francisco, CA.

1706. Jovin, T.M. (1973) Multiphasic zone electrophoresis. I. Steady-state moving-boundary systems formed by different electrolyte combinations. *Biochemistry* **12**, 871-879.

1707. Peterson, G.L. and Hokin, L.E. (1981) Molecular weight and stoichiometry of the sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.* **256**, 3751-3761.

1708. Woods, E.F., Himmelfarb, S. and Harrington, W.F. (1963) Studies on the structure of myosin in solution. *J. Biol. Chem.* **238**, 2374-2385.

1709. Fowler, A.V. and Zabin, I. (1977) The amino acid sequence of β-galactosidase of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **74**, 1507-1510.

1710. Titani, K., Koide, A., Hermann, J., *et al.* (1977) Complete amino acid sequence of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **74**, 4762-4766.

1711. Tanford, C., Kawahara, K. and LaPanje, S. (1967) Proteins as random coils. I. Intrinsic velocities and sedimentation coefficients in concentrated guanidine hydrochloride. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **89**, 729-736.

1712. Warner, R.C. (1954) Egg proteins, **In:** *The protiens, (*Neurath, H., Bailey, K. *eds.)* pp. 435-485, Academic Press, London.

1713. Seery, V.L., Fisher, E.H. and Teller, D.C. (1970) Subunit structure of gycogen phosphorylase. *Biochemistry* **9**, 3591-3598.

1714. Seery, V.L., Fisher, E.H. and Teller, D.C. (1967) A reinvestigation of the molecular weight of glycogen phosphorylase. *Biochemistry* **6**, 3315-3327.

1715. Cohen, P., Duewer, T. and Fischer, E.H. (1971) Phosphorylase from dogfish skeletal muscle. Purification and a comparison of its physical properties to those of rabbit muscle phosphorylase. *Biochemistry* **10**, 2683-2694.

1716. Squire, P.G., Moser, P. and O'Konski, C.T. (1963) The hydrodynamic properties of bovine serum albumin monomer and dimer. *Biochemistry* **7**, 4261-4272.

1717. Castellino, F.J. and Barker, R. (1968) Examination of the dissociation of multichain protiens in guanidine hydrochloride by membrane osmometry. *Biochemistry* **7**, 2207-2217.

1718. Rodbard, D. and Chrambach, A. (1971) Estimation of molecular radius, free mobility, and valence using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.* **40**, 95-134.

1719. Harlow, E. and Lane, D. (1988) *Antibodies: a laboratory manual,* Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbour, NY.

1720. Brown, J.R. (1975) Structure of bovine serum albumin. *Fed. Proc.* **34**, 591.

1721. Reed, R.G., Putman, F.W. and Peters, T., Jr. (1980) Sequence of residues 400-403 of bovine serum albumin. *Biochem. J.* **191**, 867-868.

1722. Felgenhauer, K. (1974) Evaluation of molecular size by gel electrophoretic techniques. *Hoppe-Seyler Z. Physiol. Chem.* **355**, 1281-1290.

1723. Nisbet, A.D., Saundry, R.H., Moir, A.J.G., *et al.* (1981) The complete amino-acid sequence of hen ovalbumin. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **115**, 335-345.

1724. McReynolds, L., O'Malley, B.W., Nisbet, A.D., *et al.* (1978) Sequence of chicken ovalbumin mRNA. *Nature* **273**, 723-728.

1725. Yamashita, K., Tachibana, Y. and Kobata, A. (1978) The structures of the galactose-containing sugar chains of ovalbumin. *J. Biol. Chem.* **253**, 3862-3869.

1726. Wilson, C.M. (1979) Studies and critique of amido black 10B, Coomassie Blue R, and fast green FCF as stains for proteins after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.* **96**, 263-278.

1727. Syrovy, I. and Hodny, Z. (1991) Staining and quantification of proteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.* **569**, 175-196.

1728. Neuhoff, V., Stamm, R. and Eibl, H. (1985) Clear background and highly sensitive protein staining with Coomassie Blue dyes in polyacrylamide gels: a systematic analysis. *Electrophoresis* **6**, 427-448.

1729. Merril, C.R., Harasewych, M.G. and Harrington, M.G. (1986) Protein staining and detection methods, **In:** *Gel electrophoresis of proteins, (*Dunn, M.J. *ed.)* pp. 323-362, Wright, Bristol.

1730. Wilson, C.M. (1992) An update on protein stains - amido black, Coomassie Blue- G, and Coomassie Blue-R. *Biotech. Histochem.* **67**, 224-234.

1731. Merril, C.R. (1990) Gel staining techniques. *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 477-488.

1732. Wilson, C.M. (1983) Staining of proteins in gels: comparisons of dyes and procedures. *Meth. Enzymol.* **91**, 236-247.

1733. Weber, K. and Osborn, M. (1975) Proteins and sodium dodecyl sulphate: molecular weight determination on polyacrylamide gels and related procedures, **In:** *The proteins,* 3rd Ed. *(*Neurath, H., Hill, R.L. and Boeder, C.-L. *eds.)* pp. 179-223, Academic Press, New York.

1734. Weber, K., Pringle, J.R. and Osborn, M. (1972) Measurement of molecular weights by electrophoresis on SDS-acrylamide gel. *Meth. Enzymol.* **26**, 3-27.

1735. Wyckoff, M., Rodbard, D. and Chrambach, A. (1977) Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate-containing buffers using multiphasic buffer systems: Properties of the stack, valid R_f-measurement, and optimized procedure. *Anal. Biochem.* **78**, 459-482.

1736. Matsudaira, P.T. and Burgess, D.R. (1978) SDS Microslab linear gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.* **87**, 386-396.

1737. Diezel, W., Kopperschlager, G. and Hofmann, E. (1972) An improved procedure for protein staining in polyacrylamide gels with a new type of Coomassie Brilliant Blue. *Anal. Biochem.* **48**, 617-620.

1738. St.Groth, S.F., Webster, R.G. and Datyner, A. (1963) Two new staining procedures for quantitative estimation of proteins on electrophoretic strips. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **71**, 377-391.

1739. Fenner, C., Traut, R.R., Mason, D.T., *et al.* (1975) Quantification of Coomassie Blue stained proteins in polyacrylamide gels based on analyses of eluted dye. *Anal. Biochem.* **63**, 595-602.

1740. Fishbein, W.N. (1972) Quantitative densitometry of 1-50 μg protein in acrylamide gel slabs with Coomassie Blue. *Anal. Biochem.* **4688**, 388-401.

1741. Neuhoff, V., Arold, N., Taube, D., *et al.* (1988) Improved staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels including isoelectric focusing gels with clear background at nanogram sensitivity using Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250 and R-250. *Electrophoresis* **9**, 255-262.

1742. Merril, C.R., Goldman, D. and van Keuren, M.L. (1984) Gel protein stains: silver stain. *Meth. Enzymol.* **104**, 441-447.

1743. Friedman, R.D. (1982) Comparison of four different silver-staining techniques for salivary protein detection in alkaline polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.* **126**, 346-349.

1744. Bio-Rad Laboratories. (1993) *Bulletin 1820: Detection of proteins in SDS-PAGE: a comparison of gel staining methods,* Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA.

1745. Rabilloud, T. (1990) Mechanisms of protein silver staining in polyacrylamide gels: a 10 year synthesis. *Electrophoresis* **11**, 785-794.

1746. Merril, C.R., Goldman, D., Sedman, S.A., *et al.* (1981) Ultrasensitive silver stain for proteins in polyacrylamide gels shows regional variation in cerebrospinal fluid proteins. *Science* **211**, 1437-1438.

1747. Wray, W., Boulikas, T., Wray, V.P., *et al.* (1981) Silver staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.* **118**, 197-203.

1748. Gottlieb, M. and Chavko, M. (1987) Silver staining of native and denatured eucaryotic DNA in agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.* **165**, 33-37.

1749. Bio-Rad Laboratories. (1984) *Model 443 and model 483 slab dryer instruction manual,* Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA.

1750. Jakoby, W.B. and Pastan, I.H. (1979) Cell Culture, *Meth. Enzymol.* **58**

1751. Adams, R.P.L. (1980) *Cell culture for biochemists,* Elsevier, Amsterdam.

1752. Adams, R.P.L. (1990) *Cell culture for biochemists,* 2nd Ed. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

1753. Freshney, R.I. (1992) *Animal cell culture: a practical approach,* 2nd Ed. IRL Press, Oxford.

1754. Moore, G.E., Gerner, R.E. and Franklin, H.A. (1967) Culture of normal human leukocytes. *J. A. M. A.* **199**, 519-524.

1755. Zola, H. (1987) *Monoclonal antibodies: a manual of techniques,* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1756. Kearney, J.F., Radbruch, A., Liesgang, B., *et al.* (1979) A new mouse myeloma cell line that has lost immunoglobulin expression but permits the construction of antibody-secreting hybrid cell lines. *J. Immunol.* **123**, 1548-1550.

1757. Goding, J.W. (1983) *Monoclonal antibodies: principles and practice,* Academic Press, London.

1758. Zola, H. and Brooks, D. (1983) Techniques for the production and characterization of monoclonal hybridoma antibodies, **In:** *Monoclonal hybridoma antibodies: techniques and applications,* (Hurrell, J.G.R. *ed.)* pp. 1-57, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1759. Galfrè, G. and Milstein, C. (1981) Preparation of monoclonal antibodies: strategies and procedures. *Meth. Enzymol.* **73**, 3-46.

1760. Herbert, W.J., Kristensen, F., Aitken, R.M., *et al.* (1986) Laboratory animal techniques for immunology, **In:** *Handbook of experimental immunology Vol.4. Applications of immunological methods in biomedical sciences,* 4th Ed. (Weir, D.M. *ed.)* pp. 133.1-133.36, Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.

1761. Campbell, A.M. (1984) Monoclonal antibody technology, **In:** *Laboratory techniques in biochemistry and molecular biology,* Vol. 13. *(*Burdon, R.H., Knippenberg, P.H.v. *eds.)* pp. 1-265, Elsevier, Amsterdam.

1762. Harris, H. (1984) Monoclonal antibodies to enzymes, **In:** *Monoclonal antibodies and functional cell lines: progress and applications, (*Kennett, R.H., Bechtol, K.B. and McKearn, T.J. *eds.)* pp. 33-65, Plenum Press, New York.

1763. van Weeman, B.K. and Schuurs, A.H.W.M. (1971) Immunoassay using antigen-enzyme conjugates. *FEBS Lett.* **15**, 232.

1764. Tanaka, K., Ishikawa, E., Ohmoto, Y., *et al.* (1987) Sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human interleukin-1α produced *in vitro* by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **170**, 97-104.

1765. Wang, K.C. and Leung, B.S. (1985) Fluorometric ELISA method for rapid screening of anti-estrogen receptor antibody production in hybridoma cultures. *J. Immunol. Meth.* **84**, 279-290.

1766. Thomas, D.G., Linton, H.J. and Garvey, J.S. (1986) Fluorometric ELISA for the detection and quantitation of metallothionein. *J. Immunol. Meth.* **89**, 239-247.

1767. Ishikawa, E., Hashida, S., Tanaka, K., *et al.* (1989) Development and applications of ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassays for antigens and antibodies. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **185**, 223-230.

1768. Imagawa, M., Hashida, S., Ohta, Y., *et al.* (1984) Evaluation of β-D-galactosidase from *Escherichia coli* and horseradish peroxidase as labels by sandwich enzyme immunoassay technique. *Ann.Clin.Biochem.* **21**, 310-317.

1769. Nakamura, R.M., Voller, A. and Bidwell, D.E. (1986) Enzyme immunoassays: heterogeneous and homogeneous systems, **In:** *Handbook of experimental immunology, Vol.1. Immunochemistry,* 4th Ed. *(*Weir, D.M. *ed.)* pp. 27.1-27.20, Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.

1770. Ishikawa, E. (1987) Development and clinical application of sensitive enzyme immunoassay for macromolecular antigens-A review. *Clin. Biochem.* **20**, 375-385.

1771. Dulbecco, R. and Vogt, M. (1954) Plaque formation and isolation of pure lines with poliomyelitis viruses. *J. Exp. Med.* **99**, 167-182.

1772. Porstmann, B. and Porstmann, T. (1988) Chromogenic substrates for enzyme immunoassay, **In:** *Nonisotopic immunoassay, (*Ngo, T.T. *ed.)* pp. 57-84, Plenum Press, New York.

1773. Ferrante, A., Rowan-Kelly, B., Beard, L.J., *et al.* (1986) An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitation of human IgG subclasses using monoclonal antibodies. *J. Immunol. Meth.* **93**, 207-212.

1774. Fleming, J.O. and Pen, L.B. (1988) Measurement of the concentration of murine IgG monoclonal antibody in hybridoma supernatants and ascites in absolute units by sensitive and reliable enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA). *J. Immunol. Meth.* **110**, 11-18.

1775. Kemeny, D.M. and Chantler, S.M. (1988) An introduction to ELISA, **In:** *ELISA and other solid phase immunoassays, (*Kemeny, D.M., Challacombe, S.J. *eds.)* pp. 1-29, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

1776. Tijssen, P. (1985) *Practice and theory of immunoassays,* Elsevier, Amsterdam.

1777. Butler, J.E., Peterman, J.H., Suter, M., *et al.* (1987) The immunochemistry of solid-phase sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. *Fed. Proc.* **46**, 2548-2556.

1778. Tijssen, P., Su, D.-M. and Kurstak, E. (1982) Rapid and sensitive heterologous enzyme immunoassays for densonucleosis virus (Parvoviridae). *Arch. Virol.* **74**, 277-291.

1779. O'Farrell, P.H. (1975) High resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.* **250**, 4007-4021.

1780. Dunbar, B.S., Kimura, S. and Timmons, T.M. (1990) Protein analysis using high-resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 441-459.

1781. Sinclair, J. and Rickwood, D. (1981) Two-dimensional electrophoresis, **In:** *Gel electrophoresis of proteins: a practical approach, (*Hames, B.D., Rickwood, D. *eds.)* pp. 189-218, IRL Press, Oxford.

1782. Porter, D.R., Weeks, J.T., Anderson, M.P., *et al.* (1992) An easy technique for extruding polyacrylamide gels from isoelectric focusing tubes of 1.0-mm to 1.5-mm inside diameter. *BioTechniques* **12**, 380.

1783. Righetti, P.G. (1983) *Isoelectric focusing. Theory, methodology and applications.* Elsevier, Amsterdam.

1784. Garfin, D.E. (1990) Isoelectric Focusing. *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 459-477.

1785. Bio-Rad Laboratories. (1989) *Model 111 mini IEF cell instruction manual,* Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA.

1786. Egen, N.B., Bliss, M., Mayersohn, M., *et al.* (1988) Isolation of monoclonal antibodies to phencyclidine from ascites fluid by preparative isoelectric focusing in the Rotofor. *Anal. Biochem.* **172**, 488-494.

1787. Saul, A. and Don, M. (1984) A rapid method of concentrating proteins in small volumes with high recovery using Sephadex G-25. *Anal. Biochem.* **138**, 451-453.

1788. Bjerrum, O.J. and Heegaard, N.H.H. *eds.* (1988) *Handbook of immunoblotting of proteins. Vol. I. Technical descriptions,* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1789. Renart, J. and Sandoval, I.V. (1984) Western blots. *Meth. Enzymol.* **104**, 455-460.

1790. Gershoni, J.M. and Palade, G.E. (1983) Protein blotting: principles and applications. *Anal. Biochem.* **131**, 1-15.

1791. Poxton, I.R. (1990) Immunoblotting techniques. *Curr. Opin. Immunol.* **2**, 905-909.

1792. Burnette, W.N. (1981) "Western blotting": electrophoretic transfer of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels to unmodified nitrocellulose and radiographic detection with antibody and radioiodinated Protein A. *Anal. Biochem.* **112**, 195-203.

1793. Towbin, H., Staehelin, T. and Gordon, J. (1979) Electrophoretic transfer of proteins from polyacrylamide gels to nitrocellulose. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **76**, 4350-4354.

1794. Hancock, K. and Tsang, V.C.W. (1988) India ink staining of proteins on nitrocellulose, **In:** *Handbook of immunoblotting of proteins, Volume I. Technical descriptions, (*Bjerrum, O.J., Heegaard, N.H.H. *eds.)* pp. 127-136, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

1795. Lillehoj, E.P. and Malik, V.S. (1991) High-Resolution Electrophoretic Purification and Structural Microanalysis of Peptides and Proteins. *Adv. App. Microbiol.* **36**, 279-338.

1796. Moos, M., Jr., Nguyen, N.Y. and Liu, T.-Y. (1988) Reproducible high yield sequencing of proteins electrophoretically separated and transfered to an inert support. *J. Biol. Chem.* **263**, 6005-6008.

1797. Fischer, W.H., Karr, D., Jackson, B., *et al.* (1991) Microsequence analysis of proteins purified by gel electrophoresis. *Meth. Neurosci.* **6**, 69-84.

1798. Mozdzanowski, J. and Speicher, D.W. (1990) Quantitative electrotransfer of proteins from polyacrylamide gels onto PVDF membranes, **In:** *Current research in protien chemistry: techniques, structure and function, (*Villafranca, J.J. *ed.)* pp. 87-93, Academic Press, Inc, New York.

1799. Simpson, R.J., Moritz, R.L., Begg, G.S., *et al.* (1989) Micropreparative procedures for high sensitivity sequencing of peptides and proteins. *Anal. Biochem.* **177**, 221-236.

1800. Shannon, J., Beggerly, L. and Fox, J.W. (1992) Guide to protein sequencing. *www. med. virginia. edu/research/biomolec/seqguid4. htm*

1801. Hunkapiller, M.W., Lujan, E., Ostrander, F., *et al.* (1983) Isolation of microgram quantities of proteins from polyacrylamide gels for amino acid sequence analysis. *Meth. Enzymol.* **91**, 227-236.

1802. Villafranca, J.J. *ed.* (1990) *Current research in protein chemistry: Techniques, structure, and function,* Academic Press, San Diego.

1803. Edman, P. (1949) A method for determination of the amino acid sequence in peptides. *Arch. Biochem.* **22**, 475-476.

1804. Edman, P. (1950) Method for the determination of the amino acid sequence in peptides. *Acta Chem. Scand.* **4**, 283-293.

1805. Hewick, R.M., Hunkapiller, M.W., Hood, L.E., *et al.* (1981) A gas-liquid solid phase peptide and protein sequenator. *J. Biol. Chem.* **256**, 7990-7997.

1806. Aebersold, R.H., Teplow, D.B., Hood, L.E., *et al.* (1986) Electroblotting onto activated glass: high efficiency preparation of proteins from analytical SDS-Polyacrylamide gels for direct sequence analysis. *J. Biol. Chem.* **261**, 4229-4238.

1807. Matsudaira, P. (1987) Sequence analysis from picomole quantities of proteins electroblotted onto polyvinylidene difluoride membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**, 10035-10038.

1808. Rittenhouse, J. and Marcus, F. (1984) Peptide mapping by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis after cleavage at aspartyl-propyl bonds in sodium dodecyl sulfate-containing buffers. *Anal. Biochem.* **183**, 442-448.

1809. Kowit, J.D. and Maloney, J. (1982) Protein cleavage by boiling in sodium dodecyl sulfate prior to electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.* **123**, 86-93.

1810. Yuen, S., Hunkapiller, M.W., Wilson, K.J., *et al.* (1986) SDS-PAGE electroblotting. *Applied Biosystems User Bulletin (Protein Sequencer model 470A/477A)* **25**,

1811. Geisthardt, D. and Kruppa, J. (1987) Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: reaction of acrylamide at alkaline pH with buffer components and proteins. *Anal. Biochem.* **160**, 184-191.

1812. Clements, P.R. (1988) Electroblotting onto polyvinylidene difluoride membrane for protein sequencing. [Abstract] *Proc. Aust. Biochem. Soc.* **20**, SS6.

1813. Speicher, D.W. (1989) Microsequencing with PVDF membranes: efficient electroblotting, direct protein absorbtion and sequencer program modifications, **In:** *Techniques in Protein Chemistry, (*Hugli, T.E. *ed.)* pp. 24-35, Academic Press, San Diego.

1814. Reim, D.F. and Speicher, D.W. (1992) Microsequence analysis of electroblotted protiens. II. Comparison of sequence performance on different types of PVDF membranes. *Anal. Biochem.* **207**, 19-23.

1815. Mozdzanowski, J. and Speicher, D.W. (1992) Microsequence analysis of electroblotted proteins. 1. Comparison of electroblotting recoveries using different types of PVDF membranes. *Anal. Biochem.* **207**, 11-18.

1816. LeGendre, N. and Matsudaria, P. (1988) Direct protein microsequencing from Immobilon-P transfer membrane. *BioTechniques* **6**, 154-159.

1817. Esch, F. (1984) Polypeptide microsequence analysis with the commercially available gas-phase sequencer. *Anal. Biochem.* **136**, 39-47.

1818. Matsudaira, P. (1990) Limited *N*-terminal sequence analysis. *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 602-613.

1819. Perkin-Elmer. (1990) *Recommended HGA analytical conditions for copper for Zeeman AAS,* Perkin Elmer, Beaconsfield, UK.

1820. Kornberg, A. (1990) Why purify enzymes? *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 1-5.

1821. Kornberg, A. (1989) *For the love of enzymes: The odyssey of a biochemist,* Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

1822. Suzuki, O., Matsumoto, T., Oya, M., *et al.* (1981) A new fluorometric assay for spermidine synthase. *Anal. Biochem.* **115**, 72-77.

1823. Parikh, I. and Cuatrecasas, P. (1993) Affinity chromatography - an overview, **In:** *Molecular interactions in bioseparations, (*Ngo, T.T. *ed.)* pp. 3-13, Plenum Press,

1824. Weetall, H.H. (1993) Affinity chromatography on inorganic support materials, **In:** *Molecular interactions in bioseparations, (*Ngo, T.T. *ed.)* pp. 27-48, Plenum Press,

1825. Lowe, C.R. and Dean, P.D.G. (1974) *Affinity Chromatography,* John Wiley & Sons, London.

1826. Dean, P.D.G., Johnson, W.S. and Middle, F.A. (1985) *Affinity Chromatography: a practical approach,* IRL Press, Oxford.

1827. Land, M. and Byfield, P.G.H. (1979) Structure-function relations in protein binding to four blue anthraquinone dyes. *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.* **1**, 223-226.

1828. Scopes, R.K. (1986) Stratergies for enzyme isolation using dye-ligand and related adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr.* **376**, 131-140.

1829. Amicon Corporation Publications. (1980) *Dye ligand chromatography: applications, methods, theory of Mâtrex gel media,* Lexington, MA.

1830. Quadri, F. and Dean, P.D.G. (1980) The use of various immobilized-triazine affinity dyes for the purification of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *Biochem. J.* **191**, 53-62.

1831. Hughes, P., Lowe, C.R. and Sherwood, R.F. (1982) Metal ion-promoted binding of proteins to immobilized triazine dye affinity adsorbents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **700**, 90-100.

1832. Lowe, C.R., Small, D.A.P. and Atkinson, A. (1981) Some preparative and analytical applications of triazine dyes. *Int. J. Biochem.* **13**, 33-40.

1833. Quadri, F. (1985) The reactive triazine dyes: their usefulness and limitations in protein purifications. *Trends Biotech.* **3**, 7-12.

1834. Lowe, C.R. and Pearson, J.C. (1984) Affinity chromatography on immobilized dyes. *Meth. Enzymol.* **104**, 97-113.

1835. Scopes, R.K. (1987) *Protein purification: principles and practice,* 2nd Ed. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY.

1836. Stellwagen, E. (1990) Chromatography on immobilized reactive dyes. *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 343-357.

1837. Travis, J. and Pannell, R. (1973) Selective removal of albumin from plasma by affinity chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **49**, 49-52.

1838. Pannell, R., Johnson, D. and Travis, J. (1974) Isolation and properties of human α-1-proteinase inhibitor. *Biochemistry* **13**, 5439-5445.

1839. Travis, J., Bowen, J., Tewksbury, D., *et al.* (1976) Isolation of albumin from whole human plasma and fractionation of albumin-depleted plasma. *Biochem. J.* **157**, 301-306.

1840. Gianazza, E. and Arnaud, P. (1982) A general method for fractionation of plasma proteins. Dye-ligand affinity chromatography on immobilized Cibacron Blue F3-GA. *Biochem. J.* **201**, 129-136.

1841. Angal, S. and Dean, P.D.G. (1978) The use of immobilized Cibacron Blue in plasma fractionation. *FEBS Lett.* **96**, 346-348.

1842. Young, J.L. and Webb, B.A. (1978) Two methods for the separation of human α-fetoprotein and albumin. (A) Affinity chromatography using Blue Sepharose CL-6B and (B) ampholyte displacement chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.* **88**, 619-623.

1843. Gianazza, E. and Arnaud, P. (1982) Chromatography of plasma proteins on immobilized Cibacron Blue F3-GA. Mechanism of the molecular interaction. *Biochem. J.* **203**, 637-641.

1844. Cuatrecasas, P. (1970) Protein purification by affinity chromatography. Derivatizations of agarose and polyacrylamide beads. *J. Biol. Chem.* **245**, 3059-3065.

1845. Shaltiel, S. (1984) Hydrophobic chromatography. *Meth. Enzymol.* **104**, 69-96.

1846. Shaltiel, S. (1983) Hydrophobic chromatography and its relevance to biological recognition, **In:** *Affinity chromatography and biological recognition,* pp. 229-239, Academic Press, New York.

1847. Halperin, G., Breitenbach, M., Tauber-Finkelstein, M., *et al.* (1981) Hydrophobic chromatography on homologous series of alkylagaroses. A comparison of charged and electrically neutral column materials. *J. Chromatogr.* **215**, 211-228.

1848. Hofstee, B.H.J. (1973) Protein binding by agarose carrying hydrophobic groups in conjunction with charges. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **50**, 751-757.

1849. Shaltiel, S. (1974) Hydrophobic chromatography. *Meth. Enzymol.* **34**, 126-140.

1850. Er-el, Z., Zaidenzaig, Y. and Shaltiel, S. (1972) Hydrocarbon-coated Sepharoses. Use in the purification of glycogen phosphorylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **49**, 383-390.

1851. Shaltiel, S. and Er-el, Z. (1973) Hydrophobic chromatography: use for the purification of glygogen synthase. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **70**, 778-781.

1852. Ferrante, A. and Thong, Y.H. (1982) Separation of mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocytes from human blood by the one-step hypaque-ficoll method is dependent on blood column height. *J. Immunol. Meth.* **48**, 81-85.

1853. Ferrante, A. and Rencis, V.O. (1984) Enhancement of base HMP shunt activity of human neutrophils by human interferon. *Immunol. Letts.* **8**, 215-217.

1854. Minowada, J., Jamossy, G., Greaves, M.F., *et al.* (1978) Expression of an antigen associated with acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma cell lines. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **60**, 1269-1277.

1855. Ferrante, A., Rowan-Kelly, B. and Paton, J.C. (1984) Inhibition of the *in vitro* human lymphocyte response by pneumolysin. *Infect. Immun.* **46**, 585-589.

1856. International Union of Biochemistry. (1965) *Enzyme Nomenclature, Recommendations (1964) of the International Union of Biochemistry,* 2nd Ed. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

1857. Hampton, J.K., Jr., Rider, L.J., Goka, T.J., *et al.* (1972) The histaminase activity of ceruloplasmin (36913). *P.S.E.B.M.* **141**, 974-977.

1858. Halliwell, B. and Gutteridge, J.M.C. (1984) Oxygen toxicity, oxygen radicals, transition metals and disease. *Biochem. J.* **219**, 1-14.

1859. Gutteridge, J.M.C. and Stocks, J. (1981) Caeuroloplasmin: physiological and pathological perspectives. *CRC Crit. Rev. Clin. Lab. Sci.* **14**, 257-329.

1860. Shah, M.A., Scaman, C.H., Palic, M.M., *et al.* (1993) Kinetics and stereospecificity of the lysyl oxidase reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**, 11573-11579.

1861. Burbelo, P.D., Monckeberg, A. and Chichester, C.O. (1986) Monoclonal antibodies to human lysyl oxidase. *Coll. Rel. Res.* **6**, 153-162.

1862. Gacheru, S.N., Trackman, P.C., Shah, M.A., *et al.* (1990) Structural and catalytic properties of copper in lysyl oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **265**, 19022-19027.

1863. Mayer, R.J. and Walker, J.H. (1978) Techniques in enzyme and protein immunochemistry, **In:** *Techniques in protein and enzyme biochemistry,* pp. 1-32, Elsevier, Amsterdam.

1864. Fuchs, S. and Sela, M. (1979) Immunoabsorbents, **In:** *Handbook of experimental immunology, (*Weir, D.M. *ed.)* pp. 10.1-10.6, Blackwell Scientific, Boston.

1865. Phillips, T.M. (1989) Isolation and recovery of biologically active proteins by high performance immunoaffinity chromatography, **In:** *The use of HPLC in receptor biochemistry,* pp. 129-154, Liss,

1866. Parkhouse, R.M.E. (1984) Immunopurification. *Br. Med. Bull.* **40**, 297-301.

1867. Brooks, D.A. (1993) Review: the immunochemical analysis of enzyme from mucopolysaccharidoses patients. *J. Inher. Metab. Dis.* **16**, 3-15.

1868. Jack, G.W. (1992) Immunoaffinity Chromatography, **In:** *Methods in molecular biology, Vol. 11: Practical protein chromatography, (*Kenney, A., Fowell, S. *eds.)* pp. 125-133, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ.

1869. Arvieux, J. and Williams, A.F. (1993) Immunoaffinity Chromatography, **In:** *Antibodies,* IRL Press, Oxford.

1870. Milstein, C. (1982) Monoclonal antibodies from hybrid myelomas: theoretical aspects and some general comments, **In:** *Monoclonal antibodies in clinical medicine, (*McMichael, A.J., Fabre, J.W. *eds.)* pp. 1-16, Academic Press, London.

1871. Jennings, I.G. and Cotton, R.G.H. (1988) Study of an enzyme using monoclonal antibodies - Phenylalanine hydroxylase. [Abstract] *Proc. Aust. Biochem. Soc.* **20**, S68.

1872. Stahli, C., Staehelin, T., Miggiano, V., *et al.* (1980) High frequencies of antigen specific hybridomas: Dependence on immunization parameters and prediction by spleen cell analysis. *J. Immunol. Meth.* **32**, 297-304.

1873. Herbert, W.J. (1978) Mineral-oil adjuvants and immunization of laboratory animals, **In:** *Handbook of experimental immunology, Vol.3,* 3rd Ed. *(*Weir, D.M. *ed.)* pp. A3.1-A3.15, Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.

1874. Hurn, B.A.L. and Chantler, S.M. (1980) Production of reagent antibodies. *Meth. Enzymol.* **70**, 104-142.

1875. Dresser, D.W. (1986) Immunization of experimental animals, **In:** *Handbook of experimental immunology, Vol.1. Immunochemistry,* 4th Ed. *(*Weir, D.M. *ed.)* pp. 8.1-8.21, Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.

1876. Anderson, J. and Melchers, F. (1978) The antibody repertoire of hybrid cell lines obtained by fusions of X63-Ag8 myeloma cells with mitogen-activated B-cell blasts. *Current topics Microbiol. Immunol.* **81**, 130-139.

1877. Riley, V. (1960) Adaptation of orbital bleeding technic to rapid serial blood studies. *P.S.E.B.M.* **104**, 751-754.

1878. Cate, C.C. (1969) A successful method for exsanguinating unanaethetized mice. *Lab. Animal Care* **19**, 256-258.

1879. Köhler, G. and Milstein, C. (1975) Continuous cultures of fused cells secreting antibody of predefined specificity. *Nature* **256**, 495-497.

1880. Littlefield, J.W. (1964) Selection of hybrids from matings of fibroblasts *in vitro* and their presumed recombinants. *Science* **145**, 709-710.

1881. McMichael, A.J. and Fabre, J.W. (1982) *Monoclonal antibodies in clinical medicine,* Academic Press, London.

1882. Yelton, D.E. and Scharff, M.D. (1981) Monoclonal antibodies: A powerful new tool in biology and medicine. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* **50**, 657-680.

1883. Bartal, A.H. and Hirshaut, Y. (1987) *Methods of hybridoma formation,* Humana Press, Clifton, NJ.

1884. Springer, T.A. (1985) *Hybridoma technology in the biosciences and medicine,* Plenum Press, New York.

1885. Köhler, G. and EMBO. (1980) *Hybridoma techniques,* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY.

1886. Gafre, G., Howe, S.C., Milstein, C., *et al.* (1977) Antibodies to major histocompatibility antigens produced by hybrid cell lines. *Nature* **266**, 550-552.

1887. Westerwoudt, R.J. (1985) Improved fusion methods. IV. Technical aspects. *J. Immunol. Meth.* **77**, 181-196.

1888. Calabresi, P. and Parks, R.E. (1975) Alkylating agents, antimetabolites, hormones, and other antiproliferative agents, **In:** *The pharmacological basis of therapeutics,* 5th Ed. pp. 1254-1307, MacMillan, New York.

1889. Rosalki, S.B. (1983) Monoclonal antibodies to enzymes. *Clin. Chim. Acta* **1989**, 45-58.

1890. Vaidya, H.C., Dietzler, D.N. and Ladenson, J.H. (1985) Inadequacy of traditional ELISA for screening hybridoma supernatants for murine monoclonal antibodies. *Hybridoma* **4**, 271-276.

1891. Astaldi, G.C.B., Janssen, M.C., Lansdorp, P., *et al.* (1980) Human endothelial culture supernatant (HECS): a growth factor for hybridomas. *J. Immunol.* **125**, 1411-1414.

1892. Jaffe, E.A., Nachman, R.L., Becker, C.G., *et al.* (1973) Culture of human endothelial cells derived from umbilical veins. Identification by morphologic criteria. *J. Clin. Invest.* **52**, 2745-2756.

1893. Astaldi, G.C.B. (1983) Use of human endothelial culture supernatant (HECS) as a growth factor for hybridomas. *Meth. Enzymol.* **92**, 39-47.

1894. Jaffe, E.A. (1984) Culture and identification of large vessel endothelial cells, **In:** *Biology of endothelial cells, (*Jaffe, E.A. *ed.)* pp. 1-13, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Boston.

1895. Sugasawara, R., Cahoon, B.E. and Karu, A.E. (1985) The influence of murine macrophage-conditioned medium on cloning efficiency, antibody synthesis, and growth rate of hybridomas. *J. Immunol. Meth.* **79**, 263-275.

1896. Bio-Rad Laboratories. (1989) *Affi-Prep 10 affinity chromatography matrix: instructions,* Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA.

1897. Gomori, G. (1955) Preparation of buffers for use in enzyme studies. *Meth. Enzymol.* **1**, 138-146.

1898. Tarentino, A., L., Quinones, G., Trumble, A., *et al.* (1990) Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of Peptide-N^4-(*N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminyl)asparagine amidase from *Flavobacterium meningosepticum. J. Biol. Chem.* **265**, 6961-6966.

1899. Brooks, S.J.P. and Suelter, C.H. (1989) Practical aspects of coupling enzyme theory. *Anal. Biochem.* **176**, 1-14.

1900. Garcia-Carmona, F., Garcia-Canovas, F. and Lozano, J.A. (1981) Optimizing enzyme assays with one or two coupling enzymes. *Anal. Biochem.* **113**, 286-291.

1901. Tipton, K.F. (1974) Enzyme kinetics, **In:** *Companion to biochemistry, (*Bull, A.T., Lagnado, J.R., Thomas, J.O., *et al., eds.)* pp. 227-251, Longman, London.

1902. Roy, A.B. (1987) Kinetic implications in the analytical use of enzymes. *Anal. Biochem.* **165**, 13-19.

1903. Atkins, G.L. and Nimmo, I.A. (1996) Current trends in the estimation of Michaelis-Menten parameters. *Anal. Biochem.* **104**, 1-9.

1904. Henderson, P.J.F. (1978) Statistical analysis of enzyme kinetic data, **In:** *Techniques in protein and enzyme biochemistry,* Vol. B113. *(*Kornberg, H.L., Metcalfe, J.C., Northcote, D.H., *et al., eds.)* pp. 1-43, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam.

1905. Dalziel, K. (1957) Initial steady state velocities in the evaluation of enzyme-coenzyme-substrate reaction mechanisms. *Acta Chem. Scand.* **11**, 1706-1723.

1906. Cornish-Bowden, A. (1975) The use of the direct linear plot for determining initial velocities. *Biochem. J.* **149**, 305-312.

1907. Atkins, G.L. and Nimmo, I.A. (1975) A comparison of seven methods for fitting the Michaelis-Menten equation. *Biochem. J.* **149**, 775-777.

1908. Purlich, D.L. (1979) Enzyme kinetics and mechanism: Part A. Initial rate and inhibitor methods, *Meth. Enzymol.* **63,** Academic Press, New York.

1909. Purich, D.L. *ed.* (1983) *Contemporary enzyme kinetics and mechanism,* Academic Press, New York.

1910. Page, M.I. (1984) *The chemistry of enzyme action,* Elsevier, Amsterdam.

1911. Guilbault, G.G. (1996) *Enzymatic methods of analysis,* Pergamon Press, Oxford.

1912. Cornish-Bowden, A. and Wharton, C.W. (1988) Enzyme kinetics, **In:** *In Focus, (*Rickwood, D. *ed.)* pp. 1-77, IRL Press, Oxford.

1913. Boyer, P.D. (1970) *The Enzymes: kinetics and mechanism,* 3rd Ed. Academic Press, New York.

1914. Suelter, C.H. (1985) *A practical guide to enzymology,* John Wiley & Sons, New York.

1915. Fromm, H.J. (1975) *Initial rate enzyme kinetics,* Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

1916. Segel, I.H. (1975) *Enzyme kinetics,* Wiley-Interscience, New York.

1917. Forstner, H. and Gnaiger, E. (1983) Appendix A. Calculation of equilibrium oxygen concentration, **In:** *Polarographic oxygen sensors, (*Gnaiger, E., Forstner, H. *eds.)* pp. 321-333, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

1918. Nagatsu, T. (1991) Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the study of biogenic amine-related enzymes. *J. Chromatogr.* **566**, 287-307.

1919. Pearson, W.R. and Lipman, D.J. (1988) Improved tools for biological sequence comparison. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **85**, 2444-2448.

1920. Bairoch, A. and Boeckmann, B. (1994) The SWISS-PROT protein sequence data bank: current status. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **22**, 3578-3580.

1921. Appel, R.D., Bairoch, A. and Hochstrasser, D.F. (1994) A new generation of information retrieval tools for biologists: the example of the ExPASy WWW server. *Trends Biochem. Sci.* **19**, 258-260.

1922. Higgins, D.G. and Sharp, P.M. (1988) CLUSTAL: a package for performing multiple sequence alignment on a microcomputer. *Gene* **73**, 237-244.

1923. Thompson, J.D., Higgins, D.G. and Gibson, T.J. (1994) Clustal W: improving the sensitivity of progressive multiple sequence alignment through sequence weighting, position-specific gap penalties and weight matrix choice. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **22**, 4673-4680.

1924. von Heijne, G. (1985) Signal sequences. The limits of variation. *J. Mol. Biol.* **184**, 99-105.

1925. Kyte, J. and Doolittle, R.F. (1982) A simple method for displaying the hydropathic character of a protein. *J. Mol. Biol.* **157**, 105-132.

1926. Kabsch, W. and Sander, C. (1983) How good are predictions of protein secondary structure? *FEBS Lett.* **155**, 179-182.

1927. Argos, P. (1990) Computer analysis of protein structure. *Meth. Enzymol.* **182**, 751-776.

1928. Biou, V., Gibrat, J.F., Levin, J.M., *et al.* (1988) Secondary structure prediction: combination of three different methods. *Protein Engineering* **2**, 185-191.

1929. Garnier, J., Osguthorpe, D.J. and Robson, B. (1978) Analysis of the accuracy and implications of simple methods for predicting the secondary structure of globular proteins. *J. Mol. Biol.* **120**, 97-120.

1930. Levin, J.M., Robson, B. and Garnier, J. (1986) An algorithm for secondary structure determination in proteins based on sequence similarity. *FEBS Lett.* **205**, 303-308.

1931. Welling, G.W., Weijer, W.J., van der Zee, R., *et al.* (1985) Prediction of sequential antigenic regions in proteins. *FEBS Lett.* **188**, 215-218.

1932. Bairoch, A. and Bucher, P. (1994) PROSITE: recent developments. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **22**, 3583-3589.

1933. Cardin, A.D. and Weintraub, H.J.R. (1989) Molecular modeling of protein-glycosaminoglycan interactions. *Arteriosclerosis* **9**, 21-32.

1934. Brot, F.E. and Bender, M.L. (1969) Use of the specificity constant of α-chymotrypsin. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **91**, 7187-7191.

1935. Page, M.I. (1984) The energetics and specificity of enzyme-substrate interactions, **In:** *The chemistry of enzyme action, (*Page, M.I. *ed.)* pp. 1-54, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. Amsterdam.

1936. Douglas, K.T. and Wilson, M.T. (1984) Aspects of kinetic techniques in enzymology, **In:** *The chemistry of enzyme action, (*Page, M.I. *ed.)* pp. 111-119, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. Amsterdam.

1937. Fersht, A.R. (1977) *Enzyme structure and mechanism,* Freeman, San Francisco, CA.

1938. Tipton, K.F. and Singer, T.P. (1993) The radiochemical assay for monoamine oxidase activity - problems and pitfalls. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **46**, 1311-1316.

1939. Engel, P.C. (1984) Enzyme kinetics, **In:** *The chemistry of enzyme action, (*Page, M.I. *ed.)* pp. 73-110, Elsevier Science Pubs. B.V. Amsterdam.

1940. Rudolph, F.B. and Fromm, H.J. (1979) Plotting methods for analyzing enzyme rate data. *Meth. Enzymol.* **63**, 138-183.

1941. McEwen, C.M., Jr., Sasaki, G. and Lenz, W.R., Jr. (1968) Human liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. I. Kinetic studies of model interactions. *J. Biol. Chem.* **243**, 5217.

1942. Gordon, E.L., Pearson, J.D. and Slakely, L.L. (1986) The hydrolysis of extracellular adenine nucleotides by cultured endothelial cells from pig aorta. Feed-forward inhibition of adenosine production at the cell surface. *J. Biol. Chem.* **261**, 15496-15504.

1943. Benos, D.J., Saccomani, G., Brenner, B.M., *et al.* (1986) Purification and characterization of the amiloride-sensitive sodium channel from A6 cultured cells and bovine renal papilla. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **83**, 8525-8529.

1944. Benos, D.J., Saccomani, G. and Sariban-Sohraby, S. (1987) The epithelial sodium channel: subunit number and location of amiloride binding site. *J. Biol. Chem.* **262**, 10613-10618.

1945. Kleyman, T.R., Yulo, T., Ashbaugh, C., *et al.* (1986) Photoaffinity labling of the epithelial sodium channel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **261**, 2839-2843.

1946. Barbry, P., Chassande, O., Duval, C., *et al.* (1989) Biochemical identification of two types of phenamil binding sites associated with amiloride-sensitive Na^+ channels. *Biochemistry* **28**, 3744-3749.

1947. Lingueglia, E., Voilley, N., Waldmann, R., *et al.* (1993) Expression cloning of an epithelial amiloride-sensitive Na^+ channel: A new chanel type with homologies to *Caenorhabditis elegans* degenerins. *FEBS Lett.* **318**, 95-96.

1948. Marshall, R.D. (1972) Glycoproteins. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* **41**, 673-702.

1949. Tower, D.A., Gordon, J.I., Adams, S.P., *et al.* (1988) The biology and enzymology of eukaryotic protein acylation. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* **57**, 69-99.

1950. Grand, R.J. (1989) Acylation of viral and eukaryotic proteins. *Biochem. J.* **258**, 625-638.

1951. Woodgett, J.R., Gould, K.L. and Hunter, T. (1986) Substrate specificity of protein kinase C. Use of synthetic peptides corresponding to physiological sites as probes for substrate recognition requirements. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **161**, 177-184.

1952. Pinna, L.A. (1990) Casein kinase 2: an 'eminence grise' in cellular regulation? *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1054**, 267-284.

1953. Burks, C., Cassidy, M., Cinkosky, M.J., *et al.* (1991) GenBank. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **19**, 2221-2225.

1954. Myers, E.W. and Miller, W. (1988) Optimal alignments in linear space. *Computer Applications in the Biosciences* **4**, 11-17.

1955. Dayhoff, M.O., Schwartz, R.M. and Orcutt, B.C. (1978) **In:** *Atlas of protein sequence and structure,* Vol. 5, Supplement 3. *(*Dayhoff, M.O. *ed.)* NBRF, Washington, DC.

1956. Lipman, D.J. and Pearson, W.R. (1985) Rapid and sensitive protein similarity searches. *Science* **227**, 1435-1441.

1957. Pearson, W.R. (1990) Rapid and sensitive sequence comparison with FASTP and FASTA. *Meth. Enzymol.* **183**, 63-98.

1958. Dayhoff, M.O., Baker, W.C. and Hunt, L.T. (1983) Establishing homologies in protein sequences. *Meth. Enzymol.* **91**, 524-545.

1959. Staden, R. (1982) An interactive graphics program for comparing and aligning nucleic acid and amino acid sequences. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **10**, 2951-2961.

1960. Dahoff, M.O. *ed.* (1979) *Atlas of Protein Sequence and structure,* Vol. 5, Suppl. 3. National Biomedical Research Foundation, Washington, D.C.

1961. Ouzounis, C. and Sander, C. (1991) A structure-derived sequence pattern for the detection of type I copper binding domains in distantly related proteins. *FEBS Lett.* **279**, 73-78.

1962. Messerschmidt, A. and Huber, R. (1990) The blue oxidases, ascorbate oxidase, laccase and ceruloplasmin. Modelling and structural relationships. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **187**, 341-352.

1963. Garrett, T.P., Clingeleffer, D.J., Guss, J.M., *et al.* (1984) The crystal structure of the poplar apoplastocyanin at 1.8-Å resolution. The geometry of the copper-binding site is created by the polypeptide. *J. Biol. Chem.* **259**, 2822-2825.

1964. Ryden, L.G. and Hunt, L.T. (1993) Evolution of protein complexity: the blue copper-containing oxidases and related proteins. *J. Mol. Evol.* **36**, 41-66.

1965. Ritter, J.K., Chen, F., Sheen, Y.Y., *et al.* (1992) A novel complex locus *UGT1* encodes human bilirubin, phenol, and other UDP-glucuronosyltransferase isozymes with identical carboxyl termini. *J. Biol. Chem.* **267**, 3257-3261.

PUBLICATIONS

For submision to the Biochemical Journal, Portland Place, London W1N

Human Retroplacental Serum Polyamine Oxidase:

Purification and Characterization

R. James Storer

Department of Clinical Neurology

Institute of Neurology

Queen Square

London WC1N 3BG

Tel: 0171 837 3611 Extn. 4177

0468 760 179 (mobile)

Fax: 0374 596 563

rjstorer@brain.ion.ucl.ac.uk

Human Retroplacental Serum Polyamine Oxidase: Purification and Characterization

R. James Storer*†§, Antonio Ferrante† and David M.L. Morgan‡

*University of Adelaide Department of Paediatrics and †Department of Immunopathology, The Women's and Children's Hospital, 72 King William Road, North Adelaide, South Australia 5006, ‡Vascular Biology Research Centre, King's College London, Campden Hill Road, London W8 7AH. §To whom correspondence should be addressed, current affiliation: Department of Clinical Neurology, Institute of Neurology, Queen Square, London WC1N 3BG, UK.

SYNOPSIS

Polyamine oxidases catalyse the oxidation of polyamines to aminoaldehydes. The enzymes have a wide range of physiological and pathophysiological functions. Plasma polyamine oxidase activity increases during human pregnancy and is especially high in retroplacental blood.

Limitations to our understanding of the polyamine oxidases have included a lack of their definitive characterization. Neither monoclonal antibodies nor a sequence for the human retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase have previously been available. Here we describe the preparative immunoaffinity purification of the human retroplacental serum enzyme using novel monoclonal antibodies. The immunoaffinity purified enzyme was identified as a copper-containing amine oxidase by *N*-terminal sequence analysis. Substrate selectivity of the enzyme was: histamine > putrescine > N^1-acetylspermine > spermidine > spermine.

The enzyme was sensitive to carbonyl group reagents but not monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Metabolic studies indicated that the enzyme acts by cleaving its

polyamine substrates at secondary amino groups in an EC 1.5.3 manner, suggesting a broader classification for the enzyme than the current EC 1.4.3.6 classification of copper-containing amine oxidases.

The enzyme was found to exist as two multiple forms that are composed of homodimers of M_r 108,000 glycoprotein subunits. Deglycosylation of the enzyme reduced the apparent M_r of the enzyme subunit to 86,000, consistent with the calculated molecular mass of the mature enzyme subunit polypeptide. One copper atom per subunit was indicated by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Sequence similarities with other amine oxidases suggested that the copper atom is at the active site of the enzyme along with 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone.

INTRODUCTION

Polyamine oxidases catalyse the oxidative deamination of histamine, diamines, polyamines and their acetylated derivatives according to the following scheme:

$$R'CH_2NHR'' + H_2O \rightarrow R'CHO + H_2NR'' + H_2O_2$$

Oxidation of polyamines may take place at either the primary or secondary amino groups. In the first case the enzyme would be classified as an EC 1.4.3 type amine:oxygen oxidoreductase deaminating the CH—NH_2 group of donors, in the second case the enzyme would be classified as an EC 1.5.3 type amine:oxidoreductase deaminating the CH—NH group of donors [1].

Amine oxidases have attracted a wide range of interest because of their ubiquity and their role in a broad spectrum of physiological and pathophysiological functions including the regulation of polyamine levels, detoxification of amines, cancer, allergy, hepatitis, and central nervous system function [2]. Moreover, the aminoaldehyde

products of polyamine oxidation may have antimicrobial, anti-inflammatory, antiproliferative and immunomodulatory effects [3,4]. They have also been shown to cause vascular endothelial cell damage [5]. Human immunodeficiency virus type I (HIV-I) is rapidly inactivated by exposure to polyamines spermine and spermidine in the presence of polyamine oxidase and myeloperoxidase [6]. Hydrogen peroxide generated by amine oxidase may have a role in signal transduction, apoptosis and non-specific immunity [5,7-9].

Polyamine oxidases have been localized to placenta, liver, kidney, small intestine, macrophages and neutrophils [2,10]. Plasma polyamine oxidase activity is high in ruminants [2], is increased after parenteral heparin administration [11], and is elevated during pregnancy [12,13]. Retroplacental blood, which is composed mainly of intervillous blood with an admixture of placental and decidual interstitial fluid, contains a particularly high level of polyamine oxidase activity [14].

The retroplacental serum enzyme has been partially purified and characterized by Morgan [15,16]. Although it was not clear which type of amine oxidase was present in human retroplacental serum, the enzyme isolated by Morgan appeared to exist as multiple forms and resembled the FAD-containing Fe^{2+} dependant rat liver polyamine oxidase, EC 1.5.3.11 [17]. However, the enzyme also had many features in common with the copper- and TPQ- containing amine oxidases currently classified as EC 1.4.3.6 and known by their trivial names diamine oxidase and histaminase [18].

The nomenclature of the pregnancy-associated amine oxidases is confusing because of the possibility of different modes of action and their broad substrate specificity. Many reports have been made of the purification of pregnancy associated amine oxidases [15,16,19-35]. The starting materials used in these purifications

included placental homogenates and extracts, pregnancy sera and amniotic fluid, which have specific activities more than an order of magnitude less than that of retroplacental serum [14]. The placental enzyme appears to be identical to the human gene enzyme that has been characterized as copper- and TPQ- containing [35]. cDNA sequences for variant forms of the enzyme derived from the human placental cDNA library have been reported [36,37].

Here we report the purification of the polyamine oxidase from human retroplacental serum to a high degree of purity using immunoaffinity techniques based on novel monoclonal antibodies to the enzyme. The results of a detailed characterization including *N*-terminal sequencing identified the enzyme as a homodimer of glycosylated subunits with an apparent M_r 108000 existing as multiple forms in a manner similar to other copper- and TPQ- containing enzymes.

EXPERIMENTAL

Protein Assays

Protein concentrations were assayed using Peterson's [38] modification of Lowry's method, Smith's bicinchoninic acid (Pierce, Rockford, IL) based method [39], an adaptation [38] of Viet's *o*-phthalaldehyde method, or by A_{205} and/or A_{280} [40]. Where necessary proteins were first purified by precipitation with sodium deoxycholate (Aldrich, Milwaukee, WI) and trichloroacetic acid (BDH, Poole, UK), which was also useful for concentrating dilute protein solutions [38].

Amine oxidase assays

In general, amine oxidase activity was measured using a fluorometric method [41], based on that first described by Guilbault *et al.* [42] and Snyder and Hendley [43], in

which hydrogen peroxide formed in the enzymatic amine oxidation is measured by coupling it to the oxidation of homovanillic acid (Sigma Chemical Co., St Louis, MO) which dimerizes to a fluorogenic compound in the presence of horseradish peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.7) (Sigma, Type II). Hydrogen peroxide (BDH, AnalaR) standards were determined by ε_{230} 62.4 $M^{-1}.cm^{-1}$ after titration of stock solutions with ceric(IV) sulphate solution (BDH) that had been standardized with anhydrous arsenious oxide (BDH) [44]. The purest substrates commercially available were used (Sigma; Calbiochem-Novabiochem, San Diego, CA). The purity of the polyamine substrates was examined by reversed-phase HPLC of dansylated derivatives [45] and was found to conform to the manufacturer's specifications.

Where appropriate polyamine oxidase activity was measured using a radiochemical method [4] based on the oxidation the oxidation of [^{14}C]spermine (Amersham, Bucks., UK) and the separation of reaction products on Dowex 50W (Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA) by stepwise elution with hydrochloric acid (BDH, AnalaR) before liquid scintillation counting in Ready-Solv EP scintillation cocktail (Beckman, Fullerton, CA). Separation of the substrate and reaction products was confirmed by dual channel liquid scintillation counting in an LS 3801 spectrometer (Beckman) using [^{3}H]spermidine (du Pont de Nemours & Co., Boston, MA) and [^{14}C]spermine. Diamine oxidase activity was assayed radiometrically using a modification of the method first reported by Okuyama and Kobayashi [46] using [^{14}C]putrescine as a substrate [47].

Retroplacental serum

Retroplacental blood was collected from human placentae after both caesarean section and vaginal deliveries at around 38-40 weeks gestation as described by Klopper and Hughes [48]. Placental membranes were inverted over the maternal decidual surface of

the placentae and retroplacental blood, which is composed mostly of intervillous blood with admixtures of decidual and placental interstitial fluid from the placental–endometrial interface, collects at the placental margin and between the cotyledons on the placental surface. The retroplacental blood was syringed up and placed in serum collection tubes. After the blood clotted, serum was separated by centrifugation and stored at –70 °C. Placentae were usually obtained within 20 min *post partum*.

Chromatographic procedures

Low pressure chromatography. Chromatography was conducted at 4 °C using a 2120 Varioperpex II pump interfaced with a 2070 UltroRac fraction collector (LKB, Bromma, Sweden). All buffers were filtered through 0.45 μm membrane filters (Millipore, Bedford, MA) under reduced pressure. Protein concentration in column eluates was measured by A_{280} in an SP8-100 UV–visible spectrophotometer (PYE Unicam, Cambridge, UK) using matched quartz cuvettes (Starna, Essex, UK) with a 10 mm path length. Unless stated otherwise enzyme activity in column fractions was determined fluorometrically using putrescine as a substrate. Salt gradients were measured by chloridimetry or osmolality using a CMT Chloride Titrator (Radiometer, Copenhagen, Denmark) or Digital Micro-Osmometer (Roebling, Germany).

High pressure liquid chromatography. HPLC was conducted at ambient room temperature. Instrumentation consisted of a Model 344 HPLC system (Beckman Instruments) equipped with 144M pumps controlled by a 421 programmable digital computer. Column eluate was monitored at $A_{280 \text{ or } 205}$ using a Beckman 163 variable wavelength detector fitted with a standard flow cell. Fluorescence detection was with an LS-50 Luminescence Spectrophotometer (Perkin–Elmer, Beaconsfield, UK) fitted with a 1.3 mm flow cell. Size-exclusion HPLC buffer was 100 mM sodium phosphate

containing 0.3 M NaCl, pH 6.80 and was prepared from stock solutions that had been purified by sequential chromatography through AG-1-X8, Chelex 100 resin (Bio-Rad) and a C_{18} SepPak cartridge (Millipore, Bedford, MA) to remove impurities that might interfere with spectrophotometric protein detection and contaminate the enzyme preparation. The buffer was filtered through a 0.45 μm membrane (Millipore) under reduced pressure and dissolved air removed by helium sparging.

Electrophoresis

Protein samples were analysed in polyacrylamide slab gels using a method based on the SDS-PAGE technique using the discontinuous buffer system described by Laemmli [49]. Gels were assembled in Protean II apparatus (Bio-Rad) essentially as recommended by the manufacturer. Proteins were detected by staining with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R (CI 42660; Sigma) [50], by a high sensitivity Coomassie Brilliant Blue G (CI 42655; Sigma) staining procedure adapted from that of Neuhoff *et al.* [51], or by silver staining using a Bio-Rad kit based on the method of Gottlieb and Chavako [52].

Purification of polyamine oxidase for monoclonal antibody production

Retroplacental serum samples with relatively high specific activity were pooled (100 ml) and applied to a column of Sephadex G-50 (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden) (95 cm × 5 cm i.d.) equilibrated with 25 mM Tris–HCl containing 30 mM NaCl, pH 8 and eluted with the same buffer. Polyamine oxidase activity eluted just after the void volume and was loaded onto a column of Blue Sepharose CL-6B (Pharmacia) (45 cm × 5 cm i.d.) that had been equilibrated in the Tris–Saline buffer containing 10 mM Ca^{2+}. The column was eluted with the Ca^{2+} containing buffer and when A_{280} indicated that most of the unbound protein had eluted, enzyme activity was desorbed with a 600 ml linear NaCl gradient (0.03 – 1 M) and concomitant reverse Ca^{2+} gradient (10 – 0 mM) in 25 mM

Tris–HCl, pH 8. Following further elution with limit buffer until the enzyme activity had been desorbed, 0.5 M NaSCN in 25 mM Tris–HCl, containing 20 mM EDTA, pH 8.0 was used to remove more tenaciously bound proteins and regenerate the column. Active fractions from the Blue Sepharose chromatography were pooled and concentrated by pressure dialysis over a YM30 membrane with 25 mM Tris–HCl, pH 8 (Amicon, Danvers, MA). Subsequently, the enzyme sample was applied to a column of DEAE Trisacryl M (Reactifs IBF, Villeneuve-la-Garenne, France). After elution with the Tris–Saline buffer a 500 ml linear NaCl gradient (0.03 – 0.3 M) desorbed the enzyme activity in two separate peaks, designated PAO I and PAO II. PAO I eluted first from the anion exchange column under the salt gradient, and PAO II, representing 90% of the activity eluted next. The two forms derived from the anion exchange chromatography were individually processed on ω-aminoalkylagarose affinity columns arranged in tandem with preceding alkylagarose columns. Pooled fractions containing PAO I were applied to a column of ω-aminobutylagarose (Sigma, 6 cm × 1.6 cm i.d.), arranged in tandem with a butylagarose column (Sigma, 1 cm × 1.6 cm i.d.). Pooled fractions containing PAO II were applied to a column of ω-aminohexylagarose (Sigma) (7 cm × 1.6 cm i.d.), arranged in tandem with a pentylagarose column (Sigma) (1 cm × 1.6 cm i.d.). The columns were eluted with 25 mM Tris–HCl containing 0.05-0.5 M NaCl, pH 8, and enzyme activity was desorbed with 1.5 M NaSCN in 50 mM Tris–HCl, pH 8. Fractions containing enzyme activity were pooled as PAO I and PAO II and concentrated over YM30 membranes (Centricon 30s, Amicon). The concentrates were injected onto TSK (4000 + 3000) sw size-exclusion columns (Bio-Rad) ((300 mm + 300 mm) × 7.5 mm i.d.)) connected in tandem, preceded by a TSK guard column (75 mm × 7.5 mm i.d.) and eluted with SE-HPLC buffer at 0.8 ml/min. Active fractions were pooled and

recycled on the TSK columns. The enzyme preparations were analysed by SDS-PAGE and used for the preparation of monoclonal antibodies.

Monoclonal antibody production

Purified retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase was used to immunize mice. Spleen cell–myeloma hybridomas were produced and screened for the production of antibodies to the enzyme. Specific antibody producing hybridomas were cloned, monoclonal antibodies were produced in tissue culture and specifically purified using anti-mouse IgG immunoaffinity columns. Purified monoclonal antibodies were used for the construction of immunoaffinity columns for the preparative scale purification of retroplacental polyamine oxidases.

Eight- to nine-week-old BALB/c mice were immunized subcutaneously with 15 μg of either PAO I or PAO II emulsified in Freund's complete adjuvant (Difco, Detroit, MI). A intraperitoneal boosting immunization of 50 μg purified PAO I or PAO II in Freund's incomplete adjuvant (Sigma). Seven days after the boosting immunization a blood sample was taken from each mouse. Sera were screened for antibodies to the two enzyme forms using a single-site direct ELISA. Sera from mice immunized with PAO I was observed to crossreact with PAO II and vice versa. Since PAO II was the most abundant form of the enzyme, a mouse with a high titre of antibodies to PAO II was selected for hybridoma production and immunized intraperitoneal injection of 86 μg purified PAO II in saline four days before spleen cell harvesting. Spleen cells were hybridised with P3-x63-Ag8.653 myeloma cells using methods based on the protocols described by Zola [53]. Hybridomas were selected in complete RPMI 1640 medium (Flow Laboratories, Irvine, UK) containing 20% FBS (Flow), hypoxanthine, aminopterin and thymidine (Sigma), cloned by limiting dilution, and screened for

production of antibodies to polyamine oxidase using a single-site direct ELISA and an enzyme capture immunosorbent assay. Clones producing desired antibodies were expanded into bulk culture and supernatants were harvested by centrifugation. Antibodies were specifically purified from culture supernatants on affinity columns prepared from affinity purified anti-mouse antibodies (Silenus, Hawthorn, Australia) and Affi-Prep 10 (Bio-Rad,). Affinity purified mAbs, pao-2.21 (>98% pure), were bound to 8 ml of Affi-Gel 10 at 9.86 mg/ml gel according to the manufacturer's protocols for subsequent use in the immunoaffinity purification of polyamine oxidase.

Single-site indirect ELISA for anti-amine oxidase mAbs

Alternate columns of Immunlon IV microtitre plate wells (Dynatech, Chantilly, VA) were coated with 250 ng purified polyamine oxidase antigen in 50 µl, 15 mM sodium carbonate/35 mM sodium bicarbonate buffer, pH 9.6, per well. Remaining columns of control wells were coated with 250 ng BSA (CSL, Melbourne, Australia) in 50 µl of the same buffer. Plates were incubated for 5–16 h at 4 °C. After washing wells with PBS–T, remaining binding sites in the wells were blocked with PBS–T containing 10% (v/v) sheep serum (blocking buffer) for 3 h at 37 °C. Wells were washed with PBS–T and undiluted hybridoma supernatants were incubated in wells coated with antigen and in the BSA coated wells (50 µl/well) for 5–16 h at 4 °C. After washing with PBS–T, bound monoclonal antibodies were detected using an immunoaffinity purified species specific, goat anti-mouse immunoglobulin.β-galactosidase linked whole antibody conjugate (Amersham) and its substrate *o*-nitrophenol-β-D-galactopyranoside (Sigma). Absorbances at λ_{405} were quantitated on a Titertek Multiskan II microplate reading spectrophotometer (Flow Laboratories).

Enzyme capture immunosorbent assay

Alternate columns of wells in Immulon IV microtitre plates were coated with 500 ng affinity purified sheep anti-mouse immunoglobulin (Silenus) in 50 µl 50 mM carbonate/bicarbonate buffer, pH 9.6. Wells in the remaining columns were coated with 500 ng BSA in 50 µl of the same buffer as controls. Plates were incubated for 5–16 h at 4 °C. Wells were washed with PBS–T and remaining sites in the wells were blocked with PBS–T containing 10% (v/v) donor sheep serum for 3 h at 37 °C. Subsequently hybridoma supernatants were added (50 µl/well). Wells were washed with PBS–T and a solution of PAO from the anion exchange purification step (see above) was added (50 µl/well). The moderate salt concentration in the ion exchange fraction (approx. 0.3M) suppresses nonspecific adsorption of the enzyme. After incubation for 10–16 h at 4 °C wells were washed with PBS–T, and *in situ* enzyme activity detected by reaction with 1 mM ABTS (Boehringer–Mannheim, Germany), 40 IU/ml horseradish peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.7) and 100 µM putrescine (spermine or spermidine) in 0.05 M Tris–HCl, pH 7.4, at 37 °C (100 µl/well). Absorbances at λ_{415} were quantified using a Titertek Multiskan II microplate reading spectrophotometer.

Immunoaffinity purification of polyamine oxidase

Polyamine oxidase was purified from pooled retroplacental serum samples. Retroplacental serum was diluted 1 : 1 in 25 mM Tris–HCl containing 150 mM NaCl, pH 8 and centrifuged at 20,000 × *g*. Supernatant was filtered through a Millipak 40/60 filter to 0.22 µm (Millipore). The filtrate was applied at to an ω-aminohexylagarose affinity column (21 cm × 2.6 cm i.d.) which was preceded by a pentylagarose column (7 cm × 2.6 cm i.d.). The columns had been equilibrated in the Tris–Saline buffer and eluted with the same buffer. PAO activity was desorbed from the ω-aminohexylagarose column with 1.5 M NaSCN in 25 mM Tris–HCl, pH 8. Fractions containing PAO

activity were pooled and concentrated over a YM 30 membrane. Thiocyanate was removed from the sample by gel filtration at 50 ml/h on Sephadex S-300 (45 cm × 2.6 cm i.d.) equilibrated in a low ionic strength Tris–saline buffer (25 mM Tris–HCl containing 30 mM NaCl, pH 8) in preparation for ion exchange chromatography. The multiple enzyme forms, PAO I and PAO II, were resolved by ion exchange chromatography on DEAE-Trisacryl M equilibrated in the low ionic strength Tris–saline buffer. The column was eluted with the same buffer to remove unbound protein followed by a linear NaCl gradient, resolving the enzyme activity into two separate peaks (Figure 1). Fractions from the DEAE column containing PAO I were pooled and applied to the mAb pao-2.21—Affi-Gel 10 column arranged in tandem with a bovine γ-globulin—Affi-Gel 10 column which protects the immunoaffinity column and adsorbs nonspecifically binding proteins. PAO activity completely adsorbed to the immunoaffinity column which was then eluted with 25 mM Tris–HCl containing 250 mM NaCl, pH 8, followed by a more rigorous wash with 25 mM Tris–HCl containing 1 M NaCl, pH 8, to remove nonspecifically adsorbed protein. PAO I activity was desorbed from the immunoaffinity column with 1.5 M NaSCN (Figure 2A) and further purified by SE-HPLC on BioSil SEC 400 (Bio-Rad) (Figure 3A). PAO II was similarly purified (Figures. 2B, 3C and D). SE-HPLC fractions were analysed by SDS-PAGE under reducing conditions.

Deglycosylation

An immunoaffinity purified preparation of polyamine oxidase (20 μg, forms I and II combined) was denatured at 100 °C (10 min) in the presence of 0.5% (w/v) SDS and 1% (v/v) 2-mercaptoethanol. The denatured protein was treated with 2000 units (0.16 μg) of recombinant peptide:*N*-glycosidase F (EC 3.5.1.52; PNGase F, New England Biolabs,)

for one hour at 37 °C in 0.05 mM sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.5 containing 1% NP-40 (v/v).

HPLC separation of polyamine oxidase reaction products

Products of enzymatic [^{14}C]spermine cleavage were identified by HPLC in a study of the retroplacental polyamine oxidase reaction. Reactions were in 0.05 M Tris–HCl, pH 7.4 [at 37 °C] with 50 μM [^{14}C]spermine (*N,N'*-bis-(3-aminopropyl)[1,4-^{14}C]-tetramethylene-1,4-diamine; specific activity 1.85 Gbq/mmol) as the substrate in a total volume of 1 ml. Reactions were initiated by adding approx 0.9 mU enzyme (determined using [^{14}C]putrescine as the substrate as described above) purified by affinity chromatography on ω-aminohexylagarose. Reaction mixtures were incubated at 37 °C and reactions terminated by adding 100 μl 72% (w/v) TCA. Precipitated protein was sedimented by centrifugation at 10,000 × *g* for 5 min (Eppendorf microcentrifuge). [^{14}C]spermine and its reaction products were separated by reversed phase, ion pairing HPLC on a C_{18} column (Sperisorb ODS-2, 150 mm × 4.6 mm i.d.; Phase Separations, Deeside, UK) with a gradient of methanol:water in 20 mM potassium hydrogen orthophosphate containing 20 mM sodium octane-1-sulphonate, pH 3. The gradient comprised: solvent B (methanol:water; 70:40) 75% to 100% over 10 min, held for 10 min at 100% B, returned to starting conditions over 10 min and equilibrated for at least 15 min. Solvent A was methanol:water; 40:60. Solvents were delivered at 1 ml/min. Aliquots of the reaction mixtures were diluted 1:4 in solvent A before injection (100 μl). The [^{14}C]polyamine standards mixture included 46 kBq [^{14}C]spermine, 27 kBq [^{14}C]spermidine and 1.9 kBq [^{14}C]putrescine per ml. Eluate was collected as 0.2 ml fractions, 4 ml Optiphase 'Hisafe' 3 scintillation fluid was added to each fraction and

the radioactivity determined by scintillation counting in an LS-3801 spectrometer (Beckman Instruments).

_N_-terminal amino acid sequencing

The *N*-(amino)terminal amino acid sequence of purified proteins was examined using a 475A automated protein sequencer (Applied Biosystems Instruments, Foster City, CA). Applied Biosystems operating procedures and programs for both the sequencer and the on-line PTH- amino acid analyser were used. FASTA [54] searches of the Swiss-Prot protein data bank [55] were made through fasta@ebi.ac.uk.

Sample preparation. Sample preparation was based on electrophoretic transfer of proteins to a chemically inert support. Proteins were purified by SDS-PAGE as described by Laemmli [49], with modifications as suggested by Moos *et al.* [56] to avoid *N*-terminal amino acid modification, alteration of amino acid side chains, cleavage of peptide chains and introduction of contaminants. Western blotting to Immobilon–P^{SQ} (or P) membranes (Millipore,) was performed according to a protocol modified from that of Towbin *et al.* [57] using Trans-Blott Cell apparatus (Bio-Rad) and 10 mM CAPS (Calbiochem, Ultrol) in 10% methanol, pH 11.0 as the transfer buffer. Transfers were conducted at 150 mA for 40 min followed by 200 mA for 2.5 h with cooling to 4 °C. The proteins were stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R [58]. Stained bands for sequencing were excised from the PVDF membrane and stored at –20 °C until sequencing.

Copper analysis

Copper content of proteins was determined by analysis in a 5100PC Zeeman thermal atomic absorption spectrophotometer (Perkin–Elmer) against a plasma trace elements

control (Utak Laboratories, Valencia, CA). Samples were filtered through a Chelex disk (Bio-Rad) to remove any loosely bound adventitious copper.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The volumes of retroplacental serum obtained showed wide variation, 36 ± 22 ml per placenta, n = 292 (mean ± SD). Polyamine oxidase activity also showed wide variation 1.683 ± 0.868 U/l (n = 50) when assayed radiometrically using spermine as the substrate [47] and 12.48 ± 5.62 U/l (n = 250) when assayed fluorometrically using putrescine as the substrate [41]. These levels are in agreement with those found previously [14,16] and parallel the wide individual variation seen in pregnancy serum [12,13].

Purification

Purification of human RPS PAO yielded two forms of PAO activity. PAO II, the higher molecular form with higher affinity for DEAE chromatographic media at pH 8, had a relative abundance of approx. 90%. SDS-PAGE under reducing conditions indicated that the PAO II preparations contained a protein which ran as a diffuse band with a M_r 108000 as its major constituent. The PAO I preparations also contained the M_r 108000 band, however they also contained other protein bands with different relative abundances (not shown).

The resolution of retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase into multiple forms is in agreement with earlier findings [16] and studies of pregnancy-associated amine oxidases from other sources. Lin and Kirley first reported the resolution of human placental histaminase (diamine oxidase) activity into two components by chromatography on DEAE cellulose [25]. Tufvesson reported the separation of amniotic fluid diamine oxidase into two forms by chromatography on DEAE-Sephadex A50,

corresponding to multiple forms composed of M_r 110000 subunits [28] in agreement with the results presented here for the retroplacental enzyme. Multiple forms of the bovine plasma enzyme which can be separated by DEAE chromatography have also been observed [59].

Starting from 4.4 g protein with a specific activity of 0.96 mU/mg purifications of 770- and 916- fold were achieved in 4.5% and 42% yield for PAO I and PAO II respectively by the end of the ω-aminoalkylagarose affinity step. The final specific activities attained were higher than any previously reported for pregnancy-associated amine oxidases, although the degree of purification of purification was not as high as that reported by some groups. Since the degree of purification of an enzyme to a particular specific activity is dependent on the specific activity of the starting material, higher degrees of purification are obtained with starting materials of lower specific activity. It has been noted that greater purity and specific activity of pregnancy-associated amine oxidase preparations were obtained using a starting material with relatively high specific activity [30].

Preparative scale immunoaffinity purification of two polyamine oxidase forms from human retroplacental serum was achieved using monoclonal antibodies specifically purified from cell culture supernatants. Immunoaffinity purification of PAO I and PAO II using mAb pao-2.21—Affi-Gel 10 is summarized in Table 1. The resolution of two forms of polyamine oxidase by anion exchange chromatography is shown in Figure 1. Both forms of PAO adsorbed completely to the immunoaffinity column and were desorbed with the chaotrophic ion, thiocyanate (Figure 2), before further purification and analysis by SE-HPLC. From 20.8 g protein with a specific activity of 2 mU/mg purifications of 689- and 1412- fold were achieved in 1% and 18%

yield for PAO I and PAO II respectively by the end of the immunoaffinity step. SDS-PAGE indicated one major band with an apparent M_r of approx. 108000 in each preparation (Figure 3).

Proteins from the purification steps were examined by SDS-PAGE under reducing conditions (Figure 4). Enzyme activity correlated with a diffuse band with an apparent M_r 108215 ± 2844 (n = 11; ± SD) in gels containing 7.5% acrylamide. The *N*-terminal amino acid sequence of protein associated with this band in a PAO II preparation (Figures 3E and 4 *lanes 4,5,6*) was identical to that of human TPQ- and copper- containing amine oxidase [35] (EC 1.3.4.6; formerly known as amiloride binding protein; Swiss-Prot protein sequence data bank entry no. P19801) for at least 27 amino acids (PAO I preparation (Figures 3B and 4 *lane 7*) for at least 16 amino acids). The relative abundance of protein in the M_r 108000 band was enriched after immunoaffinity purification (Figure 4 *lane 2 cf. 6 and 8 cf. 7*) and depleted after immunoadsorbtion of enzyme activity (Figure 4 *lane 2 cf. 3 and 8 cf. 9*). Deglycosylation caused a shift in apparent M_r from 108000 to 86000 with a concomitant sharpening of the band (Figure 5). Glycosylation of the retroplacental enzyme is consistent with the glycosylation observed for other amine oxidases [2]. The diffuse nature of the M_r 108000 band correlated with enzyme activity appears to be related to its glycosylation. The relative molecular mass of the deglycosylated enzyme polypeptide subunit, M_r 86000, is in general agreement with the minimum values reported for the human pregnancy-associated amine oxidase subunit (see below) and in close agreement with the calculated molecular mass of the mature peptide subunit of the human gene diamine oxidase (EMBL entry no. X78212; 83,415 Da) [35,60]. Slight variations cDNA sequence have observed for the human pregnancy-associated enzyme subunit [36,37].

The relative molecular mass of the enzyme subunit falls within the range of expected molecular weight values for copper-containing amine oxidases (60000 – 110000). In contrast, the FAD-containing polyamine oxidases, such as the rat liver enzyme and the polyamine oxidases of the Gramineae (e.g. maize and oats) are monomeric and have a molecular weight range 53000 – 85000.

Glycosylation is well known to cause anomalous behaviour of glycoproteins on SDS-PAGE in gels of different concentrations [61]. Indeed, Lin *et al.* observed a decrease in the apparent M_r of the placental enzyme from 110000 to 91000 with increasing acrylamide concentration [30]. The anomalously high M_r observed and the variation in the reported values for the pregnancy-associated subunit molecular weight can be attributed to the change in the subunit's apparent relative molecular mass in gel of different acrylamide concentrations. The assignment of slightly different M_rs to marker proteins contributes to the variation in reported subunit molecular weight.

Other bands, with M_rs 218000, 79000, 74000, 68000, 64000 and 53000 were also observed in our preparations. The M_r 218000 band (219824 ± 12845 (n = 17; ± SD)) vanished after deglycosylation (Figure 5) and remained under nonreducing conditions (Figure 6). Proteins associated with this band had an *N*-terminal amino acid sequence that was identical to that of the M_r 108000 band for at least 10 residues. This suggests that the M_rs 218000 species is a homodimer of the M_r 108000 subunit held together by disulphide bonds. The faint band at M_r 53000 was a trace of mouse IgG heavy chain, identified by an *N*-terminal stretch of 25 amino acids. The band at M_r 79000 in PAO II preparations (Figure 4 *lanes 4,5,6*) was also seen in immunoaffinity column eluates from which all enzyme activity had been adsorbed (Figure 4 *lane 3*). The faint bands at M_r 74000, 68000, and 64000 were not present or appeared in variable

amounts in other immunoaffinity preparations (not shown). Similar bands have been observed in preparations of the pig kidney amine oxidase (ABP); tryptic digests indicated that they were likely to be degradation products of the enzyme subunit, indeed their relative abundance was observed to increase on storage [62]. On the other hand, the faint protein bands seen in the retroplacental serum enzyme preparations may have been proteins strongly adherent to the polyamine oxidase, nonenzyme proteins bearing a determinant recognized by the mAb, or proteins with a strong nonspecific binding to the immunoaffinity column. Under nonreducing conditions a high molecular weight species is observed in addition to the M_r 218000 band (Figure 6); this species is possibly a tetrameric form of the M_r 108000 subunit.

Immunoaffinity purified PAO I activity eluted from the SE-HPLC columns with an apparent M_r 336000 (Figure 3A). The protein in the fractions correlating with enzyme activity ran as a diffuse band M_r 108000 after SDS-PAGE (Figure 3B). PAO I may represent the homodimer. This is consistent with the existence of most copper- and TPQ- containing amine oxidases as homodimers [2]. PAO II activity eluted with an apparent M_r 644000 as a shoulder on the major protein peak (Figure 3C). The peak of protein concentration (fraction 10) from the first pass through the BioSil SEC 400 column (Figure 3C) had almost identical to the SDS-PAGE profile (Figure 3E *lane [10]*) of the fractions containing the highest activity on the second pass suggesting that the major protein peak with relatively large apparent molecular weight was comprised of inactive aggregates of forms containing the M_r 108000 subunit. Protein in fractions correlating with enzyme activity ran as a diffuse band M_r 108000. PAO II may represent a tetrameric form of the enzyme subunit. The anomalously high apparent relative molecular masses of the PAO forms indicated by size exclusion HPLC is probably due,

in part, to their large hydrodynamic radii as a consequence of the increased hydration of the glycoprotein carbohydrate chains compared to the smaller hydrodynamic radii of similarly sized polypeptide chains alone [63]. Moreover, if the enzyme shape is not spherical, as suggested by X-ray crystallographic studies of other amine oxidases [64,65], this would also contribute to the appearance of anomalously high molecular weight on size exclusion HPLC analysis.

The purification process inactivates a proportion of the enzyme resulting in a reduced active site purity. The activity losses are indicated in Table 1. Formation of protein aggregates is suggested by the SDS-PAGE data. Protein aggregates were observed at the interface of the stacking and resolving gels (Figures 3,4 and 5), even under reducing conditions which decreased their relative abundance (Figure 6 *lane a cf. c*). The formation of enzyme aggregates is in agreement with the observation of aggregate formation by other amine oxidases. In particular, the bovine plasma enzyme appeared to self-associate and this was favoured by time and high protein concentration [66]; conditions such as would be encountered during the purification of the retroplacental serum enzymes. The porcine kidney diamine oxidase was also found to be subject to association, particularly in anoxic media (such as encountered here during chromatography and electrophoresis), and a tetrameric form has been observed [67]. In SDS-PAGE studies of the porcine kidney enzyme (ABP), aggregation to larger forms, especially on storage, was noted [68], and protein aggregates were observed at the interface of stacking and resolving gels [62]. The aggregates may be equivalent to the large form of human placental diamine oxidase observed by electron microscopy [69].

The high apparent molecular weights of the retroplacental enzyme observed in this study after size-exclusion chromatography are in contrast to an earlier report of a

narrow peak of retroplacental polyamine oxidase activity corresponding to M_r 67000 after gel filtration [15]. On the other hand, a previous report indicated the association of retroplacental polyamine oxidase activity with molecules with a relative molecular mass > 150000 after gel filtration. The apparent appearance of a M_r 67000 species in earlier gel filtration experiments [15] is curious and may be a result of including a reducing agent in the chromatography buffer causing the enzyme to dissociate into its subunits, and thus coelute with serum albumin (see below). Serum albumin was probably the major protein (reported as M_r 67000; 80%) seen after SDS-PAGE analysis, the amine oxidase may have been represented in one of the three minor bands observed. Estimation of M_r by gel filtration is notoriously imprecise and probably led to the assumption of the enzyme being associated with the M_r 67000 band. An amine oxidase subunit with an apparent molecular weight of around 90000 – 110000 would elute in approximately the same volume on Sephacryl S-200 media. The high molecular weight forms of placental amine oxidase have been reported by Paolucci *et al.* who observed four active molecular forms of the enzyme after chromatography on BioGel-A5m. These appeared to be multiples of a 125000 ± 5000 molecular weight subunit [20]. Smith too, observed that histaminase from human placentae eluted in the first peak (void volume) from a Sephadex G-200 column suggesting a relative molecular mass greater than 200000, though the molecular weight was not characterised [19]. This was also observed by Baylin and Margolis [23]. Lin and Kirley reported a M_r 195000 species after examining oligomeric placental histaminase using PAGE, and a subunit M_r 95000 after SDS-PAGE under reducing conditions [25]. Similarly, Bardsley *et al.* demonstrated a M_r 235000 species of placental diamine oxidase by native sedimentation–equilibrium ultracentrifugation [24], which appeared to be comprised of M_r 90000 subunits when

examined by SDS-PAGE [22]. The M_r 70000 protein they observed was most likely a contaminant, probably albumin, which has been observed by others in their preparations [15,23,27,28]. Under dissociating conditions they observed an 82000 molecular weight subunit by sedimentation–equilibrium ultracentrifugation, which is closer to the molecular weight reported here for retroplacental polyamine oxidases (M_r 108000) and that reported by others for pregnancy-associated amine oxidases using SDS-PAGE under reducing conditions, viz. 90000 [23,34], 100000 [27], 110000 [28], 90000–110000 [30], 84,000 [33], 95000 [25] and 105000 [35]. Tufvesson observed multiple high molecular weight forms in amniotic fluid [28], 'DAO A' eluting first from a DEAE column with a M_r 245000 and a major form eluting later from a DEAE column with a M_r 485000. These findings are very similar to the findings presented here for the H2O serum enzymes. It has been suggested that high molecular weight multiple forms are a result of concentration-dependent aggregation [24]. The molecular weights of the porcine kidney and bovine serum amine oxidases remained controversial for some time because of their tendency to show association–dissociation phenomena [66,67,70]. The molecular weight of the proteins associated with the enzyme activity did not correspond to that of ceruloplasmin [71] or lysyl oxidase [72], with which their amine oxidase activity might be confused [73-75].

UV-visible absorption spectrum

Concentrated immunoaffinity purified enzyme preparations were a pink-orange colour. The absorption spectrum showed the characteristic absorption peak of proteins at 280 nm and a broad less intense peak around 450–500 nm. The purified retroplacental amine oxidase lacked the distinctive intense sky-blue colour that is observed when ceruloplasmin is purified [71], nor were preparations yellow like those of typical

flavoproteins [76]. Like the rat liver polyamine oxidase, which is thought to contain flavin adenine dinucleotide as a cofactor [17], the purified retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase did not show the typical three-banded spectrum for flavoproteins [76]. Purified preparations of copper- and TPQ- containing amine oxidases are a pink colour because of a broad absorption maximum around 470 – 480 nm in the visible spectrum. TPQ, rather than copper, is the chromophore that gives rise to this absorption band [2].

Copper content

Thermal atomic absorption spectroscopy indicated 2.09 copper atoms per M_r 218000. The finding of one copper atom per subunit is consistent with data for other copper-containing amine oxidases [2]. The UV–visible spectral data suggest that the retroplacental enzyme is a type-II copper protein[1]. Conserved histidine residues in the primary sequence of copper-containing amine oxidases act as ligands to copper in other amine oxidases [64,65]. X-ray crystallographic analyses have revealed the presence of copper at the active sites of the *E. coli* [64] and pea seeding [65] amine oxidases, where it is proposed to have a bifunctional role in the generation of the functional quinone cofactor and in the catalytic mechanism. The presence of copper in pregnancy-associated enzymes has been suggested by earlier studies. Crabbe *et al.* identified copper by EPR spectroscopy in a partially purified placental diamine oxidase preparation. Copper stoichiometry was suggested to be 0.7 g-atom per M_r 70000 subunit by EPR and was found to be 1.0 g-atom per M_r 70000 by atomic absorption spectroscopy [24]. Retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase has been reported to contain 0.09 g-atoms of copper per M_r 67000, however this preparation was likely to be less than 10% pure [15]. EPR spectroscopy of partially purified enzyme preparations by Crabbe *et al.* revealed

the presence of iron which was thought to arise from haem-containing protein contaminants [24]. These contaminants may have also been the source of iron previously identified in retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase preparations [15]. Consistent with findings by Paolucci [20] and Crabbe *et al.* [24] that the placental enzyme contains Mn^{II} in addition to Cu^{II}, there is evidence that the human pregnancy-associated amine oxidase, in which three aspartic acid residues whose carboxylate groups coordinate the second metal binding site in pea-seedling amine oxidase [65] are conserved, contains Mn^{II}.

Steady-state kinetic parameters and enzyme inhibition

Preliminary experiments indicated that enzyme activity spermine (1), N^1-acetylspermine, spermidine (3), and putrescine (5) could not be resolved. Both molecular weight forms of the enzyme were active with each substrate, and the relative rates of oxidation by each form (indicated in parentheses) were in approximately the same ratio. The relative rates of oxidation were in general agreement with earlier reports [15,16]. Both molecular forms were insensitive to 0.1 mM pargyline at pH 7.4, but were completely inhibited by 0.1 mM semicarbazide at pH 7.4 using both spermine and putrescine as substrates. The insensitivity of both enzyme forms to pargyline is in agreement with an earlier report of inhibitor sensitivity for the retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase sensitivity. Carbonyl group reagent sensitivity indicates the possible involvement of TPQ at the active site and is similar to the aminoguanidine sensitivity previously reported for the retroplacental enzyme [15]. These observations are not only similar to those found for pregnancy-associated amine oxidases, but also similar to those found for other amine oxidases from different species [2].

Steady-state parameters were determined for each enzyme form and are shown in Table . The substrate affinities (reflected by K_m values) and k_{cat} values for the two enzyme forms, PAO I and PAO II, appear to be almost identical. These findings are similar to those of Tufvesson who reported that the two amine oxidase forms observed in amniotic fluid exhibited similar substrate affinities [28]. In contrast, the two amine oxidases isolated from human placenta by Bardsley *et al.* were reported to have different K_m values [22]; one of these enzymes may have been serum or mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. The selectivity of the retroplacental enzyme based on the k_{eff} derivative is: histamine > putrescine > N^1-acetylspermine > spermidine > spermine > N^1-acetylspermidine. These findings indicate that histamine and putrescine are good substrates for the enzyme and that acetylated spermine is a better substrate than unconjugated spermine. The substrate specificity pattern is similar to that seen for amniotic fluid diamine oxidase, pregnancy serum diamine oxidase and post-heparin serum diamine oxidase [28,77]. Human pregnancy-associated enzymes have been shown to be active with histamine and diamines, such as putrescine, it is now accepted that the two activities are a result of the same enzyme [78]. A broad substrate specificity has been found for the human pregnancy-associated amine oxidases [22], namely, acetylpolyamines [79], histamine [19], putrescine [30,33], spermine [13-16,80,81] and spermidine [15,16,31]. *Ad hoc* trivial nomenclature of amine oxidases appears to have arisen because the substrate used for activity determinations has provided what might be termed 'epithetical nomenclature' for example, histaminase, spermine oxidase, spermidine oxidase, putrescine oxidase. Multisubstrate specificity is reflected in nomenclature such as monoamine oxidase, diamine oxidase and polyamine oxidase. However, the human pregnancy-associated amine oxidases, in particular the

retroplacental enzyme as presented here have been found to have an even broader substrate specificity encompassing all of these categories.

Retroplacental polyamine oxidase was strongly inhibited by quinicrine, aminoguanidine and MGBG. The monoamine oxidase inhibitors, pargyline and clorgyline were not inhibitory at 1.0 mM (Table). The retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase was inhibited in a similar way to the rat liver enzyme: it is inhibited by quinacrine, a well known inhibitor of flavoproteins, and by the carbonyl reagents aminoguanidine and semicarbazide. It therefore belongs to the group of enzymes known as semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases [5]. Since the rat polyamine oxidase is thought to be an FAD-containing enzyme [17] and the retroplacental serum enzyme has TPQ at its active site, the carbonyl group reagents and quinicrine are not particularly discriminating. Substrates at high concentrations caused substrate inhibition, with putrescine (K_i = 61 μM) and histamine (K_i = 26 μM) the most potent inhibitors. This finding is similar to that for the human amniotic fluid enzyme [28] and pronounced substrate inhibition by histamine was also observed for amine oxidases from other sources [82-84].

Enzymatic reaction products

Enzymatic production of spermidine from spermine, and putrescine from spermidine, was demonstrated by the use of a [^{14}C]spermine substrate, radiolabelled at its internal putrescine moiety, clearly indicating that the retroplacental polyamine oxidase cleaves polyamines at their secondary amino groups, thus acting as an EC 1.5.3 class enzyme (Figure 7). These results confirm the proposed site of polyamine cleavage by the retroplacental enzyme [15], indicate a mode of action similar to that of the rat liver enzyme [17] and more recently demonstrated with the bovine serum enzyme [85]. The

progressive formation of spermidine and then putrescine suggests a feed-forward competitive inhibition of putrescine oxidation by spermidine as previously associated with extracellular adenine nucleotide metabolism by endothelial cells where ADP and/or ATP exert a feed-forward inhibition on AMP hydrolysis [86].

The human retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase may be classified as an EC 1.4.3 or EC 1.5.3 enzyme depending on the substrate being used to assess its action. It may also be classified as a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase because of its inhibitor sensitivity. The trivial nomenclature is even more confusing. In view of the difficulty in the unambiguous classification of the enzyme based on phenotypic criteria, the classification of amine oxidases according to their intrinsic physicochemical properties has been suggested [87,88]. The retroplacental enzyme belongs to that heterogenous group of copper- and TPQ- containing amine oxidases currently classified as EC 1.4.3.6. Structural and functional analogies presented here suggest that the human retroplacental serum polyamine oxidase has a strong identity with pregnancy-associated amine oxidases found in placenta, amniotic fluid, and pregnancy serum.

Acknowledgements

This study received financial support from the Women's and Children's Hospital, South Australia and the University of Adelaide. RJS was the recipient of a Bailleu Research Scholarship.

References

1 Nomenclature Committee-IUBMB (1992) Enzyme Nomenclature: Recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of

Biochemistry on the Nomenclature and Classification of Enzyme-Catalysed Reactions (Webb, E.C. ed.), Academic Press, San Diego, CA

2 Mcintire, W.S. and Hartmann, C. (1993) in Principles and Applications of Quinoproteins (Davison, V.L. ed.), pp. 97-171, Marcel Dekker, New York

3 Morgan, D.M.L. (1989) in The Physiology of Polyamines, Volume I (Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. eds.), pp. 203-229, CRC Press, Boca Ranton, FL

4 Ferrante, A., Storer, R.J. and Cleland, L.J. (1990) Clin. Exp. Immunol. **80**, 373-375

5 Callingham, B.A., Crosbie, A.E. and Rous, B.A. (1995) Prog. Brain Res. **106**, 305-321

6 Klebanoff, S.J. and Kazazi, F. (1995) J. Clin. Microbiol. **33**, 2054-2057

7 Carlson, J.C. and Sawada, M. (1995) Can. J. Appl. Physiol. **20**, 280-288

8 Pierce, G.B., Parchment, R.E. and Lewellyn, A.L. (1991) Differentiation **46**, 181-186

9 Coffino, P. and Poznanski, A. (1991) J. Cell. Biochem. **45**, 54-58

10 Seiler, N., Moulinoux, J.-P., Havouis, R., *et al.* (1995) Biochem. Cell Biol. **73**, 275-281

11 Hansson, R., Holmberg, C.G., Tibbling, G., *et al.* (1966) Acta Med. Scand. **180**, 533-536

12 Morgan, D.M.L. and Illei, G. (1981) Med. Lab. Sci. **38**, 49-56

13 Morgan, D.M.L., Illei, G. and Royston, J.P. (1983) Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol. **90**, 1194-1196

14 Illei, G. and Morgan, D.M.L. (1979) Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol. **86**, 873-877

15 Morgan, D.M.L. (1985) Biochem. Soc. Trans. **13**, 351-352

16 Morgan, D.M.L. (1983) Adv. Polyamine Res. **4**, 155-167

17 Hölttä, E. (1977) Biochemistry **16**, 91-100

18 Knowles, P.F. and Dooley, D.M. (1994) in Metal Ions in Biological Systems, Volume 30. (Sigel, H., Sigel, A. eds.), pp. 361-403, Marcel Dekker, New York

19 Smith, J.K. (1967) Biochem. J. **103**, 110-119

20 Paolucci, F., Cronenberger, L., Plan, R., *et al.* (1971) Biochimie **53**, 735-749

21 Bardsley, W.G. and Crabbe, M.J.C. (1973) Biochem. Soc. Trans. **1**, 494-496

22 Bardsley, W.G., Crabbe, M.J.C. and Scott, I.V. (1974) Biochem. J. **139**, 169-181

23 Baylin, S.B. and Margolis, S. (1975) Biochim. Biophys. Acta **397**, 294-306

24 Crabbe, M.J.C., Waight, R.D., Bardsley, W.G., *et al.* (1976) Biochem. J. **155**, 679-687

25 Lin, C.-W. and Kirley, S.D. (1976) in Protides of the Biological Fluids (Peeters, H. ed.), pp. 103-107, Pergamon Press Ltd. Oxford

26 Hata, A. (1976) Bull. Tokyo Med. Dent. Univ. **23**, 63-70

27 Baylin, S.B. (1977) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **74**, 883-887

28 Tufvesson, G. (1978) Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. **38**, 463-472

29 Matsumoto, T., Suzuki, O., Katsumata, Y., *et al.* (1981) Clin. Chim. Acta **112**, 141-148

30 Lin, C.-W., Kirley, S.D. and St.Pierre, M. (1981) Oncodev. Biol. Med. **2**, 267-280

31 Gahl, W.A., Vale, A.M. and Pitot, H.C. (1982) Biochem. J. **201**, 161-166

32 Denney, R.M., Waguespack, A. and Varde, A. (1988) Pharmacol. Res. Commun. **20 [Suppl. IV]**, 185-186

33 Morel, F., Surla, A. and Vignais, P.V. (1992) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. **187**, 178-186

34 Houen, G., Jorgensen, J., Leonardsen, L., *et al.* (1993) Acta Chem. Scand. **47**, 902-909

35 Novotny, W.F., Chassande, O., Baker, M., *et al.* (1994) J. Biol. Chem. **269**, 9921-9925

36 Zhang, X., Kim, J. and Mcintire, W.S. (1995) Biochem. Genet. **33**, 261-268

37 Zhang, X. and Mcintire, W.S. (1996) Gene **179**, 279-286

38 Peterson, G.L. (1983) Meth. Enzymol. **1**, 95-119

39 Smith, P.K., Krohn, R.I., Hermanson, G.T., *et al.* (1985) Anal. Biochem. **150**, 76-85

40 Scopes, R.K. (1974) Anal. Biochem. **59**, 277-282

41 Storer, R.J. and Ferrante, A. (1998) in Methods in Molecular Biology,.Volume 79, Polyamine Protocols, (Morgan, D.M.L. ed.) pp. 81-90, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ

42 Guilbault, G.G., Brignac, P.J., Jr. and Zimmer, M. (1968) Anal. Chem. **40**, 190-196

43 Snyder, S.H. and Hendley, E.D. (1968) J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. **163**, 386-392

44 Vogel, A.I. (1961) Quantitative Inorganic Analysis, 3rd Ed. Longmans, London

45 Wittich, R.-M., Kilian, H.-D. and Walter, R.D. (1987) Mol. Biochem. Parasitol. **24**, 155-162

46 Okuyama, T. and Kobayashi, Y. (1961) Arch. Biochem. Biophys. **95**, 242-250

47 Storer, R.J. and Ferrante, A. (1998) in Methods in molecular biology, Volume 79, Polyamine Protocols (Morgan, D.M.L. ed.), pp. 91-95, Humana Press, Totowa, NJ

48 Klopper, A. and Hughes, G. (1978) Arch. Gynaekol. **225**, 171-177

49 Laemmli, U.K. (1970) Nature **227**, 680-685

50 Wilson, C.M. (1983) Meth. Enzymol. **91**, 236-247

51 Neuhoff, V., Arold, N., Taube, D., *et al.* (1988) Electrophoresis **9**, 255-262

52 Gottlieb, M. and Chavko, M. (1987) Anal. Biochem. **165**, 33-37

53 Zola, H. (1987) Monoclonal Antibodies: A Manual of Techniques, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL

54 Pearson, W.R. and Lipman, D.J. (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **85**, 2444-2448

55 Bairoch, A. and Boeckmann, B. (1994) Nucleic Acids Res. **22**, 3578-3580

56 Moos, M., Jr., Nguyen, N.Y. and Liu, T.-Y. (1988) J. Biol. Chem. **263**, 6005-6008

57 Towbin, H., Staehelin, T. and Gordon, J. (1979) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **76**, 4350-4354

58 Matsudaira, P. (1987) J. Biol. Chem. **262**, 10035-10038

59 Yasunobu, K.T., Ishizaki, H. and Minamiura, N. (1976) Mol. Cell. Biochem. **13**, 3-29

60 Chassande, O., Renard, S., Barbry, P., *et al.* (1994) J. Biol. Chem. **269**, 14484-14489

61 Segrest, J.P. and Jackson, R.L. (1972) Meth. Enzymol. **28**, 54-63

62 Barbry, P., Chassande, O., Marsault, R., *et al.* (1990) Biochemistry **29**, 1039-1045.

63 Andrews, P. (1970) Meth. Biochem. Anal. **18**, 1-53

64 Parsons, M.R., Convery, M.A., Wilmont, C.M., *et al.* (1995) Structure **3**, 1171-1184

65 Kumar, V., Dooley, D.M., Freeman, H.C., *et al.* (1996) Structure **4**, 943-955

66 Achee, F., Chervenka, C.H., Smith, R.A., *et al.* (1968) Biochemistry **7**, 4329-4335

67 Pionetti, J.M. (1974) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. **58**, 495-498

68 Barbry, P., Chassande, O., Vigne, P., *et al.* (1987) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **84**, 4836-4840

69 Baylin, S.B. and Luk, G.D. (1985) in Structure and Functions of Amine Oxidases, (Mondovì, B. ed.), pp. 187-194, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL

70 Kluetz, M.D. and Schmidt, P.G. (1974) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. **76**, 40-45

71 Ryden, L. (1972) Eur. J. Biochem. **26**, 380-386

72 Hamalainen, E.R., Jones, T.A., Sheer, D., *et al.* (1991) Genomics **11**, 508-516

73 Hampton, J.K., Jr., Rider, L.J., Goka, T.J., *et al.* (1972) P.S.E.B.M. **141**, 974-977

74 Shah, M.A., Scaman, C.H., Palic, M.M., *et al.* (1993) J. Biol. Chem. **268**, 11573-11579

75 Gacheru, S.N., Trackman, P.C., Shah, M.A., *et al.* (1990) J. Biol. Chem. **265**, 19022-19027

76 Yamada, H. (1971) Meth. Enzymol. **17B**, 726-730.

77 Tufvesson, G. (1978) Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. **38**, 473-476.

78 Zeller, E.A. (1979) in Monoamine oxidase: Structure, Function, and Altered Functions, pp. 531-537, Academic Press, New York

79 Gahl, W.A. and Pitot, H.C. (1981) Life Sci. **29**, 2177-2179

80 Illei, G. and Morgan, D.M.L. (1979) Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol. **86**, 878-881

81 Illei, G. and Morgan, D.M.L. (1980) Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol. **87**, 413-415

82 Hill, C.M. and Bardsley, W.G. (1975) Biochem. Pharmacol. **24**, 253-267.

83 Costa, M.T., Rotilio, G., Finazzi-Agrò, A., *et al.* (1971) Arch. Biochem. Biophys. **147**, 8-13

84 Bardsley, W.G., Solano-Munoz, F., Wright, A.J., *et al.* (1983) J. Mol. Biol. **169**, 597-617

85 Houen, G., Bock, K. and Jensen, A.L. (1994) Acta Chem. Scand. **48**, 52-60

86 Gordon, E.L., Pearson, J.D. and Slakely, L.L. (1986) J. Biol. Chem. **261**, 15496-15504

87 Bachrach, U. (1985) in Structure and Functions of Amine Oxidases (Mondovì, B. ed.), pp. 5-20, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL

88 Mondovì, B., Riccio, P., Agostinelli, E., *et al.* (1989) in The physiology of polyamines, Volume I (Bachrach, U., Heimer, Y.M. eds.), pp. 177-201, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL

89 Mannervik, B. (1983) in Contemporary Enzyme Kinetics and Mechanism (Purich, D.L. ed.), pp. 75-95, Academic Press, New York

Table 1. Purification of polyamine oxidase using mAb-pao 2.21—Affi-Prep 10

Purification step	Volume	Activity	Protein	Specific activity	Purification	Yield
	ml	*Units*[b]	*mg*	*mU/mg*	*-fold*	*%*
1. Retroplacental serum[a]	500	41.7	20780	2	1	100
2. Pentyl-/ω-aminohexylagarose	115	27.5	164	168	84	66
3. Sephacryl S-300	116	37.9	162	234	116	91
4. DEAE-Trisacryl						
(PAO I)	47	2.3	3.0	78	39	6
(PAO II)	260	24.4	79	308	153	59
5. mAb-pao-2.21—Affi-Gel 10						
(PAO I)	37	0.41	0.3	1385	689	1
(PAO II)	50	7.52	2.7	2838	1412	18

Notes

a. from 10 placentae b. One μmole/min H_2O_2 production with 10 μM putrescine as the substrate.

Table 2. Steady-state parameters for polyamine oxidase

A	K_{mA} (μM)[a]		k_{cat} (s^{-1})[b]	
Substrate	I	II	I	II
putrescine	1.3	1.1	43	44
spermidine	5.5	5.5	43	40
spermine	1.86	2.11	6.97	6.65
N^1-acetylspermidine	4.9	5.0	15	14
N^1-acetylspermine	0.16	0.14	2.3	2.5
histamine	0.30	0.27	26	24

Table 3. Polyamine oxidase inhibition

Inhibitor	*mM*	*%inhibition*[a]
quinicrine	1.00	99.7
	0.10	97.6
	0.01	91.5
isoniazid	1.00	22.1
	0.01	3.0
pargyline	1.00	–3.4
	0.10	–9
semicarbazide	1.00	93.8
	0.10	49.3
	0.01	2.3
aminoguanidine	1.00	99.8
	0.10	99.7
	0.01	96.0
chlorgyline	1.00	–2.4
	0.10	–4.1
MGBG	1.00	99.7
	0.10	98.8

Table 2. Polyamine oxidation was measured at pH 7.43 ± 0.05, 37.0 ± 0.1 °C in 0.05 M Tris–HCl using the fluorometric assay system described above. Sufficient HRPO (40 U/ml) was included in the assay to accurately reflect the true initial rate of polyamine oxidations. Reaction mixtures were pre-equilibrated at 37 °C and the reactions initiated by addition of enzyme.

a. Initial rate velocities were determined for substrate concentrations in the range 0.01 – 1000 μM at oxygen concentrations from atmospheric equilibration and Michaelis parameters were calculated for substrate concentrations in the range 0.2 – 50 K_{mA}. Initial velocities were determined by analysis of the slopes of the initial, linear portion of the progress curves of the coupled enzyme reaction by a least squares linear regression of the progress curve between a nominal lag time of 20 s and t = 30 – 70 s. During this time, substrate depletion was generally less than 5%, except at the lowest substrate concentrations where depletion did not exceed 10%. When the assay mixture was saturated with pure oxygen, no increase in reaction velocity was observed. Michaelis constants, K_{mA}, for the various polyamines and histamine were calculated by fitting the Michaelis–Menton equation, modified to compensate for the observed substrate inhibition [89], to untransformed data sets of at least 10 initial rates at varying substrate concentrations by non-linear regression using 'Enzfitter' software (Biosoft, Cambridge, UK).

b. $k_{cat} = V_{max}/[E]_0$, where $[E]_0$, the stoichiometric concentration of active catalytic centres, was based on calculations of the active site concentrations in the anion exchange fractions used in the kinetics assays. Fractions with relatively high specific activities were used. Calculation of active site concentrations was based on the activity losses suggested by the data in Table 1, enzyme purity based on electrophoretic data, the

specific activity of the PAO I and PAO II preparations (505 mU/mg and 217 mU/mg respectively), assuming a single catalytic site per M_r 108000 subunit.

Table 3. Inhibition was measured in 0.05 M Tris–HCl, pH 7.4 using a procedure based on the method of Okuyama and Kobayashi [47]. Inhibitors were included in the assay and the reactions were initiated by the addition of approx. 0.45 mU of enzyme that had been affinity purified using ω-aminohexylagarose.

Figure 1. Resolution of PAO multiple forms by anion exchange chromatography. Active fractions from S-300 size exclusion chromatography were pooled and applied to a DEAE-Trisacryl M column (94 cm × 2.6 cm i.d.) equilibrated in 25 mM Tris–HCl containing 30 mM NaCl, pH 8. The column was eluted with the Tris–saline buffer followed by a 500 ml linear NaCl gradient (0.03 – 0.3 M NaCl in 25 mM Tris–HCl, pH 8), resolving the enzyme activity into two separate peaks, designated PAO I and PAO II. Fraction pools containing the multiple forms PAO I (**I**)and PAO II (**II**) are indicted by the bars. Elution was continued with limit buffer followed by 25 mM Tris–HCl containing 0.5 M NaCl, pH 8 to remove tightly bound protein.

Figure 2. Immunoaffinity purification of polyamine oxidase on mAb pao 2.21—Affi-Gel 10. Pooled DEAE column fractions containing PAO I were applied to an immunoaffinity column, prepared from anti-PAO mAbs and Affi-Gel 10 at 9.86 mg/ml gel (4 cm × 1.6 cm i.d.), preceded by a bovine γ-globulin—Affi-Gel 10 column (5 cm × 1.6 cm i.d.). PAO activity completely adsorbed to the immunoaffinity column which was eluted with 250 mM NaCl in 25 mM Tris–HCl, pH 8, followed by 1.0 M NaCl in 25 mM Tris–HCl, pH 8 (arrow). PAO I activity was desorbed from the immunoaffinity column with 1.5 M NaSCN in 25 mM Tris–HCl, pH 8 (bent arrow, panel A). PAO II in

the second anion exchange column fraction pool was similarly purified (panel B). Pooled immunoaffinity column fractions are indicated by the bars.

Figure 3. SE-HPLC of multiple PAO forms and analysis of fractions by SDS-PAGE. Pooled fractions from the immunoaffinity purification of PAO were concentrated using a 25,000 MWCO Micro-ProDiCon ultrafiltration system (Spectrum Industries, Los Angeles, CA) and applied to a BioSil SEC 400 column set ((80 mm + 300 mm) × 7.8 mm i.d.). Columns were calibrated using Bio-Rad size-exclusion chromatography standards and eluted at 1 ml/min with SE-HPLC buffer. *Panel A*, PAO I; *Panels C and D*, PAO II. *Panel B*, SDS-PAGE of PAO I SE-HPLC fractions (panel A) under reducing conditions. The proteins were silver stained using the method described by Gottleib and Chavako [52]. Panel E, SDS-PAGE of PAO II SE-HPLC fractions; panel C fraction 10, *lane [10]* and panel D fractions (without square brackets) in the other lanes. Proteins were stained using the highly sensitive CBB G (CI 42655) based method described by Neuhoff *et al.* [51]. The concentration of polyacrylamide in the resolving gels was 7.5%, *o* = origin and BPB = bromophenol blue tracker dye.

Figure 4. SDS-PAGE analysis of immunoaffinity (mAb pao-2.21) polyamine oxidase purification. SDS-PAGE was conducted under reducing conditions in 7.5% polyacrylamide resolving gels using the discontinuous buffer system of Laemmli [49]. Protein bands were stained with Coomassie Blue R. *Lane 1*, DEAE-Trisacryl eluate polyamine oxidase type II (PAO II) activity peak fraction; *lane 2,* DEAE-Trisacryl PAO II fraction pool; *lane 3,* inactive immunoaffinity column eluate from PAO II purification (Figure 2, panel B) fraction 5 (40 – 50 ml); *lanes 4,5 and 6* immunoaffinity purified PAO II (11 μg, 6 μg and 3 μg respectively). *Lane 7,* immunoaffinity purified polyamine oxidase type I (PAO I); *lane 8,* DEAE-Trisacryl eluate PAO I fraction pool; *lane 11,*

DEAE Trisacryl peak fraction. *Lane 9,* inactive immunoaffinity column eluate from PAO I purification (Figure 2, panel A) fraction 4 (30 –40 ml). *Lane 10,* monoclonal antibody pao-2.21.

Figure 5. Enzymatic deglycosylation of polyamine oxidase. Immunoaffinity purified polyamine oxidase was deglycosylated as described in the text. *Lane a,* immunoaffinity purified PAO (4.2 µg) before PNGase digestion. *Lane b,c,d,* immunoaffinity purified PAO after carbohydrate removal (CHO) removal, 1.86 µg, 4.65 µg and 9.3 µg respectively. The proteins were stained with Coomassie Blue R.

Figure 6. Polyamine oxidase under reducing (–SH) and non-reducing (–S-S–) conditions. *Lanes a and c,* immunoaffinity purified enzyme; *lanes b and d,* pooled activity from the size-exclusion chromatography of the immunoaffinity purified enzyme. M, monomer subunit; D, homodimer; T, tetramer. The proteins were stained with Coomassie Blue R.

Figure 7. Polyamine oxidase reaction progress. Reaction progress with [^{14}C]spermine as the substrate for an affinity purified retroplacental serum enzyme preparation after the initiation of the reaction: sequentially at 30 s and 30, 60, 120, 240 min. Reversed phase, ion pairing HPLC and other experimental procedures are described in the text. The time dependent decrease of spermine, and increase in spermidine, putrescine and its metabolites are shown on the chromatograms. The uppermost chromatogram shows the retention times of radiolabelled polyamine standards. PUT, putrescine; SPD, spermidine; SPM, spermine.

Abbreviations used: TPQ, 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone; PBS–T, PBS containing 0.05% Tween 20; ABTS, 2,2^{1}-azino-bis-(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulphonate); PAO, polyamine oxidase, ABP, amiloride binding protein; HRPO, horseradish peroxidase; PTH, phenylthiohydantoin.

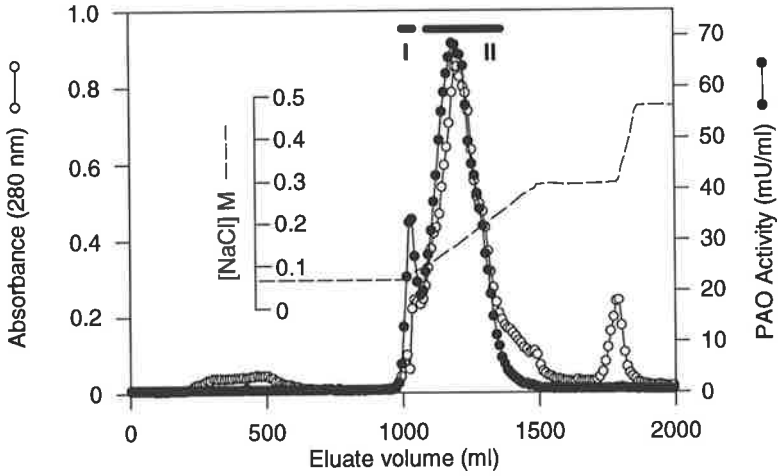

Absorbance (280 nm)
1.0
0.8
0.6
0.4
0.2
0
[NaCl] M
0.5
0.4
0.3
0.2
0.1
0
I
II
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
PAO Activity (mU/ml)
0
500
1000
1500
2000
Eluate volume (ml)

Figure. 1

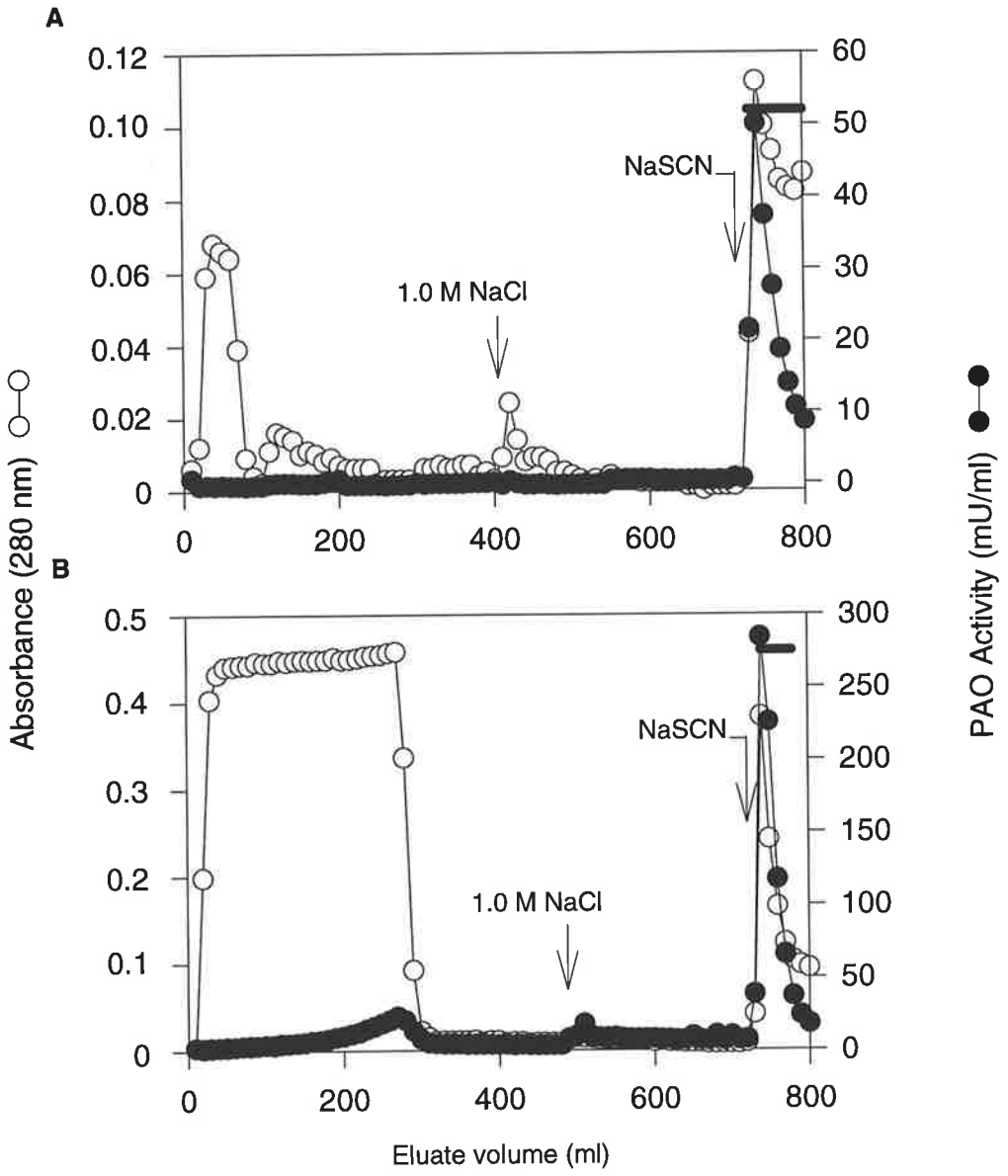

A
B
0.12
0.10
0.08
0.06
0.04
0.02
0
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
NaSCN
1.0 M NaCl
0
200
400
600
800
0.5
0.4
0.3
0.2
0.1
0
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
NaSCN
1.0 M NaCl
0
200
400
600
800
Absorbance (280 nm)
PAO Activity (mU/ml)
Eluate volume (ml)

Figure. 2

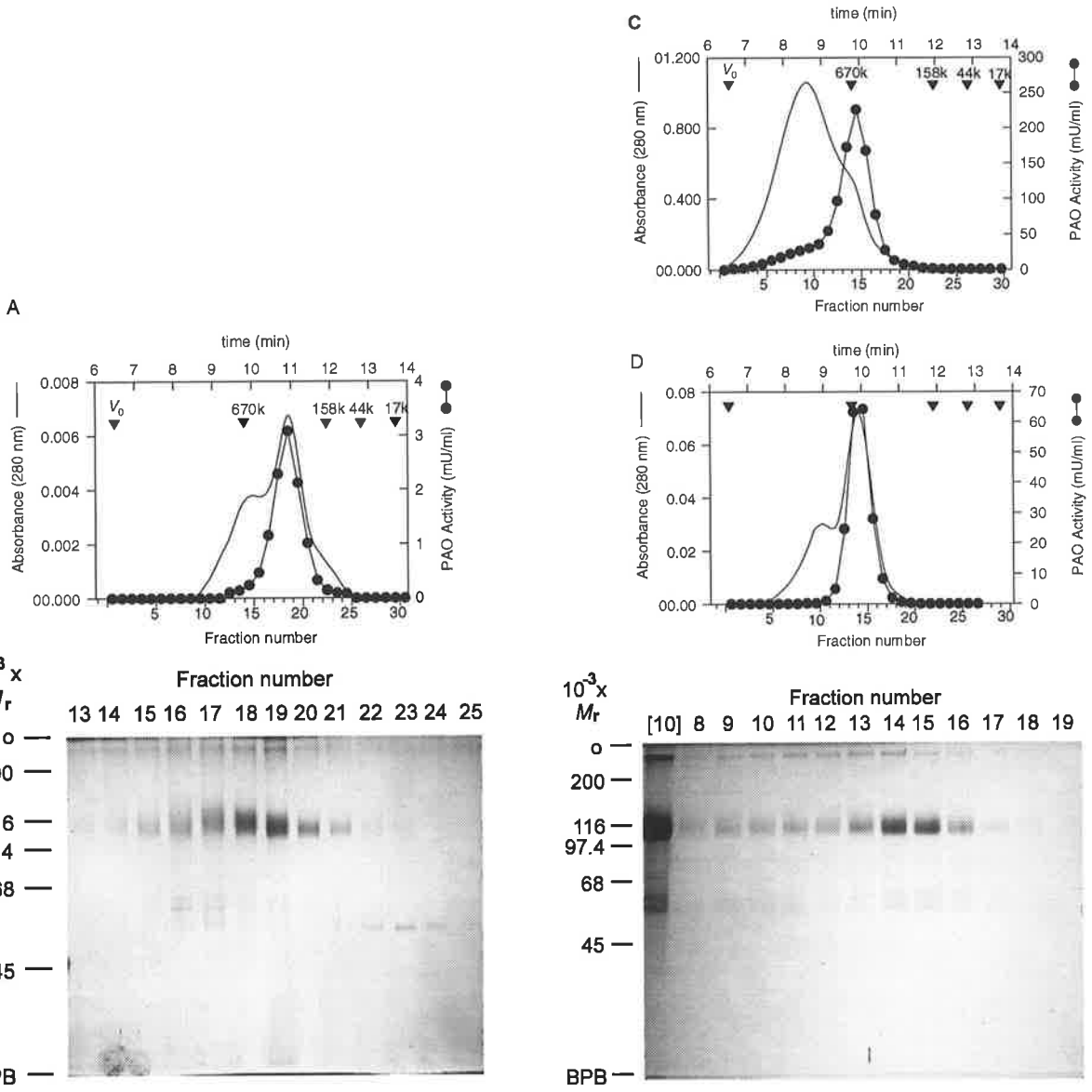

A
time (min)
Absorbance (280 nm)
PAO Activity (mU/ml)
V_0
670k
158k
44k
17k
Fraction number
C
time (min)
Absorbance (280 nm)
PAO Activity (mU/ml)
V_0
670k
158k
44k
17k
Fraction number
D
time (min)
Absorbance (280 nm)
PAO Activity (mU/ml)
Fraction number
10^{-3} x M_r
Fraction number
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
200
116
97.4
68
45
BPB
10^{-3}x M_r
Fraction number
[10] 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
200
116
97.4
68
45
BPB

Figure. 3

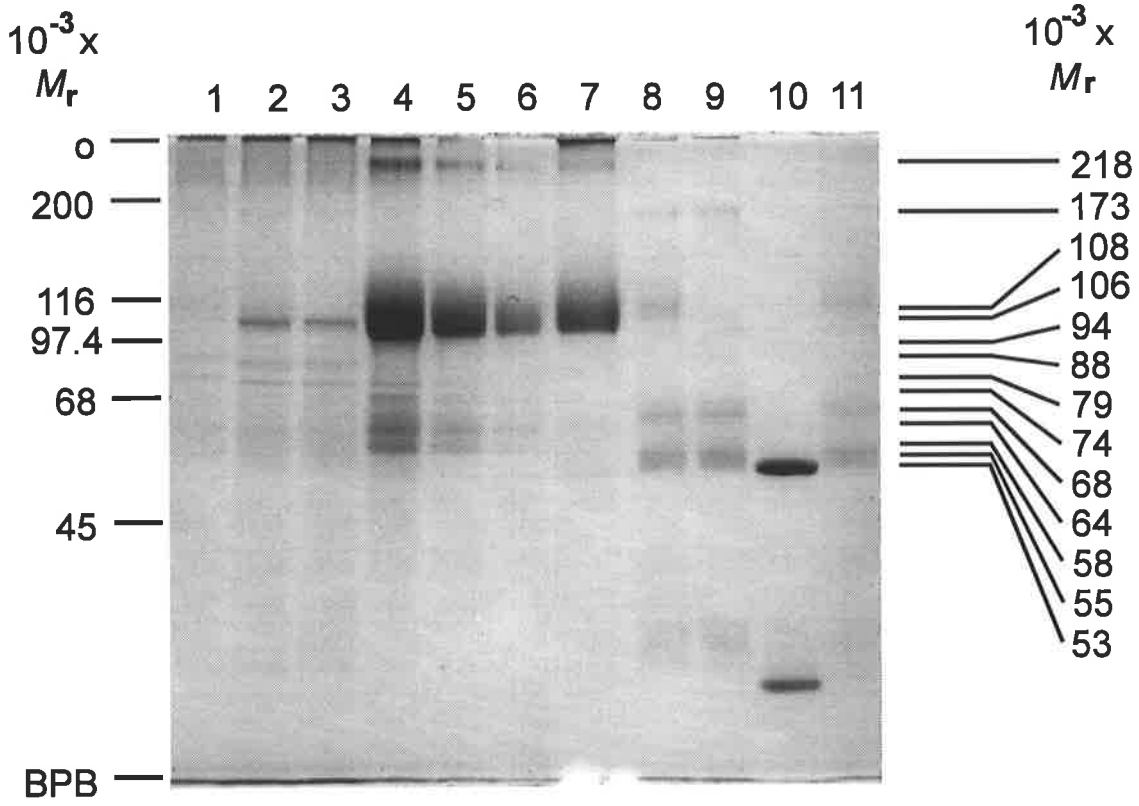

10-3 x Mr
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
o
200
116
97.4
68
45
BPB
10-3 x Mr
218
173
108
106
94
88
79
74
68
64
58
55
53

Figure. 4

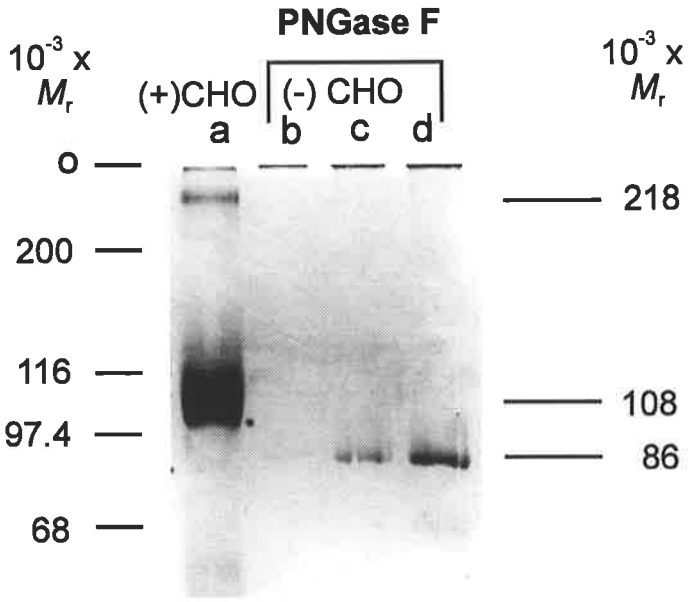


Figure. 5

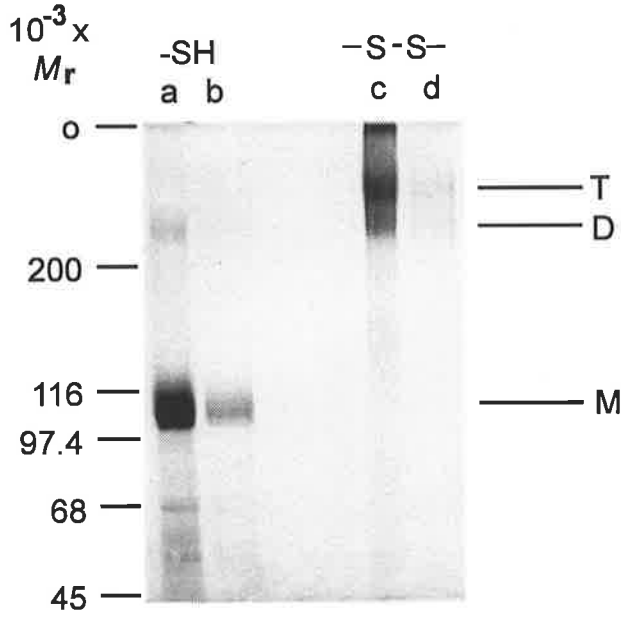


Figure. 6

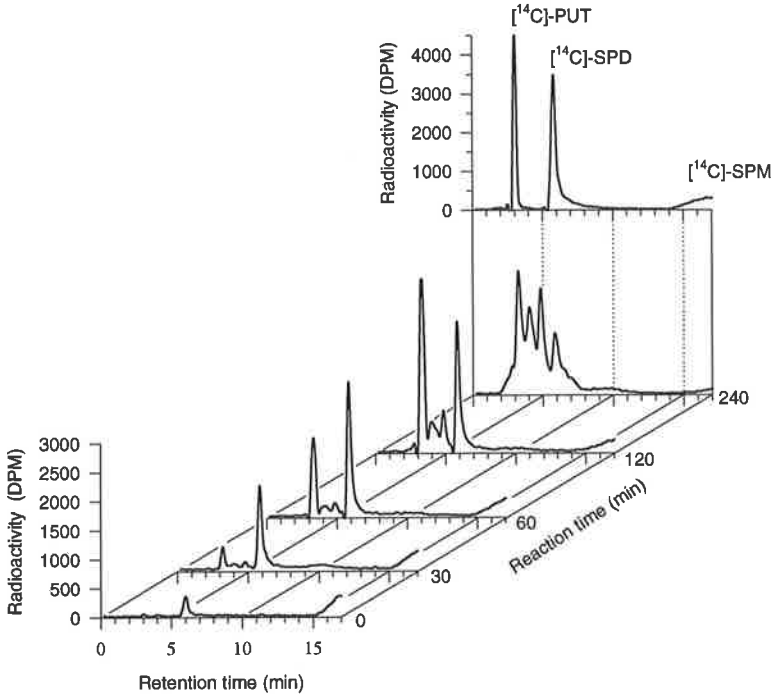

[14C]-PUT
[14C]-SPD
[14C]-SPM
Radioactivity (DPM)
4000
3000
2000
1000
0
240
120
60
30
0
Reaction time (min)
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
Radioactivity (DPM)
0
5
10
15
Retention time (min)

Figure. 7

Storer, R.J. and Ferrante, A. (1998). Hydrogen Peroxide Assay for Amine Oxidase Activity. In D. Morgan (Ed.) *Methods in Molecular Biology, v. 79: Polyamine Protocols* (pp. 81-90). Tolowa, NJ: Humana Press lnc.

Storer, R.J. and Ferrante, A. (1998). Radiochemical Assay of Diamine Oxidase. In D. Morgan (Ed.) *Methods in Molecular Biology, v. 79: Polyamine Protocols* (pp. 91-95). Tolowa, NJ: Humana Press lnc.

Clin. exp. Immunol. (1990) **80**, 373-375

Polyamine oxidase activity in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid

A. FERRANTE, R. J. STORER & L. J. CLELAND* *Department of Immunology and University Department of Paediatrics, Adelaide Children's Hospital, and * Department of Rheumatology, Royal Adelaide Hospital, Adelaide, South Australia*

(Accepted for publication 1 December 1989)

SUMMARY

Oxidation of polyamides by polyamine oxidases (PAO) leads to the generation of highly reactive aminoaldehydes which have been shown to have a variety of effects, including killing of pathogenic microorganisms and regulation of leucocyte functions. Data presented here show that PAO are present in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. This finding may have important implications in the various properties attributed to synovial fluid which includes anti-inflammatory activity

Keywords polyamine oxidases rheumatoid arthritis

INTRODUCTION

Polyamine oxidases (PAO) have been tentatively defined as amine oxidases capable of catalysing the oxidation of the polyamines spermine and spermidine (Morgan, 1985a, 1989). In non-ruminants the enzymes are not usually detectable in the blood. However, significant levels may be found during infection, in 'pregnancy serum,' retroplacental serum and macrophages (Gaugas & Curzen, 1978; Morgan, Ferluga & Allison, 1980; Illei & Royston, 1983; Morgan, 1985b). These enzymes react with polyamines and generate highly reactive aminoaldehydes (Fig. 1), which have been shown to mediate intraerythrocyte death of malarial parasites (Morgan, Christensen & Allison 1981; Ferrante, Rzepczyk & Allison 1983; Rzepczyk, Saul & Ferrante 1984; Morgan *et al.*, 1986; Egan *et al.*, 1986), lysis of trypanosomes (Ferrante, Allison & Hirumi, 1982; Ferrante, Rzepczyk & Saul, 1984), killing of various helminth parasites (Ferrante *et al.*, 1986a), lysis of tumour cells (Storer *et al.*, 1988; Bachrach, Abzug & Bekierkurst, 1967), inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation (Byrd, Jabobs & Amos, 1977; Allen *et al.*, 1979; Gaugas, 1980; Hussain, Smith & Allen, 1983) and inhibition of neutrophil oxygen radical production and chemotaxis (Ferrante, 1985; Ferrante *et al.*, 1986b). Because of their effects on inflammatory cells such as neutrophils, it was postulated (Ferrante 1985; Ferrante *et al.*, 1986b) that the anti-inflammatory activity found in inflammatory exudates such as synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients (Capstick, Lewis & Cosh, 1975) may be explained in part by the presence of polyamine oxidizing enzymes. We now present evidence that PAO are present in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis.

Correspondence: Dr A. Ferrante, Department of Immunology, Adelaide Children's Hospital, North Adelaide, South Australia 5006.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Polyamines

^{14}C-spermine tetrahydrochloride (*N, N'*-bis-(3-aminopropyl)-^{14}C-tetramethylene-1,4-diamine) was obtained from Amersham Laboratories (Amersham, UK). ^{3}H-spermidine trihydrochloride (N-(3-aminopropyl) -1, 4-tetramethylene-1, 4-diamine), [terminal methylenes ^{3}H(N)] was from du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Boston, MA). Spermine tetrahydrochloride and spermidine trihydrochloride were from Sigma Chemical Co. (St Louis, MO).

^{14}C-spermine oxidation assay method

PAO activity was measured using the radiochemical method described by Morgan & Illei (1980b) with minor modifications. Briefly, 100 μl of sample were added to 200 μl 0·05 M Tris-HCl buffered spermine (46·6 kBq/μmol; 303 μM) plus 0·1% Triton X-100 (v/v), pH 7·4 at 37°C. The reaction mixture was incubated in a 37·0 $\pm$ 0·1°C water bath for 90 min after which the reaction was

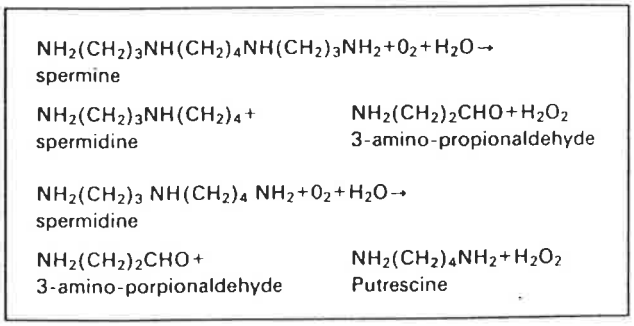


Fig. 1. The oxidation of polyamines by human polyamine oxidases.

Table 1. Polyamine oxidase activity in synovial fluids from rheumatoid arthritis patients

Fluid Serum type	Enzyme activity (mU/l) (m ± s.e.m.)
RA synovial fluid ($n = 12$)*	490 ± 44
RA serum ($n = 6$)*	89 ± 36
Retroplacental serum ($n = 58$)	1,722 ± 114
Pooled human serum	116
'Control' synovial fluid ($n = 3$)	144·9 ± 4·0

* Synovial fluid or serum from rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients.

stopped by the addition of 50 μl trichloroacetic acid (50% w/v), precipitated protein was sedimented by centrifugation. Reaction products and substrate were separated by step-wise elution with hydrochloric acid 1·9 M (10 ml) and 4·0 M (10 ml) on Dowex 50W-X2, 200–400 mesh (BioRad laboratories, Richmond, CA) cation exchange resin (0·8 × 4 cm). Aliquots (200 μl) of the reaction mixture supernatant were applied to the columns followed by 200 μl deionized water. The eluates were collected into polypropylene tubes, aliquots of each fraction were transferred to scintillation vials amd mixed with scintillation cocktail (Beckman Ready-solv EP). For each sample d/min was determined by counting in a Mark III liquid scintillation counter (Searle Analytic, Des Plains, IO) and percent substrate conversion calculated. Controls and blanks were included in each assay. The separation of substrate and reaction products by this method was confirmed using ^{3}H-spermidine and ^{14}C-spermine with dual-channel scintillation counting. Enzyme activity is expressed as international units (i.e. μmol product formed/min).

Retroplacental fluid

Retroplacental fluid was collected from placentae after elective caesarean delivery at 38–40 weeks gestation as described by Klopper & Hughes (1978). Serous blood stained fluid was obtained from the maternal surface of the placenta. This fluid, which is mainly intervillous blood plus decidual and placental interstitial fluid, was allowed to clot for 30 min at 37°C. The blood mixture was then centrifuged and the serum (termed retroplacental serum) was collected.

Synovial fluid

Samples were obtained under local anaesthesia (xylocaine i.o.) from patients with definite or classical rheumatoid arthritis by ARA criteria classification (Mitchell & Fries, 1982) attending the Rheumatology Unit at the Royal Adelaide Hospital. Control synovial fluids were obtained at autopsy.

RESULTS

The results showed that all 12 rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid samples examined were positive for PAO activity, ranging from 200 to 800 mU/l (Table 1). Only low activity was detected in 'control' synovial fluids, similar to levels found in normal serum and the serum from rheumatoid arthritis patients. However, the levels of activity in synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis patients were low compared to those of retroplacental serum (Table 1).

DISCUSSION

These findings represent the first evidence that PAO are present in inflammatory exudates and it is possible that this enzyme(s) is part of the inflammation molecular complex which may be involved in tissue degradation and tissue regeneration in diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis. Polyamines are present in all tissues and their concentrations in tissue fluids significantly rise as a consequence of tissue damage and regeneration (Gaugas, 1980). The oxidation of these polyamines by PAO could contribute to the events occurring in various inflammatory sites. Their effects could range from stimulation and regulation of tissue cell growth to suppression of the leucocytic inflammation. PAO may be released from inflammatory macrophages and/or pannus tissue associated with affected joints of rheumatoid arthritis patients. The regulation of inflammation by PAO in disease such as rheumatoid arthritis is supported by the findings of Flescher *et al.* (1989), who obtained evidence suggesting that the polyamine–polyamine oxidase system is somehow involved in the down-regulation of immune reactivity associated with rheumatoid arthritis, in particular to a down-regulation of interleukin-2 production. The levels of PAO levels of 500 mU/l found in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid would appear to be sufficient to inhibit lymphocyte proliferation, since Morgan & Illei (1980a) showed that inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation occurred as PAO activity exceeded 200 mU/l. The capacity of oxidized polyamines to inhibit the migration and oxygen radical production of neutrophils (Ferrante, 1985; Ferrante *et al.*, 1986b) as well as cytokine production (Flescher *et al.*, 1989) could explain the anti-inflammatory activity found in arthritic rat plasma (Persellin, 1972; Lewis, Capstick & Bers, 1976) and human rheumatoid synovial fluid (Capstick *et al.*, 1975).

REFERENCES

Allen, J.C., Smith, J.., Hussain, J.M., Thomas, J.M. & Gaugas, J.M. (1979) Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by polyamines requires-ruminant -plasma polyamine oxidase *Eur. J. Biochem.* **102**, 153.

Bachrach, U., Abzug, S. & Bekierkurst, A. (1967) Cyctotoxic effect of oxidized spermine on Ehrlich ascites cells. *Biochim. biophys. Acta*, **134**, 174.

Byrd, W.J., Jacobs, D.M. & Amos, M.S. (1977) Synthetic polyamines added to cultures containing bovine sera reversibly inhibit *in vitro* parameters of immunity. *Nature*, **267**, 621.

Capstick, R.B., Lewis, D.A. & Cosh, J.A. (1975) Naturally occurring factors in the synovial fluids of patients with rheumatic disease and their possible mode of action. *Ann. rheum. Dis.* **34**, 213.

Egan, J.E., Haynes, J.D., Brown, N.D. & Eismann, C.S. (1986) Polyamine oxidase in human retroplacental serum inhibits the growth of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Am. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* **35**, 890.

Ferrante, A. (1985) Inhibition of human neutrophil locomotion by the polyamine oxidase–polyamine system. *Immunology*, **54**, 785.

Ferrante, A., Allison, A.C. & Hirumi, H. (1982) Polyamine oxidase-mediated killing of African trypanosomes. *Parasite Immunol.* **4**, 349.

Ferrante, A., Rzepczyk, C.M. & Allison, A.C. (1983) Polyamine oxidase mediated intraerythrocytic death of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* **77**, 789.

Ferrante, A., Rzepczyk, C.M. & Saul, A.J. (1984) Polyamine oxidase-mediated trypanosome killing: the role of hydrogen peroxide and aldehydes. *J. Immunol.* **133**, 2157.

Ferrante, A., Ljungstrom, I., Rzepczyk, C.M. & Morgan, D.M.L. (1986a) Differences in sensitivity of *Schistosoma mansoni* schistoso-

mula, *Dirofilaria immitis* microfilariae, and *Nematospiroides dubius* third-stage larvae to damage by the polyamine oxidase-polyamine system. *Infect. Immun.* **53,** 606.

FERRANTE, A., MAXWELL, G.M., RENCIS, V.O., ALLISON, A.C. & MORGAN D.M.L. (1986b) Inhibition of the respiratory burst of human neutrophils by the polyamine oxidase-polyamine system. *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.* **8,** 411.

FLESCHER, E.F., BOWLIN, T.L., BALLESTER, A., HOUK, R. & TALAL, N. (1989) Increased polyamines may downregulate interleukin 2 production in rheumatoid arthritis *J. clin. Invest.* **83,** 1356.

GAUGAS, J.M. (1980) Biogenic diamines and the polyamines in support and in inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation. In *Polyamines in Biomedical Research* (ed. by J. M. Gaugas) p. 343. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

GAUGAS, J.M. & CURZEN, P. (1978) Polyamines interaction with pregnancy serum in suppression of lyphocyte transformation. *Lancet,* **i,** 18.

HUSSAIN, J.I., SMITH, C.J. & ALLEN, J.C. (1983) Polyamine mediated inhibition of *in vitro* cell proliferation is not due to acrolein. *Cell Tissue Kinet.* **16,** 583.

KLOPPER, A. & HUGHES, G. (1978) Placental secretion of oestrogens and protein hormones. *Arch. Gynaecol.* **225,** 171.

LEWIS, D.A., CAPSTICK, R.B. & BEST, R. (1976) The control of rheumatic disease by endogenous protein. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **25,** 1435.

MITCHELL, D.M. & FRIES, J.F. (1982) An analysis of the American rheumatism association criteria for rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Rheum.* **25,** 481.

MORGAN, D.M.L. (1985a) Polyamine oxidases. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **13,** 222.

MORGAN, D.M.L. (1985b) Human pregnancy-associated polyamine oxidase:partial purification and properties. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **13,** 351.

MORGAN, D.M.L. (1989) Polyamine oxidases and oxidised polyamines. In *The Physiology of Polyamines* Vol. I. (ed. by U. Bachrach & Y. Heimer) p. 203, CRC press, Oxford.

MORGAN, D.M.L. & ILLEI, G. (1980a) Polyamine-polyamine oxidase interaction: part of maternal protective mechanism against fetal rejection. *Br. Med. J.* **280,** 1295.

MORGAN, D.M.L. & ILLEI, G. (1980b) Radiochemical estimation of serum polyamine oxidase activity in human pregnancy. *Med. Lab. Sci.* **38,** 49.

MORGAN, D.M.L., CHRISTENSEN, J.R. & ALLISON, A.C. (1981) Polyamine oxidase and the killing of intracellular parasites. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* **9,** 563.

MORGAN, D.M.L., FERLUGA, J. & ALLISON, A.C. (1980) Polyamine oxidase and macrophage function. In *Polyamines in Biomedical Research* (ed. by J. M. Gaugas) p. 303, John Wiley, Chichester.

MORGAN, D.M.L., ILLEI, G. & ROYSTON, J.P. (1983) Serum polyamine oxidase activity in normal pregnancy. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* **90,** 1194.

MORGAN D.M.L., BACHRACH, U., ASSARAF, Y.G., HARARI, E. & GOLENSER, J. (1986) The effect of purified aminoaldehydes produced by polyamine oxidation on the development *in vitro* of *Plasmodium falciparum* in normal and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. *Biochem. J.* **236,** 97.

PERSELLIN, R.A. (1972) Lysosome stabilization by adjuvant arthritis serum. *Arthritis Rheum.* **15,** 44.

RZEPCZYK, C.M., SAUL, A.J. & FERRANTE, A. (1984) Polyamine oxidase-mediated intraerythrocytic killing of *Plasmodium falciparum*: Evidence for the role of reactive oxygen metabolites. *Infect. Immun.* **43,** 238.

STORER, R.J., FERRANTE, A., BATES, D.J., ZOLA, H. & MORGAN D.M.L. (1988) Retroplacental polyamine oxidase: antimicrobial, antiinflamatory, antitumour and immunosuppressive properties further Characterization. In *Placental and Endometrial Proteins: Basic and Clinical Aspects* (ed. by Y. Tomoda, S. Mizutani, O. Narita & A. Klopper), p. 349. VSP Science Press, Utrecht.

Storer, R.J., Ferrante, A., Bates, D.J., Zola, H. and Morgan, D.M.L. (1988). Retroplacental polyamine oxidase: antimicrobial, antiinflamatory, antitumour and immunosuppressive properties; further characterization. In S. Mizutani, Y. Tomoda and O. Narita (Eds.) *Placental and Endometrial Proteins Basic and Clinical Aspects* (pp. 349-352). Leiden, Netherlands: VSP International Science Publishers.